2025

TECHNICAL HANDBOOK
MANUALE TECNICO

ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Rimadesio

indice
index

pagina
page

Condizioni di vendita / Sales conditions			5
Finiture / Finishings			6
Indice funzionale / Functional index			**12-13**
Pannelli scorrevoli lineari / Linear sliding panels			**14-15**
	Guida al progetto / Project guide		16
	Tipologia di installazione / Different uses		17
	Sistema di fissaggio per pannelli fissi / Fixing system for fixed panels		38
	Calcolo dimensioni pannelli e sormonti / Panels dimension and overlapping calculating		18
	Indicazioni per il rilievo / Taking measures		23
	Composizioni angolari / Corner composition		24
	Binari di scorrimento / Sliding rails		30
	Ingombri tecnici / Technical encumbrances		39
	Prezzi pannelli / Panels prices		48
	Accessori / Accessories		118
Porte scorrevoli a scomparsa / Pocket doors			**125-126-127**
	Tipologie porte scorrevoli a scomparsa / Pocket door typologies		128
	Guida al progetto - controtelaio commerciale / Project guide - retail pocket system		130
	Guida al progetto - binario Rimadesio / Project guide - Rimadesio rail		132
	Binario di scorrimento Rimadesio / Rimadesio sliding rail		136
	Stipite telescopico standard / Standard telescopic jamb		139
	Stipite telescopico slim / Slim telescopic jamb		164
	Stipite telescopico mini / Mini telescopic jamb		170
	Senza stipite / Without jamb		176
	Prezzi porte / Doors prices		182
Porte a libro e battente / Folding and swing doors			**214**
	Guida al progetto / Project guide		215
	Indicazioni per il rilievo / Taking measures		219
	Binari per porte a libro e battenti / Rails for folding and swing doors		220
	Siparium - a libro e battente / Siparium - folding and swing		226
	Accessori / Accessories		232
Porte battenti filo parete e raso soffitto / Wall and ceiling flush swing doors			**234**
	Guida al progetto / Project guide		236
	Filo parete / Wall flush		237
	Filo parete e raso soffitto / Wall and ceiling flush		237
	Filo parete con stipite / Wall flush with jamb		238
	Indicazioni per il rilievo / Taking measures		239
	Ingombri tecnici / Technical encumbrances		240
	Prezzi porte / Doors prices		260
Porte battenti / Swing door			**310**
	Guida al progetto / Project guide		311
	Porta battente con stipite standard / Swing door with standard jamb		312
	Porta battente con stipite slim / Swing door with slim jamb		316
	Indicazioni per il rilievo / Taking measures		314
	Ingombri tecnici / Technical encumbrances		318
	Prezzi porte / Doors prices		330
Porte battenti bidirezionali / Bidirectional swing door			**358**
	Guida al progetto / Project guide		360
	Bidirezionali con stipite mini / Bidirectional swing door with mini jamb		361
	Bidirezionali raso soffitto / Ceiling flush bidirectional swing door		361
	Bidirezionali raso soffitto con stipite magnetico / Ceiling flush bidirectional swing door with magnetic jamb		361
	Indicazioni per il rilievo / Taking measures		362
	Ingombri tecnici / Technical encumbrances		364
	Prezzi porte / Doors prices		378
Sistemi interparete / Wall partition system		**AIR SYSTEM**	**SPAZIO**
	Guida al progetto / Project guide	436	437
	Caratteristiche e finiture / Characteristics and finishings	438	474
	Descrizione tecnica / Technical description	440	476
	Dimensioni e tipologie estetiche / Dimensions and aesthetic typologies	442	500
	Tipologie compositive / Composition typologies	444	490
	Ingombri tecnici / Technical encumbrances	448	494
	Indicazioni per il rilievo / Taking measures	456	504
	Prezzi	460	480

Condizioni di vendita per l'Italia

Prezzi al pubblico IVA esclusa.
Montaggio e trasporto esclusi.

Le seguenti condizioni di vendita vengono accettate dall'acquirente con il conferimento dell'ordine.

Accettazione dell'ordine
L'ordine di acquisto dei prodotti del presente listino è subordinato all'approvazione e all'accettazione da parte di Rimadesio.

Ordini
Tutti gli ordini vengono confermati da Rimadesio. Si raccomanda un attento controllo della conferma da parte del Cliente e l'immediata segnalazione di eventuali errori.

Preventivi
L'ordine viene disegnato da Rimadesio e trasmesso al cliente.
Per confermare il preventivo il Cliente deve restituire il disegno apponendo timbro e firma per accettazione e conferma.

Prezzi
I valori sono espressi in Euro.
L'azienda si riserva la facoltà di variare il listino prezzi senza preavviso.
Il presente listino prezzi annulla e sostituisce tutti i precedenti.

Annullamento e modifica dell'ordine
Rimadesio si riserva la facoltà di rifiutare l'annullamento di un ordine dopo il ricevimento della conferma d'ordine. Per gli articoli prodotti sarà addebitato il 100% del prezzo concordato della merce annullata o modificata. Per quelli in corso di produzione un costo comunque non inferiore al 50% del prezzo di listino della merce.

Termine di consegna
Il termine di consegna indicato sulla nostra conferma d'ordine ha valore semplicemente indicativo. Cause di forza maggiore possono a volte impedirci di rispettare le scadenze indicate. L'eventuale ritardo di consegna non potrà per nessun motivo dare adito all'annullamento totale o parziale dell'ordine, né ad azioni di rivalsa e/o di risarcimento nei confronti di Rimadesio.

Trasporti
La merce viene consegnata esclusivamente presso la sede del rivenditore per ordini di importo netto superiore a € .
Per ordini di valore inferiore sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

La merce viaggia a mezzo corriere; al ricevimento si raccomanda un attento controllo dei colli e del loro numero.

Stoccaggio ed installazione
I prodotti con rivestimento in essenza, tessuto, pelle o similpelle dovranno essere stoccati ed installati in un ambiente idoneo, con un basso tasso di umidità.

Reclami
Dovranno essere segnalati per iscritto da parte del Cliente entro 7 giorni dal ricevimento della merce allegando copia del Documento di trasporto.
La merce difettosa verrà riparata o sostituita ad insindacabile giudizio dell'Azienda.
È escluso qualsiasi indennizzo per danni e spese collegati al reclamo.

Resi
Non si accettano resi se non preventivamente autorizzati.

Pagamenti
Le modalità di pagamento sono indicate nella conferma d'ordine.
La non osservanza dei termini di pagamento comporta l'addebito degli interessi di mora.
Eventuali inadempienze nei pagamenti autorizzano l'Azienda a sospendere la produzione della merce in ordine ed a richiedere il saldo anticipato per le forniture in corso e future. L'azienda si riserva il diritto di proprietà sulla merce fino all'avvenuto pagamento integrale della fornitura.

Tolleranze
Le misure indicate sul presente listino possono subire lievi modifiche dovute a problemi produttivi.

Colori
I colori del campionario sono indicativi. Confermando un ordine il Cliente accetta le eventuali tolleranze di colori e finiture.

Foro competente
Le controversie aventi origine dalle forniture saranno di competenza esclusiva del Foro di Monza.

Dimensioni
Le dimensioni riportate in questo listino sono espresse in millimetri.

Sales conditions (other countries)

Public prices, VAT duties and taxes not included.
Assembly and transport not included.

The following sales conditions are automatically accepted by the customer by sending the order.

Order acceptance
The order of the goods in this pricelist is subject to the acceptance by Rimadesio.

Orders
All orders must confirmed by Rimadesio. Please carefully check the order confirmation and advise immediately about possible mistakes.

Offers
The goods in the order are drawn by Rimadesio and sent to the customer. To confirm the aforementioned order, the customer must send back the drawing duly signed as approved and confirmed.

Prices
Values are in Euro.
Rimadesio can change the price list without any previous notice.
This price list cancels and replaces all previous ones.

Order cancellation
Rimadesio can refuse to cancel an order after the receipt of the order confirmation.
For goods already produced Rimadesio will charge 100% of the order value.
For goods not already produced but in the production process a charge not lower than 50% of the price list value of the goods will be invoiced.

Delivery terms
The delivery terms indicated in our order confirmation are approximate and not binding. Occasionally Rimadesio will not follow these delivery terms due to circumstances beyond Rimadesio's control. Any delay in the delivery of the goods does not give the right to cancel the order partially or totally, and it does not give the right to request compensation from Rimadesio.

Transport
Please refer to the conditions agreed for your local area.

Storage and installation
The products with wood, fabric, leather or synthetic leather cladding must be stored and installed in a suitable environment with a low level of humidity.

Claims
In the event of faults or defects in the goods arising from faults or omissions of Rimadesio, the customer should inform Rimadesio within 7 days from the receipt of the goods. Defective goods will be repaired or replaced by Rimadesio only if Rimadesio considers it suitable. No refund for damages or costs due to the claim will be issued by Rimadesio.

Returns
Only the returns of goods previously authorised by Rimadesio will be accepted.

Payments
For payment terms, please refer to the conditions agreed for your local area and indicated in the order confirmation. Any delay in payment will automatically imply the charge of interest on arrears. Moreover Rimadesio is authorised to stop the production of the goods ordered and require payment in advance for the current and future orders. The goods are in any case property of Rimadesio until all payments for the order have been made.

Changes
The measures indicated on this price list may change slightly due to issues in the production process.

Colours
Sample colours are indicative. By confirming an order the customer automatically accepts slight changes in colours.

Governing law and Jurisdiction
Controversies around the provision of goods shall be governed in accordance with the law of Italy and solely the Court of Monza is relevant.

Dimensions
Dimensions indicated in this price list are in millimeters.



Vetri temperati

Vetri singoli, sottoposti al trattamento della tempra ovvero ad una cottura alla temperatura di 650° C. Resistenza meccanica di 5 volte superiore rispetto ad un vetro normale.

Conformi alle norme UNI EN 12150, UNI 7697 e UNI EN 12600 in materia di sicurezza per i vetri d'arredamento. In caso di rottura si sbriciola in minuti frammenti inoffensivi. Le operazioni di manutenzione e pulizia possono essere effettuate con la massima semplicità.

Il vetro temperato, a seguito del particolare processo di riscaldamento e repentino raffreddamento della lastra, viene caratterizzato da una particolare tensionatura interna al materiale. Questi trattamenti creano sulla superficie della lastra un'ombreggiatura visibile ad occhio nudo solo in particolari condizioni di luce e presenti in maniera uniforme su tutta la sua superficie. In ogni fase del ciclo produttivo il vetro è attentamente controllato, nel rispetto delle normative che stabiliscono gli standard qualitativi del materiale. (UNI EN 12150).

Il vetro riflettente deve le sue caratteristiche ad uno strato di ossidi metallici applicato a caldo su un lato della lastra. A seconda delle diverse condizioni di luce la riflettenza risulterà più o meno accentuata consentendo di interpretare differenti soluzioni architettoniche. Il processo di tempera e lo strato di ossido possono causare la presenza di ombreggiature visibili in alcune condizioni di luce.

Il vetro con finitura a specchio può presentare leggere ondulazioni sulla superficie, più visibili sui bordi perimetrali, dovute al trattamento termico di tempra che ne deforma leggermente la planarità.

Tempered glasses

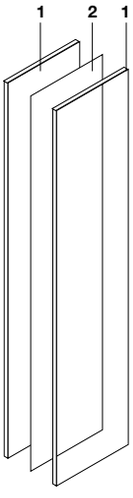
Single tempered glasses, in other words cooked at 650° C of temperature. Mechanical resistance 5 times superior in comparison to a normal glass.

In accordance with the UNI EN 12150, UNI 7697 and UNI EN 12600 rules with reference to the security of glasses for decoration purposes. In case of breaking it actually crumbles in harmless tiny fragments. The operations of maintenance and cleaning can be done with extreme simplicity.

As a result of the particular process of heating and sudden cooling of the slab, the tempered glass is characterized by a special tension to the inner material. These treatments create a shadow on the glass surface, visible to the naked eye only in particular conditions of light and exist uniformly over its entire surface. At every stage of the production cycle, the glass is carefully checked, in accordance with the regulations that set the standards of quality of the material (UNI EN 12150).

The characteristics of the reflective glass are due to a layer of hot applied metal oxides on one side of the slab. According to the different conditions of the light, reflectance might be more or less pronounced, thus allowing to interpret different architectural solutions. The tempering process and the oxide layer might cause the presence of shadows visible in some particular condition of light.

The mirror glass might show slight waves on the surface, more visible on the perimeter edges, due to the thermal hardening treatment.



Vetri stratificati

Vetri doppi. Fra i due vetri (1) è inserita una sottile pellicola di materiale plastico (2), trasparente ed invisibile, che aderisce completamente alle due superfici.

Entrambe le superfici sono perfettamente lisce.

Resistenza alla rottura conforme alle norme UNI EN ISO 12543, UNI 7697 e UNI EN 12600.

La pellicola di materiale plastico in caso di rottura trattiene i frammenti.

Le operazioni di manutenzione e pulizia possono essere effettuate con la massima semplicità.

Laminated glasses

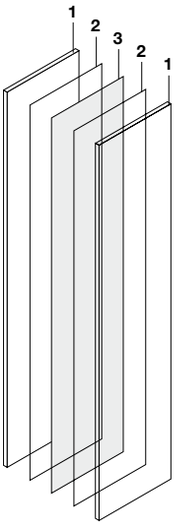
Double glasses. Between the two glasses (1) a thin plastic film (2) is inserted. Transparent and invisible it perfectly sticks to both surfaces.

Both surfaces are perfectly smooth.

Resistance to breaking in accordance with the UNI EN ISO 12543, UNI 7697 and UNI EN 12600 rules.

The plastic film withholds the fragments in case of breaking.

The operations of maintenance and cleaning can be done with extreme simplicity.



Vetri stratificati rete, maglia e fibra

Vetri doppi stratificati. Tra i due vetri extrachiari (1) e le due sottili pellicole in materiale plastico (2), è inserito un tessuto in microrete (3) sul quale, tramite un sofisticato processo di materizzazione, viene depositato uno strato metallico che crea un caratteristico effetto di semitrasparenza.

Le riflessioni della luce sulla superficie della rete metallizzata sono ottenute con l'utilizzo del vetro float extrachiaro che, grazie al basso contenuto di ossidi di ferro, garantisce la massima trasparenza e un'elevata trasmissione luminosa.

Il tessuto, a seguito del processo di stratifica a caldo, può presentare delle leggere ondulazioni che conferiscono al materiale il suo caratteristico aspetto materico e naturale.

Glass with metal net and mesh

Double laminated glasses. Between the two extra-clear glasses (1) and two thin plastic films (2) a micronet fabric is inserted (3). Through a sophisticated process a metal layer is applied on the fabric, thus creating a characteristic effect of semi transparency.

The reflections of the light on the surface of the metallic net are provided by using an extra-clear float glass, which allows maximum transparency and high light transmissions, thanks to the low content of iron oxides.

Following the process of hot stratification, the fabric might show minor wave effect, which give the material its characteristic materic and natural look.



Vetri laccati ecolorsystem: caratteristiche

Ecolorsystem è la denominazione che contraddistingue l'esclusiva collezione di vetri laccati Rimadesio, disponibili in finitura lucida e opaca. Colori ecologici perchè prodotti utilizzando esclusivamente vernici all'acqua di ultima generazione, con cottura a 110°C. Una tecnologia produttiva all'avanguardia nell'ambito del vetro, con impianti interni totalmente robotizzati che assicurano risultati di altissima qualità e un ciclo di lavorazione a basso impatto ambientale.
Resistenza alla corrosione conforme alla norma UNI EN ISO 9227.
Resistenza agli sbalzi di temperatura conforme alla norma UNI 9429.
Colori inalterabili nel tempo perchè applicati sulla superficie interna del vetro, al sicuro da macchie, polvere e umidità.
Lo spessore del vetro crea un esclusivo effetto di "profondità".

Vetri laccati lucidi

Superficie perfettamente liscia.
Brillantezza: valore medio 95 gloss.
Vetri non trasparenti, caratterizzati dall'alto potere riflettente.
Resistenza alla graffiatura superiore rispetto alle convenzionali superfici laccate.

Vetri laccati opachi

Superficie con effetto vellutato al tatto.
Brillantezza: valore medio 1 gloss.
Vetri non trasparenti, caratterizzati da un effetto di opacità molto marcato. Microsolcatura superficiale che conferisce un'elevata resistenza alla graffiatura. Refrattari alle impronte digitali.

Vetri reflex

Superficie perfettamente liscia.
Brillantezza: valore medio 32 gloss.
Vetri non trasparenti, caratterizzati dall'alto potere riflettente con effetto metallizzato.

Vetri laccati sahara

Superficie ondulata opaca a trama verticale con effetto vellutato al tatto.
Brillantezza: valore medio 1 gloss.
Opacità ottenuta mediante processo di satinatura conforme alla norma UNI EN 572-2.
Vetri stampati conformi alla norma UNI EN 572-5 per la tolleranza della qualità visiva e della linearità del disegno, presentano leggere ondulazioni e piccole imperfezioni diffuse su tutta la superficie che sono caratteristiche di questo vetro stampato e tirato.
Tolleranza della deviazione longitudinale del disegno: 3 mm / ml.
Conformi alle norme UNI EN 12150, UNI 7697 e UNI EN 12600 in materia di sicurezza per i vetri d'arredamento.
Refrattari alle impronte digitali.

Vetri laccati taiga

Superficie ondulata opaca a trama orizzontale con effetto vellutato al tatto.
Brillantezza: valore medio 1 gloss.
Opacità ottenuta mediante processo di satinatura conforme alla norma UNI EN 572-2.
Vetri stampati conformi alla norma UNI EN 572-5 per la tolleranza della qualità visiva e della linearità del disegno, presentano leggere ondulazioni e piccole imperfezioni diffuse su tutta la superficie che sono caratteristiche di questo vetro stampato e tirato.
Conformi alle norme UNI EN 12150, UNI 7697 e UNI EN 12600 in materia di sicurezza per i vetri d'arredamento.
Refrattari alle impronte digitali.

Vetri laccati diamante

Superficie retrolaccata con texture in rilievo finemente puntinata.
Brillantezza: valore medio 6 gloss.
Vetri stampati conformi alla norma UNI EN 572-5 per la tolleranza della qualità visiva e della linearità del disegno, presentano leggere ondulazioni e piccole imperfezioni diffuse su tutta la superficie che sono caratteristiche di questo vetro stampato e tirato.
Conformi alle norme UNI EN 12150, UNI 7697 e UNI EN 12600 in materia di sicurezza per i vetri d'arredamento.
Elevata resistenza alla graffiatura.
Refrattari alle impronte digitali.

Ecolorsystem: lacquered glasses characteristics

Ecolorsystem is the name that distinguishes the exclusive Rimadesio lacquered glass collection in glossy and matt finishing. Ecological colours produced, using exclusively water paints of latest generation, cooked at 110° C. A production technology in the area of glass, with a fully robotised in-house plant that ensures very high quality results and a low environmental impact work cycle.
Corrosion resistance conforms to the UNI EN ISO 9227 standard.
Temperature fluctuation resistance conforms to the UNI 9429 standard.
The colour is inside the double glass, safe from stains, dust and humidity.
The thickness of the glass creates an exclusive "depth" effect.

Glossy lacquered glasses

Perfectly smooth surface.
Brightness: average value 95 gloss.
Not transparent glass, characterized by high reflectivity.
Higher scratch resistance compared to conventional painted surfaces.

Matt lacquered glasses

Surface with velvet touch effect.
Brightness: average value 1 gloss.
Not transparent glasses, characterized by a very marked opacity effect.
Surface high resistant to scratching. Refractory fingerprints.

Reflex glasses

Perfectly smooth surface
Brightness: average value 32 gloss
Not transparent glasses, characterized by high reflectivity with metallic effect

Sahara lacquered glasses

Wavy matt lacquered surface with vertical texture with a velvety touch effect.
Brightness: average value 1 gloss.
Opacity obtained through an etched finishing process, in compliance with the UNI EN 572-2 standard.
Printed glass in compliance with the UNI EN 572-5 standard for the tolerance of visual quality and linearity of the design, they show small imperfections and slight waves spread on the entire surface which are characteristic of this printed and sheet glass.
Tolerance of longitudinal drawing diversion: 3 mm / lm.
In compliance with the UNI EN 12150, UNI 7697 and UNI EN 12600 standards on safety for home interior glasses.
Resistant to fingerprints.

Taiga lacquered glasses

Wavy matt lacquered surface with horizontal texture with a velvety touch effect.
Brightness: average value 1 gloss.
Opacity obtained through an etched finishing process, in compliance with the UNI EN 572-2 standard.
Printed glass in compliance with the UNI EN 572-5 standard for the tolerance of visual quality and linearity of the design, they show small imperfections and slight waves spread on the entire surface which are characteristic of this printed and sheet glass.
In compliance with the UNI EN 12150, UNI 7697 and UNI EN 12600 standards on safety for home interior glasses.
Resistant to fingerprints.

Diamante lacquered glasses

Back-lacquered surface with fine grained dotted relief texture.
Brightness: average value 6 gloss.
Printed glass in compliance with the UNI EN 572-5 standard for the tolerance of visual quality and linearity of the design, they show small imperfections and slight waves spread on the entire surface which are characteristic of this printed and sheet glass.
In compliance with the UNI EN 12150, UNI 7697 and UNI EN 12600 standards on safety for home interior glasses.
Resistant to high scratch.
Resistant to fingerprints.

Laccatura opaca ecolorsystem

Ecolorsystem è la denominazione che contraddistingue l'esclusiva collezione di laccature opache Rimadesio, realizzate su componenti metallici, in legno e plastici. Colori ecologici perché prodotti utilizzando esclusivamente vernici all'acqua di ultima generazione, con cottura a 70°. Resistenza alla corrosione della vernice ad acqua conforme alla norma UNI EN ISO 9227.
Resistenza agli sbalzi di temperatura della vernice ad acqua conforme alla norma UNI 9429.
Resistenza al distacco dello strato di vernice ad acqua verificato tramite processo di quadrettatura prima e dopo l'invecchiamento conforme alla norma UNI EN ISO 2409.
Resistenza all'usura dello strato di vernice ad acqua mediante sfregamento secondo procedura Catas.
Resistenza ai detergenti della vernice ad acqua conforme alla norma EN 12720.

Nero lucido

La finitura nero lucido viene ottenuta mediante diversi passaggi di verniciatura realizzati esclusivamente con vernici all'acqua di ultima generazione. Lo speciale effetto lucido viene ottenuto mediante l'applicazione di prodotti appositi tramite un processo artigianale eseguito con utensili manuali.
Resistenza alla corrosione della vernice ad acqua conforme alla norma UNI EN ISO 9227.
Resistenza agli sbalzi di temperatura della vernice ad acqua conforme alla norma UNI 9429.
Resistenza al distacco dello strato di vernice ad acqua verificato tramite processo di quadrettatura prima e dopo l'invecchiamento conforme alla norma UNI EN ISO 2409.
Resistenza all'usura dello strato di vernice ad acqua mediante sfregamento secondo procedura Catas.
Resistenza ai detergenti della vernice ad acqua conforme alla norma EN 12720.

Finitura anodizzata

Finitura anodizzata conforme alle norme UNI EN ISO 2106, UNI EN ISO 2143, UNI EN ISO 2931, UNI EN ISO 7599, UNI EN ISO 7668, UNI EN ISO 3210, UNI EN ISO 3211, UNI EN ISO 6581.
Resistenza all'abrasione della finitura anodizzata conforme alla norma UNI EN ISO 8251, BS 6161-18.
Resistenza alla corrosione della finitura anodizzata conforme alla norma UNI EN ISO 9227, UNI EN ISO 2360.

Laccatura a polvere

Verniciatura a polvere conforme alle norme EN 12206-1 e EN ISO 2813.
Resistenza al distacco dello strato di vernice a polvere conforme alla norma EN ISO 2409.
Resistenza alla corrosione della vernice a polvere conforme ai risultati del Machu Test e alla norma ISO 9227.
Resistenza all'impronta della vernice a polvere conforme alla norma EN ISO 2815.

Alluminio lucido

L'alluminio lucido viene realizzato mediante la spazzolatura e la brillantatura dell'alluminio, entrambi processi artigianali eseguiti tramite impianti di ultima generazione.

Nickel grigio

La finitura nickel grigio viene ottenuta mediante diversi passaggi di verniciatura con smalti di ultima generazione, in grado di conferire l'aspetto delle più naturali ossidazioni metalliche.
Lo speciale effetto lucido è il risultato di un processo manuale di spazzolatura e brillantatura effettuato sul materiale grezzo.

Ecolorsystem matt lacquered

Ecolorsystem is the name that distinguishes the exclusive Rimadesio lacquering collection in matt finishing, realized on metallic,wooden and plastic components. Ecological colours produced using exclusively water paints of latest technology, cooked at 70° C.
Resistance to corrosion of the water paint conforms to the UNI EN ISO 9227.
Resistance to temperature leap of water paint conforms to UNI 9429.
Resistance to detachment of the layer of water paint checked trough the cross-cut test before and after the ageing conforms to UNI EN ISO 2409.
Resistance to use of the layer of water paint by rubbing according to Catas procedure.
Resistance to detergent of water paint conforms to EN 12720.

Glossy black

The glossy black finishing is obtained through several varnishing layers, by using exclusively water-base paints of the latest generation. The peculiar glossy effect is achieved by applying specific products through a handcrafted process with manual tools.
Water paint resistance to corrosion in compliance with UNI EN ISO 9227 standard.
Water paint resistance to temperature leap in compliance with UNI 9429 standard.
Water paint resistance to layer detachment checked trough the cross-cut test, before and after the ageing, in compliance with UNI EN ISO 2409 standard.
Water paint scraping resistance according to Catas procedure.
Water paint resistance to detergents in compliance with EN 12720 standard.

Anodized finish

Anodised finish conforms to the UNI EN ISO 2106, UNI EN ISO 2143, UNI EN ISO 2931, UNI EN ISO 7599, UNI EN ISO 7668, UNI EN ISO 3210, UNI EN ISO 3211, UNI EN ISO 6581 standards.
Abrasion resistance of the anodised finish conforms to the UNI EN ISO 8251, BS 6161-18 standard.
Corrosion resistance of the anodised finish conforms to the UNI EN ISO 9227, UNI EN ISO 2360 standard.

Powder painted

Powder painted finish conforms to the EN 12206-1 and EN ISO 2813 rules.
Resistance to detachment of the layer of powder paint conforms to the EN ISO 2409 rule.
Resistance to corrosion of the powder paint conforms to the Machu Test results and to ISO 9227 rule.
Resistance to marks of the powder paint conforms to the EN ISO 2815 rule.

Glossy aluminium

The glossy aluminium is realized by brushing and glossing the aluminium, both through a handicraft process. These processes are done by the latest generation machines.

Grey nichel

The nickel grey finish is obtained through several painting layers with the latest generation of enamels, capable of creating the appearance of the most natural metal oxidations.
The special glossy effect is the result of a manual brushing and polishing process carried out on the raw material.

altri materiali Rimadesio
Rimadesio materials

Essenza

Gli elementi impiallacciati, come piani, contenitori e ripiani, sono realizzati utilizzando tranciato conforme alle normative EN 717-2/94 e ENV 717-1/98, EPA TSCA USA Titolo VI e CARB Fase 2, riguardanti le emissioni di formaldeide. Le finiture legno sono caratterizzate da venature di forte valore grafico ulteriormente valorizzate dalla lavorazione ad intarsio dei piani.
Le lastre di vero legno impiegate nella produzione vengono selezionate in maniera molto rigorosa in base alla tinta e alla fiammatura e conservano caratteristiche uniche e irripetibili. Le venature e i nodi presenti sono una caratteristica di tutti i materiali naturali come il legno. Verniciatura a poro aperto con fondo all'acqua e finitura acrilica atossica opaca trasparente. Le finiture in legno impiallacciato possono subire nel tempo variazioni di colore dovute alla luce e all'invecchiamento del legno stesso. In caso di completamento ed abbinamento tra i diversi prodotti non si garantisce l'uniformità di venatura e colore.

Materiali strutturali

Pannelli di supporto in fibra di legno a media densità classe E1 a basso contenuto di formaldeide secondo norma europea EN120.
Elementi in truciolare nobilitato in materiale melaminico garantiscono emissioni di formaldeide conformi alla normativa europea EN 312-1, in particolare in classe 1 europea e in classe E1 tedesca.
I collanti e le vernici impiegate sono completamente privi di formaldeide.

Wood

The veneered elements, such as tops, cabinets and shelves are produced by using materials in according to the EN 717-2/94 e ENV 717-1/98, EPA TSCA USA Titolo VI and CARB Fase 2, rules regarding the emissions of formaldehyde.
The wood finishes are charecterized by very prominent veins which are further enhanced by the special inlay processing of the tops.
The sheets of the real wood used in the production, are very strictly selected, on the basis of the color and flaming and preserve unique charatteristics.
The veins and nodes are a feature of all natural materials, such as wood.
Open pore painting with water-based primer and non-toxic matt transparent acrylic finish. The wood veneered finishes might be subject to colour changes over the time, due to the light and the aging of the wood itself. In case of extra orders and match of the different products of our collection, we can not guarantee the uniformity of grain and colour.

Structural materials

Supporting panels in medium density class E1 wood fiber, with low formaldehyde content according to European EN120 rule.
The chipboard melamine elements guarantee emissions of formaldehyde according to European EN 312-1 rule, and more in detail to European class 1 and German class E1.
The used glues and paints are completely free of formaldehyde.

Marmo

I marmi utilizzati da Rimadesio sono materiali naturali, lavorati secondo un metodo artigianale con impianti di ultima generazione e levigati con utensili abrasivi raffreddati ad acqua tendenti a rispettare l'essenza stessa del materiale. I difetti visibili sono a tutti gli effetti peculiarità del materiale stesso.

Marmo Calacatta è una pietra di provenienza italiana, estratta in Toscana nelle Alpi Apuane. Si caratterizza per il suo colore avorio / burro, con venature importanti che variano dal dorato a tutte le sfumature dei marroni fino ai verdi e ai grigi. La tramatura della superficie varia continuamente e fa si che si possano avere zone con venatura marcata alternate ad altre con grandi spazi bianchi creando così una particolare venatura a ciottoli. Essendo un marmo di tipo sedimentario arenario, contiene al suo interno anche vari tipi di cristalli e sassi grigi distribuiti in maniera disomogenea che sono da considerarsi una caratteristica intrinseca del materiale.

Marmo Emperador è una pietra di provenienza spagnola che si caratterizza per il suo colore marrone maculato con sfumature più o meno intense e venature bianche. Nella sua forma naturale si presenta con solchi che in fase di lavorazione vengono chiusi con resine e/o pezzi dello stesso materiale.
La superficie risulta così irregolare per la presenza di microfori naturali che determinano la sua caratteristica tramatura.

Marmo nero Marquinia è pietra di provenienza spagnola e si caratterizza per il suo colore nero, venato con striature bianche più o meno intense e con al suo interno infiltrazioni di carbone.
La caratteristica principale di questo marmo è la struttura venata.
La superficie presenta delle linee di screpolatura superficiali dette cavilli che sono da considerarsi solo ed esclusivamente una caratteristica del marmo.

Marmo verde Lepanto è una pietra di origine turca dal caratteristico disegno brecciato con colorazione verde scuro brillante e delle inclusioni chiare sui toni del bianco.
Può presentare sfumature rosate e raggruppamenti di colore nero tipici del materiale e dovuti alla presenza di ossidi di ferro.
Il marmo subisce un trattamento di resinatura trasparente prima della lucidatura.
Il colore e la grana disomogenea sono da considerarsi una caratteristica intrinseca del materiale.

Marmo rosso Lepanto è una pietra di origine turca dal caratteristico disegno brecciato con colorazione violacea tendente al rosso con inclusioni chiare sui toni del bianco, presenta dei raggruppamenti scuri tipici del materiale. Il marmo subisce un trattamento di resinatura trasparente prima della lucidatura.
Il colore e la grana disomogenea sono da considerarsi una caratteristica intrinseca del materiale.

Marmo noir saint laurent è una pietra proveniente dal sud della Francia che si caratterizza per il suo colore scuro, sulla gradazione del marrone e del nero con venature bianche e dorate. Nella sua forma naturale si presenta con microfratture e porosità, che in fase di lavorazione vengono riparate con resine epossidiche. La superficie irregolare è caratteristica propria del materiale stesso.

Marmo crystal grey è una pietra proveniente dall'Asia meridionale, si caratterizza per il colore grigio attraversato da una trama di venature dal bianco al grigio chiaro.
Al suo interno si possono trovare inclusioni di diversa natura e colore, come venature bianche, aloni giallo/rossastri di ossido, fossili dal colore nero.
Sono da considerarsi tutte caratteristiche proprie del materiale stesso.

Marmo crystal white è una pietra di origine asiatica che si caratterizza per il fondo cristallino privo di venature.

Marmo crystal brown è una pietra proveniente dall'Asia meridionale, si caratterizza per il fondo di colore marrone ad intensità variabile, in alcuni punti presenta a volte vampate chiare. Al suo interno si possono trovare inclusioni di diversa natura e colore, come venature bianche, aloni giallo/rossastri di ossido, fossili dal colore nero. Sono da considerarsi tutte caratteristiche proprie del materiale stesso.

Marmo Sierra beige è una pietra di origine italiana, caratterizzata da un'elegante colorazione che varia dal bianco avorio al beige, con un motivo brecciato a colori marrone e grigio. Le differenze sono da considerarsi una caratteristica intrinseca del materiale.

Litech®

Rivestimento ceramico prodotto con minerali purissimi fusi ad alta temperatura e realizzati mediante un'innovativa tecnica di stampa full digital a inchiostri e smalti all'acqua, ecologici e sostenibili.
Materiale dotato di proprietà antibatteriche permanenti grazie all'azione degli ioni negativi d'argento integrati prima del trattamento di cottura finale a 1200°.
Resistenza alla rottura conforme alle norme UNI 7697 e UNI EN 12600.
Elevata resistenza all'abrasione.

Terrae

Finitura materica spatolata manualmente, composta da diversi strati di materiali naturali di recupero (marmo, cocciopesto e pietra lavica) finemente macinati, trasformati in una miscela sabbiosa e sapientemente impastati con resine acriliche certificate di alta qualità.
Terrae è una finitura per interni caratterizzata da un'elevata resistenza ad urti e graffi e da buona resistenza meccanica.
Come rifinitura superficiale viene applicato uno strato di trasparente protettivo.
Eventuali imperfezioni superficiali e leggere sfumature di colore sono da considerarsi caratteristiche intrinseche della lavorazione artigianale e testimonianza dell'autenticità del prodotto, esaltandone l'unicità.

Marble

The marbles used by Rimadesio are natural materials that are manufactured in a handcraft way with last generation machines, polished with abrasive tools watercooled which respect the natural essence itself. All the visible difects are all the way a peculiarity of the material.

Calacatta marble is an Italian stone, extracted in the Alpi Apuane, Tuscany. It is characterized by its ivory/butter colour with marked veneers that ranges from the the gold to all the shadows of brown till the greens and greys. The design of the veneers continuosly change on each slab, and that create some areas with several veneers and some areas with lot of white space, giving a particular and unique design each slab. Since it is a sedimentary sandstone type of marble, it contains various types of crystals and grey stones distributed in a non-homogeneous way, which has to be considered an intrinsic characteristic of the marble itself.

Emperador marble is a Spanish stone and is characterized by its brown spotted colour with brown shadows more or less intense and white veneers. In its natural shape it is presented with "holes" which are closed during the manufacturing with resins and other pieces of the same material. The surface will result irregular, because of the presence of natural micro-holes that define the characteristic of the marble.

Black Marquinia marble is a Spanish stone and is charachterized by its black-veneered colour with white veneer more or less intense with inside some coal infiltrations. The main characteristic of this marble is the veneered structure. The surface present some superficial crack lines, named crazes, that should be considered only a characteristic of the marble.

Verde Lepanto marble is a Turkish origin stone with a characteristic fracturing motif and a glossy dark green colour with light inclusions of white tones. It may present pinkish shades and black groupings typical of the material and due to the presence of iron oxides.
The marble is treated with a transparent resin before polishing it. The colour and the non-homogeneous grain have to be considered an intrinsic characteristic of the marble itself.

Red Lepanto marble is Turkish origin stone with a characteristic fracturing motif and a violet tending to dark red colour with unique clear veins, presents dark grouping characteristic of this material.
The marble is treated with a transparent resin before polishing it. The colour and the non-homogeneous grain have to be considered an intrinsic characteristic of the marble itself.

Noir saint laurent marble is a marble from the Southern France, characterized by its dark colour, ranging from brown to black with white and golden streaks. Its natural appearance has micro-fractures and porosity, that are fixed with epoxy resins during processing. The irregular surface is peculiar to this material.

Crystal grey marble is a stone from South Asia, characterized by its grey color crossed by a texture of veins from white to light grey. It can show some internal inclusions of different nature and color, such as white veins, yellow/reddish halos of oxide, black fossils.

Crystal white marble is a stone of Asian origin, characterized by a crystalline layer without any veins.

Crystal brown marble is a stone from South Asia, characterized by its brown color crossed by a texture of veins from white to light grey. It can show some internal inclusions of different nature and color, such as white veins, yellow / reddish halos of oxide, black fossils.

Sierra beige marble is a stone of Italian origin, characterized by an elegant color ranging from ivory white to beige, with a brecciate pattern in brown and gray colors. Differences are considered an intrinsic characteristic of the material.

Litech®

Ceramic coating obtained through pure minerals melted at high temperatures, by using an innovative full digital printing technique with water-based inks and enamels, which are environmentally friendly and sustainable.
Material with permanent antibacterial properties thanks to the action of the negative silver ions, integrated before the final firing treatment at 1200°.
Breaking strength in compliance with UNI 7697 and UNI EN 12600 standards.
High abrasion resistance.

Terrae

Manually spatulated material finish, composed of several layers of natural recovered materials (marble, cocciopesto and lava stone) finely ground, processed into a sandy mixture and expertly kneaded with high quality and certified acrylic resins.
Terrae is an interior finish characterized by high resistance to shocks and scratches and good mechanical resistance.
A thin layer of protective transparent is applied as a surface finish.
Any surface imperfections and slight shades of color are to be considered intrinsic characteristics of the craftsmanship and testimony of the authenticity of the product highlighting its uniqueness.

Cuoio

Vero cuoio bovino naturale, spessore di 1,8/2,0 mm, ricavato tramite processo di concia ai sali di cromo. La superficie viene pigmentata per ottenere le varie colorazioni a catalogo. La superficie del cuoio può presentare piccole imperfezioni e cicatrici, caratteristiche che sottolineano l'origine completamente naturale del cuoio e, come tali, non ne sminuiscono il pregio ma ne esaltano la bellezza e non vengono considerati difetti.
Cuciture realizzate in poliestere.
Reazione al fuoco conforme alle norme BS 5852 Cigarette and Match, Cal TB 117 e UNI EN 9175-2010 2.

Pelle

Le pelli Rimadesio sono ricavate da pellami di origine europea. La pelle può non avere un aspetto uniforme e presentare rughe e piccole imperfezioni. Questi elementi non sono da considerarsi imperfezioni ma caratteristiche della naturalezza del prodotto.

Blaze

Blaze è una pelle dalla mano morbida con una superficie liscia e dalla grana naturale, leggermente accentuata. Le caratteristiche di resistenza a macchie e luce rendono questa pelle una soluzione ottimale per la confezione di sedie, poltrone e complementi d'arredo.

Spessore	1,3 - 1,5 mm
Tipo di pelle	Semi-anilina. Pieno fiore. Anilina passante
Concia	Tintura ai sali di cromo
Resistenza al fuoco	BS 5852 Cigarette and Match. CAL TB 117 - UNI EN 1021-1 - UNI EN1021-2 - NFPA 260/UFAC

Flare

Pelle pieno fiore caratterizzata da una mano morbida e avvolgente e da un effetto leggermente scrivente, capace di creare effetti di chiaroscuro dando profondità alle superfici che riveste. La tintura all'anilina in botte ne definisce la qualità superiore, conferendo morbidezza, eleganza e lucentezza.

Spessore	1,3 - 1,5 mm
Tipo di pelle	Anilina. Pieno fiore. Tintura all'anilina passante.
Concia	Ai sali di cromo
Resistenza al fuoco	BS 5852 Cigarette and Match. CAL TB 117 - UNI EN 1021-1 - UNI EN 1021-2 - NFPA 260/UFAC

Ridge

Ridge è una pelle dalla mano morbida e piena. L'innovativa concia Olivenleder® rende questa pelle sostenibile, senza cromo e glutaraldeide sfruttando le proprietà concianti naturali delle olive, grazie al recupero virtuoso dello scarto generato dai frantoi durante la spremitura.

Spessore	1,2 - 1,4 mm
Tipo di pelle	Pigmentato. Tintura all'anilina passante.
Concia	Olivenleder®
Resistenza al fuoco	BS 5852 Cigarette and Match, CAL TB 117 - UNI EN 1021-1 - UNI EN 1021-2 - FTP CODE 2010 PART 8

Similpelle

Materiale di ultima generazione realizzato interamente in Italia e privo di componenti di origine animale. Prodotto esclusivo Rimadesio, resistente e altamente performante, privo di orto-ftalati, in linea con il regolamento europeo Reach per la protezione della salute e dell'ambiente dai rischi delle sostanze chimiche. Ogni fase di produzione della similpelle Rimadesio è conforme alle normative vigenti in materia ambientale e di gestione della qualità.

Composizione: 8% PL - 4% PU - 88% PVC
Backing: 100% PL
Resistenza al pilling: 50.000 giri
Resistenza alla luce: 4/5

Tessuto

Tutti i tessuti Rimadesio sono prodotti in Italia con fibre di elevata qualità. Eventuali irregolarità cromatiche e tonalità, derivati da diversi lotti di produzione, non sono da considerarsi difetti. Non è garantita l'uniformità di tonalità in caso di sostituzioni o completamenti.
I tessuti possono inoltre subire variazioni di tonalità nel tempo a causa della naturale azione della luce solare.

Material

Composizione: 43% VI, 36% CO, 15% PL, 6% LI.
Resistenza all'abrasione: test Martindale 20.000 giri.
Resistenza al pilling: classe 4.
Resistenza alla luce: 4/5.
Resistenza al fuoco: BS 5852 Cigarette test, CAL TB 117

Lux

Composizione: 75% CO, 25% SE.
Resistenza alla luce, 4/5.
Il tessuto Lux è un materiale sostenibile ed ecologico con fibre di cotone riciclato e di seta biodegradabili.

Hide leather

Real bovine natural leather, thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, obtained by a process of dyed chromium salt. The surface is pigmented to obtain the different colours of the collection. The surface of the leather may have small imperfections and scars, characteristics that underline the completely natural origin of the leather and, as such, do not diminish its value but enhance its beauty and are not considered defects.
Seams made of polyester.
Reaction to fire conforms to BS 5852 Cigarette and Match, Cal TB 117 and UNI EN 9175-2010 2.

Leather

Rimadesio skins are made from leather of European origin. The skin may not have a uniform appearance and present wrinkles and small imperfections. These elements are not to be considered imperfections but characteristics of the naturalness of the product.

Blaze

Blaze is a soft hand skin with a smooth surface natural grain, slightly accentuated. The characteristics of resistance to stains and light make this leather an optimal solution for the manufacture of chairs, armchairs and furnishing accessories.

Thickness	1,3 - 1,5 mm
Leather type	Semi aniline. Full grain. Aniline through
Tannage	Dyed chromium salt
Firetest	BS 5852 Cigarette and Match. CAL TB 117 - UNI EN 1021-1 - UNI EN1021-2 - NFPA 260/UFAC

Flare

Full-grain leather characterized by a soft and enveloping hand and a slightly writing effect, capable of creating chiaroscuro effects giving depth to the surfaces it covers.
The aniline tincture in cask defines its superior quality, giving softness, elegance and shine.

Thickness	1,3 - 1,5 mm
Leather type	Aniline. Full grain. Through dyeing aniline.
Tannage	Chromium salt
Firetest	BS 5852 Cigarette and Match. CAL TB 117 - UNI EN 1021-1 - UNI EN 1021-2 - NFPA 260/UFAC

Ridge

Ridge is a skin with soft and full hand. The innovative Olivenleder® tanning makes this skin sustainable, chromium- and glutaraldehyde-free by exploiting the natural tanning properties of olives, thanks to the virtuous recovery of the waste generated by the mills during pressing.

Thickness	1,2 - 1,4 mm
Leather type	Pigmented. Through dyeing aniline.
Tannage	Olivenleder®
Firetest	BS 5852 Cigarette and Match, CAL TB 117 - UNI EN 1021-1 - UNI EN 1021-2 FTP CODE 2010 PART 8

Synthetic leather

Latest generation material entirely produced in Italy and animal-derived components free. It is an exclusive by Rimadesio, resistant and high performing, it is also ortho-phthalates free, in accordance with the European Reach regulation for the protection of human health and the environment from the risks of chemical substances. The production system of Rimadesio synthetic leather complies with current environmental and quality standards.

Composition: 8% PL - 4% PU - 88% PVC
Baking: 100% PL
Resistance to pilling: 50.000 rubs
Resistance to light: 4/5

Fabric

All Rimadesio fabrics are made in Italy with high quality fibers. Any color and hue irregularities, derived from different production batches, are not to be considered defects. The uniformity of shades is not guaranteed in case of replacements or additions.
The fabrics can also undergo changes in hue over time due to the natural action of sunlight.

Material

Composition: 43% VI, 36% CO, 15% PL, 6% LI.
Resistance to scraping: Martindale test 20,000 rubs.
Resistance to pilling: class 4.
Resistance to light: 4/5.
Firetests: BS 5852 Cigarette test, CAL TB 117.

Lux

Composition: 75% CO, 25% SE.
Resistance to light, 4/5.
Lux fabric is a sustainable and environmentally friendly material with recycled cotton fibers and biodegradable silk.

Tech

Composizione: 100% PL Trevira CS.
Resistenza all'abrasione: test Martindale 75.000 giri.
Resistenza al pilling: 4/5.
Resistenza alla luce: 5/6
Resistenza al fuoco: BS 5852 Cigarette test, CAL TB 117, CRIB 5

Plain

Composizione: 38% VI - 24% PL - 20% CO - 18% LI
Resistenza all'abrasione. test Martindale 24.000 giri
Resistenza al pilling: classe 4
Resistenza alla luce: <4
Resistenza al fuoco: BS 5852 Cigarette and Match test, Cal TB 117

Nomad

Composizione: 30% VI - 16% WO - 13% LI - 12% CO - 10% PA - 9% PL - 6% SE - 4% PC
Resistenza all'abrasione: test Martindale 30.000 giri
Resistenza al pilling: classe 3/4
Resistenza alla luce: 5/6
Resistenza al fuoco: BS 5852 Cigarette test, CAL TB 117

Groove

Composizione: 37% PC - 30% PL - 18% CO - 13% WV - 2% PA
Resistenza all'abrasione: test Martindale 80.000 giri
Resistenza al pilling: classe 4/5
Resistenza alla luce: 5/6
Resistenza al fuoco: BS 5852 Cigarette test, CAL TB 117

Bouclé

Composizione: 35% PC - 30% WV - 25% PL - 10% CO
Resistenza all'abrasione: test Martindale 80.000 giri
Resistenza al pilling: classe 4
Resistenza alla luce: 5/6
Resistenza al fuoco: BS 5852 Cigarette and Match test, CAL TB 117

Tessuto Cliente

I prezzi indicati nella categoria "Tessuto Cliente" corrispondono al prezzo del prodotto confezionato con un tessuto o pelle forniti dal Cliente.
Verifica di idoneità: è richiesta la trasmissione di un campione di tessuto cliente per poterne verificare la fattibilità. Per i nostri prodotti imbottiti è richiesto un campione di dimensioni 20x30 cm. Per tutte le richieste speciali di rivestimenti di pannellature e ante vengono invece richiesti 3 ml di tessuto cliente. Tali campioni verranno sottoposti a verifica di idoneità tecnica e l'esito (approvazione o rifiuto) sarà comunicato formalmente per iscritto.
Spedizione materiale cliente: I tessuti o le pelli forniti dal Cliente dovranno pervenire presso la nostra sede in regime di porto franco. Eventuali costi di trasporto o oneri doganali saranno interamente a carico del Cliente.
Si richiede che ogni "tessuto cliente" sia chiaramente contrassegnato con l'indicazione di diritto e rovescio.
I metraggi indicati a listino relativi ai rivestimenti si riferiscono a tessuti in tinta unita con altezza utile 140 cm ed esenti da difetti. Per i tessuti a rapporto o fantasia i metraggi indicati potrebbero non essere sufficienti per la confezione del prodotto. Si prega di contattare il nostro Ufficio Vendite per la verifica del metraggio necessario.
Responsabilità: Rimadesio declina ogni responsabilità in merito alle prestazioni tecniche ed estetiche dei "tessuti cliente".

Rafia

La finitura Rafia rappresenta un'esclusiva interpretazione di un materiale naturale. L'intreccio di fibre di alta qualità rendono questa finitura versatile e resistente.
Composizione: 54% VR - 46% CO
Backing: 100% cotone
Resistenza all'abrasione: test Martindale 10.000 giri

Cord

Cord è una finitura Rimadesio composta da una corda a tre capi.
Corda in colore naturale realizzata in fibra di cellulosa intrecciata.
Corda in colore nero realizzata in fibra sintetica intrecciata.
L'usura, lo sfilacciamento e l'allungamento del materiale sono caratteristiche intrinseche del prodotto stesso.
Tessuti dai colori intensi e tinture di jeans possono macchiare e scolorire la corda in colore naturale.
I prodotti in corda vengono intrecciati a mano e come tali potrebbero presentare delle leggere irregolarità e differenze tra più articoli della stessa serie.

Tech

Composition: 100% PL Trevira CS.
Resistance to scraping: Martindale test 75,000 rubs.
Resistance to pilling: 4/5.
Resistance to light: 5/6
Firetests: BS 5852 Cigarette test, CAL TB 117, CRIB 5

Plain

Composition: 38% VI - 24% PL - 20% CO - 18% LI
Resistance to scraping: Martindale test 24,000 rubs
Resistance to pilling, class 4
Resistance to light: <4
Firetests: BS 5852 Cigarette and Match test, Cal TB 117

Nomad

Composition: 30% VI - 16% WO - 13% LI - 12% CO - 10% PA - 9% PL - 6% SE - 4% PC
Resistance to scraping: Martindale test 30.000 rubs
Resistance to pilling: class 3/4
Resistance to light: 5/6
Firetests: BS 5852 Cigarette test, CAL TB 117

Groove

Composition: 37% PC - 30% PL - 18% CO - 13% WV - 2% PA
Resistance to scraping: Martindale test 80.000 rubs
Resistance to pilling: class 4/5
Resistance to light: 5/6
Firetests: BS 5852 Cigarette test, CAL TB 117

Bouclé

Composition: 35% PC - 30% WV - 25% PL - 10% CO
Resistance to scraping: Martindale test 80.000 rubs
Resistance to pilling: class 4
Resistance to light: 5/6
Firetests: BS 5852 Cigarette and Match test, CAL TB 117

Customer fabric

The prices indicated in the "Customer fabric" category correspond to the price of the product made from a fabric or leather supplied by the customer.
Suitability check: a customer fabric sample is required in order to check suitability. For our upholstered products, a sample size of 20x30 cm is required. For all special requests for panelling and doors, 3 linear meters of customer fabric are required. These samples will be checked for technical suitability and the outcome (approval or rejection) will be formally communicated.
Shipment of customer material: Fabrics or leathers supplied by the customer must be delivered to our site carriage paid. Any transport costs or customs charges shall be borne entirely by the customer.
It is requested that each "customer fabric" be clearly marked with the indication of right and reverse.
The metres indicated in the price list for upholstery refer to plain fabrics with a width of 140 cm and free of defects. For ratio or patterned fabrics, the indicated metres may not be sufficient for the product. Please contact our Sales Office to verify the required length.
Responsibility: Rimadesio declines all responsibility for the technical and aesthetic performance of "customer fabrics".

Rafia

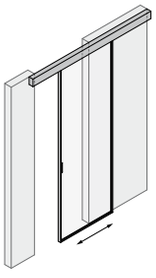
The Rafia finish is an exclusive interpretation of a natural material. The high-quality fiber weave makes this finish versatile and durable.
Composition: 54% VR - 46% CO
Backing: 100% cotton
Resistance to scraping: Martindale test 10,000 rubs

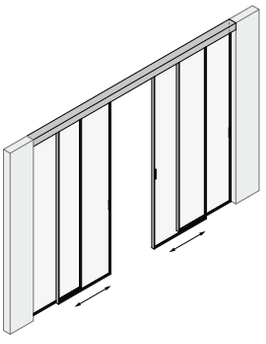
Cord

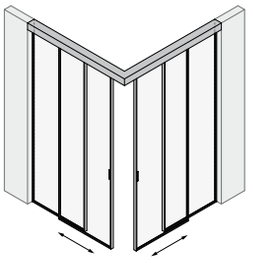
Cord is a Rimadesio finishing made by a rope with three strands
Natural colour cord is realized in braided cellulose fibre.
Black colour cord is realized in synthetic braided fibre.
Wear, fraying and elongation of the material are intrinsic characteristics of the product itself.
Fabrics with intense colors and denim dyes can stain and discolor the cord in natural color.
The cord products are woven by hand and therefor may present slight irregularities and differences between severalarticles of the same series.

Pannelli scorrevoli lineari
Linear sliding panels **pag. 14**

Velaria pag. 48
Soho pag. 52
Stripe pag. 58
Sail pag. 62
Daimon pag. 66
Graphis plus pag. 70
Graphis light pag. 74
Siparium pag. 78
Maxi pag. 86
Air pag. 86

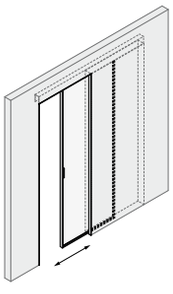


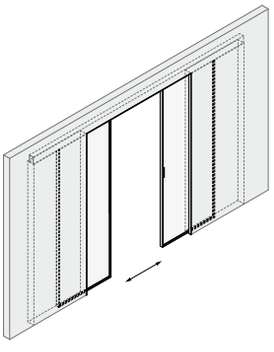




Porte scorrevoli a scomparsa
Pocket doors **pag. 125**

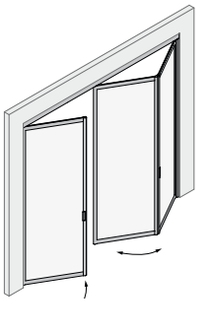
Velaria pag. 48
Soho pag. 52
Stripe pag. 58
Sail pag. 62
Daimon pag. 66
Graphis plus pag. 70
Siparium pag. 78
Maxi pag. 86
Air pag. 86
Even pag. 182
Spin pag. 186
Link+ pag. 190
Vela pag. 194
Aura pag. 198
Moon pag. 202
Zen/Zen Frame pag. 206
Luxor pag. 210





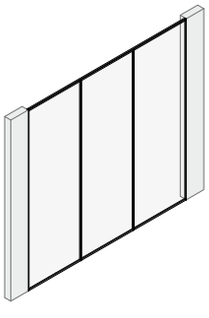
Porte a libro e battente
Folding and swing doors **pag. 214**

Siparium pag. 222

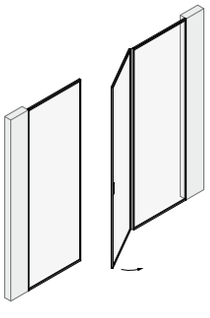


Sistemi interparete
Partition wall system **pag. 434**

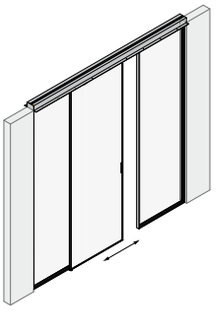
Air System pag. 438
Spazio pag. 474



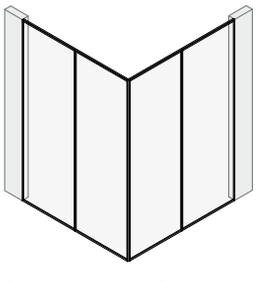
Pannelli fissi
Fixed panels



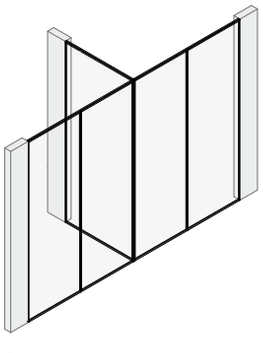
Pannelli fissi e porte battenti
Fixed panels and swing door



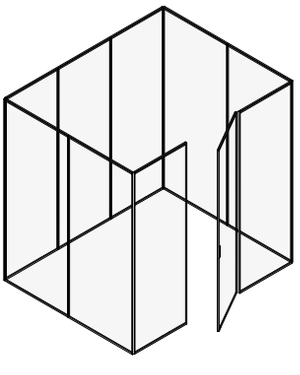
Pannelli fissi e porte scorrevoli
Fixed panels and sliding door
solo su Spazio / only for Spazio



Composizioni angolari
Corner compositions



Composizioni a T
T-shape compositions

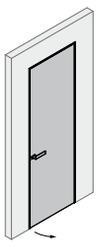


Composizioni articolate
Particular compositions

Porte battenti filo parete
Wall flush swing door **pag. 234**

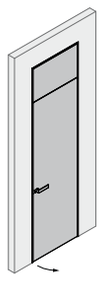
singola
single

Moon p. 266
Sail p. 278
Zen p. 286



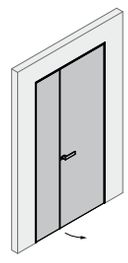
con sopraluce
with fanlight

Moon p. 268
Zen p. 288



doppia
double

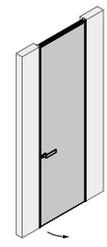
Moon p. 270



Porte battenti filo parete e raso soffitto
Wall and ceiling flush swing door **pag. 234**

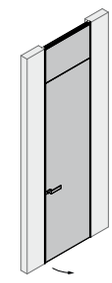
singola
single

Moon p. 266
Sail p. 278
Zen p. 286



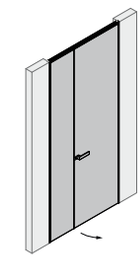
con sopraluce
with fanlight

Moon p. 268
Zen p. 288



doppia
double

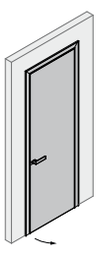
Moon p. 270



Porte battenti filo parete con stipite
Wall flush swing door with jamb **pag. 234**

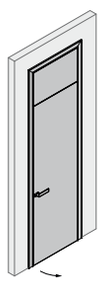
singola
single

Luxor p. 296
Zen Frame p. 306



con sopraluce
with fanlight

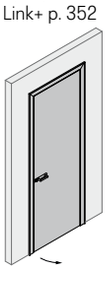
Luxor p. 298
Zen Frame p. 307



Porte battenti con stipite standard
Swing door with standard jamb **pag. 310**

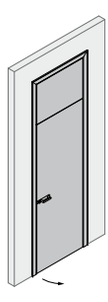
singola
single

Even p. 334
Spin p. 342
Link+ p. 352



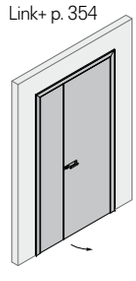
con sopraluce
with fanlight

Link+ p. 353



doppia
double

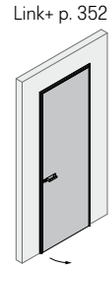
Even p. 335
Spin p. 344
Link+ p. 354



Porte battenti con stipite slim
Swing door with slim jamb **pag. 310**

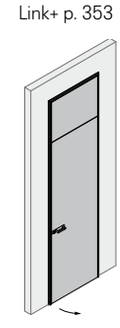
singola
single

Even p. 334
Spin p. 342
Link+ p. 352



con sopraluce
with fanlight

Link+ p. 353



doppia
double

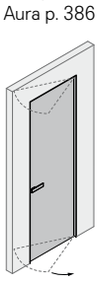
Even p. 335
Spin p. 344
Link+ p. 354



Porte battenti bidirezionali
Bidirectional swing door **pag. 358**

singola
single

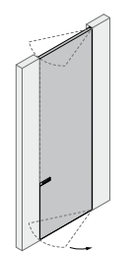
Vela p. 378
Aura p. 386



Porte battenti bidirezionali raso soffitto
Ceiling flush bidirectional swing door **pag. 358**

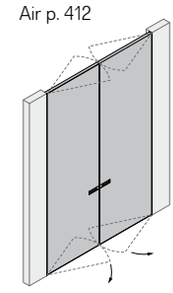
singola
single

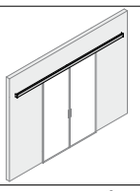
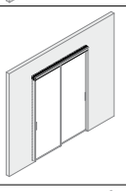
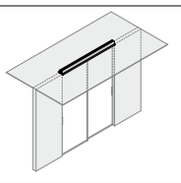
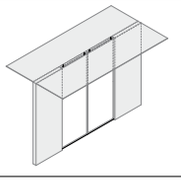
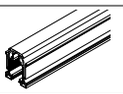
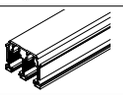
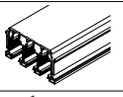
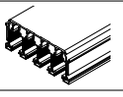
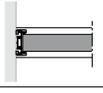
Radius p. 394
Air p. 412



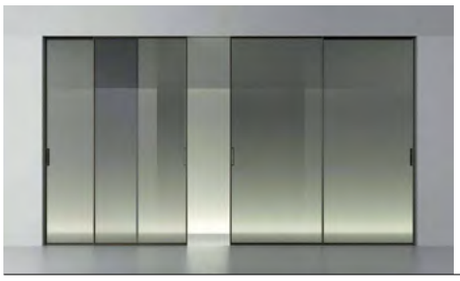
doppia
double

Radius p. 394
Air p. 412

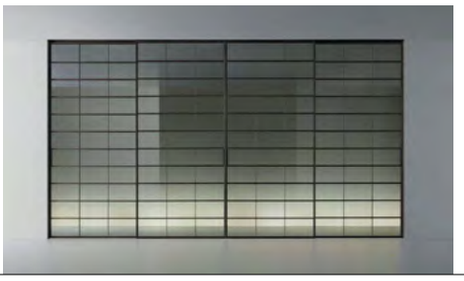


			pagina / page
Guida al progetto Project guide			16
Tipologia di installazione Different uses			
	Binario a parete Wall rail		17
	Binario a soffitto Ceiling rail		17
	Binario ad incasso Built-in rail		17
	Sistema di fissaggio per pannelli fissi Fixing system for fixed panels		38
Calcolo dimensioni pannelli e sormonti Panels dimension and overlapping calculation			18
Indicazioni per il rilievo Taking measures			23
Composizioni angolari Corner composition			24
Binari di scorrimento Sliding rails	Monorotaia Single rail		30-32
	Birotaia Double rail		30-34
	Trirotaia 3 Ways rail		30-36
	Quadrirotaia 4 Ways rail		30-37
Ingombri tecnici Technical encumbrances			39
Accessori Accessories	Air - Kit per movimento sincronizzato Air - Synchronized movement kit		110
	Stipiti Jamb		118
	Montanti laterali di finitura Side finishing runners		120

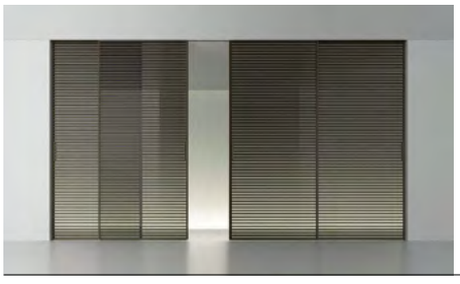
Pannelli scorrevoli lineari
Linear sliding panels



VELARIA
pag.48



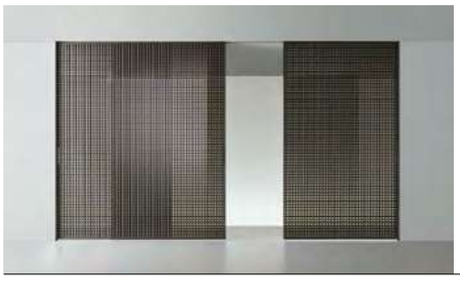
SOHO
pag.52



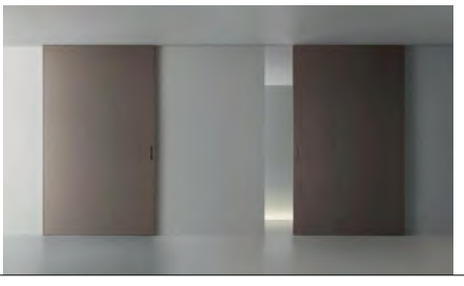
STRIPE
pag.58



SAIL
pag.62



DAIMON
pag.66



GRAPHIS PLUS
pag.70



GRAPHIS LIGHT
pag.74



SIPARIUM
pag.78



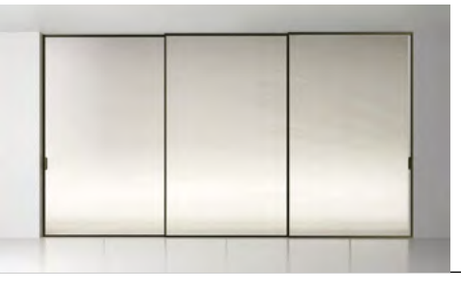
MAXI / AIR GRID
pag.86-90



MAXI / AIR REGULAR
pag.98



MAXI / AIR PLUS
pag.103



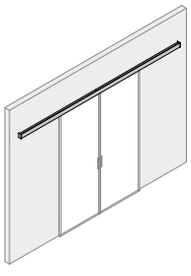
MAXI / AIR PURE
pag.107

Le porte scorrevoli Rimadesio sono state ingegnerizzate per garantire la massima semplicità di progettazione e ordinazione.

Per ottenere una porta scorrevole completa è importante attenersi alle indicazioni di seguito, elencate in vari passaggi:

1. Scegliere il modello di pannello scorrevole lineare adatto alle propie esigenze.
Vedere a pag. 15 per l'elenco di tutti i modelli di pannellli scorrevoli lineari

2. Definire la tipologia di installazione:



binario a parete
wall rail



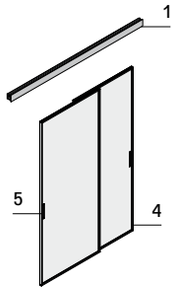
binario a soffitto
ceiling rail

3. Effettuare un rilievo dettagliato.
Seguire le istruzioni a pag. 23.

4. Calcolare le dimensioni dei pannelli in base alla configurazione scelta.
Vedere a pag. 18 per tutti i calcoli di larghezza e altezza dei pannelli.

5. Comporre il prezzo della composizione consultando le pagine dedicate, scegliendo dimensioni e finitura di tutti i componenti elencati di seguito:

1. binario di scorrimento con profili di copertura	pag. 32
2. montanti opzionali	pag. 120
3. stipiti opzionali	pag. 118
4. pannelli porta	pag. 15
5. maniglie	



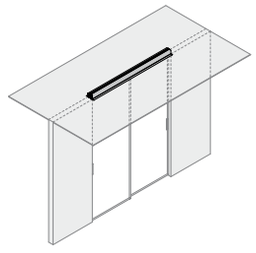
binario e pannelli porta
track and door panels

Rimadesio sliding panels are engineered in order to ensure the maximum ease in planning and orders processing.

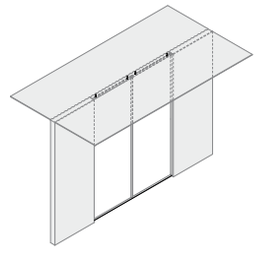
To obtain a complete sliding door it is important to follow the instructions, listed in the following steps:

1. Choose the linear sliding panel model suitable for your needs.
See page 15 for a list of all linear sliding panel models

2. Define the type of installation:



binario ad incasso
built-in rail



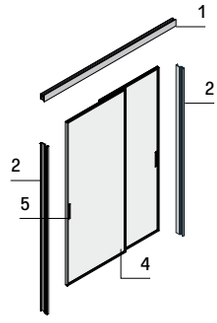
pannelli fissi
fixed panels

3. Take the measures carefully.
Follow the instructions on page 23.

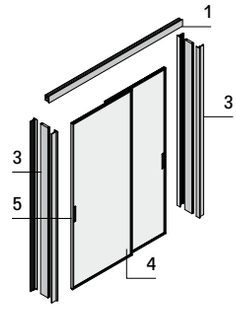
4. Calcolate the panels size according to the chosen configuration.
See page 18 for all the panel width and height calculations.

5. Compose the composition price by consulting the dedicated pages, choosing the size and finishings of all components listed below:

1. sliding rail with covering profiles	page 32
2. optional side runners	page 120
3. jambs	page 118
4. door panels	page 15
5. handles	



binario, pannelli porta e montanti laterali
track, door panel and side runners



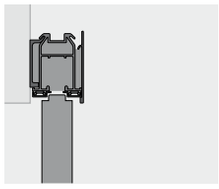
binario, pannelli porta e stipiti
track, door panels and jambs

tipologie di installazione
different uses

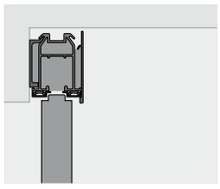
binario a parete
wall rail

non disponibile per
not available for
Maxi, Air

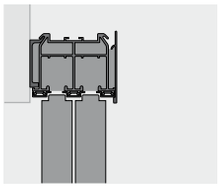
non disponibile per
not available for
Maxi, Air



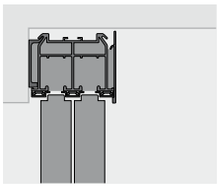
monorotaia
single rail
pag 32



monorotaia contro soffitto
single rail against ceiling
pag 32



birotaia
double rail
pag 34

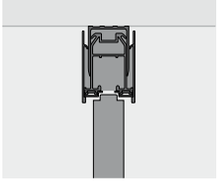


birotaia contro soffitto
double rail against ceiling
pag 34

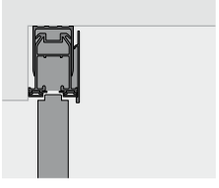
binario a soffitto
ceiling rail

non disponibile per
not available for
Maxi, Air, Graphis light

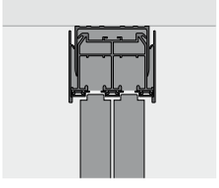
non disponibile per
not available for
Maxi, Air, Graphis light



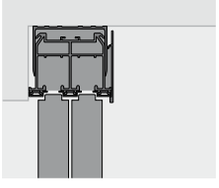
monorotaia
single rail
pag 32



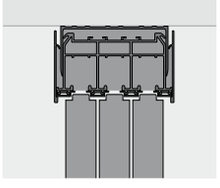
monorotaia contro parete
single rail against wall
pag 32



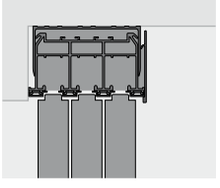
birotaia
double rail
pag 34



birotaia contro parete
double rail against wall
pag 34



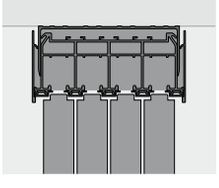
trirotaia
3 ways rail
pag 36



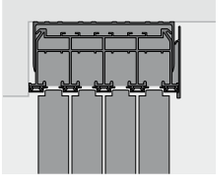
trirotaia contro parete
3 ways rail against wall
pag 36

non disponibile per
not available for
Maxi, Air, Graphis light

non disponibile per
not available for
Maxi, Air, Graphis light



quadrirotaia
4 ways rail
pag 37

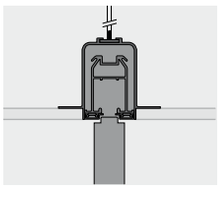


quadrirotaia contro parete
4 ways rail against wall
pag 37

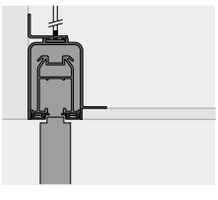
binario ad incasso
built-in rail

non disponibile per
not available for
Graphis light

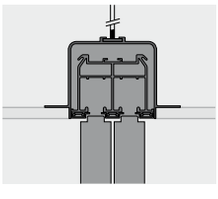
non disponibile per
not available for
Maxi, Air, Graphis light



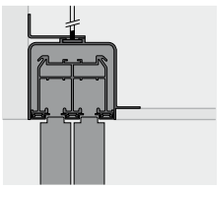
monorotaia
single rail
pag 33



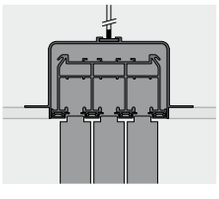
monorotaia contro parete
single rail against wall
pag 33



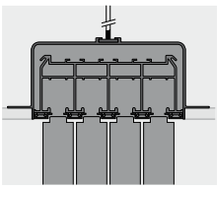
birotaia
double rail
pag 35



birotaia contro parete
double rail against wall
pag 35

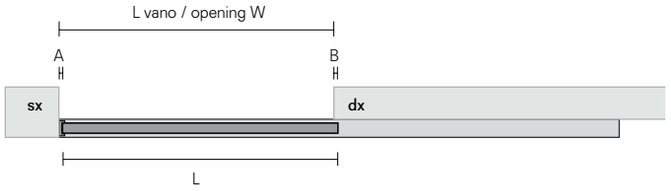


trirotaia
3 ways rail
pag 36



quadrirotaia
4 ways rail
pag 36

monorotaia fuori luce - apertura laterale destra, con montante laterale
single rail out of the opening - lateral opening to the right, with side runner



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 13 mm
B = 12 mm
L = L vano -1 mm
opening W -1 mm

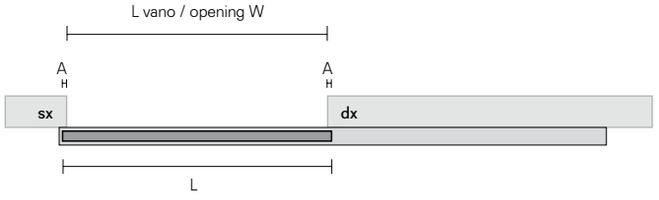
Maxi / Air
non disponibile
not available

Graphis plus
A = 13 mm
B = 15 mm
L = L vano + 2 mm
opening W + 2 mm

Graphis light
A = 13 mm
B = 20 mm
L = L vano + 7 mm
opening W + 7 mm

Siparium
A = 15 mm
B = 25 mm
L = L vano + 10 mm
opening W + 10 mm

monorotaia fuori luce - apertura laterale destra, senza montanti laterali
single rail out of the opening - lateral opening to the right, without side runners



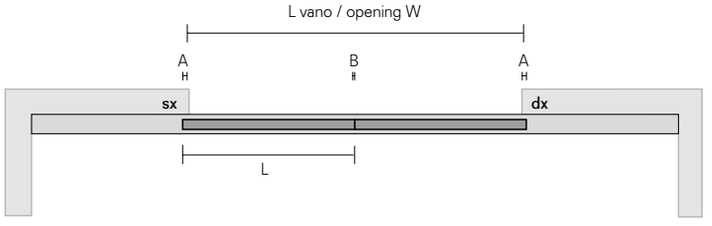
Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
L = L vano + 24 mm
opening W + 24 mm

Maxi / Air / Graphis plus
A = 15 mm
L = L vano + 30 mm
opening W + 30 mm

Graphis light
A = 20 mm
L = L vano + 40 mm
opening W + 40 mm

Siparium
A = 25 mm
L = L vano + 50 mm
opening W + 50 mm

monorotaia fuori luce - apertura centrale, senza montanti laterali
single rail out of the opening - central opening, without side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 2 mm
L = (L vano + 22 mm)/2
(opening W + 22 mm)/2

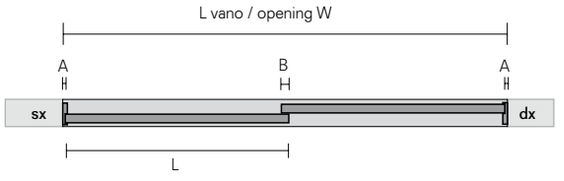
Maxi / Air
A = 15 mm
B = 2 mm
L = (L vano + 28 mm)/2
(opening W + 28 mm)/2

Graphis plus
A = 15 mm
B = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 30 mm)/2
(opening W + 30 mm)/2

Graphis light
A = 20 mm
B = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 40 mm)/2
(opening W + 40 mm)/2

Siparium
A = 25 mm
B = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 50 mm)/2
(opening W + 50 mm)/2

birotaia in luce - apertura laterale, con montanti laterali
double rail in the opening - lateral opening, with side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 13 mm
B = 12 mm
L = (L vano - 14 mm)/2
(opening W - 14 mm)/2

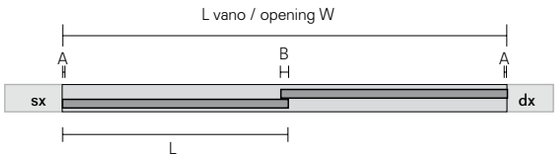
Maxi / Air
non disponibile
not available

Graphis plus
A = 13 mm
B = 30 mm
L = (L vano + 4 mm)/2
(opening W + 4 mm)/2

Graphis light
A = 13 mm
B = 13 mm
L = (L vano - 13 mm)/2
(opening W - 13 mm)/2

Siparium
A = 15 mm
B = 50 mm
L = (L vano + 20 mm)/2
(opening W + 20 mm)/2

birotaia in luce - apertura laterale, senza montanti laterali
double rail in the opening - lateral opening, without side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 1 mm
B = 12 mm
L = (L vano + 10 mm)/2
(opening W + 10 mm)/2

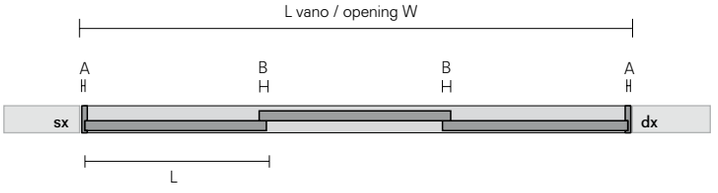
Maxi / Air
A = 1 mm
B = 15 mm
L = (L vano + 13 mm)/2
(opening W + 13 mm)/2

Graphis plus
A = 0 mm
B = 30 mm
L = (L vano + 30 mm)/2
(opening W + 30 mm)/2

Graphis light
A = 0 mm
B = 13 mm
L = (L vano + 13 mm)/2
(opening W + 13 mm)/2

Siparium
A = 0 mm
B = 50 mm
L = (L vano + 50 mm)/2
(opening W + 50 mm)/2

birotaia in luce - con montanti laterali
double rail in the opening - with side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 13 mm
B = 12 mm
L = (L vano - 2 mm)/3
(opening - 2 mm)/3

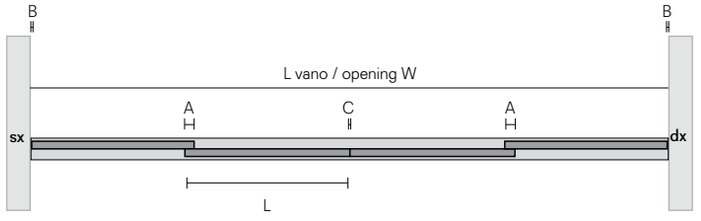
Maxi / Air
non disponibile
not available

Graphis plus
A = 13 mm
B = 30 mm
L = (L vano + 34 mm)/3
(opening W + 34 mm)/3

Graphis light
A = 13 mm
B = 13 mm
L = L vano /3
opening /3

Siparium
A = 15 mm
B = 50 mm
L = (L vano + 70 mm)/3
(opening W + 70 mm)/3

birotaia in luce - apertura centrale, senza montanti laterali
double rail in the opening - central opening, without side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 1 mm
C = 2 mm
L = (L vano + 20 mm)/4
(opening W + 20 mm)/4

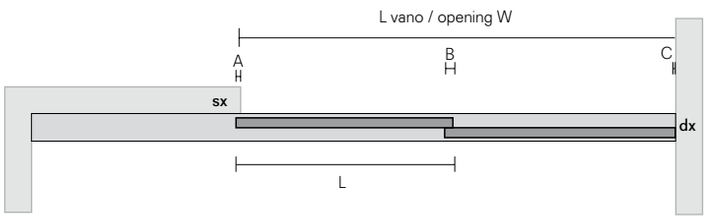
Maxi / Air
A = 15 mm
B = 1 mm
C = 2 mm
L = (L vano + 26 mm)/4
(opening W + 26 mm)/4

Graphis plus
A = 30 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 60 mm)/4
(opening W + 60 mm)/4

Graphis light
A = 13 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 26 mm)/4
(opening W + 26 mm)/4

Siparium
A = 50 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 100 mm)/4
(opening W + 100 mm)/4

birotaia fuori luce - apertura laterale a sinistra, senza montanti laterali
double rail out of the opening - lateral opening to the left, without side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 12 mm
C = 1 mm
L = (L vano + 23 mm)/2
(opening + 23 mm)/2

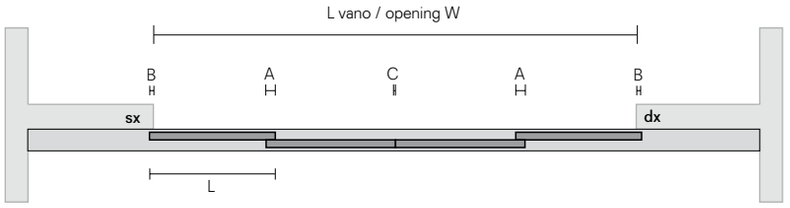
Maxi / Air
A = 15 mm
B = 15 mm
C = 1 mm
L = (L vano + 29 mm)/2
(opening W + 29 mm)/2

Graphis plus
A = 15 mm
B = 30 mm
C = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 45 mm)/2
(opening W + 45 mm)/2

Graphis light
non disponibile
not available

Siparium
A = 25 mm
B = 50 mm
C = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 75 mm)/2
(opening W + 75 mm)/2

birotaia fuori luce - apertura centrale, senza montanti laterali
double rail out of the opening - central opening, without side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 12 mm
C = 2 mm
L = (L vano + 46 mm)/4
(opening W + 46 mm)/4

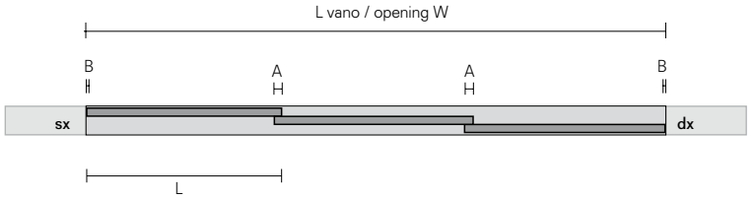
Maxi / Air
A = 15 mm
B = 15 mm
C = 2 mm
L = (L vano + 58 mm)/4
(opening W + 58 mm)/4

Graphis plus
A = 30 mm
B = 15 mm
C = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 90 mm)/4
(opening W + 90 mm)/4

Graphis light
non disponibile
not available

Siparium
A = 50 mm
B = 25 mm
C = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 150 mm)/4
(opening W + 150 mm)/4

trirotaia in luce - apertura laterale, senza montanti laterali per 3 vie
3 ways rail in the opening - lateral opening, without 3 ways side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 1 mm
L = (L vano + 22 mm)/3
(opening + 22 mm)/3

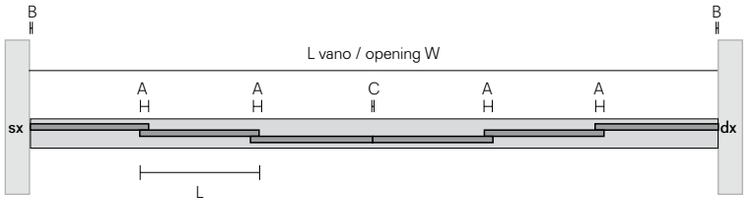
Graphis plus
A = 30 mm
B = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 60 mm)/3
(opening W + 60 mm)/3

Graphis light
non disponibile
not available

Maxi / Air
A = 15 mm
B = 1 mm
L = (L vano + 28 mm)/3
(opening W + 28 mm)/3

Siparium
A = 50 mm
B = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 100 mm)/3
(opening W + 100 mm)/3

trirotaia in luce - apertura centrale, senza montanti laterali
3 ways rail in the opening - central opening, without side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 1 mm
C = 2 mm
L = (L vano + 44 mm)/6
(opening + 44 mm)/6

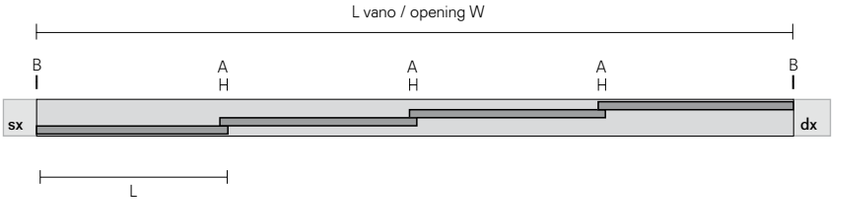
Graphis plus
A = 30 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 120 mm)/6
(opening W + 120 mm)/6

Graphis light
non disponibile
not available

Maxi / Air
A = 15 mm
B = 1 mm
C = 2 mm
L = (L vano + 56 mm)/6
(opening W + 56 mm)/6

Siparium
A = 50 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 0 mm
L = (L vano + 200 mm)/6
(opening W + 200 mm)/6

quadrirotaia in luce - apertura laterale, senza montanti laterali
4 ways rail in the opening - lateral opening, without side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 1 mm
L = (L vano + 34 mm)/4
(opening + 34 mm)/4

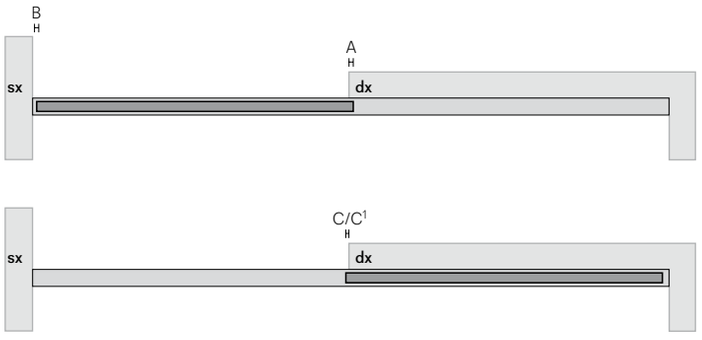
Graphis plus
A = 30 mm
L = (L vano + 90 mm)/4
(opening W + 90 mm)/4

Maxi / Air / Graphis light
non disponibile
not available

Siparium
A = 50 mm
L = (L vano + 150 mm)/4
(opening W + 150 mm)/4

sormonto dei pannelli
panels overlapping

monorotaia fuori luce - apertura laterale a destra, senza montanti laterali
single rail out of the opening - lateral opening to the right, without side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 1 mm
C = 32 mm
C¹ = maniglia / handle 2093C = 77 mm

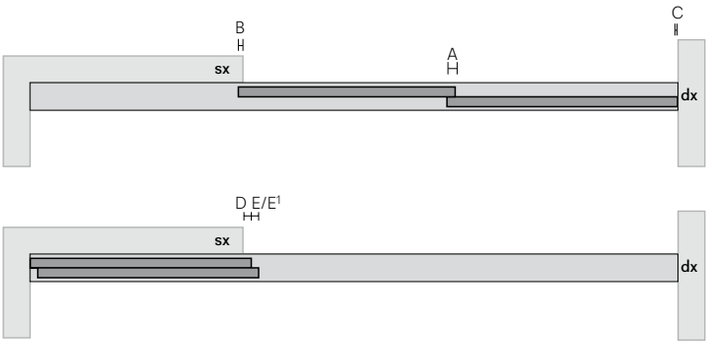
Maxi / Air
A = 15 mm
B = 1 mm
C = 38 mm

Graphis plus
A = 15 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 15 mm
C¹ = maniglia / handle 2163C, 9316 = 91 mm

Graphis light
A = 20 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 39 mm

Siparium
A = 25 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 25 mm

birotaia fuori luce - apertura laterale a sinistra, senza montanti laterali
double rail out of the opening - lateral opening to the left, without side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 12 mm
C = 1 mm
D = 32 mm
E = 32 mm
E¹ = maniglia / handle 2093C = 77 mm

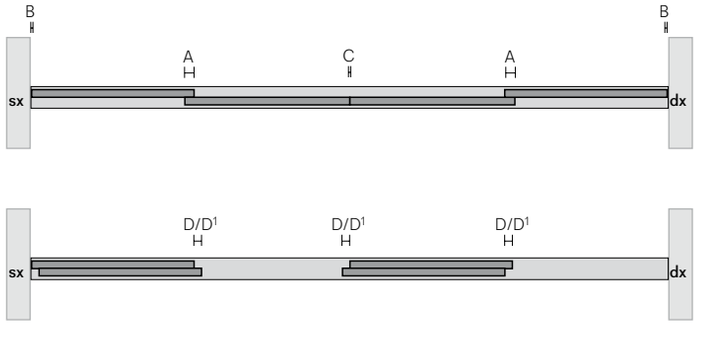
Maxi / Air
A = 15 mm
B = 15 mm
C = 1 mm
D = 38 mm
E = 38 mm

Graphis plus
A = 30 mm
B = 15 mm
C = 0 mm
D = 15 mm
E = 0 mm
E¹ = maniglia / handle 2163C, 9316 = 76 mm

Graphis light
non disponibile
not available

Siparium
A = 50 mm
B = 25 mm
C = 0 mm
D = 25 mm
E = 15 mm
E¹ = maniglia / handle 773, 551 = 78 mm

birotaia in luce - apertura centrale, senza montanti laterali
double rail in the opening - central opening, without side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 1 mm
C = 2 mm
D = 32 mm
D¹ = maniglia / handle 2093C = 77 mm

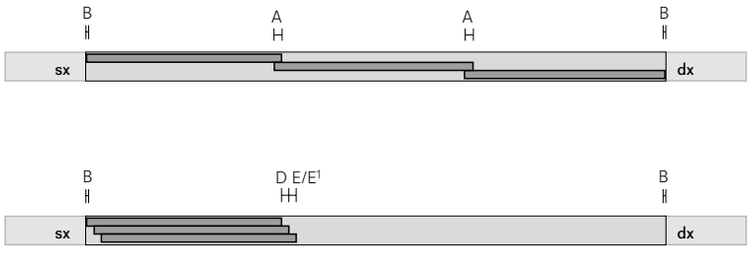
Maxi / Air
A = 15 mm
B = 1 mm
C = 2 mm
D = 38 mm

Graphis plus
A = 30 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 0 mm
D = 0 mm
D¹ = maniglia / handle 2163C, 9316 = 76 mm

Graphis light
A = 13 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 0 mm
D = 46 mm

Siparium
A = 50 mm
B = 0 mm
C = 0 mm
D = 15 mm
D¹ = maniglia / handle 773, 551 = 78 mm

trirotaia in luce - apertura laterale, senza montanti laterali per 3 vie
3 ways rail in the opening - lateral opening, without 3 ways side runners



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
A = 12 mm
B = 1 mm
D = 48 mm
E = 32 mm
E¹ = maniglia / handle 2093C = 77 mm

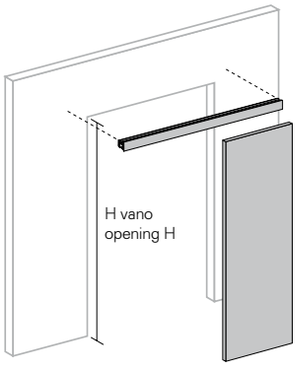
Graphis plus
A = 30 mm
B = 0 mm
D = 0 mm
E = 0 mm
E¹ = maniglia / handle 2163C, 9316 = 76 mm

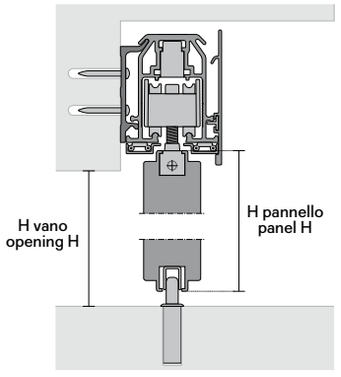
Graphis light
non disponibile
not available

Maxi / Air
A = 15 mm
B = 1 mm
D = 76 mm
E = 38 mm

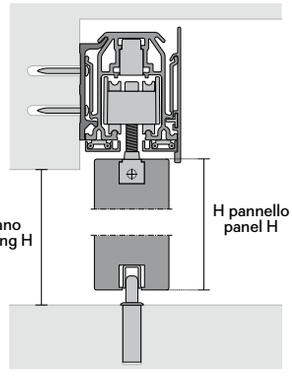
Siparium
A = 50 mm
B = 0 mm
D = 15 mm
E = 15 mm
E¹ = maniglia / handle 773, 551 = 78 mm

binari a parete
wall rails



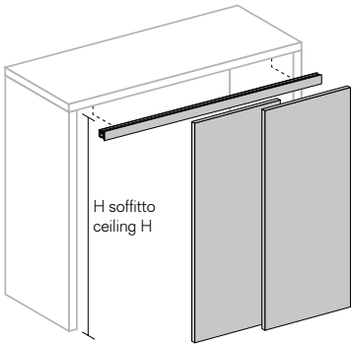


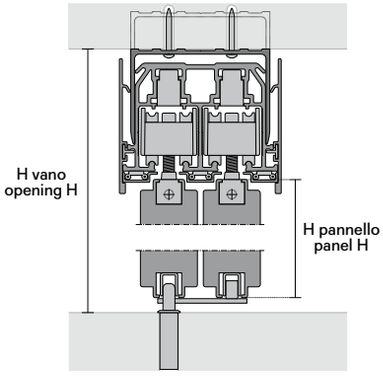
Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
H pannello = H vano massima + 4 mm
panel H = maximum opening H + 4 mm



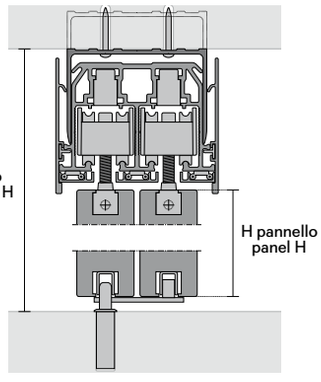
Maxi / Air / Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium
H pannello = H vano massima - 3 mm
panel H = maximum opening H - 3 mm

binari a soffitto
ceiling rails



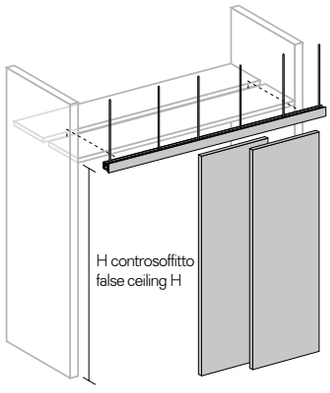


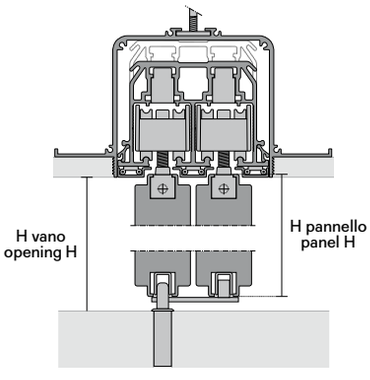
Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
H pannello = H soffitto minima - 97 mm
panel H = minimum ceiling H - 97 mm



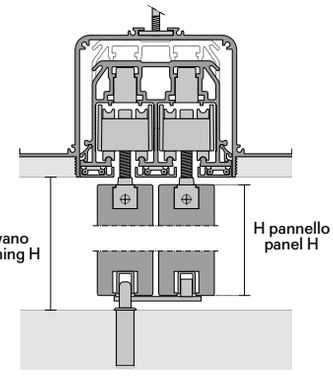
Maxi / Air / Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium
H pannello = H soffitto minima - 104 mm
panel H = minimum ceiling H - 104 mm

binari ad incasso
built-in rails



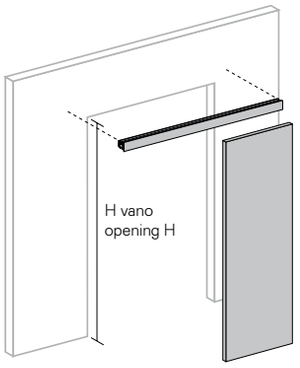


Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
H pannello = H controsoffitto minima - 8 mm
panel H = minimum false ceiling H - 8 mm



Maxi / Air / Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium
H pannello = H controsoffitto minima - 15 mm
panel H = minimum false ceiling H - 15 mm

binari a parete
wall rails



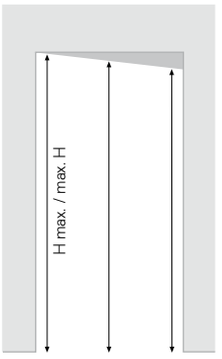
Rilievo

Altezza: rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine l'altezza massima.
Larghezza: rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine la larghezza massima.

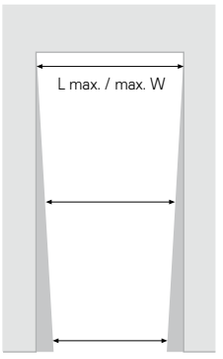
Taking measures

Height: check the height of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the maximum height.
Width: check the width of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the maximum width.

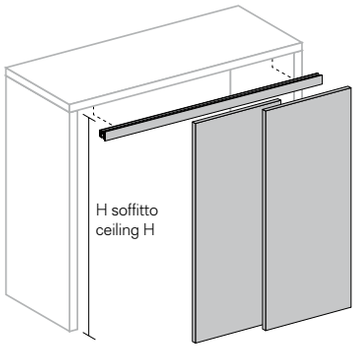
Altezza / Height



Larghezza / Width



binari a soffitto
ceiling rails



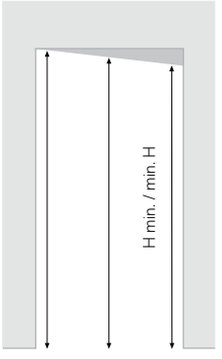
Rilievo

Altezza: rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine l'altezza minima
Larghezza: rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine
- larghezza minima (composizioni in luce)
- larghezza massima (composizioni fuori luce)

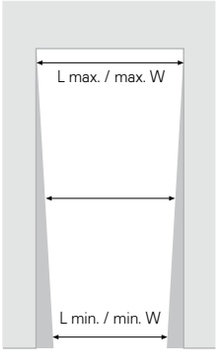
Taking measures

Height: check the height of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum height
Width: check the width of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order
- minimum width (compositions in the opening)
- maximum width (compositions out of the opening)

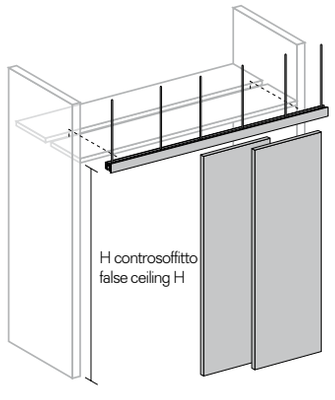
Altezza / Height



Larghezza / Width



binari ad incasso
built-in rails



Rilievo

Altezza: rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine l'altezza minima
Larghezza: rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine
- larghezza minima (composizioni in luce)
- larghezza massima (composizioni fuori luce)

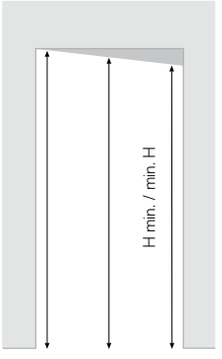
Profilo ad incasso: rilevare la larghezza interna del profilo ad incasso posato ed indicarla nell'ordine

Taking measures

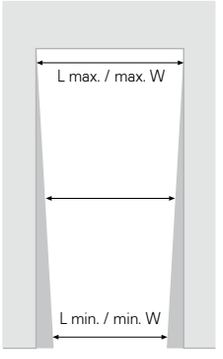
Height: check the height of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum height
Width: check the width of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order
- minimum width (compositions in the opening)
- maximum width (compositions out of the opening)

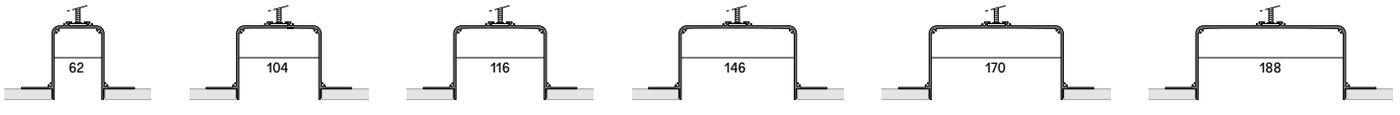
Built-in profile: measure the internal width of the installed built-in profile and indicate it in the order

Altezza / Height



Larghezza / Width





monorotaia
single rail

birotaia
double rail

birotaia Maxi / Air
Maxi / Air double rail

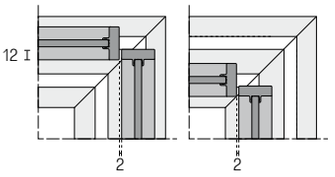
trirotaia
3 ways rail

trirotaia Maxi / Air
Maxi / Air 3 ways rail

quadrirotaia
4 ways rail

I binari Rimadesio consentono la realizzazione di composizioni ad angolo retto.
Le composizioni sono realizzabili con binari a soffitto e ad incasso.

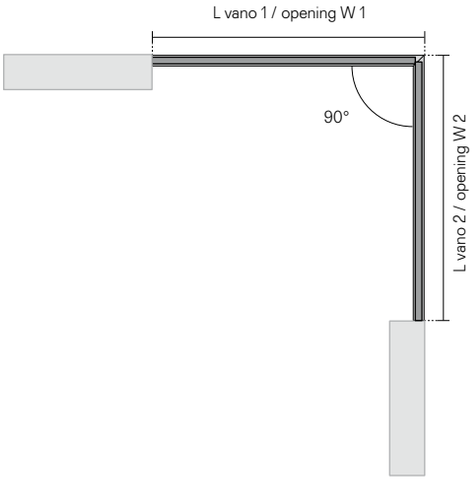
Rimadesio rails allow to create corner compositions with 90°.
The compositions can be made with ceiling and built-in rails.



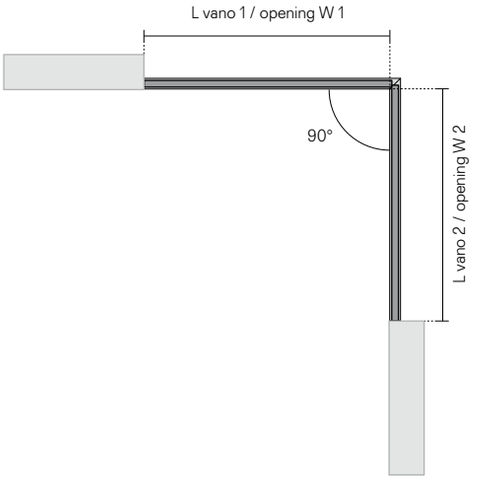
Velaria
Soho
Stripe
Sail
Daimon

allineamento filo esterno parete / alignment with wall external edge

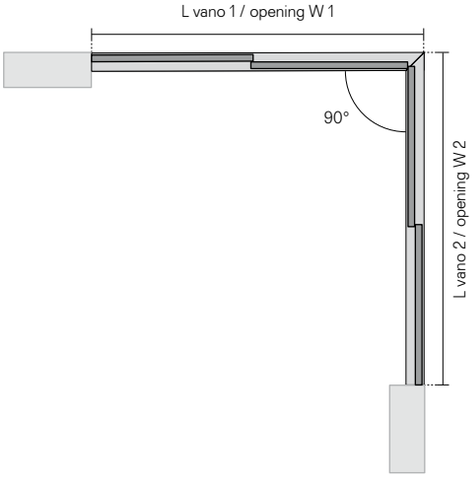
monorotaia in luce / single rail in the opening

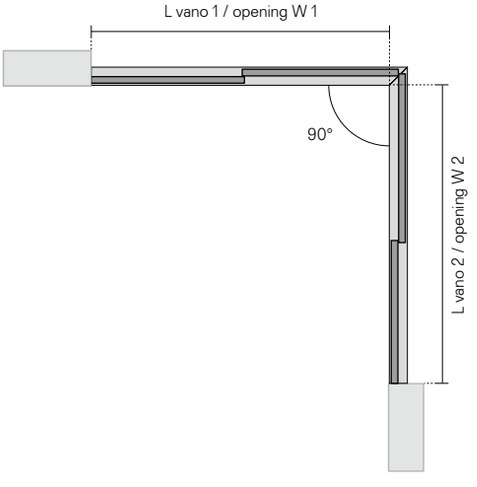


allineamento filo interno parete / alignment with wall internal edge

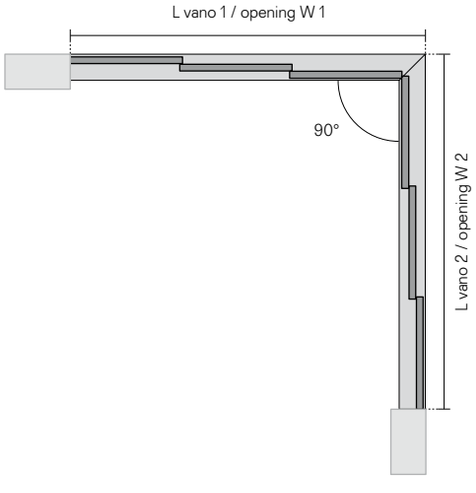


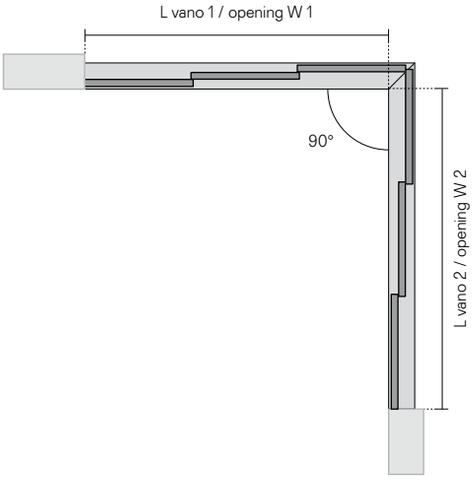
birotaia in luce / double rail in the opening



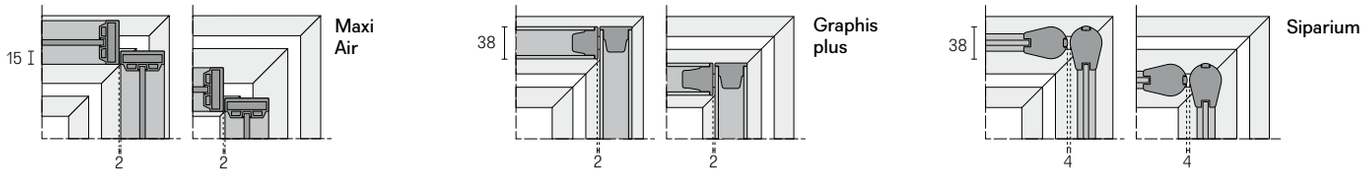


trirotaia in luce / 3 ways rail in the opening





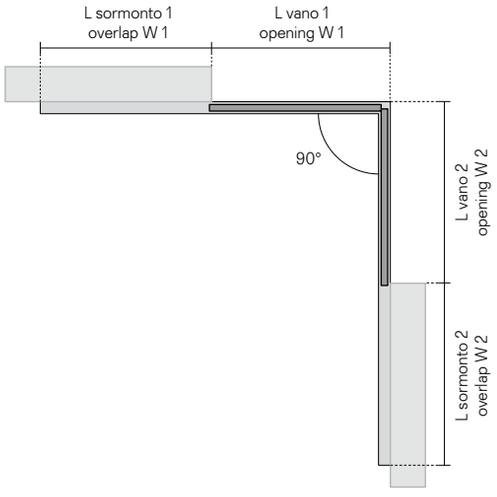
regole per il sormonto dei pannelli
rules for panels overlapping

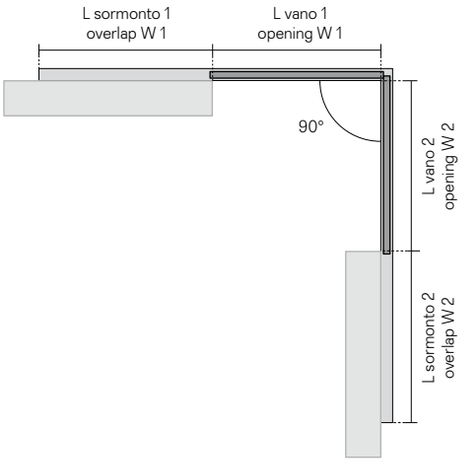


allineamento filo interno parete / alignment with wall internal edge

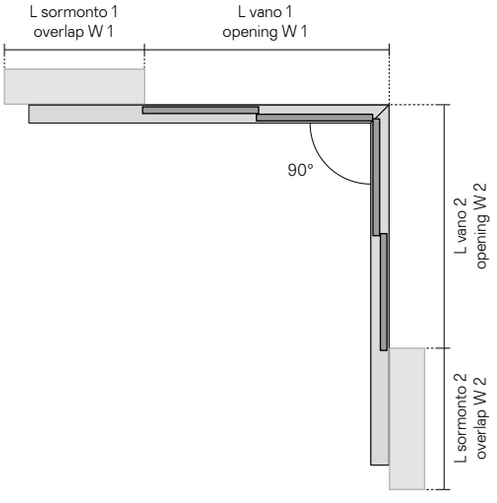
allineamento filo esterno parete / alignment with wall external edge

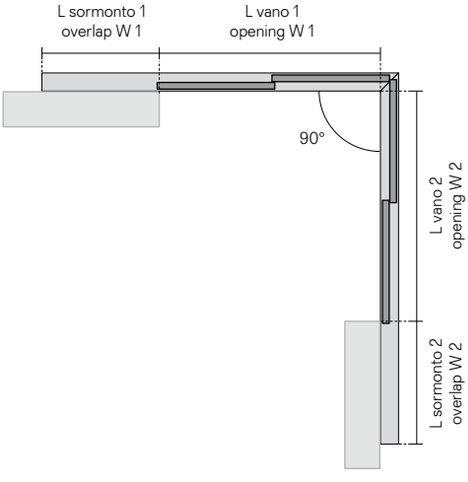
monorotaia fuori luce / single rail out of the opening



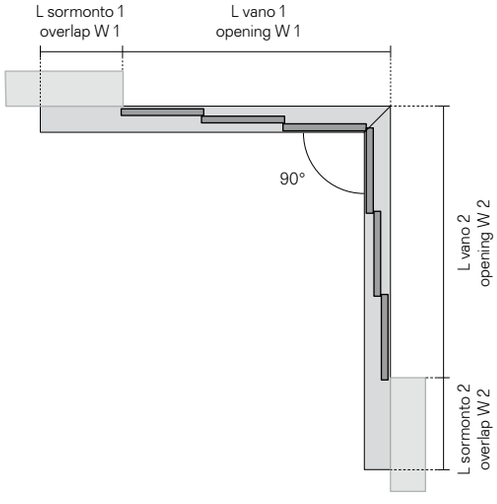


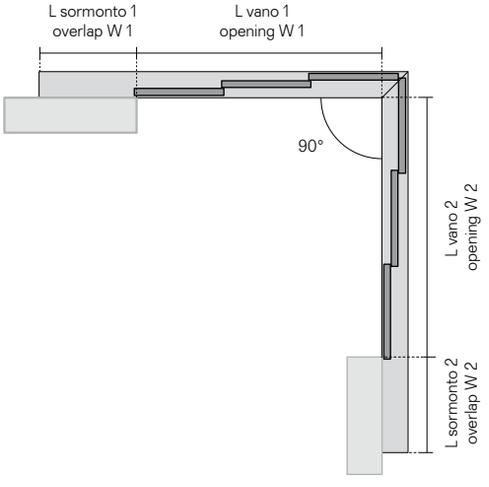
birotaia fuori luce / double rail out of the opening





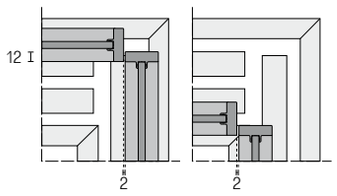
trirotaia fuori luce / 3 ways rail out of the opening





I binari Rimadesio consentono la realizzazione di composizioni ad angolo retto.
Le composizioni sono realizzabili anche tra binari di diversa tipologia.

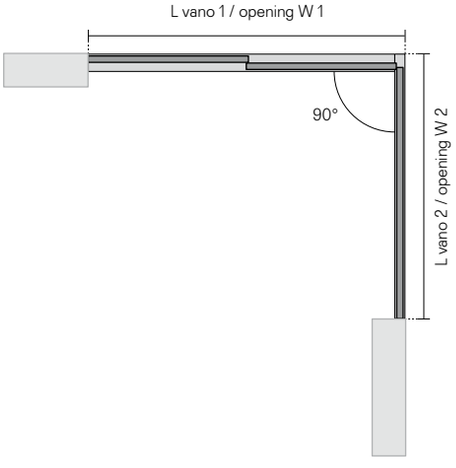
Rimadesio rails allow to create corner compositions with 90°.
The compositions can be also realized by using rails with different ways.



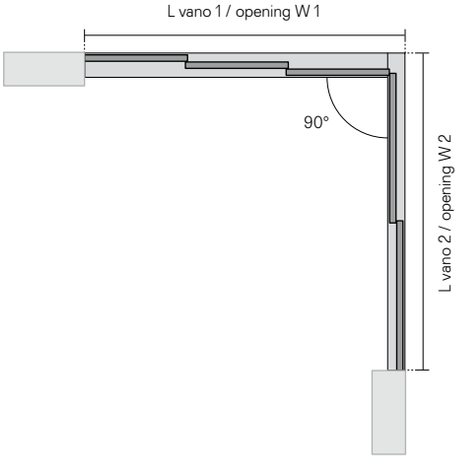
Velaria
Soho
Stripe
Sail
Daimon

allineamento filo esterno parete / alignment with wall external edge

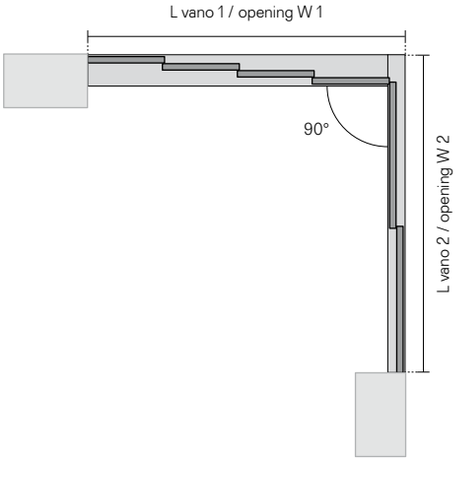
monorotaia e birotaia in luce / single and double rail in the opening



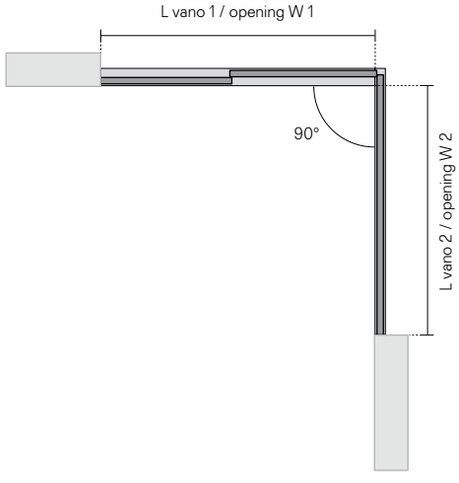
birotaia e trirotaia in luce / double and 3 ways rail in the opening

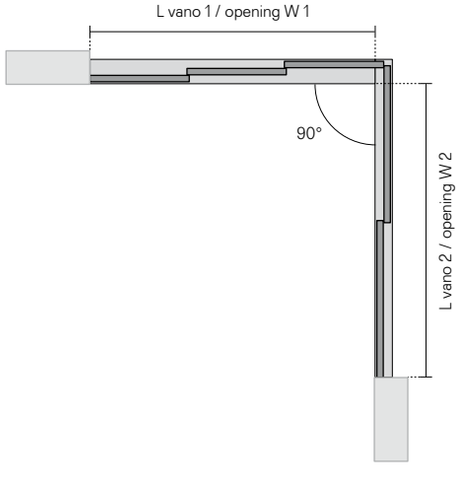


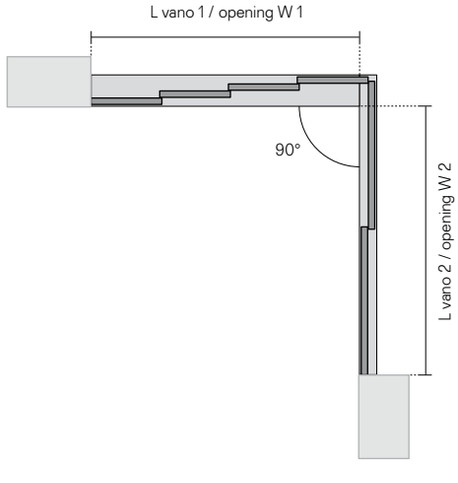
birotaia e quadrirotaia in luce / double and 4 ways rail in the opening



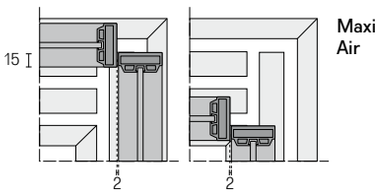
allineamento filo interno parete / alignment with wall internal edge



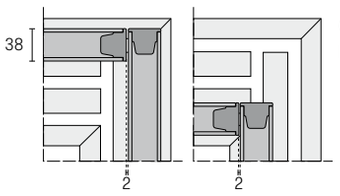




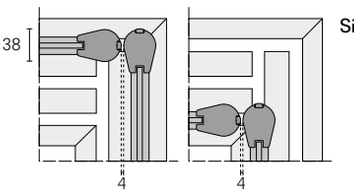
regole per il sormonto dei pannelli
rules for panels overlapping



Maxi Air



Graphis plus

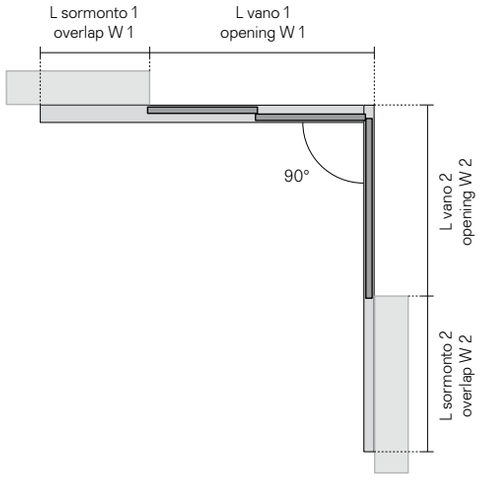


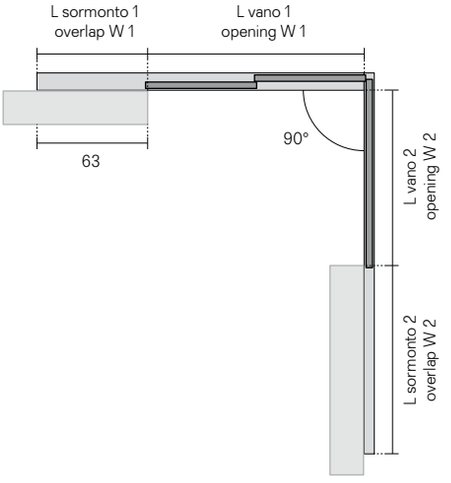
Siparium

allineamento filo interno parete / alignment with wall internal edge

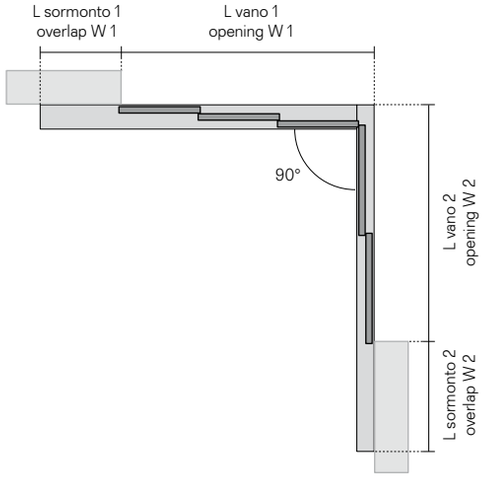
allineamento filo esterno parete / alignment with wall external edge

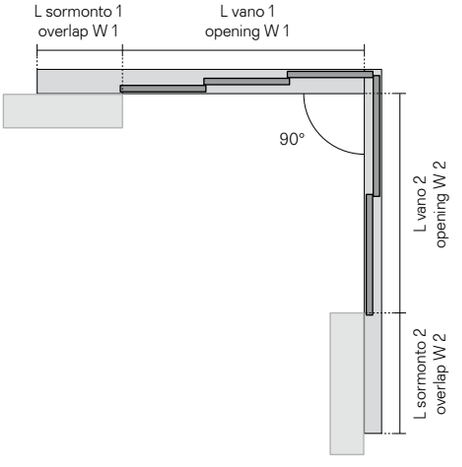
monorotaia e birotaia fuori luce / single and double rail out of the opening



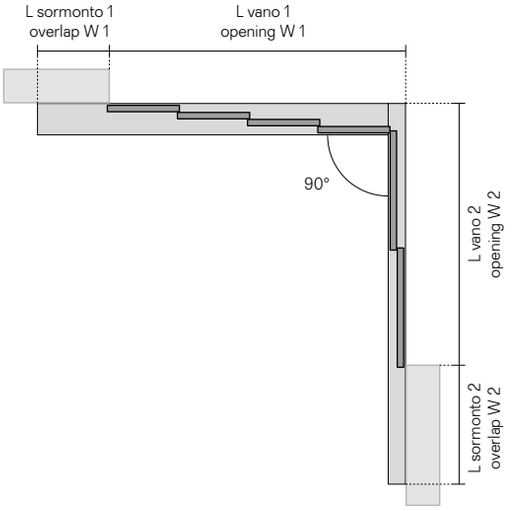


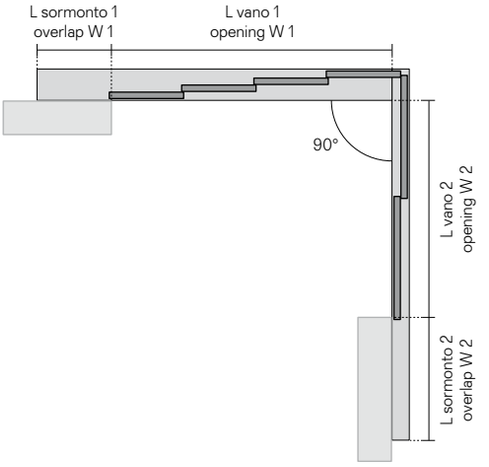
birotaia e trirotaia fuori luce / double and 3 ways rail out of the opening





birotaia e quadrirotaia fuori luce / double and 4 ways rail out of the opening





indicazioni per il rilievo
taking measures

Altezza: rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine l'altezza minima
Larghezza: rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine
- larghezza minima (composizioni in luce)
- larghezza massima (composizioni fuori luce)

R rilievo filo interno profilo ad incasso
V L vano
S L sormonto

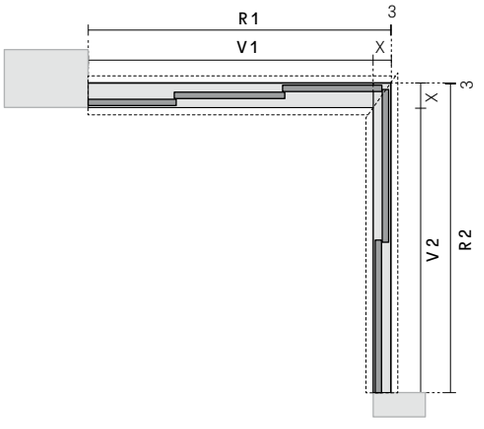
Height: check the height of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum height
Width: check the width of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order
- minimum width (compositions in the opening)
- maximum width (compositions out of the opening)

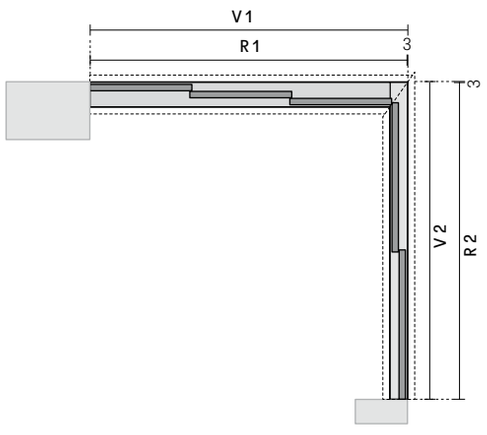
R taking measure from the internal edge of the built-in profile
V opening W
S overlap W

composizione in luce
composition in the opening

Prima di procedere con l'ordine comunicare la quota V.
In caso di composizioni con binari ad incasso, dopo aver posato il profilo, comunicare anche la quota R.

Before proceeding with the order, send dimension "V". In case of composition with built-in rails, after the installation of the built-in profile, please also send dimension "R".



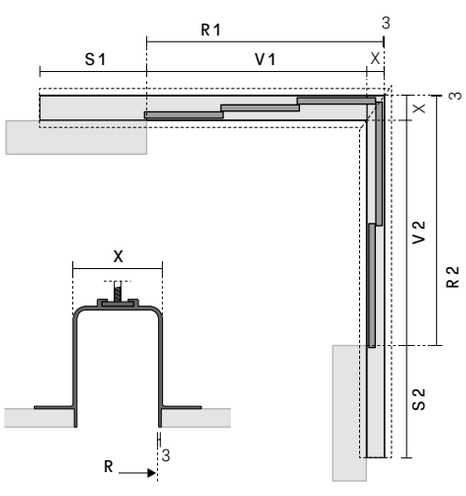


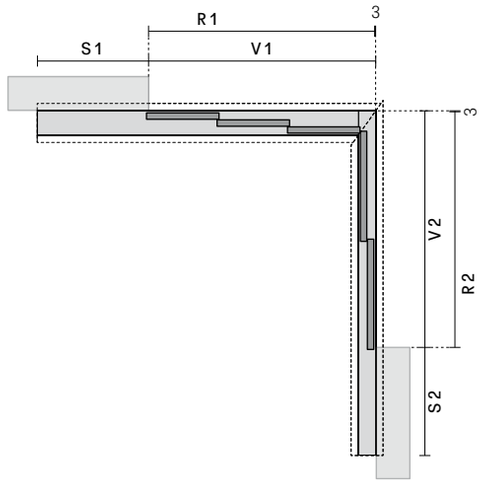
composizione fuori luce
composition out of the opening

Prima di procedere con l'ordine comunicare le quote V e S.
In caso di composizioni con binari ad incasso, dopo aver posato il profilo, comunicare anche la quota R.

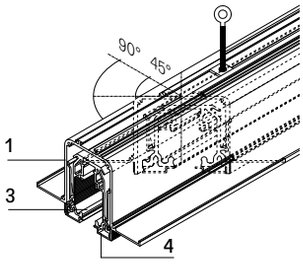
Before proceeding with the order, send dimensions "V" and "S".
In case of composition with built-in rails, after the installation of the built-in profile, please also send dimension "R".

X monorotaia / single rail = 68,5 mm
birotaia / double rail = 110,5 mm
Maxi/Air birotaia / double rail = 122,5 mm
trirotaia / 3 ways rail = 152,5 mm
Maxi / Air trirotaia / 3 ways rail = 176,5 mm
quadrirotaia / 4 ways rail = 194,5 mm

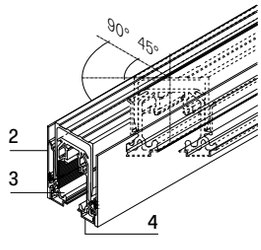




prezzi delle lavorazioni supplementari per il taglio del binario a 45°
extra charge for a 45° rail cutting



angoli retti con binari ad incasso
90° corners solutions for built-in rails



angoli retti con binari a soffitto
90° corners solutions for ceiling rails

1 profilo ad incasso / built-in profile		
2 veletta / closing cover		
3 binario / rail		
4 profili di copertura / covering profiles	cad. / each	cad. / each

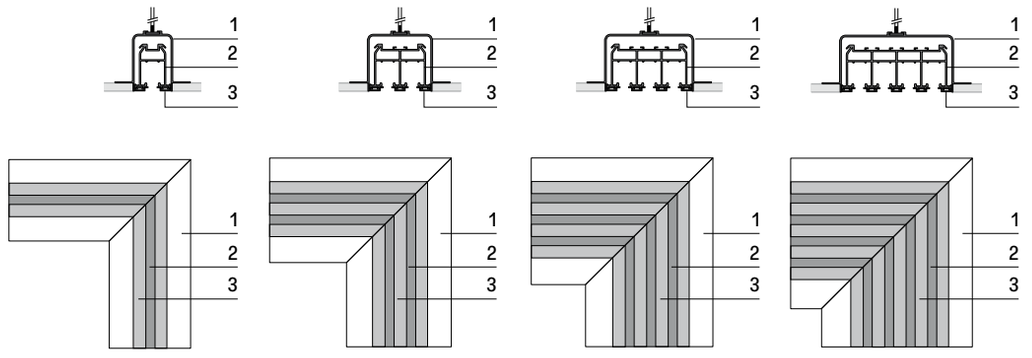
angoli retti con binari ad incasso
90° corners solutions for built-in rails

monorotaia
single rail

birotaia
double rail

trirotaia
3 ways rail

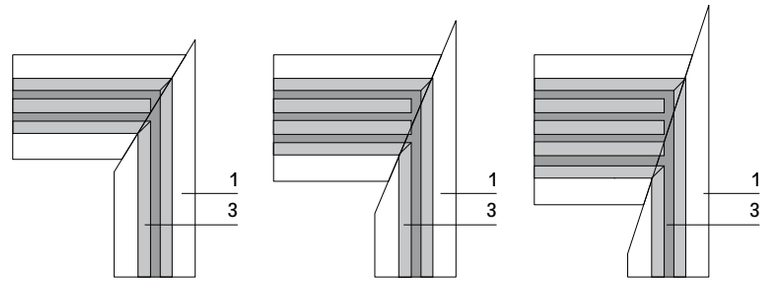
quadrirotaia
4 ways rail



1 profilo ad incasso / built-in profile

2 binario / rail

3 profili di copertura / covering profiles



1 profilo ad incasso / built-in profile

3 profili di copertura / covering profiles

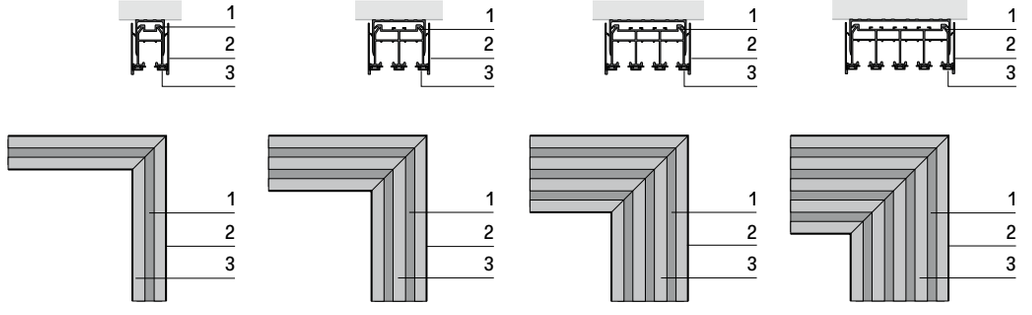
angoli retti con binari a soffitto
90° corners solutions for ceiling rails

monorotaia
single rail

birotaia
double rail

trirotaia
3 ways rail

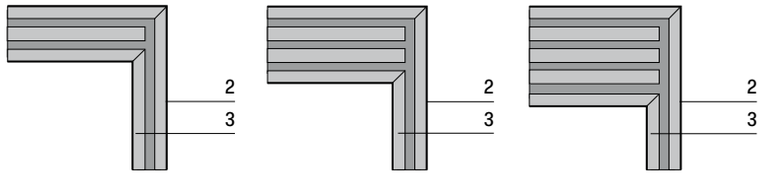
quadrirotaia
4 ways rail



1 binario / rail

2 veletta / closing cover

3 profili di copertura / covering profiles



2 veletta / closing cover

3 profili di copertura / covering profiles

* per la gamma completa di colori ecolorsystem vedi il glossario finiture nelle pagine pieghevoli ad inizio e fine listino
for the full range of ecolorsystem colors see the finishing glossary in the folding pages at the beginning and the end of the price list

Caratteristiche generali

Il binario di scorrimento viene tagliato a misura in lunghezza su indicazione del cliente. Il prezzo della trave si calcola a multipli di 500 mm; le misure intermedie pagano la misura di listino superiore (esempio: trave da mm 2800 paga la lunghezza da 3000 mm).

Profili di copertura

I profili di copertura vengono sempre tagliati a misura. Se la lunghezza supera la misura max di 3000 mm, il profilo viene fornito diviso in due parti uguali. Sono disponibili nella stessa finitura della struttura del pannello o predisposti per essere verniciati in loco in tinta al soffitto.
Pannelli in essenza: i profili di copertura vengono forniti di serie in finitura 14 brown.

General features

The sliding rail is cut in length according to the size indicated by the customer. The unit of measurement to calculate the price of the rails is the half-meter. For intermediate measures, the price is aligned to the major unit measure (e.g. a rail of 2800 mm has the same price as one of 3000 mm).

Covering profiles

The covering profiles are always cut to size. If the length exceeds the maximum size of 3000 mm, the profile will be divided in two equal parts. The covering profiles are available either in the same finishing of the panel frame, or suitable to be painted on-site. Wood-veneered panels: the covering profiles are finished in 14 brown by default.

elementi strutturali
structural elements

profilo di scorrimento
sliding profile

13 nero

L massima 6000 mm
maximum W 6000 mm

profilo di ancoraggio a parete
wall fixing profile

13 nero

L massima 6000 mm
maximum W 6000 mm

profilo di aggiustaggio a soffitto
adjusting profile against ceiling

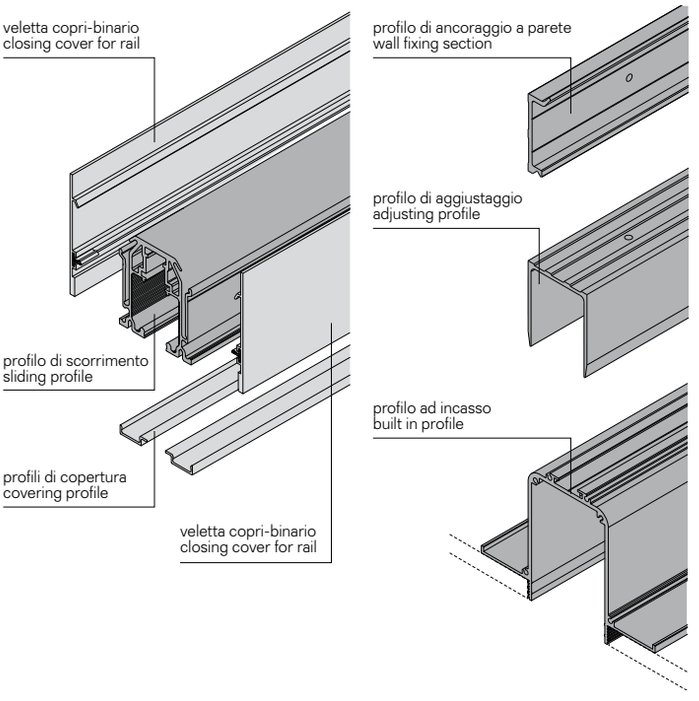
13 nero

L massima 6000 mm
maximum W 6000 mm

profilo ad incasso
built-in profile

16 bianco latte
fondo verniciabile / layer to be painted

L massima 6000 mm
maximum W 6000 mm



profilo di copertura
covering profile

30 alluminio — **L max 3000 mm max W 3000 mm**
14 brown — **L max 3000 mm max W 3000 mm**
13 nero — **L max 3000 mm max W 3000 mm**
16 bianco latte — **L max 3000 mm max W 3000 mm**
44 colori / colours * in abbinamento alla struttura del pannello combined with panel structure — **L max 3000 mm max W 3000 mm**

veletta copribinario
closing cover

30 alluminio — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**
14 brown — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**
13 nero — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**
16 bianco latte — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**
304 platino — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**
83 piombo — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**
302 grafite — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**
303 bronzo — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**
40 colori / colours * — **L max 3000 mm max W 3000 mm**
19 rovere termotrattato — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**
15 noce — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**
711 rovere — **L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**

accessori

stipite passaggio completo montanti laterali di finitura
complete passage jamb side finishing runners

30 alluminio
14 brown
13 nero
16 bianco latte
44 colori / colours * in abbinamento alla struttura del pannello combined with panel structure

Montaggio del binario

I tasselli di fissaggio in dotazione con il binario, possono dimostrarsi inappropriati in alcune situazioni. La qualità dell'operazione di montaggio è di esclusiva responsabilità del cliente che dovrà utilizzare i materiali di fissaggio più idonei alle caratteristiche strutturali della parete o del soffitto.

Trasporto

Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

Assemby of the rail

The fixing fishers that are included with the rail might appear unsuitable in certain situations. The quality of the assembly is under complete responsability of the customer, who will have to use the fixing materials that are the most suitable ones for the structural characteristics of the wall or ceiling.

Transport

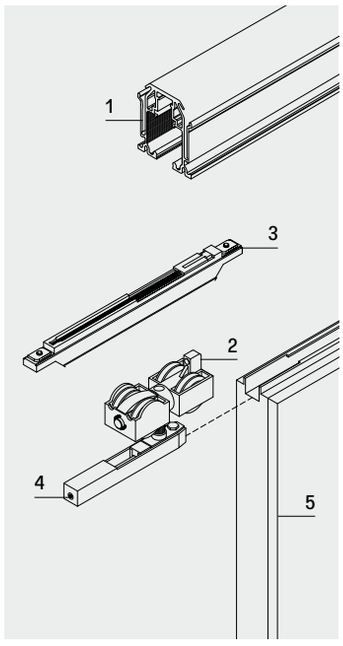
To anticipate delivery of built-in profile, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

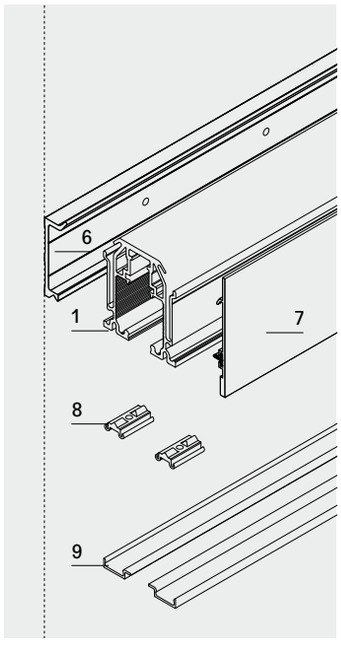
componenti
components

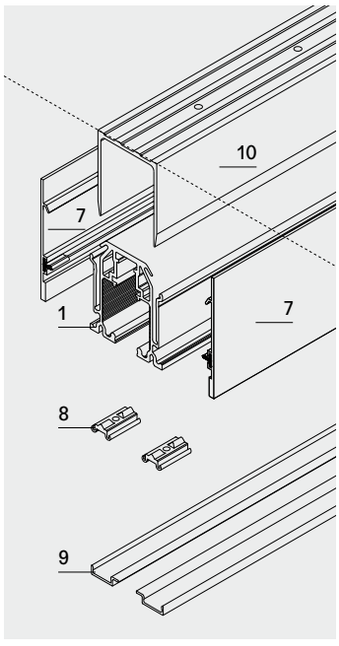
binario a parete
wall rail

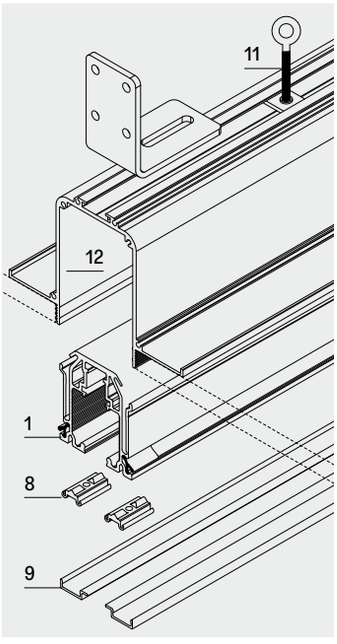
binario a soffitto
ceiling rail

binario ad incasso
built-in rail









Il sistema di scorrimento

Da sempre al centro della proposta Rimadesio, il sistema di scorrimento è stato oggetto di un'importante evoluzione tecnica ed estetica. Un intervento sostanziale, che riguarda il meccanismo di scorrimento, reso ancora più leggero e preciso, affiancato da una serie di soluzioni pensate per garantire una totale integrazione nell'architettura.
L'inedita finitura nera, perfettamente mimetica, estesa ai nuovi binari e ai vari componenti meccanici, e gli innovativi profili di copertura dei binari stessi, disponibili nelle medesime finiture del pannello o predisposti per una verniciatura in loco sono uniformi al soffitto.

1 Profilo di scorrimento brevettato in estruso d'alluminio con microalettature interne, studiate per ridurre ed attutire il rumore durante lo scorrimento del pannello
2 Carrello di scorrimento. Doppio corpo in nylon basculante su due assi, progettato per seguire le eventuali imperfezioni della parete e del soffitto garantendo uno scorrimento sempre perfetto. Perno centrale di rotazione in acciaio zincato. Ruote in nylon e fibra di vetro. Portata max 100 kg.
3 Freno soft motion a scomparsa, dotato di molla di richiamo e di pistoncino a gas, inseriti in un supporto in nylon fibra stampato ad iniezione
4 Regolazione in altezza del pannello mediante giunto cardanico laterale. La regolazione è effettuabile anche con il pannello già montato per semplificare al massimo le operazioni di montaggio
5 Pannello porta dotato di scanalatura per inserimento del carrello
6 Profilo di ancoraggio a parete in lega di alluminio temperato. Garantito per carichi di 100 kg per metro lineare
7 Veletta copri-binario in estruso di alluminio. Montaggio rapido ad incastro
8 Clip ad aggancio rapido in nylon per profili di copertura
9 Profili di copertura brevettati in estruso di alluminio ad aggancio rapido. Disponibili in tinta alla struttura delle porte scorrevoli o prediposti per la verniciatura in loco in tinta al soffitto
10 Profilo telescopico di aggiustaggio brevettato. Consente la perfetta messa in bolla del binario di scorrimento e di compensare gli eventuali dislivelli del soffitto, senza fasce di tamponamento e spessori aggiuntivi. Regolazione in altezza di 25 mm
11 Pendino di ancoraggio in acciaio zincato
12 Profilo in alluminio ad incasso totale predisposto per la verniciatura in loco uniforme al soffitto. Binario di scorrimento dotato di regolazione in altezza di 14 mm

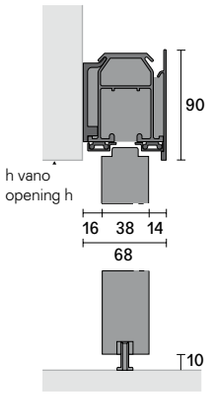
Sliding system

Always at the center of the Rimadesio proposal, the sliding systems are now experiencing a major technical and aesthetic evolution. The substantial change is involving the sliding mechanism, now even lighter and more precise, with a series of solutions designed to ensure a total architectural integration.
Like the new black finish, perfectly integrated, extended to the new rails and various mechanical components, and the innovative finishing profiles of the rails themselves, available in the same finishes of the panel or prepared to be painted to match the ceiling.

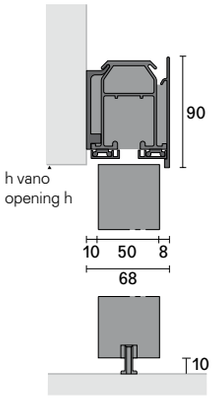
1 Patented sliding profile in extruded aluminium with internal micro finnings, designed to reduce and deaden the noise of the panel when it slides
2 Sliding carriage. Double nylon body tipping on two axes, designed to allow for any imperfections in the wall and ceiling, always guaranteeing perfect sliding. Central galvanized steel axle. Four wheels in nylon and fibreglass. Max loadbearing capacity 100 kg.
3 Soft motion brake, equipped with a recall spring and a gas piston which are inserted into a nylon fibre injection-moulded support
4 Adjustment in height of the panel thanks to the lateral cardan joint. The adjustment is possible also with the panel has already been installed, in order to simplify to the maximum the assembly operations
5 Door panel with slot insert for carriage
6 Wall fixing section in hardened aluminium alloy. Guaranteed for loads of 100 kg per linear metre
7 Closing cover for rail in extruded aluminium. Quick assembling
8 Nylon fixing clip for covering profiles
9 Patented covering profiles in extruded aluminium with quick fixing system. Available in in the same finishing of the sliding panels structure or prepared to be painted to match the ceiling
10 Patented telescopic adjusting profile. It allows to counterbalance differences in ceiling height without the use of paddings or fillers. Height adjustment 25 mm
11 Fixing hanger in galvanized steel
12 Aluminium built in profile suitable to be painted on-site. Rail adjustable for 14 mm in height

monorotaia a parete / single wall rail

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium

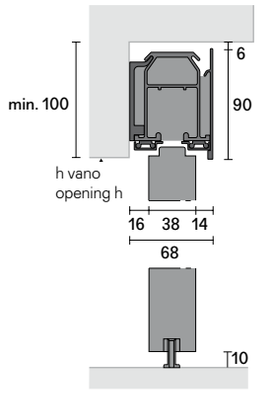


Maxi / Air

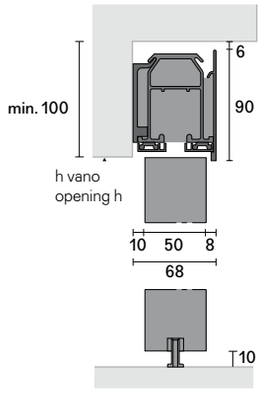


monorotaia a parete contro soffitto / single wall rail against the ceiling

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium



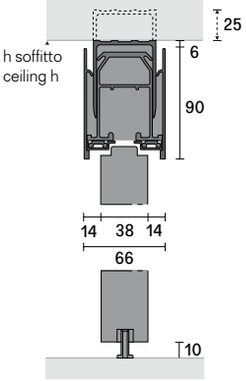
Maxi / Air



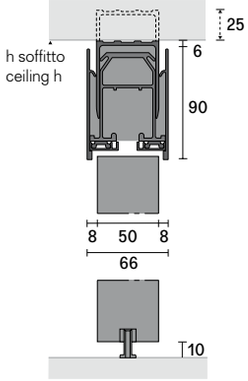
lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											
19 rovere termotrattato, 15 noce, 711 rovere											
profili di copertura **covering profiles**											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

monorotaia a soffitto / single ceiling rail

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium

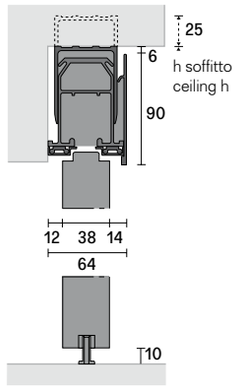


Maxi / Air

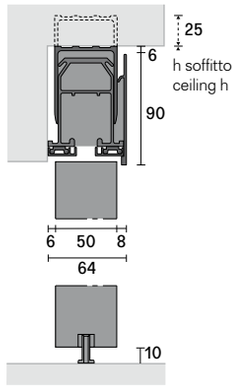


monorotaia a soffitto contro parete / single ceiling rail against the wall

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium



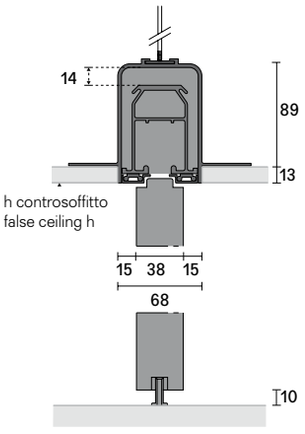
Maxi / Air



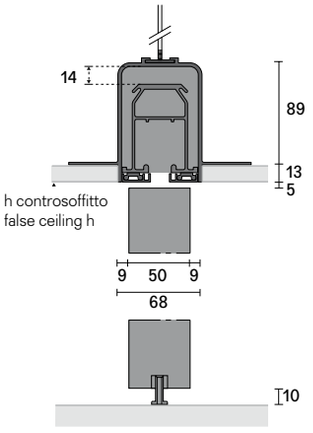
lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											
19 rovere termotrattato, 15 noce, 711 rovere											
profili di copertura **covering profiles**											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

monorotaia ad incasso / single built-in rail

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium



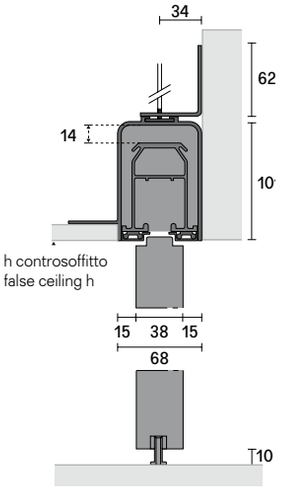
Maxi / Air



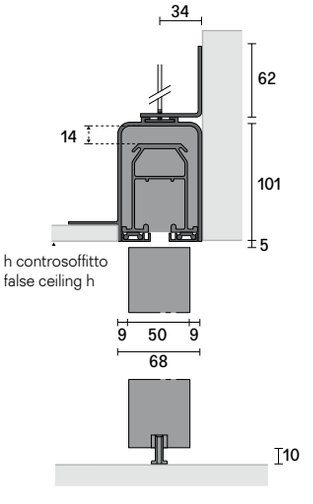
lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso built-in profile											
binario rail											
profili di copertura covering profiles											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

monorotaia ad incasso contro parete / single built-in rail against the wall

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium



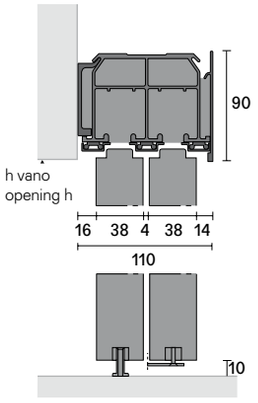
Maxi / Air



lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso built-in profile											
binario rail											
profili di copertura covering profiles											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

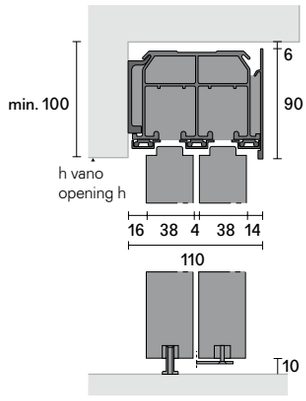
birotaia a parete / double wall rail

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium



birotaia a parete contro soffitto / double wall rail against the ceiling

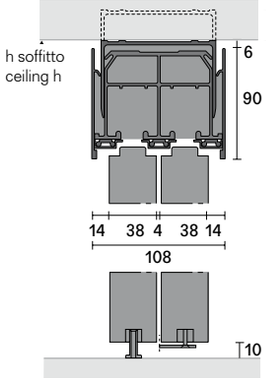
Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium



lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											
19 rovere termotrattato, 15 noce, 711 rovere											
profili di copertura **covering profiles**											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

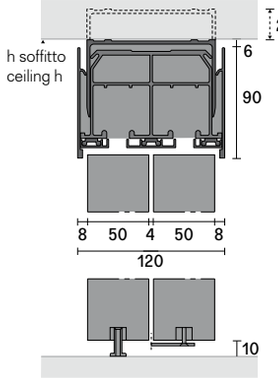
birotaia a soffitto / double ceiling rail
L / W 108 mm

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium



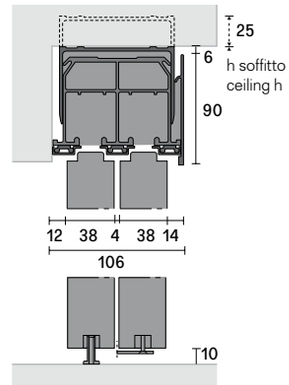
L / W 120 mm

Maxi / Air



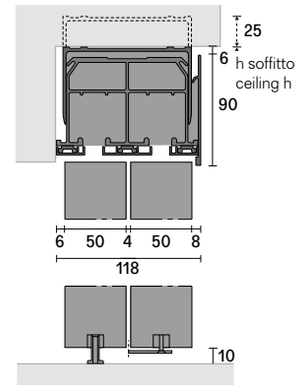
birotaia a soffitto contro parete / double ceiling rail against the wall
L / W 106 mm

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium



L / W 118 mm

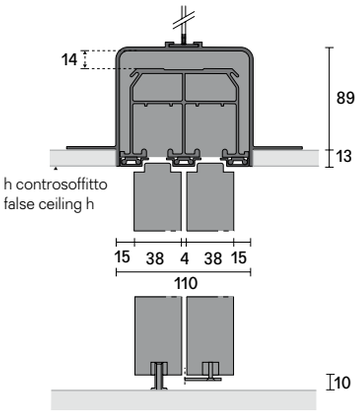
Maxi / Air



lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											
19 rovere termotrattato, 15 noce, 711 rovere											
profili di copertura **covering profiles**											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

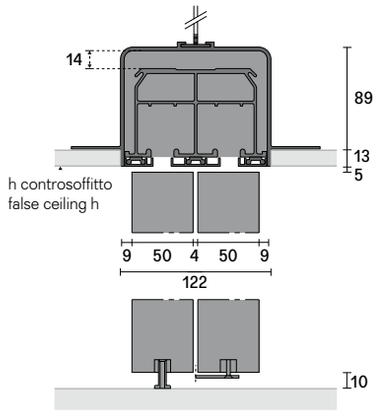
birotaia ad incasso / double built-in rail
L / W 110 mm

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium



L / W 122 mm

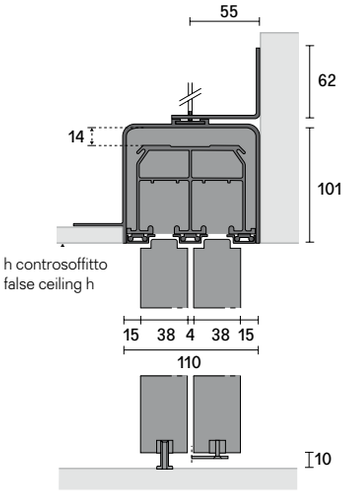
Maxi / Air



lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso built-in profile											
binario rail											
profili di copertura covering profiles											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

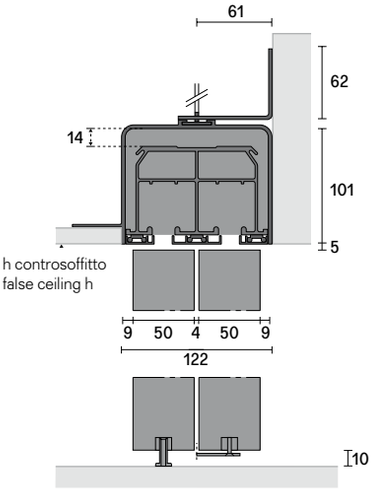
birotaia ad incasso contro parete / double built-in rail against the wall
L / W 110 mm

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Graphis light / Siparium



L / W 122 mm

Maxi / Air

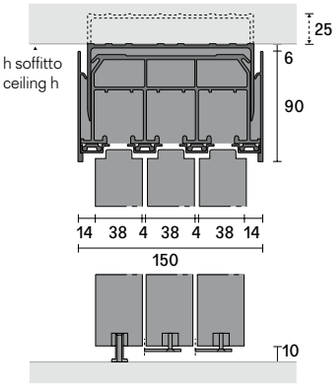


lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso built-in profile											
binario rail											
profili di copertura covering profiles											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

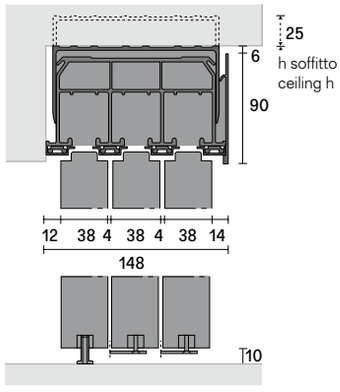
trirotaie per porte scorrevoli lineari
3 ways rails for linear sliding panels

(non disponibile per Maxi, Air, Graphis Light)
(not available for Maxi, Air, Graphis Light)

trirotaia a soffitto / 3 ways ceiling rail
L / W 150 mm



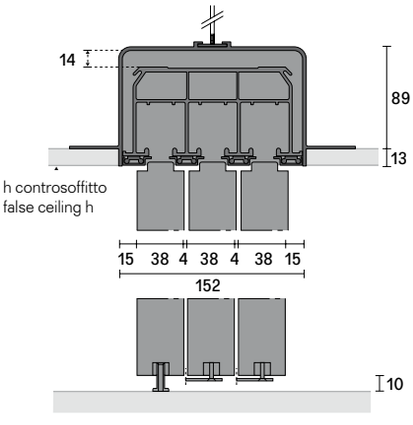
trirotaia a soffitto contro parete / 3 ways ceiling rail against the wall
L / W 148 mm



lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											
19 rovere termotrattato, 15 noce, 711 rovere											
profili di copertura **covering profiles**											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

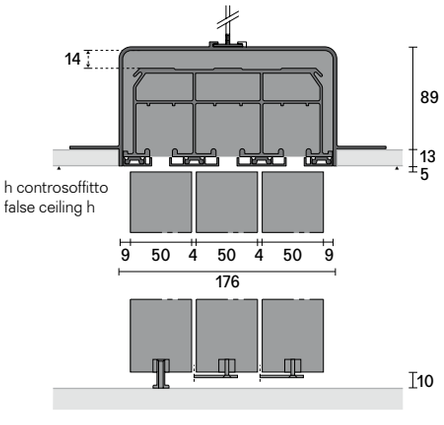
trirotaia ad incasso / 3 ways built-in rail
L / W 152 mm

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Siparium



L / W 176 mm

Maxi / Air

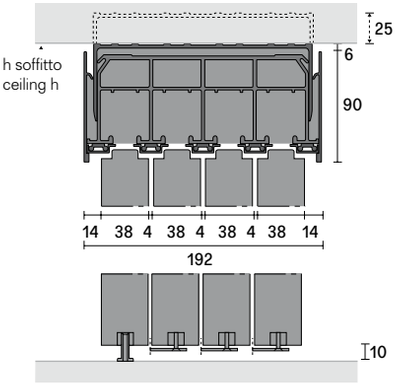


lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso built-in profile											
binario rail											
profili di copertura **covering profiles**											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

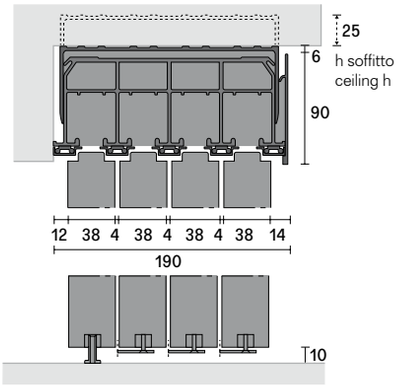
quadrirotaie per porte scorrevoli lineari
4 ways rails for linear sliding doors

(non disponibile per Maxi, Air, Graphis Light)
(not available for Maxi, Air, Graphis Light)

quadrirotaia a soffitto
4 ways ceiling rail

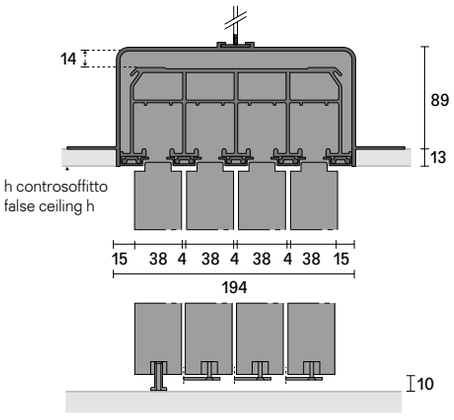


quadrirotaia a soffitto contro parete
4 ways ceiling rail against wall



lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											
19 rovere termotrattato, 15 noce, 711 rovere											
profili di copertura **covering profiles**											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

quadrirotaia ad incasso
4 ways built-in rail



lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso built-in profile											
binario rail											
profili di copertura **covering profiles**											
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte											
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered											

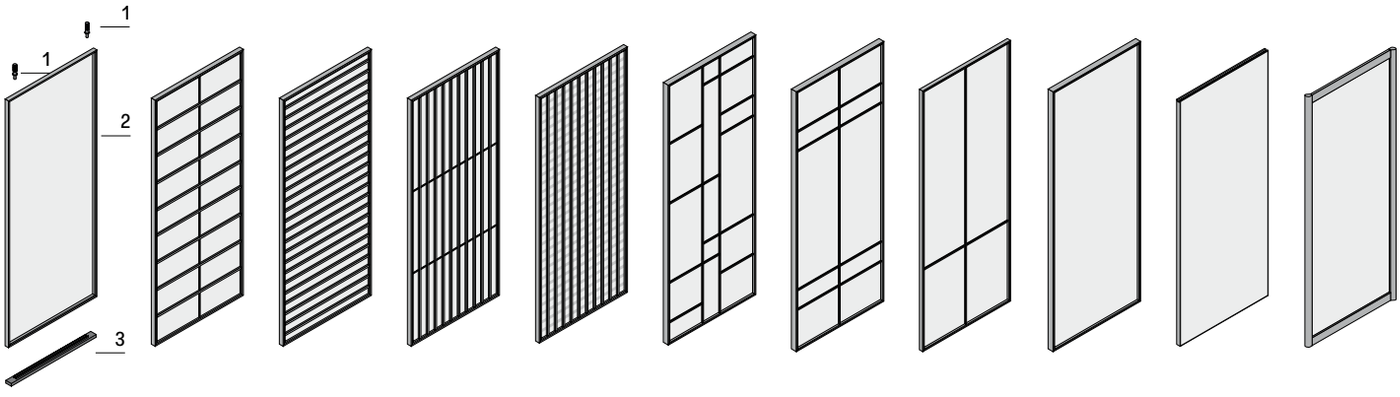
sistema di fissaggio per pannelli fissi
fixing system for fixed panels

1 perni retrattili da incassare nel soffitto
2 pannello porta standard
3 profilo in alluminio anodizzato o laccato da fissare a pavimento

1 retractile pin to be fixed into the ceiling
2 standard door panel
3 anodized aluminium or lacquered profile to be fixed to the floor

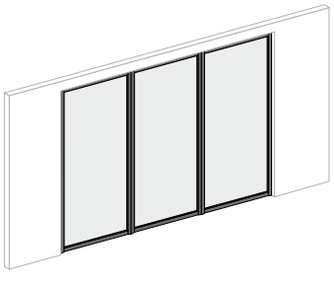
Il prezzo del sistema di fissaggio comprende profilo inferiore e due perni retrattili per ogni pannello, da sommare al costo del pannello porta.

The price of the fixing system includes the lower profile and two retractable pins for each panel, to be added to the cost of door panel.

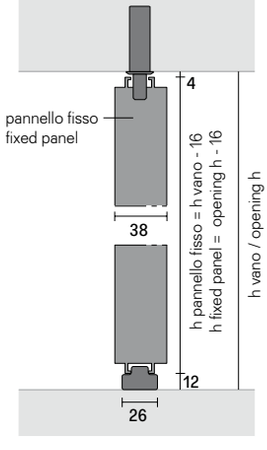


Velaria pag 48
Soho pag 54
Stripe pag 60
Sail pag 64
Daimon pag 68
Maxi/Air grid pag 98
Maxi/Air regular pag 106
Maxi/Air plus pag 111
Maxi/Air pure pag 115
Graphis plus pag 72
Graphis light pag 76
Siparium pag 80

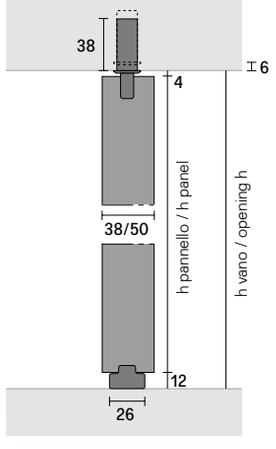
H pannello = H vano minima - 16 mm
Panel H = minimum opening H - 16 mm



Velaria, Soho, Stripe, Sail, Daimon



Maxi, Air, Graphis plus, Graphis light
Siparium

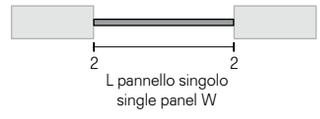


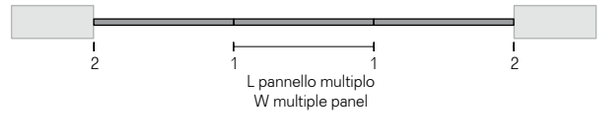
Velaria, Soho, Stripe, Sail, Daimon, Maxi, Air, Graphis plus, Graphis light

L pannello singolo = L vano minima - 4 mm
Single panel W = minimum opening W - 4 mm

L pannello multiplo = (L vano minima - 6 mm) / 3
W multiple panel = (minimum opening W - 6 mm) / 3

L profilo inferiore = L vano minima - 4 mm
Lower profile W = minimum opening W - 4 mm



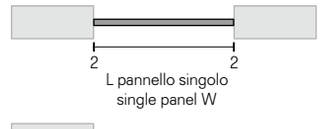


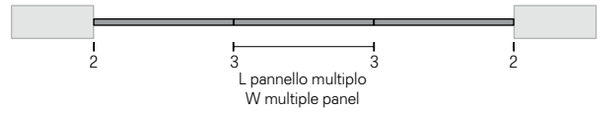
Siparium

L pannello singolo = L vano minima - 4 mm
Single panel W = minimum opening W - 4 mm

L pannello multiplo = L vano minima - 11 mm
W multiple panel = minimum opening W - 11 mm

L profilo inferiore = L vano minima - 4 mm
Lower profile W = minimum opening W - 4 mm

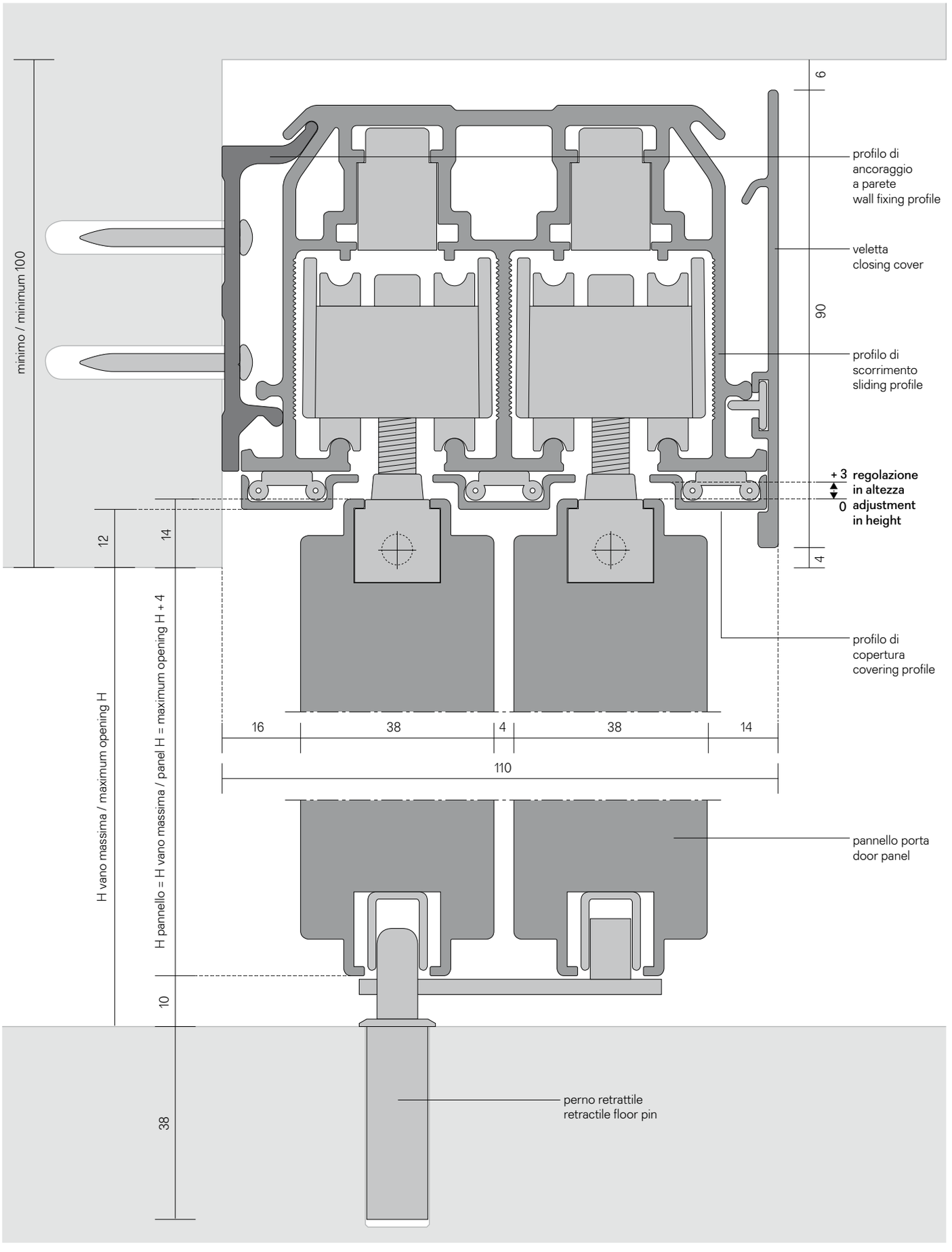




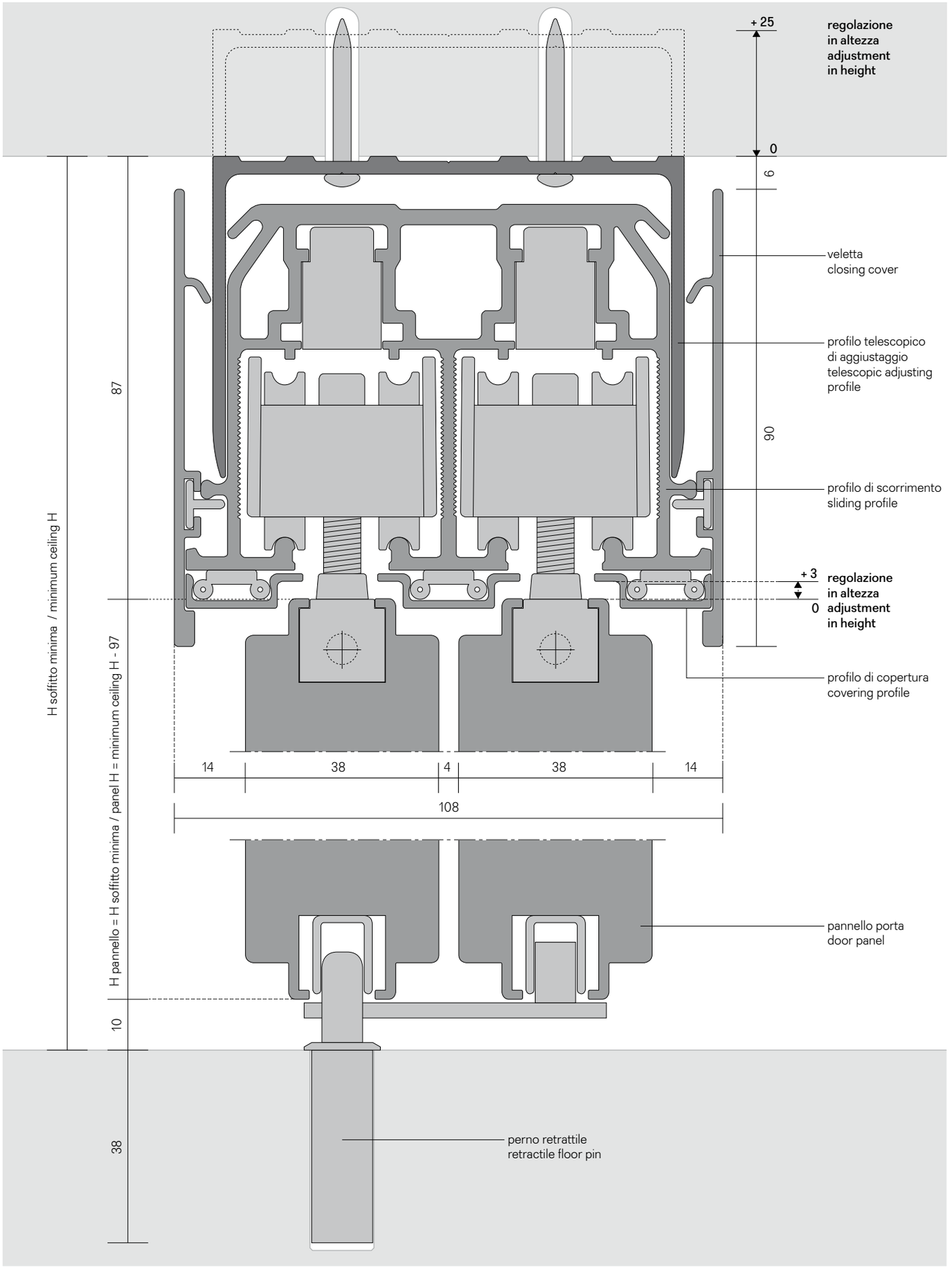
lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 16 bianco latte									
14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered									

ingombri tecnici in altezza - birotaia a parete
technical encumbrances in height - double wall rail

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



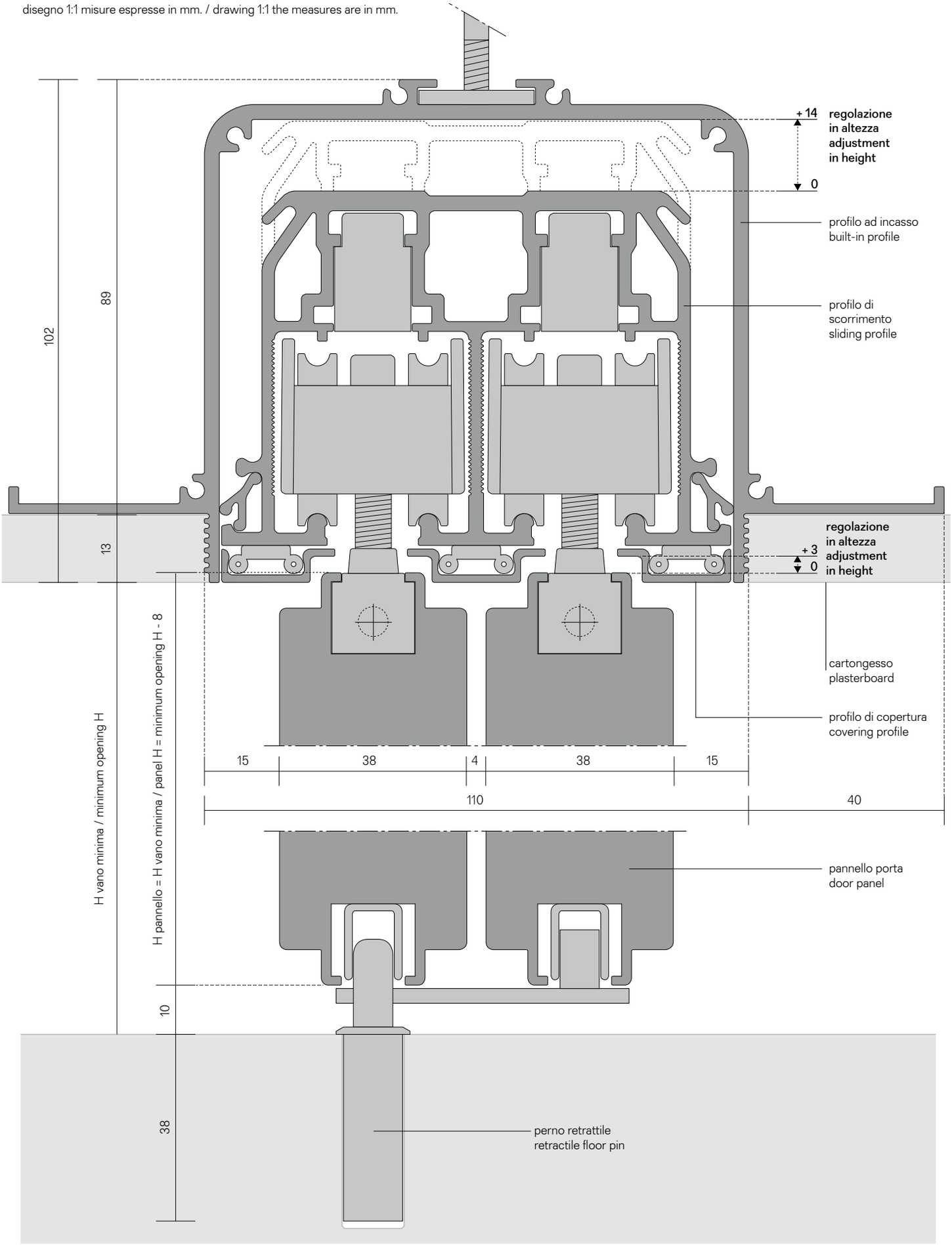
ingombri tecnici in altezza - birotaia a soffitto
technical encumbrances in height - double ceiling rail



<BACK

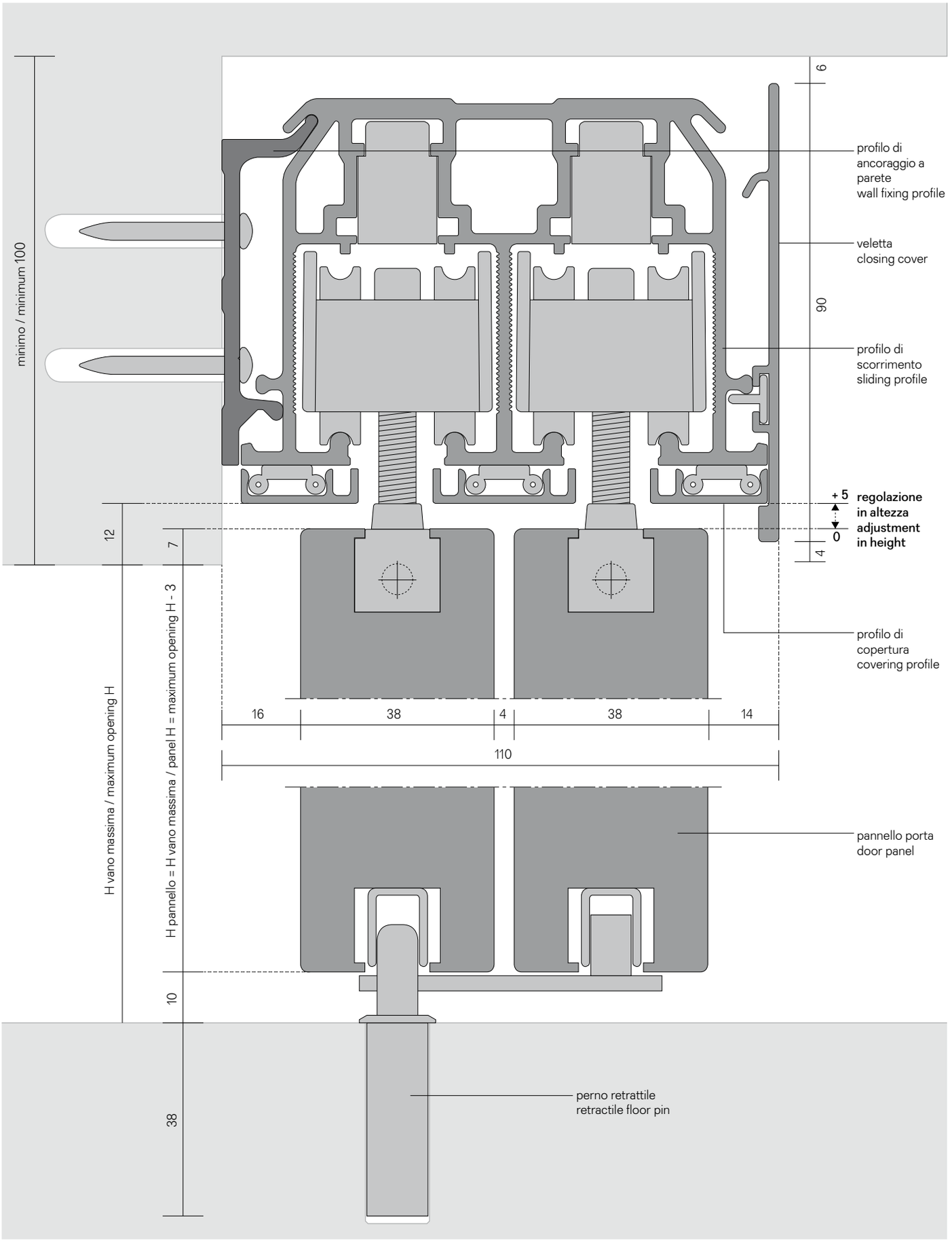
ingombri tecnici in altezza - birotaia ad incasso
technical encumbrances in height - double built-in rail

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



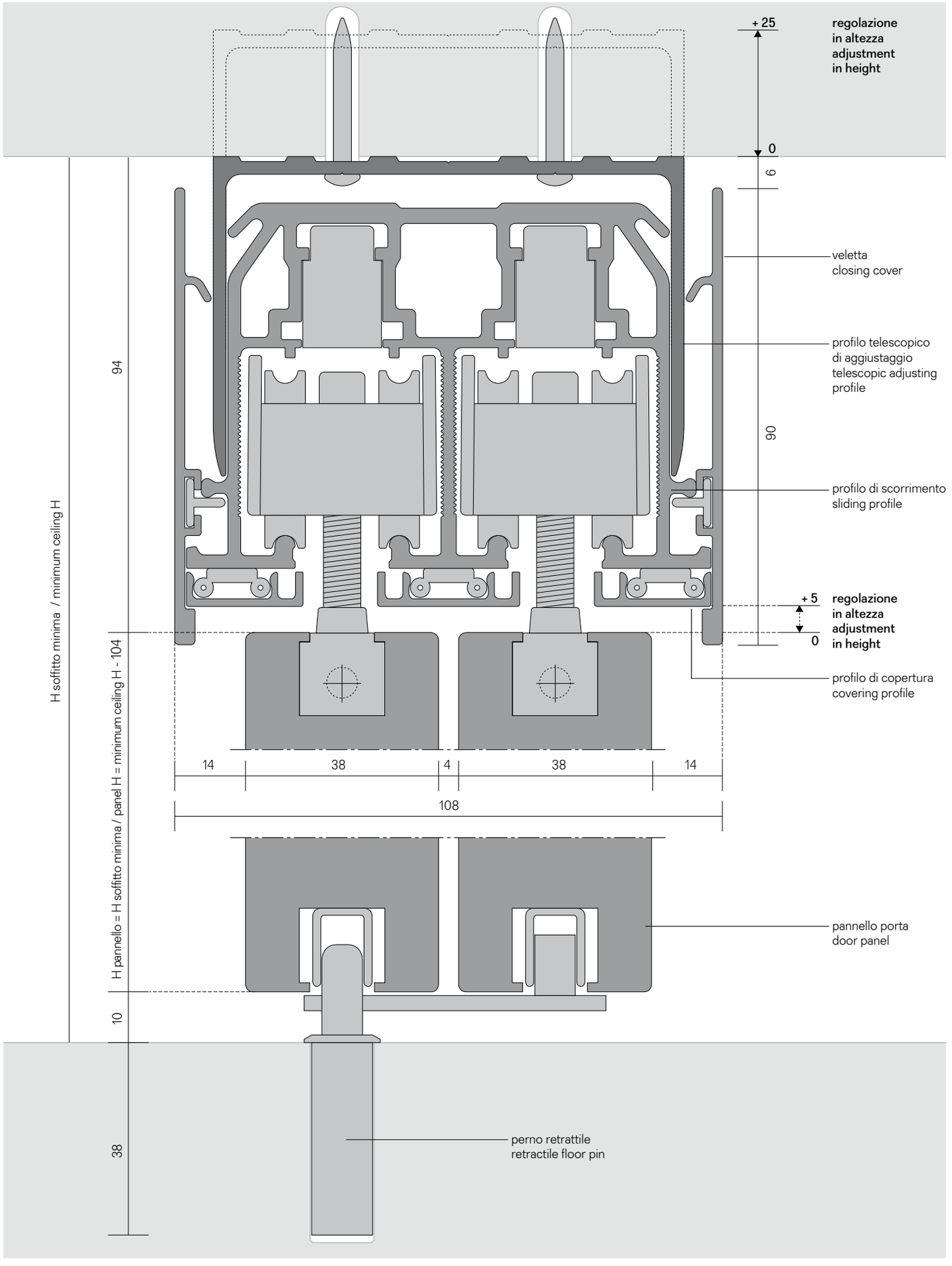
ingombri tecnici in altezza - birotaia a parete
technical encumbrances in height - double wall rail

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



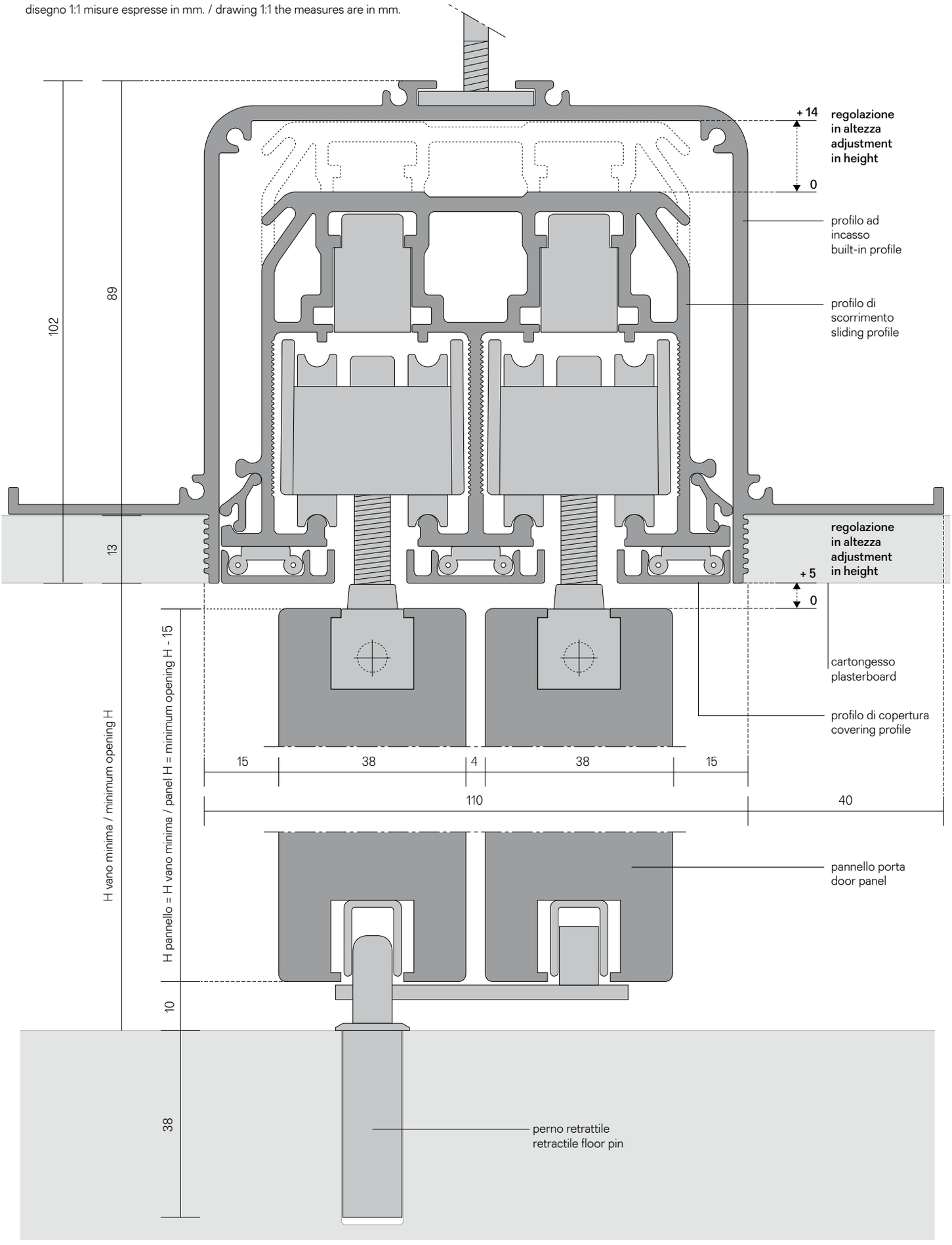
<BACK

ingombri tecnici in altezza - birotaia a soffitto
technical encumbrances in height - double ceiling rail



ingombri tecnici in altezza - birotaia ad incasso
technical encumbrances in height - double built-in rail

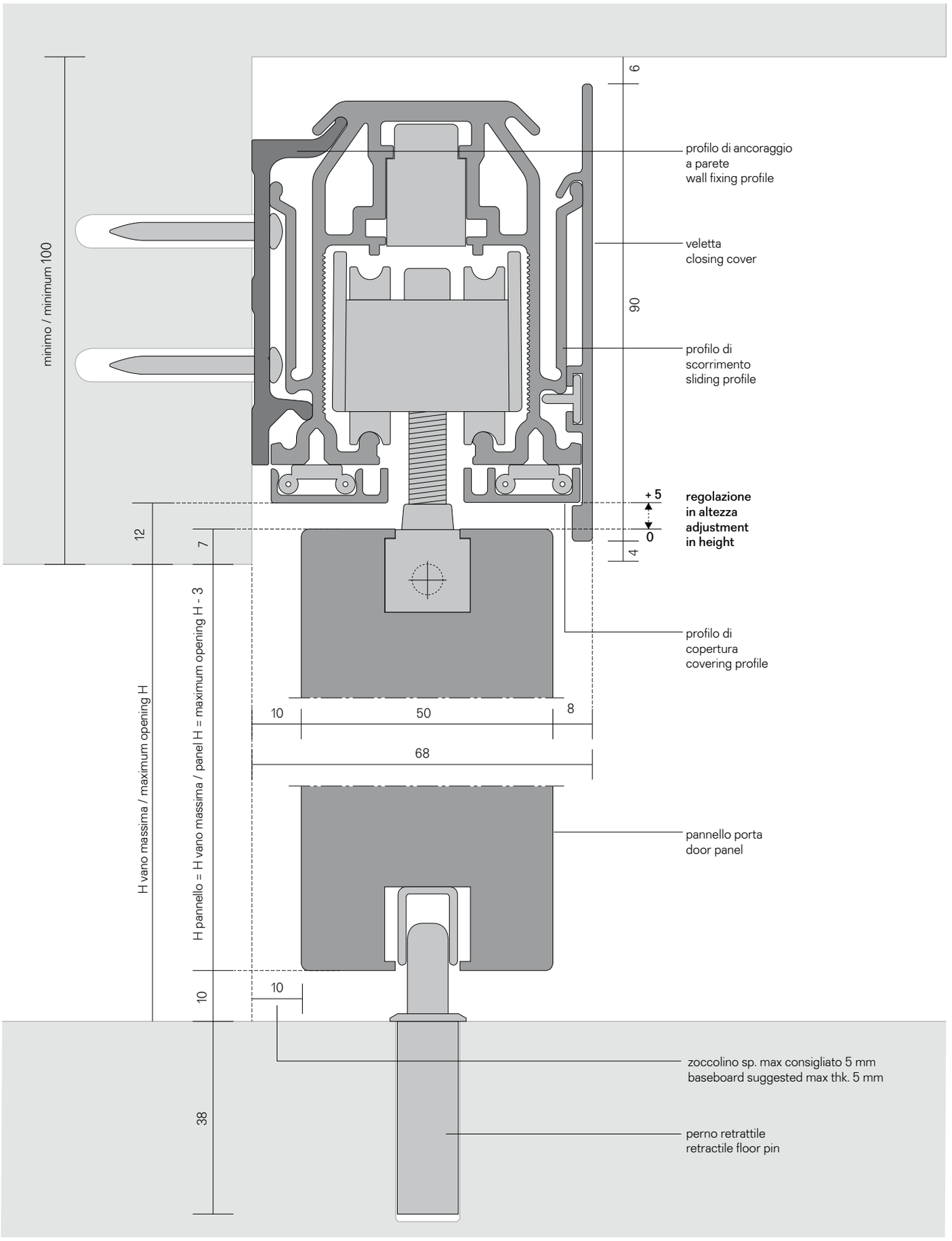
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



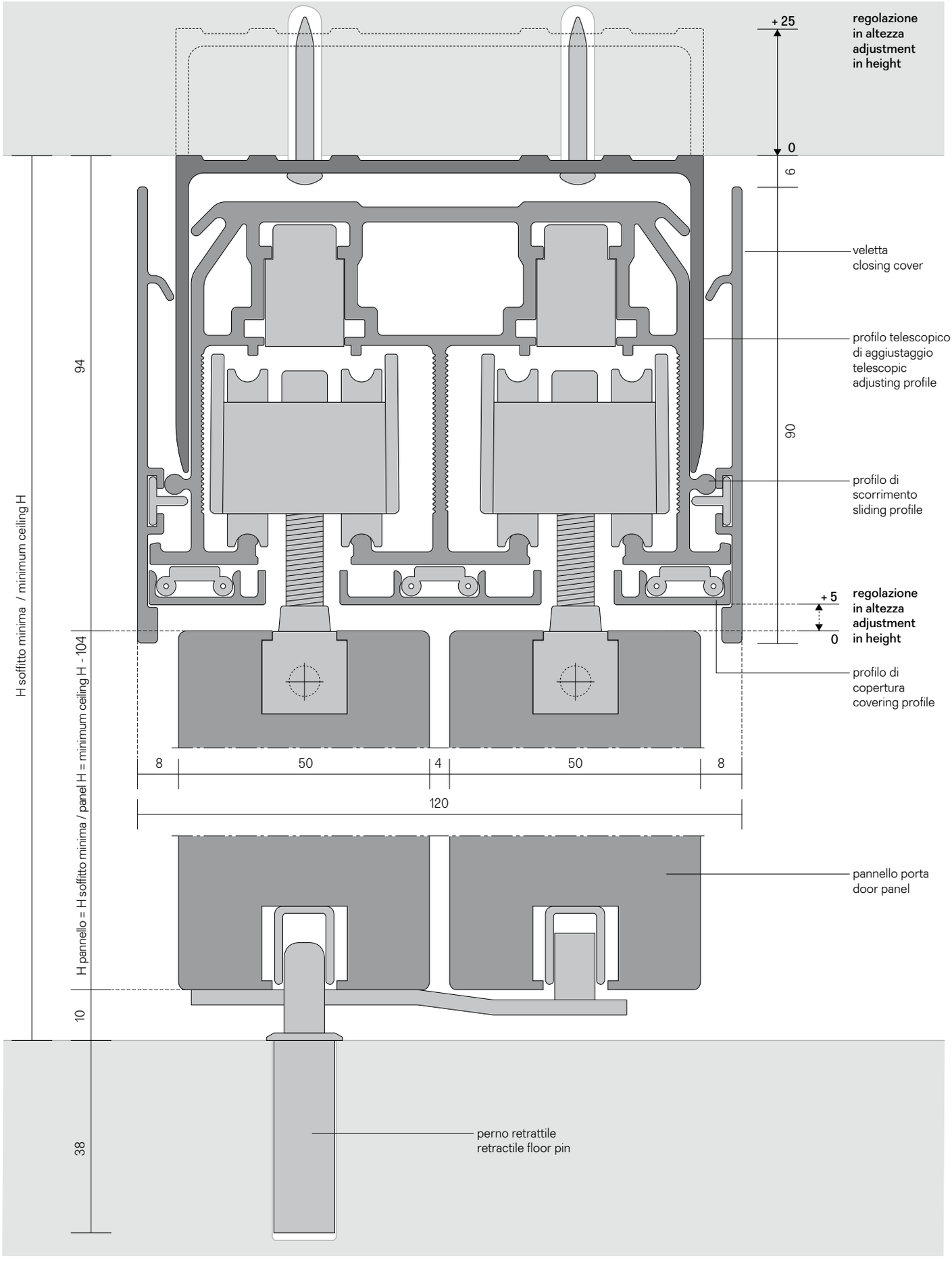
<BACK

ingombri tecnici in altezza - monorotaia a parete
technical encumbrances in height - single wall rail

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



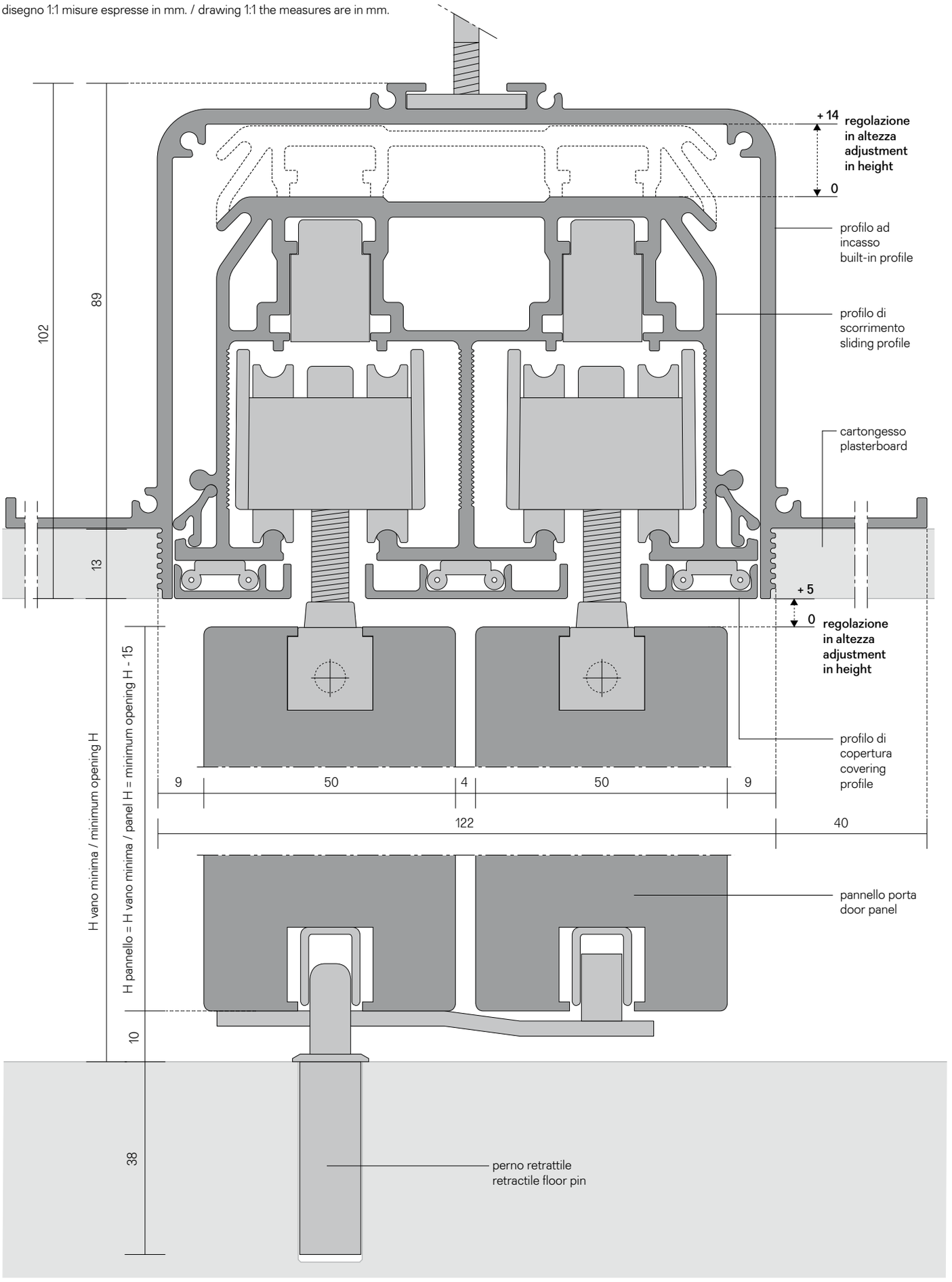
ingombri tecnici in altezza - birotaia a soffitto
technical encumbrances in height - double ceiling rail



<BACK

ingombri tecnici in altezza - birotaia ad incasso
technical encumbrances in height - double built-in rail

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.





I pannelli del sistema Velaria vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente.
La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

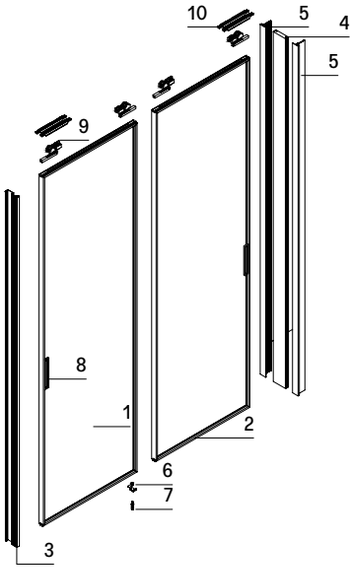
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le maniglie e le parti meccaniche di scorrimento. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura, dei montanti laterali e dello sitipite.

The panels of the Velaria systems are customized according to the customer's request.. Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The handles and mechanical parts for the sliding are included in the price of the panel. The price of the sliding rail, covering profiles, side runners and jamb cover have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica
Technical description



1 Vetro stratificato
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Montante laterale in alluminio
4 Stipite in MDF rivestito in alluminio
5 Coprifilo in alluminio
6 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato per il collegamento tra i pannelli
7 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
8 Maniglie in alluminio estruso
9 Carrello di scorrimento
10 Freno soft motion

Spessore vetro : 8 mm
Vetro stratificato 4+4 mm

1 Laminated glass
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Side runner in aluminium
4 Jamb in MDF covered with aluminium
5 Cover jamb in aluminium
6 Lower joint pin in pressed steel for the panels connection
7 Patented retractile floor pin
8 Handles in extruded aluminium
9 Sliding carriage
10 Soft motion brake

Glass thickness : 8 mm
4+4 mm laminated glass

Finiture
Finishings

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
490 trasparente diamante
590 trasparente sahara

satinato
satinated

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro
591 acidato sahara

neutro
neutral

55 specchio
68 specchio grigio

reflex
reflex

90 bianco reflex
92 kaki reflex
94 cacao reflex
89 nero reflex

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo
66 maglia gold
87 maglia rame
06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

ecolorsystem laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

ecolorsystem laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Struttura
Structure

alluminio
aluminium

30 alluminio
14 brown

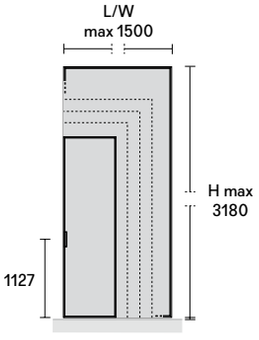
ecolorsystem laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

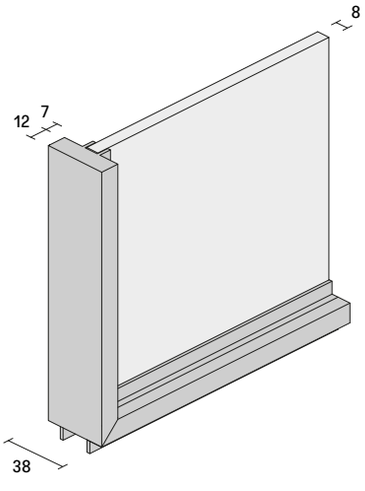
essenza
wood

15 noce
711 rovere
19 rovere termotrattato

Dimensioni
Dimension



Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail



pannelli
panels

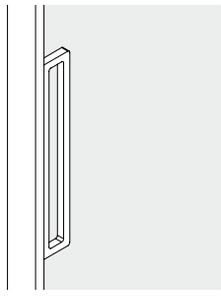
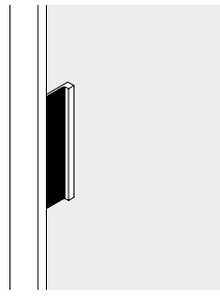
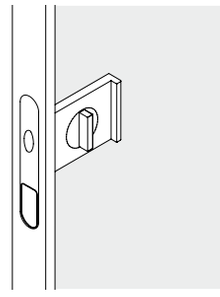
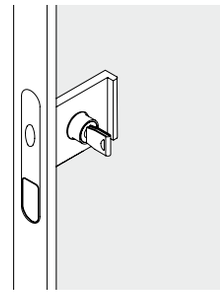


H su misura / customized H **max 3180**		30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte, 83 piombo, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino					ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered 15 noce 19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere				
		larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1500**				
		320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**	**320 ÷ 500**	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**
0 ÷ 2157	00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro										
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio										
	vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara										
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo										
2158 ÷ 2412	00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro										
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio										
	vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara										
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo										
2413 ÷ 2669	00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro										
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio										
	vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara										
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo										
2670 ÷ 2925	00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro										
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio										
	vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara										
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo										
2926 ÷ 3180	00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro										
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio										
	vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara										
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo										

<BACK

maniglie
handles

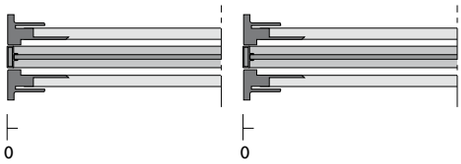
maniglie con serratura
handles with lock

	2005 per porta singola/doppia for single/double door L/W 35 x H 230 mm	**3205** per porta singola/doppia for single/double door L/W 32 x 140 mm	**T112** tiraporta opzionale Per porte doppie: prevedere l'installazione su entrambi i pannelli optional door pull For double doors: provide its installation on both panels	**2093** per porta con serratura, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio for door with lock, with door pull in 30 aluminium finishing L/W 77 x H.60 mm	**2093C** per porta con chiave, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio for door with key, with door pull in 30 aluminium finishing L/W 77 x H.60 mm
					
30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte 83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo 304 platino	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price			
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered					
30 alluminio					

Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

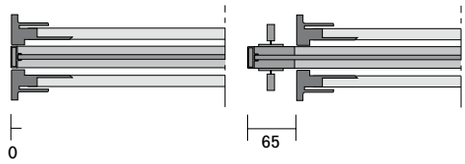
Pannello **Panel**	**Maniglia e tiraporta** **Handle and door pull in**
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown
30 alluminio	30 alluminio

sporgenze porta
a scomparsa
overlap for pocket door



Prevedere tiraporta T112
Insert the door pull T112

Prevedere tiraporta T112
Insert the door pull T112





I pannelli del sistema Soho vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente.
La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

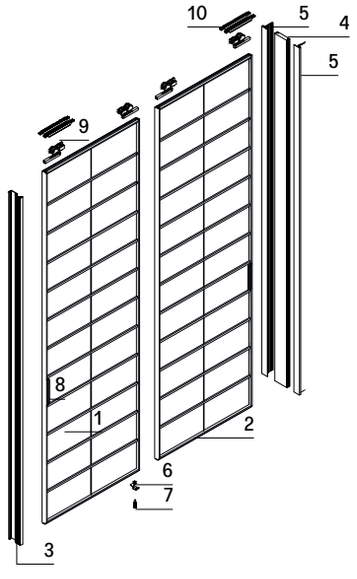
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le maniglie e le parti meccaniche di scorrimento. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura, dei montanti laterali e dello sitipite.

The panels of the Soho systems are customized according to the customer's request.. Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The handles and mechanical parts for the sliding are included in the price of the panel. The price of the sliding rail, covering profiles, side runners and jamb cover have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica
Technical description



1 Vetro stratificato
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Montante laterale in alluminio
4 Stipite in MDF rivestito in alluminio
5 Coprifilo in alluminio
6 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato per il collegamento tra i pannelli
7 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
8 Maniglie in alluminio estruso
9 Carrello di scorrimento
10 Freno soft motion

Spessore vetro : 8 mm
Vetro stratificato 4+4 mm

1 Laminated glass
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Side runner in aluminium
4 Jamb in MDF covered with aluminium
5 Cover jamb in aluminium
6 Lower joint pin in pressed steel for the panels connection
7 Patented retractile floor pin
8 Handles in extruded aluminium
9 Sliding carriage
10 Soft motion brake

Glass thickness : 8 mm
4+4 mm laminated glass

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente | 05 trasparente extrachiaro | 63 grigio trasparente | 65 bronzo trasparente | 67 riflettente chiaro | 64 riflettente grigio

satinato
satinated

01 acidato | 02 acidato extrachiaro | 03 acidato grigio | 04 acidato bronzo | 80 nuvola | 82 nuvola extrachiaro

neutro
neutral

55 specchio | 68 specchio grigio

reflex
reflex

90 bianco reflex | 92 kaki reflex | 94 cacao reflex | 89 nero reflex

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio | 61 rete inox | 62 rete bronzo | 66 maglia gold | 87 maglia rame | 06 fibra argento | 08 fibra bronzo

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Struttura
Structure

alluminio
aluminium

14 brown

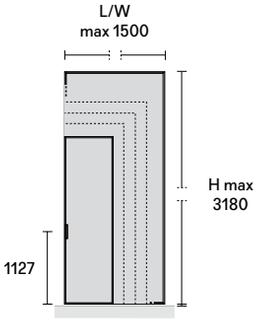
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

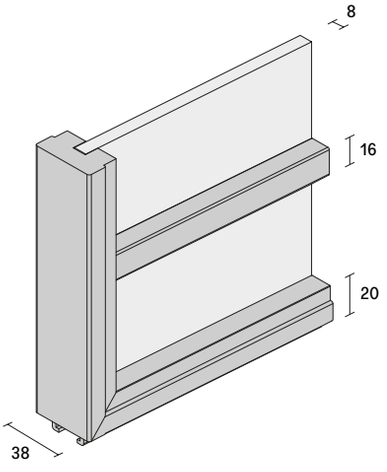
essenza
wood

15 noce | 711 rovere | 19 rovere termotrattato

Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail



pannelli
panels

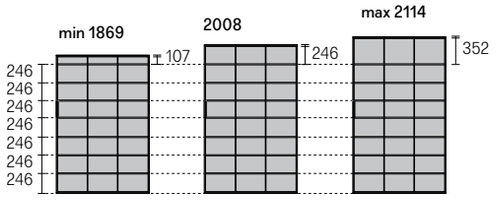
13 nero, 14 brown , 16 bianco latte,
83 piombo, 302 grafite,
303 bronzo, 304 platino

larghezza su misura / customized width
min 320 / max 1500

320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500

H su misura
customized H
max 3180

1869 ÷ 2114 - 7 traversi / crosspieces



00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo,
01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro,03 acidato grigio,
04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro

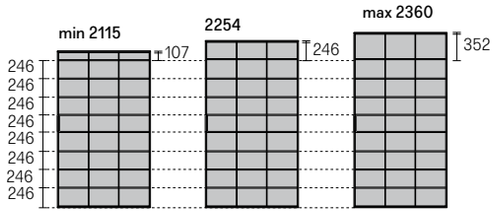
67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio,
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

2115 ÷ 2360 - 8 traversi / crosspieces



00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo,
01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro,03 acidato grigio,
04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro

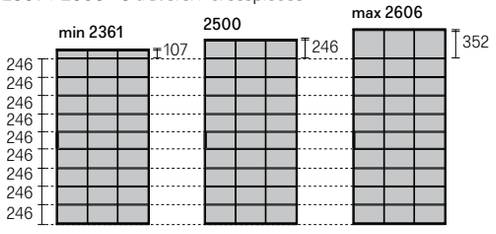
67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio,
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

2361 ÷ 2606 - 9 traversi / crosspieces



00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo,
01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro,03 acidato grigio,
04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro

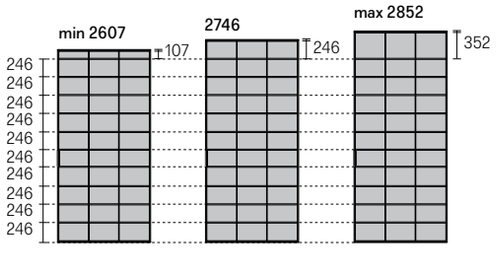
67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio,
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

2607 ÷ 2852 - 10 traversi / crosspieces



00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo,
01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro,03 acidato grigio,
04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro

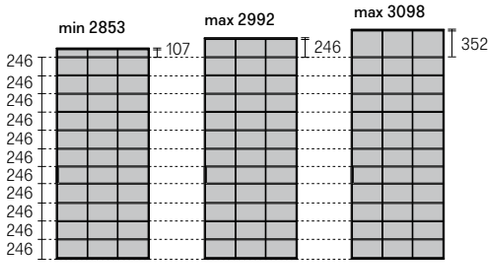
67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio,
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

2853 ÷ 3098 - 11 traversi / crosspieces



00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo,
01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro,03 acidato grigio,
04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro

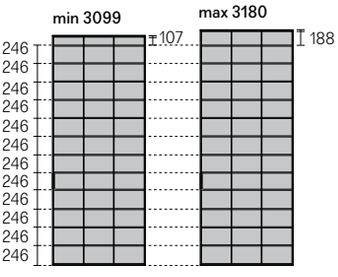
67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio,
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

3099 ÷ 3180 - 12 traversi / crosspieces



00 trasparente, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo,
01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro,03 acidato grigio,
04 acidato bronzo, 80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro

67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio,
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

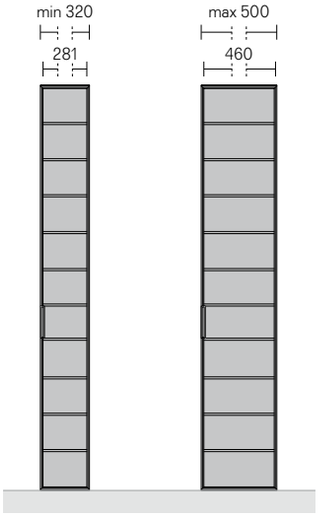
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered					15 noce, 711 rovere					19 rovere termotrattato				
larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**				
320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500	320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500	320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500

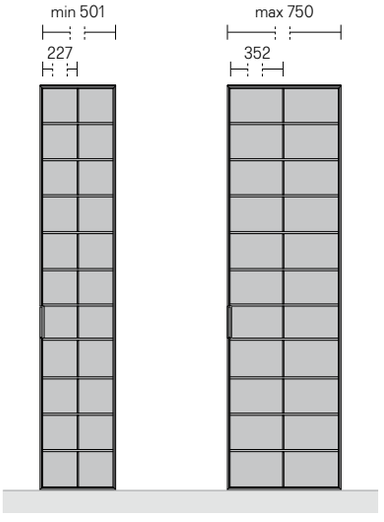
tipologie estetiche in larghezza
lenght aesthetical typologies

larghezza su misura
customized width

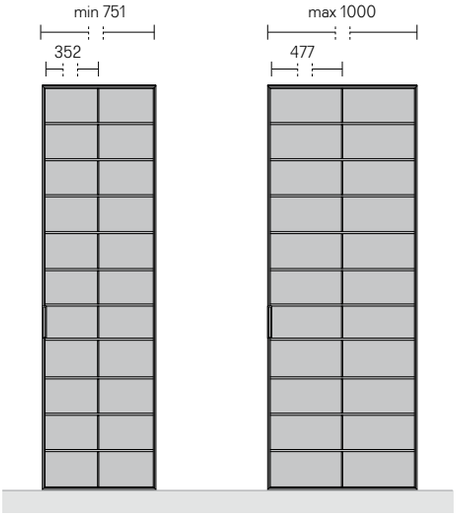
pannello / panel
320 ÷ 500



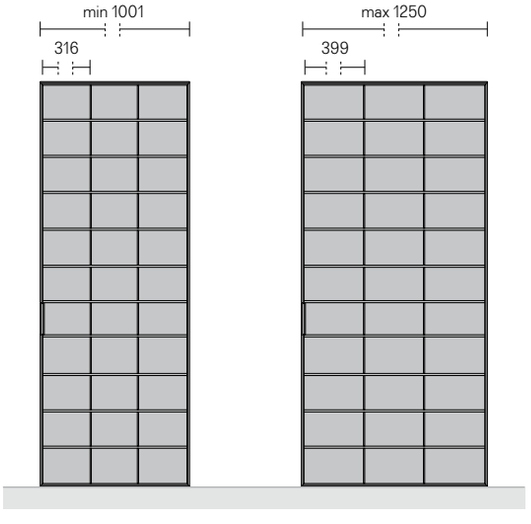
pannello / panel
501 ÷ 750



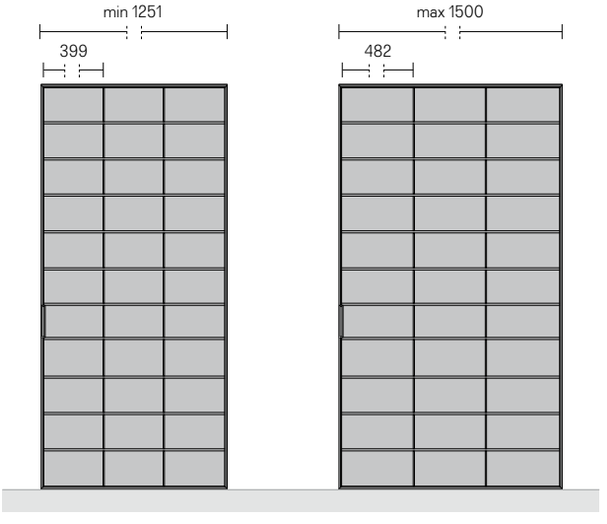
pannello / panel
751 ÷ 1000



pannello / panel
1001 ÷ 1250



pannello / panel
1251 ÷ 1500



maniglie
handles

maniglie con serratura
handles with lock

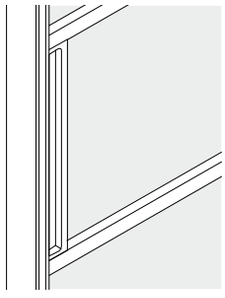
2016
per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door
L/W 22 x H.230 mm

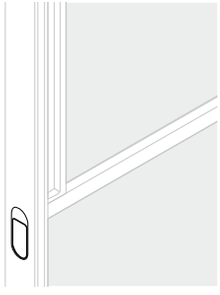
T112
tiraporta opzionale
Per porte doppie:
prevedere l'installazione
su entrambi i pannelli
optional door pull
For double doors:
provide its installation
on both panels

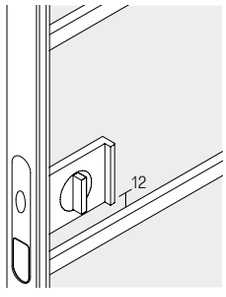
2094
per porta con serratura,
con tiraporta di serie
finitura 30 alluminio
for door with lock,
with door pull in
30 aluminium finishing
L/W 84 x 60 mm

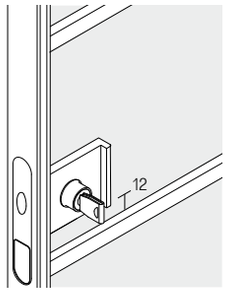
2094C
per porta con chiave,
con tiraporta di serie
finitura 30 alluminio
for door with key,
with door pull in
30 aluminium finishing
L/W 84 x 60 mm

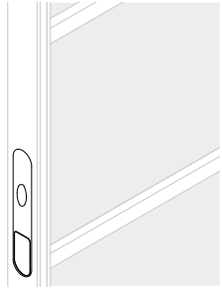
RT112
riscontro serratura per
porta doppia con tiraporta
di serie finitura 30 alluminio
counter lock for double
doors with door pull in
standard finishing
30 alluminio











13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo
304 platino

compresa nel prezzo
del pannello
included in the panel price

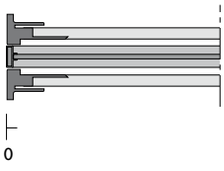
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

30 alluminio

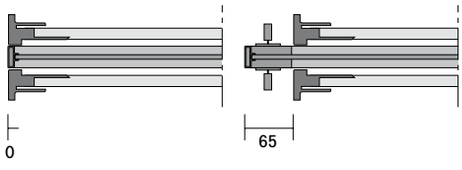
Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

Pannello Panel	Maniglia e tiraporta Handle and door pull in
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown

sporgenze porta
a scomparsa
overlap for pocket door



Prevedere tiraporta T112
Insert the door pull T112





I pannelli del sistema Stripe vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente.
La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

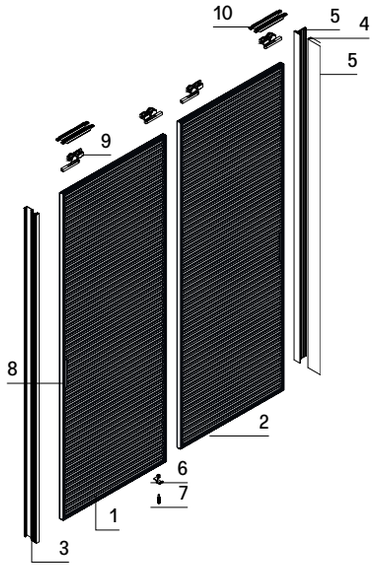
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le maniglie e le parti meccaniche di scorrimento.
Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura, dei montanti laterali e dello sitipite.

The panels of the Stripe systems are customized according to the customer's request..
Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The handles and mechanical parts for the sliding are included in the price of the panel.
The price of the sliding rail, covering profiles, side runners and jamb cover have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica
Technical description



1 Vetro stratificato
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Montante laterale in alluminio
4 Stipite in MDF rivestito in alluminio
5 Coprifilo in alluminio
6 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato per il collegamento tra i pannelli
7 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
8 Maniglie in alluminio estruso
9 Carrello di scorrimento
10 Freno soft motion

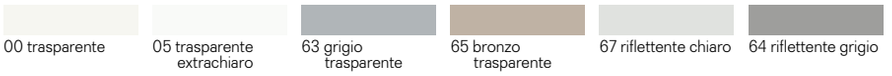
Spessore vetro : 8 mm
Vetro stratificato 4+4 mm

1 Laminated glass
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Side runner in aluminium
4 Jamb in MDF covered with aluminium
5 Cover jamb in aluminium
6 Lower joint pin in pressed steel for the panels connection
7 Patented retractile floor pin
8 Handles in extruded aluminium
9 Sliding carriage
10 Soft motion brake

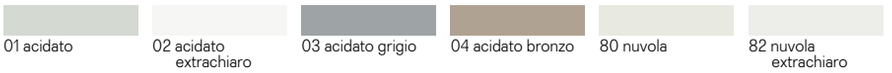
Glass thickness : 8 mm
4+4 mm laminated glass

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent



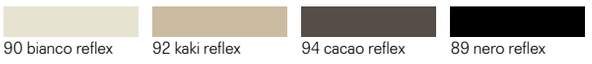
satinato
satinated



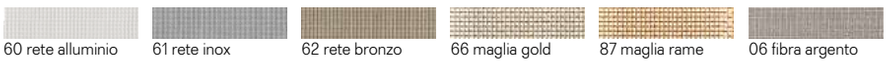
neutro
neutral



reflex
reflex



rete
mesh





ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered



ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered



Struttura
Structure

alluminio
aluminium



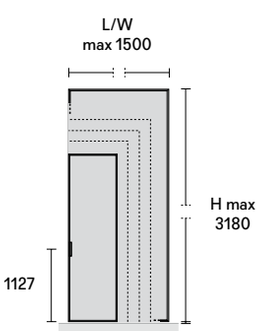
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco metallizzato
metalized matt lacquered



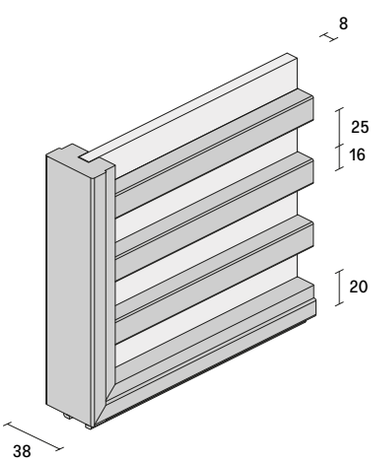
essenza
wood



Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail



pannelli
panels



H su misura / customized H **max 3180**

13 nero, 14 brown

larghezza su misura / customized width
min 320 / max 1500

320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**
00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				

0 ÷ 2157	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
	vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				
2158 ÷ 2412	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
	vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				
2413 ÷ 2669	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
	vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				
2670 ÷ 2925	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
	vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				
2926 ÷ 3180	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
	vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				

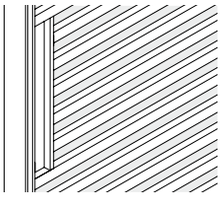
maniglie
handles

Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

Pannello Panel	Maniglia e tiraporta Handle and door pull in
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown

2012

per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door
L/W 32 x H 230 mm



T112

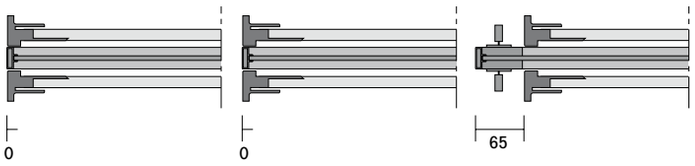
tiraporta opzionale- per porte doppie: prevedere l'installazione su entrambi i pannelli
optional door pull - for double doors: provide its installation on both panels



13 nero, 14 brown	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price
83 piombo, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino	
30 alluminio	

<BACK

sporgenze porta a scomparsa / overlap for pocket door



Prevedere tiraporta T112
Insert the door pull T112

83 piombo, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo					15 noce					711 rovere					19 rovere termotrattato				
larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**				
320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500	320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500	320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500	320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500

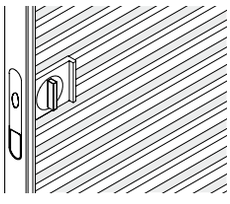
maniglie con serratura
handles with lock

2094

per porta con serratura, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with lock, with door pull in 30 aluminium finishing

L/W 84 x 60 mm

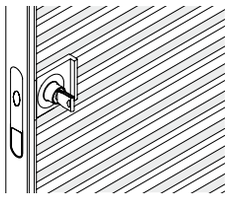


2094C

per porta con chiave, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with key, with door pull in 30 aluminium finishing

L/W 84 x 60 mm



RT112

riscontro serratura per porta doppia con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

counter lock for double doors with door pull in standard finishing 30 alluminio



13 nero, 14 brown

83 piombo, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo

30 alluminio



I pannelli del sistema Sail vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente.
La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

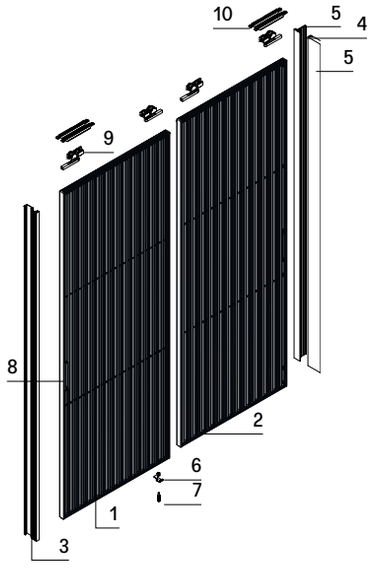
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le maniglie e le parti meccaniche di scorrimento.
Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura, dei montanti laterali e dello sitipite.

The panels of the Sail systems are customized according to the customer's request..
Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The handles and mechanical parts for the sliding are included in the price of the panel.
The price of the sliding rail, covering profiles, side runners and jamb cover have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica
Technical description



1 Vetro stratificato
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Montante laterale in alluminio
4 Stipite in MDF rivestito in alluminio
5 Coprifilo in alluminio
6 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato per il collegamento tra i pannelli
7 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
8 Maniglie in alluminio estruso
9 Carrello di scorrimento
10 Freno soft motion

Spessore vetro : 8 mm
Vetro stratificato 4+4 mm

1 Laminated glass
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Side runner in aluminium
4 Jamb in MDF covered with aluminium
5 Cover jamb in aluminium
6 Lower joint pin in pressed steel for the panels connection
7 Patented retractile floor pin
8 Handles in extruded aluminium
9 Sliding carriage
10 Soft motion brake

Glass thickness : 8 mm
4+4 mm laminated glass

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente | 05 trasparente extrachiaro | 63 grigio trasparente | 65 bronzo trasparente | 67 riflettente chiaro | 64 riflettente grigio

satinato
satinated

01 acidato | 02 acidato extrachiaro | 03 acidato grigio | 04 acidato bronzo | 80 nuvola | 82 nuvola extrachiaro

neutro
neutral

55 specchio | 68 specchio grigio

reflex
reflex

90 bianco reflex | 92 kaki reflex | 94 cacao reflex | 89 nero reflex

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio | 61 rete inox | 62 rete bronzo | 66 maglia gold | 87 maglia rame | 06 fibra argento | 08 fibra bronzo

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Struttura
Structure

alluminio
aluminium

13 nero | 14 brown

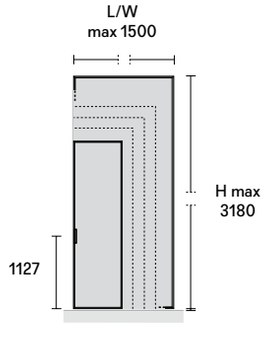
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco metallizzato
metalized matt lacquered

83 piombo | 302 grafite | 303 bronzo

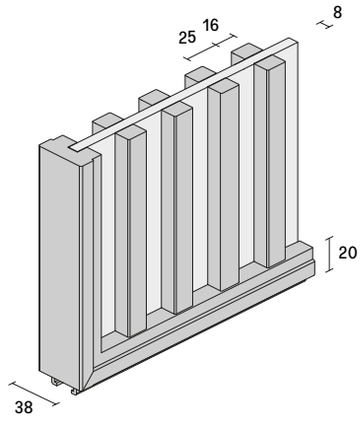
essenza
wood

15 noce | 711 rovere | 19 rovere termotrattato

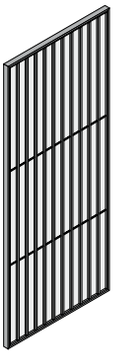
Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension

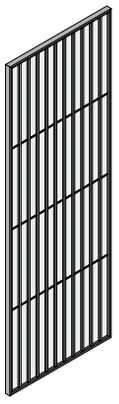


Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail



pannelli
panels





H su misura / customized H **max 3180**

13 nero, 14 brown

larghezza su misura / customized width
min 320 / max 1500

320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**
00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				

0 ÷ 2157

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				

2158 ÷ 2412

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				

2413 ÷ 2669

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				

2670 ÷ 2925

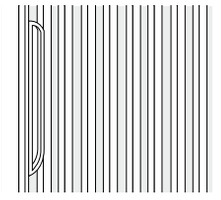
00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				

2926 ÷ 3180

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo				
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio				
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri reflex e opachi / reflex and matt glasses, 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame				
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo				

maniglie/ handles

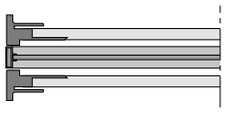
2015
per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door
L/W 22 x H 230 mm



13 nero, 14 brown	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price
83 piombo, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo	
15 noce	
711 rovere	

<BACK

sporgenze porta a scomparsa / overlap for pocket door



0

Prevedere tiraporta T112
Insert the door pull T112

83 piombo, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo					15 noce					711 rovere					19 rovere termotrattato				
larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura / customized width **min 320 / max 1500**				
320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500	320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500	320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500	320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500

Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

Pannello Panel	Maniglia Handle	Tiraporta Door pull in
15 noce	15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite	302 grafite
711 rovere	711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown	14 brown

T112

tiraporta opzionale- per porte doppie: prevedere l'installazione su entrambi i pannelli

optional door pull - for double doors: provide its installation on both panels



30 alluminio

in tinta alla struttura del pannello / in the same finishing of the panel structure



I pannelli del sistema Daimon vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente.
La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

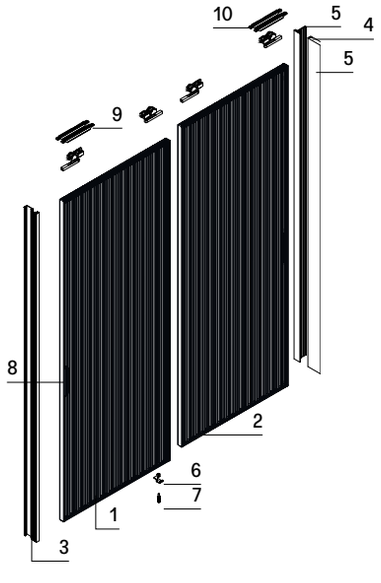
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le maniglie e le parti meccaniche di scorrimento.
Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura, dei montanti laterali e dello sitipite.

The panels of the Daimon systems are customized according to the customer's request.. Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The handles and mechanical parts for the sliding are included in the price of the panel.
The price of the sliding rail, covering profiles, side runners and jamb cover have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica
Technical description



1 Vetro stratificato
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Montante laterale in alluminio
4 Stipite in MDF rivestito in alluminio
5 Coprifilo in alluminio
6 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato per il collegamento tra i pannelli
7 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
8 Maniglie in alluminio estruso
9 Carrello di scorrimento
10 Freno soft motion

Spessore vetro : 8 mm
Vetro stratificato 4+4 mm

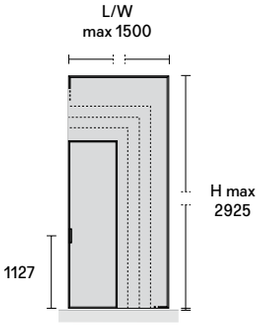
1 Laminated glass
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Side runner in aluminium
4 Jamb in MDF covered with aluminium
5 Cover jamb in aluminium
6 Lower joint pin in pressed steel for the panels connection
7 Patented retractile floor pin
8 Handles in extruded aluminium
9 Sliding carriage
10 Soft motion brake

Glass thickness : 8 mm
4+4 mm laminated glass

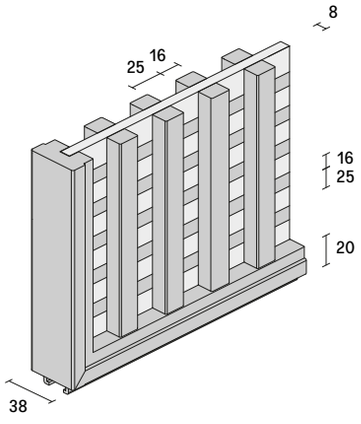
Finiture
Finishings

Vetro **Glass**	trasparente transparent	00 trasparente 05 trasparente extrachiaro 63 grigio trasparente 65 bronzo trasparente
Struttura **Structure**	alluminio aluminium	13 nero 14 brown

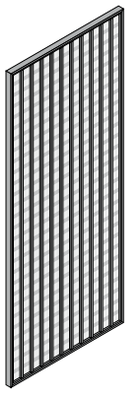
Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



pannelli
panels



13 nero
14 brown

larghezza su misura
customized width
min 320 / max 1500

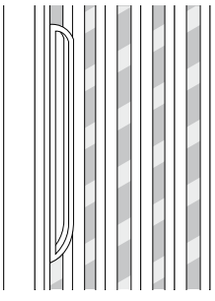
H su misura
customized H
max 2925

320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500
0 ÷ 2157	00 trasparente, 63 grigio			
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 65 bronzo			
2158 ÷ 2412	00 trasparente, 63 grigio			
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 65 bronzo			
2413 ÷ 2669	00 trasparente, 63 grigio			
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 65 bronzo			
2670 ÷ 2925	00 trasparente, 63 grigio			
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 65 bronzo			

maniglie
handles

2015

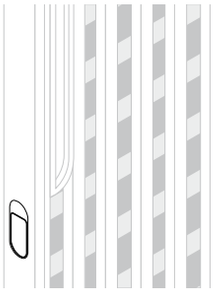
per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door
L/W 22 x H 230 mm



T112

tiraporta opzionale
Per porte doppie: prevedere l'installazione su entrambi i pannelli

optional door pull
For double doors: provide its installation on both panels

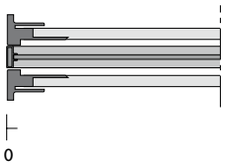


13 nero
14 brown

compresa nel prezzo del pannello
included in the panel price

30 alluminio

sporgenze porta a scomparsa
overlap for pocket door



0

Prevedere tiraporta T112
Insert the door pull T112

<BACK



I pannelli Graphis plus vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente.
La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

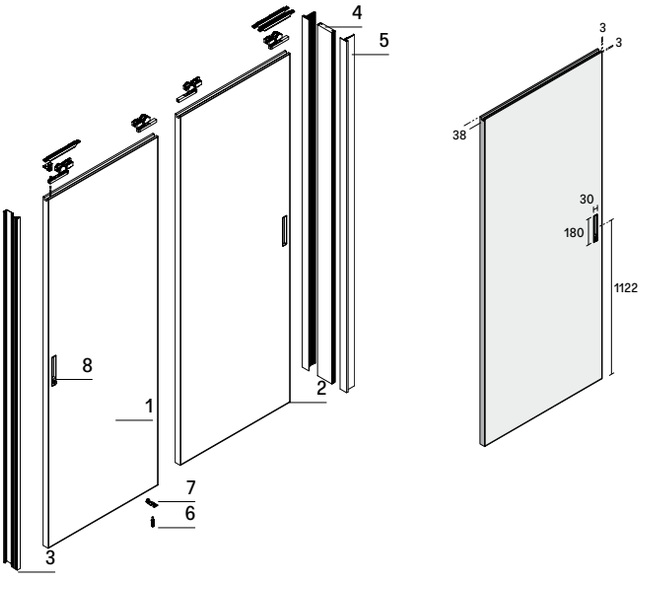
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse la maniglia 2163 e le parti meccaniche di scorrimento. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura, dei montanti laterali e dello sitipite.

The panels of Graphis plus are customized according to the customer's request. Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The handle 2163 and mechanical parts for the sliding are included in the price of the panel. The price of the sliding rail, covering profiles, side runners and jamb cover have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica
Technical description



1 Doppio vetro temperato 4+4 mm in versione laccato, satinato, specchio o riflettente
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Montante laterale in alluminio
4 Stipite in MDF rivestito in alluminio
5 Coprifilo in alluminio
6 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
7 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato per il collegamento tra i pannelli
8 Maniglia 9316 incassata con serratura e chiave

Vetro temperato 4+4 mm

Litech : 4+4 mm con rete di rinforzo

Essenza : 4+4 mm con alveolare in alluminio di rinforzo

Similpelle : 4+4 mm con lamiera di rinforzo

1 Double 4+4 mm tempered glass in lacquered, satinated, mirror and reflective versions
2 Door panel structure in extruded aluminium
3 Side runner in aluminium
4 Jamb in MDF covered with aluminium
5 Cover jamb in aluminium
6 Patented retractile floor pin
7 Lower joint pin in pressed steel for the panels connection
8 Recessed handle 9316 with lock and key

4+4 mm tempered glass

Litech : 4+4 mm with reinforcement mesh

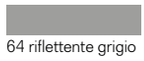
Wood : 4+4 mm with aluminium honeycomb padding

Synthetic leather : 4+4 mm with aluminium support

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent


67 riflettente chiaro

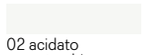

64 riflettente grigio

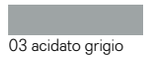

81 riflettente bronzo

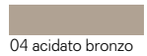
490 trasparente diamante

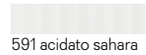
satinato
satinated


01 acidato


02 acidato extrachiaro


03 acidato grigio


04 acidato bronzo

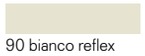

591 acidato sahara

neutro
neutral

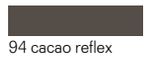

55 specchio

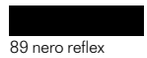

68 specchio grigio

reflex
reflex


90 bianco reflex


92 kaki reflex


94 cacao reflex


89 nero reflex

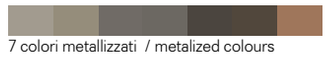
ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered


39 colori laccati / lacquered colours


7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered


39 colori laccati / lacquered colours


7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

ecolorsystem
laccato sahara
sahara lacquered


29 colori / colours

ecolorsystem
laccato diamante
diamante lacquered


7 colori / colours

Essenza
Wood

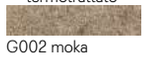

15 noce


19 rovere termotrattato


711 rovere

Litech


G001 crema


G002 moka


G003 piedra


G004 grigio rigato

Similpelle
Synthetic leather


8 colori / colours

Struttura
Structure

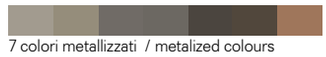
alluminio
aluminium


30 alluminio

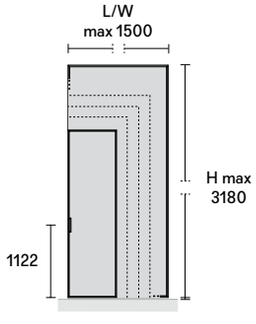

14 brown

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

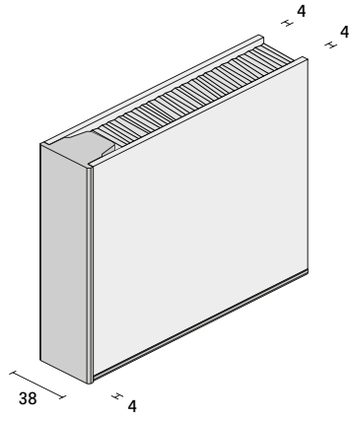

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours


7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

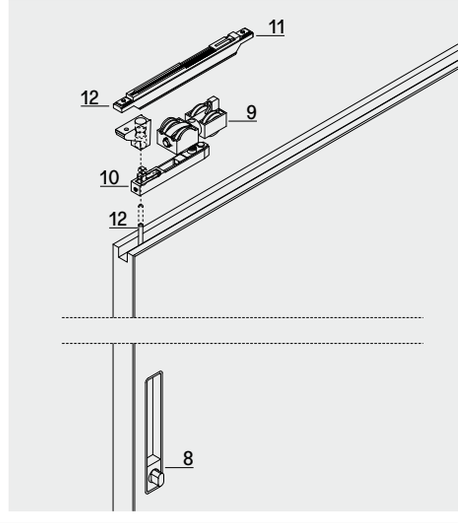
Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail



Dettagli tecnici
Technical detail



8 Maniglia 9316 incassata con serratura e chiave

9 Carrello di scorrimento. Doppio corpo in nylon basculante su due assi, progettato per seguire le eventuali imperfezioni della parete e del soffitto garantendo un perfetto scorrimento. Perno centrale di rotazione in acciaio zincato. Ruote in nylon e fibra di vetro. Portata max 100 kg.

10 Regolazione in altezza del pannello mediante giunto cardanico laterale. La regolazione è effettuabile anche con il pannello già montato per semplificare le operazioni di montaggio

11 Freno soft motion a scomparsa, dotato di molla di richiamo e di pistoncino ad olio, inseriti in un supporto in nylon fibra stampato ad iniezione

12 Serratura a chiusura verticale brevettata

8 Recessed handle 9316 with lock and key

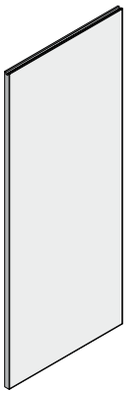
9 Sliding carriage. Double nylon body tipping on two axes, designed to allow for any imperfections in the wall and ceiling, guaranteeing perfect sliding. Central galvanised steel axle. Four wheels in nylon and fibreglass. Max loadbearing capacity 100 kg.

10 Adjustment in height of the panel thanks to the lateral cardan joint. The adjustment is possible also with the panel already mounted in order to simplify the assembly operations

11 Soft motion brake, equipped with a recall spring and an oil piston which are inserted into a nylon fibre injection-moulded support

12 Patented lock with vertical closing

pannelli
panels



H su misura / customized H **max 3180**

		30 alluminio 16 bianco latte					13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered				
		larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1500**				
		320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**	**320 ÷ 500**	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**
0 ÷ 2157	01 acidato, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasp., 591 acid. sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: reflex, opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: reflex, matt and diamante										
	similpelle / synthetic leather										
	Litech										
	vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara										
	15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato. 711 rovere										
2158 ÷ 2412	01 acidato, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasp., 591 acid. sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: reflex, opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: reflex, matt and diamante										
	similpelle / synthetic leather										
	Litech										
	vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara										
	15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere										
2413 ÷ 2669	01 acidato, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasp., 591 acid. sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: reflex, opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: reflex, matt and diamante										
	similpelle / synthetic leather										
	Litech										
	vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara										
	15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere										
2670 ÷ 2925	01 acidato, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasp., 591 acid. sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: reflex, opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: reflex, matt and diamante										
	similpelle / synthetic leather										
	Litech										
	vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara										
	15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere										
2926 ÷ 3180	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: reflex, opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: reflex, matt and diamante										
	vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara										

<BACK

maniglie
handles

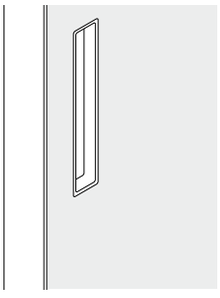
maniglie con serratura
handles with lock

2163

maniglia per porta singola/doppia

handle for single/double door

L/W 31 x H 183 mm



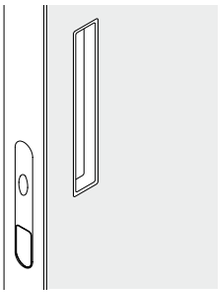
30 alluminio 13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco
latte
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

2163R

maniglia per porta doppia, con riscontro serratura e tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

handle for double door, with counter lock and door pull in standard finishing 30 alluminio

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

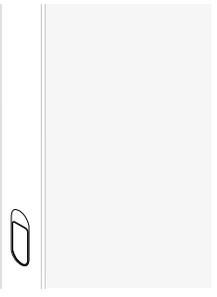


30 alluminio in tinta alla struttura del pannello
in the same finishing of the panel structure

T112

tiraporta opzionale per porta scorrevole a scomparsa

optional door pull for sliding door into the wall



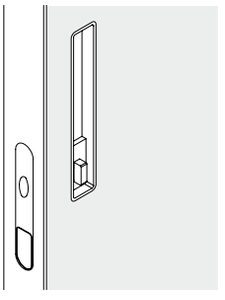
30 alluminio in tinta alla struttura del pannello
in the same finishing of the panel structure

2163N

maniglia per porta scorrevole a scomparsa singola/doppia con serratura a gancio e nottolino di chiusura

handle for single/double sliding door into the wall with lock and lever tumbler

L/W 31 x H 183 mm



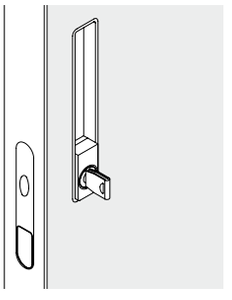
30 alluminio 13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco
latte
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

2163C

maniglia per porta scorrevole a scomparsa singola/doppia con serratura a gancio e chiave

handle for single/double sliding door into the wall with lock and key

L/W 31 x H 183 mm



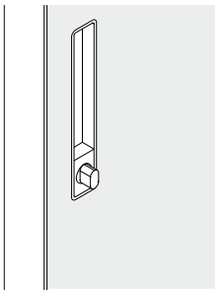
30 alluminio 13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco
latte
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

9316

maniglia per pannello scorrevole lineare singolo/doppio con serratura a chiusura verticale e chiave

handle for single/double linear sliding door with vertical lock closing and key

L/W 31 x H 183 mm



30 alluminio 13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco
latte
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

compresa
nel prezzo
del pannello
included in the
panel price

note
notes

per porte doppie prevedere l'installazione su entrambi i pannelli

for double doors: provide its installation on both panels

tiraporta di serie 30 alluminio. Chiusura centrale per porta doppia disponibile

door pull in 30 aluminium central closing for double door available

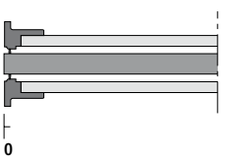
tiraporta di serie 30 alluminio. Chiusura centrale per porta doppia disponibile

door pull in 30 aluminium central closing for double door available

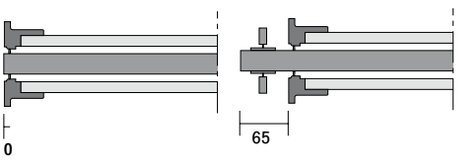
per porte scorrevoli doppie prevedere l'installazione su entrambi i pannelli.
Non disponibile nella versione in vetro trasparente, satinato e riflettente

for double sliding doors provide its installation on both panels.
Not available with transparent, satined and reflecting glass

sporgenze porta
a scomparsa
overlap for pocket door



Prevedere tiraporta T112
Insert the door pull T112





Graphis light è il sistema specificamente dedicato alla zona notte, pensato per chiudere cabine armadio e nicchie. Una proposta complementare ai pannelli scorrevoli Graphis plus, che nella versione light si caratterizzano per il pannello in vetro monofronte, coniugando leggerezza e purezza del design. Il sistema è definito da un nuovo profilo strutturale in alluminio, dotato di esclusive guarnizioni in gomma siliconica e polipropilene che garantiscono la perfetta tenuta alla polvere. Ogni pannello è dotato di un proprio perno a pavimento che consente lo scorrimento: il sistema non consente di realizzare composizioni con i pannelli collegati fra di loro a trascinamento.
La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo.
Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Graphis light is the new proposal, especially designed to close niches and walk-in closets. A complementary proposal to the sliding panels Graphis plus, characterised in the light version by its single sided glass panel, associated to a new aluminium structure, perfectly dust-proof, thanks to an exclusive perimeter joint. Each panel is equipped with a floor pin, which allows the perfect movement: the system doesn't allow to realize compositions with panels connected each other.
Reductions in height and width are already included in the price.
If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard one, the price of the next higher standard measure must be considered.

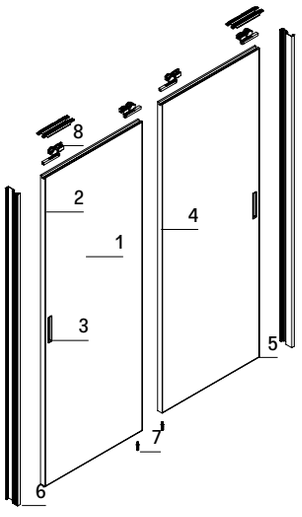
Istruzioni per l'ordine

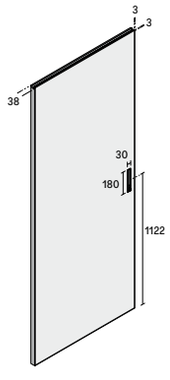
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le maniglie e le parti meccaniche di scorrimento.
Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo del binario di scorrimento, dei montanti laterali e dello sitipite.

Instructions to make the order

Handles and mechanical parts for its sliding are included in the price.
The price of the sliding rail, side runners and jamb cover have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica
Technical description





1 Vetro singolo temperato spessore 4 mm.
Il vetro laccato di Graphis light non è trasparente. Tuttavia in ambienti molto luminosi, i colori chiari non sono perfettamente oscuranti
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Maniglia incassata in metallo con inserto in vetro laccato temperato
4 Guarnizione perimetrale in gomma siliconica
5 Spazzole antipolvere in polipropilene
6 Montante laterale in alluminio
7 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
8 Carrello di scorrimento

Spessore vetro : 4 mm
Vetro temperato 4 mm
64 riflettente grigio : vetro temperato 5 mm

1 Single tempered glass 4 mm thickness.
The lacquered glass of Graphis light is not transparent. Nevertheless with strong lighting light colours are not perfectly darkened
2 Door panel structure in extruded aluminium
3 Metal built-in handle with tempered lacquered glass insert in the same finishing of the panel
4 Perimetral joint in silicon rubber
5 Dust-tight brushes in polypropylene
6 Aluminium side runner
7 Patented retractile floor pin
8 Sliding carriage

Glass thickness : 4 mm
4 mm tempered glass
64 riflettente grigio : 5 mm tempered glass

<BACK

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent

67 riflettente chiaro | 64 riflettente grigio | 81 riflettente bronzo | 490 trasparente diamante

satinato
satinated

01 acidato | 02 acidato extrachiaro | 03 acidato grigio | 04 acidato bronzo | 591 acidato sahara

neutro
neutral

55 specchio | 68 specchio grigio

reflex
reflex

90 bianco reflex | 92 kaki reflex | 94 cacao reflex | 89 nero reflex

ecolorsystem laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

ecolorsystem laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

ecolorsystem laccato sahara
sahara lacquered

29 colori / colours

ecolorsystem laccato diamante
diamante lacquered

7 colori / colours

Struttura
Structure

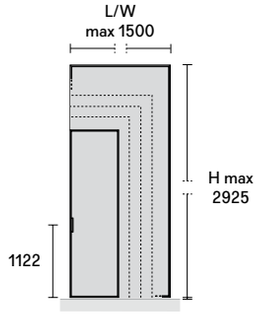
alluminio
aluminium

30 alluminio | 14 brown

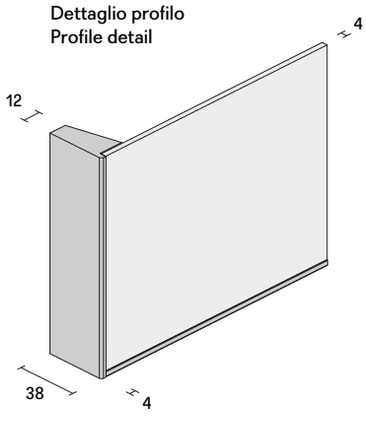
ecolorsystem laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension

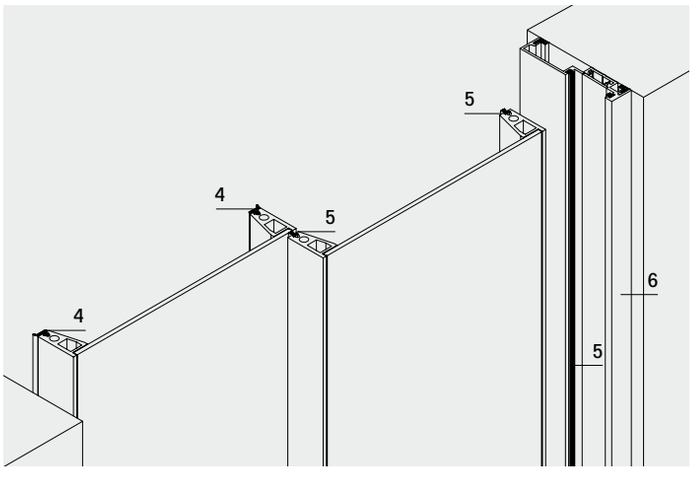


Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail

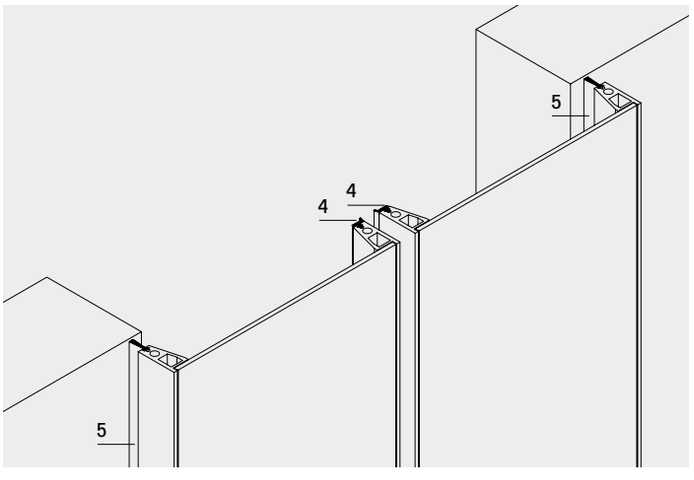


Dettagli tecnici
Technical detail

composizione con pannelli in luce e montante laterale
composition in the opening with side runners



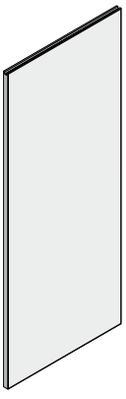
composizione con pannelli fuori luce senza montanti laterali
composition out of the opening without side runners



4 Guarnizione perimetrale in gomma siliconica
5 Spazzole antipolvere in polipropilene
6 Montante laterali in alluminio

4 Perimetral joint in silicon rubber
5 Dust-tight brushes in polypropylene
6 Aluminium side runner

pannelli
panels



H su misura
customized H
max 2925

30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

larghezza su misura
customized width
min 320 / max 1500

320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500

13 nero, 14 brown
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

larghezza su misura
customized width
min 320 / max 1500

320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500

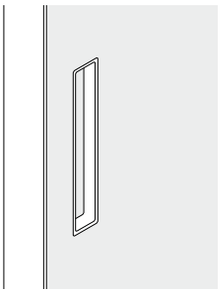
0 ÷ 2157	01 acidato, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasparente, 591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
	vetri laccati: reflex, opachi e diamante lacquered glasses: reflex, matt and diamante
	vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara
2158 ÷ 2412	01 acidato, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasparente, 591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
	vetri laccati: reflex, opachi e diamante lacquered glasses: reflex, matt and diamante
	vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara
2413 ÷ 2669	01 acidato, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasparente, 591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
	vetri laccati: reflex, opachi e diamante lacquered glasses: reflex, matt and diamante
	vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara
2670 ÷ 2925	01 acidato, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
	67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasparente, 591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
	vetri laccati: reflex, opachi e diamante lacquered glasses: reflex, matt and diamante
	vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara

2162

per porta singola/doppia

for single/double door

L/W 31 x H 183 mm



30 alluminio 14 brown 16 bianco latte	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price
13 nero ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	



I pannelli del sistema Siparium vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente.
La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo.
Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.
La riduzione su misura in altezza è realizzata in modo esclusivo per ottenere vetri sempre uguali, i traversi orizzontali vengono posizionati equidistanti tra loro.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

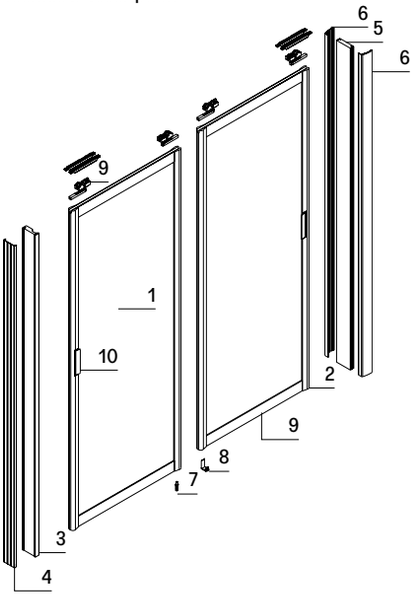
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le maniglie e le parti meccaniche di scorrimento.
Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura, dei montanti laterali e dello sitipite.

The panels of the Siparium system are customized according to the customer's request.
Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.
The tailor-made height reduction is exclusively designed to obtain same size glasses and the horizontal crosspieces are positioned in order equidistant from each other.

Instructions to make the order

The handles and mechanical parts for the sliding are included in the price of the panel.
The price of the sliding rail, covering profiles, side runners and jamb cover have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica
Technical description



1 Vetri temperati o stratificati spessore 6 mm. Profilo trasparente in materiale plastico antirumore
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Montanti laterali in MDF rivestiti alluminio o laccati
4 Profilo di aggiustaggio in alluminio anodizzato
5 Stipiti in MDF rivestiti alluminio o laccati
6 Coprifilo in alluminio anodizzato o laccato opaco
7 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
8 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato e nylon per il collegamento tra i pannelli
9 Profilo inferiore di scorrimento in materiale plastico brevettato
10 Maniglia

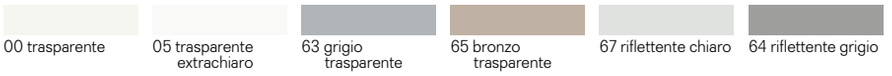
Spessore vetro : 6 mm

1 Tempered or laminated glass panel 6 mm thickness. Transparent anti-noise plastic profile
2 Door panel structure in extruded aluminium
3 Side runner in MDF covered with aluminium or lacquered
4 Adjusting profile in anodised aluminium
5 Jamb in MDF covered with aluminium or lacquered
6 Cover jamb in anodised aluminium or matt lacquered
7 Retractile patented floor pin
8 Lower joint pin in pressed steel and nylon for the panels connection
9 Lower sliding profile in patented plastic material
10 Handle

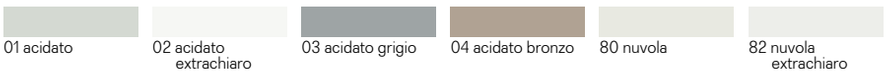
Glass thickness : 6 mm

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent



satinato
satinated



neutro
neutral



rete
mesh



ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered



Struttura
Structure

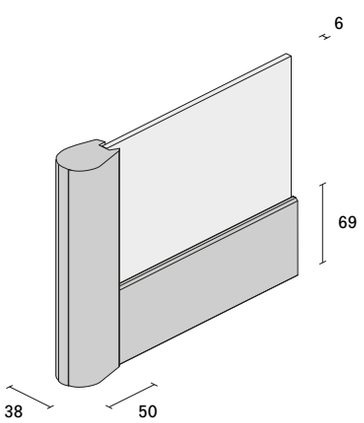
alluminio
aluminium



ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered



Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail

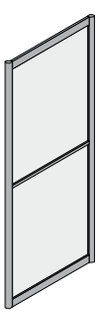


Tipologie estetiche
Aesthetical typologies

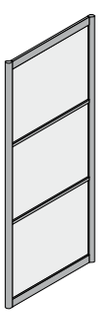
specchiatura intera
full height glass
pag 80



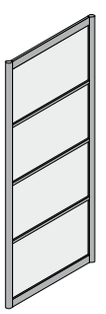
1 traverso
1 crosspiece
pag 81



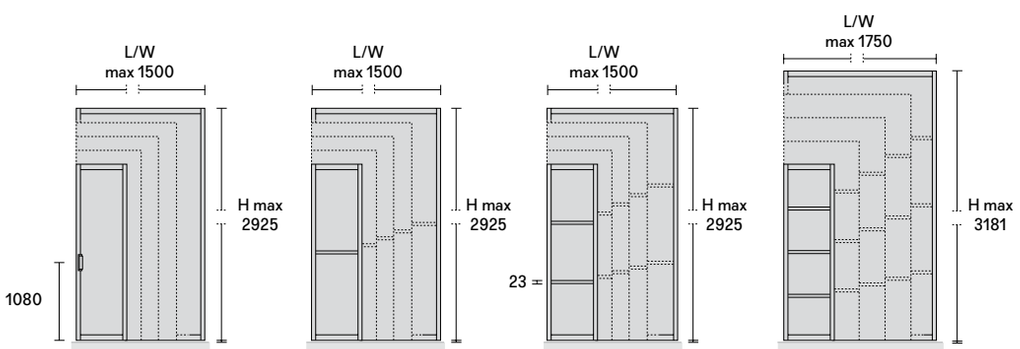
2 traversi
2 crosspieces
pag 82



3 traversi
3 crosspieces
pag 83

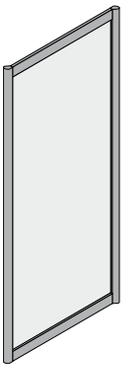


Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



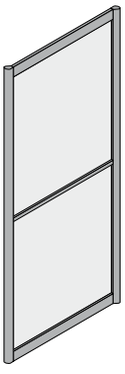
pannello scorrevole / sliding panel **min 500**
pannello fisso / fixed panel **min 320**

pannelli a specchiatura intera
full height glass panels



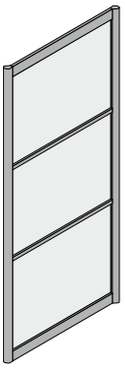
H su misura customized H **max 2925**		30 alluminio 16 bianco latte larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1500**				
		320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**	**320 ÷ 500**	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**
0 ÷ 2157	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola										
	63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										
2158 ÷ 2412	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola										
	63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										
2413 ÷ 2669	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola										
	63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										
2670 ÷ 2925	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola										
	63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara										

<BACK

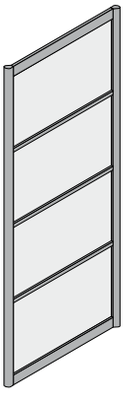


H su misura customized H **max 2925**		30 alluminio 16 bianco latte larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1500**				
		320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**	**320 ÷ 500**	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**
0 ÷ 2157	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										
2158 ÷ 2412	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										
2413 ÷ 2669	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										
2670 ÷ 2925	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo										
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										

pannelli con 2 traversi orizzontali
panels with 2 horizontal crosspieces



H su misura customized H **max 2925**		30 alluminio 16 bianco latte					13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered				
		larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1500**					larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1500**				
		320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**	**320 ÷ 500**	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**1001 ÷ 1250**	**1251 ÷ 1500**
0 ÷ 2157	vetri trasparenti e satinati transparent and satined glasses										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										
2158 ÷ 2412	vetri trasparenti e satinati transparent and satined glasses										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										
2413 ÷ 2669	vetri trasparenti e satinati transparent and satined glasses										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										
2670 ÷ 2925	vetri trasparenti e satinati transparent and satined glasses										
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio										
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga										
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo										



H su misura
customized H
max 3181

30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

larghezza su misura
customized width
min 320 / max 1750

320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500	1501 ÷ 1750

13 nero, 14 brown
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

larghezza su misura
customized width
min 320 / max 1750

320 ÷ 500	501 ÷ 750	751 ÷ 1000	1001 ÷ 1250	1251 ÷ 1500	1501 ÷ 1750

0 ÷ 2157

vetri trasparenti e satinati
transparent and satined glasses

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses,
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente,
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

2158 ÷ 2412

vetri trasparenti e satinati
transparent and satined glasses

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses,
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente,
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

2413 ÷ 2669

vetri trasparenti e satinati
transparent and satined glasses

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses,
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente,
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

2670 ÷ 2925

vetri trasparenti e satinati
transparent and satined glasses

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses,
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente,
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

2926 ÷ 3181

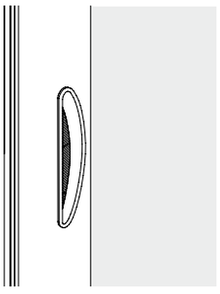
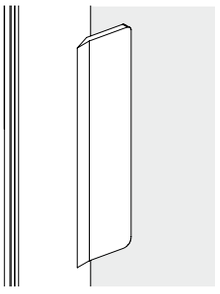
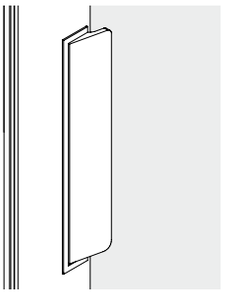
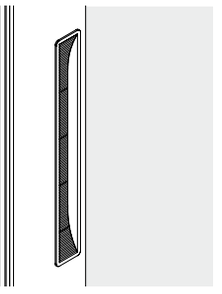
vetri trasparenti e satinati
transparent and satined glasses

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses,
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente,
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

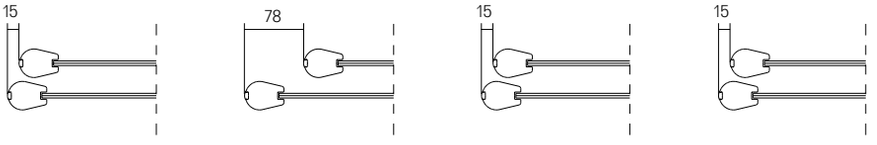
590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

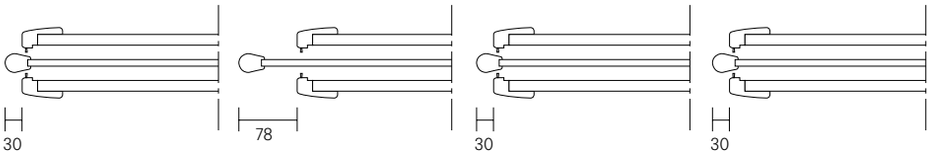
maniglie
handles

	727 incasso per porta singola/doppia recess for single/double door	**773** rettangolare per porta singola/doppia rectangular for single/double door L/W 37 x H 168 mm	**913** piega per porta singola/doppia fold for single/double door L/W 32 x H 159 mm	**1090** incasso per porta singola/doppia recess for single/double door L/W 20 x H 167 mm
				
30 alluminio	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price
14 brown	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price			compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price
16 bianco latte	compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price			compresa nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price
13 nero ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered				

sporgenza del pannello scorrevole
overlap for sliding panel



sporgenze porta a scomparsa
overlap for pocket door



<BACK



MAXI



AIR

Finiture
Finishings

* finiture non disponibili per tipologia estetica Pure
finishings not available for Pure aesthetic typology

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
81 riflettente bronzo
490 trasparente diamante
590 trasparente sahara
890 trasparente taiga *
390 verde trasparente
391 blu trasparente

satinato
satinated

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro
591 acidato sahara
891 acidato taiga *

neutro
neutral

55 specchio

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo
66 maglia gold *
87 maglia rame *
06 fibra argento *
08 fibra bronzo *

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Struttura
Structure

alluminio
aluminium

13 nero
14 brown

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

essenza
wood

15 noce
711 rovere
19 rovere termotrattato

Profili di copertura
covering profiles

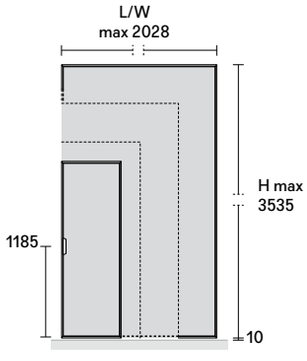
alluminio
aluminium

16 bianco latte
14 brown

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension

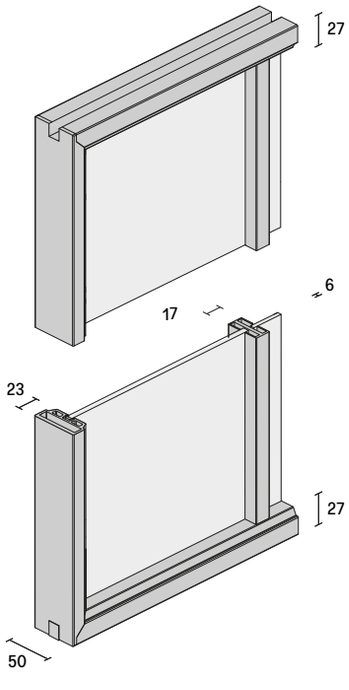


pannello scorrevole / sliding panel **min 529**
pannello fisso / fixed panel **min 320**

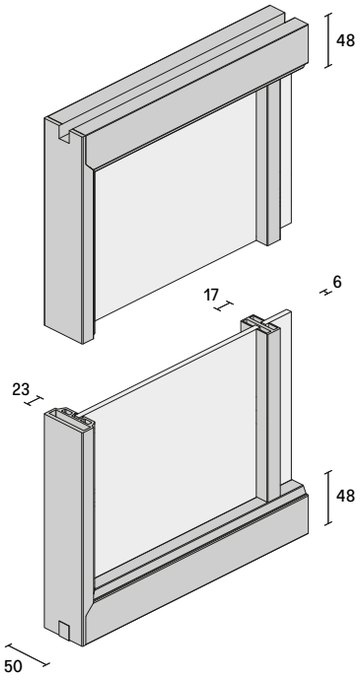
Quelle riportate sono le dimensioni di massima dei pannelli scorrevoli Maxi e Air.
Vedere le dimensioni specifiche per ogni tipologia estetica nelle pagine dedicate.

These are the maximum dimensions of Maxi and Air sliding panels.
See the specific dimensions for each aesthetic typology in the dedicated pages.

Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail



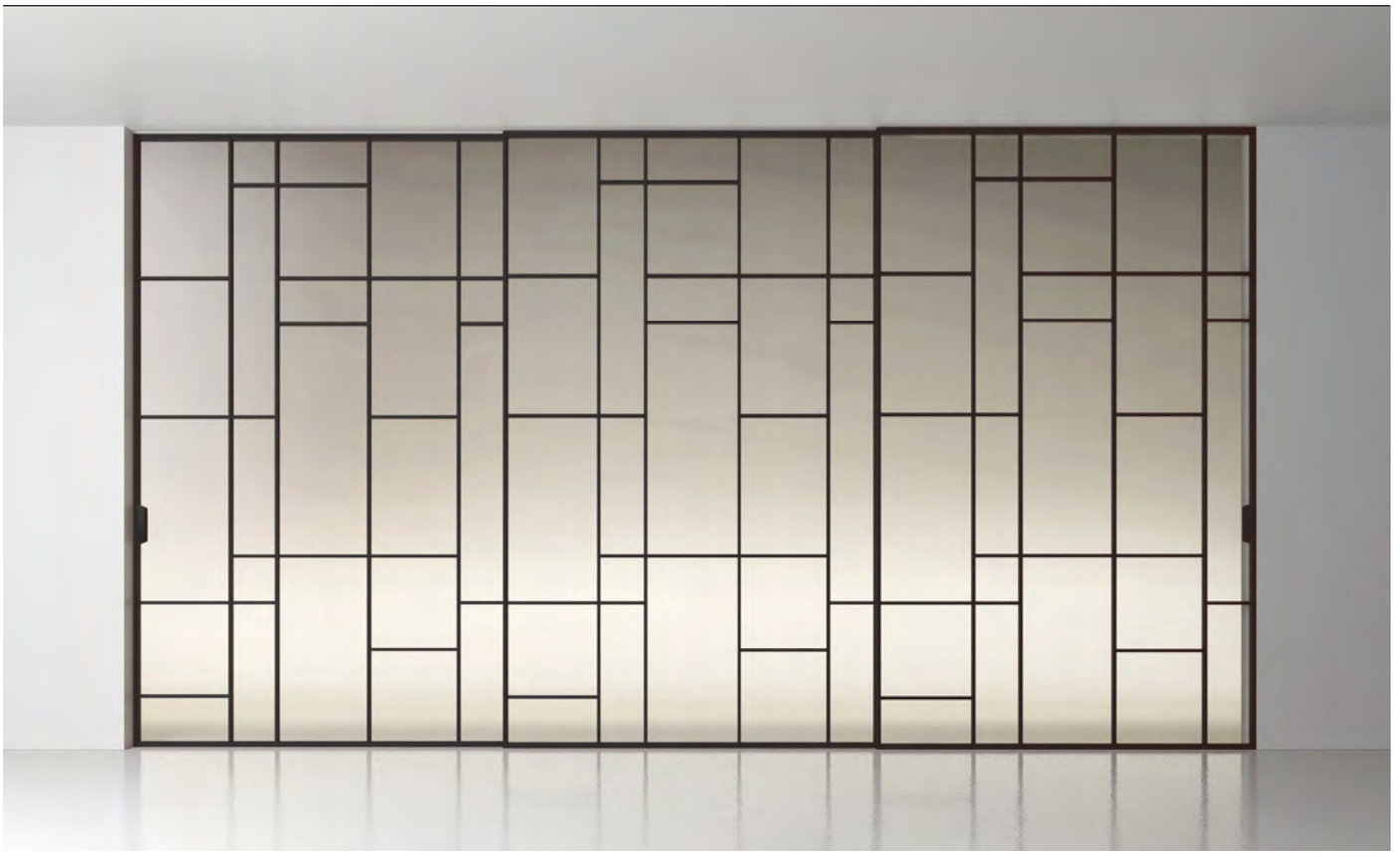
MAXI



AIR

tipologie estetiche
aesthetic typlogies

Le immagini rappresentano il modello Maxi.
Il modello Air si differenzia per i profili superiore e inferiore di H 48 mm.
The images show the Maxi model.
The Air model differs in the upper and lower profiles of H 48 mm.



GRID



REGULAR

Le immagini rappresentano il modello Maxi.
Il modello Air si differenzia per i profili superiore e inferiore di H 48 mm.
The images show the Maxi model.
The Air model differs in the upper and lower profiles of H 48 mm.



PLUS



PURE



I pannelli del sistema Maxi e Air grid vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente. La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

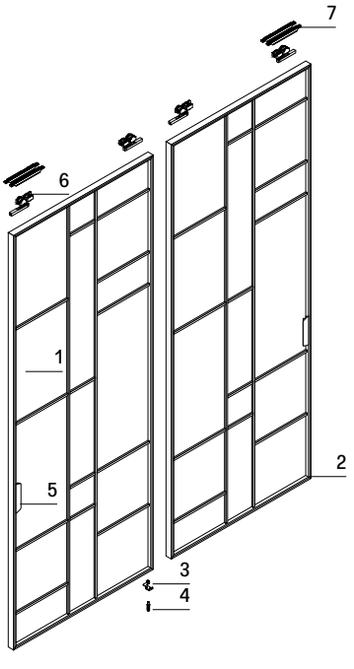
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le parti meccaniche di scorrimento. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura e dello sitipite.

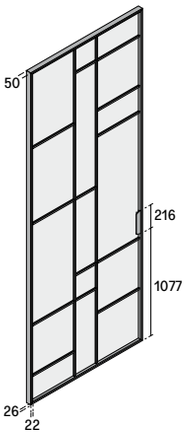
The panels of the Maxi and Air grid system are customized in measure on customer request.Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The mechanical sliding parts are included in the price of the panel. The prices of the handle, sliding rail, covering profiles and jamb cover are to be added to the price of the panel.

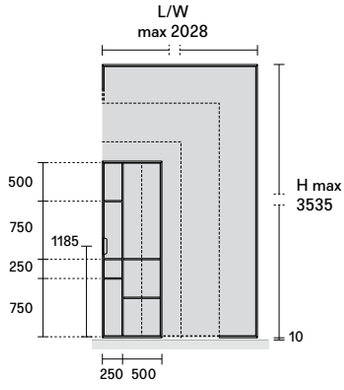
Descrizione tecnica
Technical description





Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension

pannello scorrevole **min 529**
sliding panel **min 529**
pannello fisso **min 320**
fixed panel **min 320**



1 Vetro temperato o stratificato da mm 6 di spessore.
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato per il collegamento tra i pannelli
4 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
5 Maniglie in metallo pressofuso con rivestimento in alluminio verniciato o in essenza
6 Carrello di scorrimento
7 Freno soft motion

Spessore vetro : 6 mm

1 Laminated or tempered glass of 6 mm thickness.
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Lower joint pin in pressed steel for the panels connection
4 Patented retractile floor pin
5 Handles in die casting metal with cladding in lacquered aluminium or wood
6 Sliding carriage
7 Soft motion brake

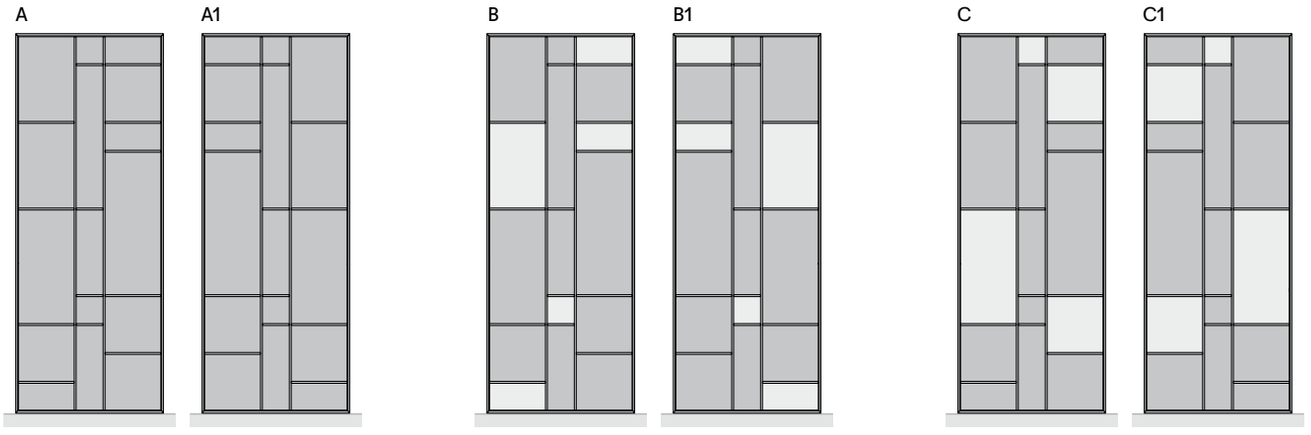
Glass thickness : 6 mm

TIPOLOGIE ESTETICHE
AESTHETICAL TYPOLOGIES

tipologia / typology A
pannello con vetro monocolore
panel with single-coloured glass

tipologia / typology B
pannello con vetro bicolore
panel with two-tone glass

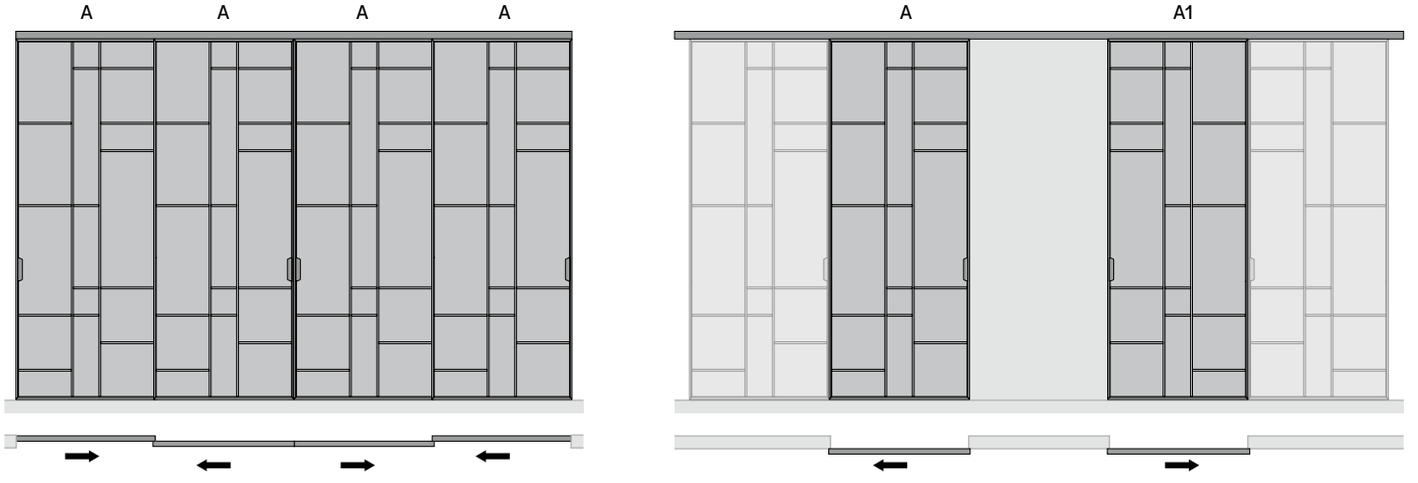
tipologia / typology C
pannello con vetro bicolore
panel with two-tone glass



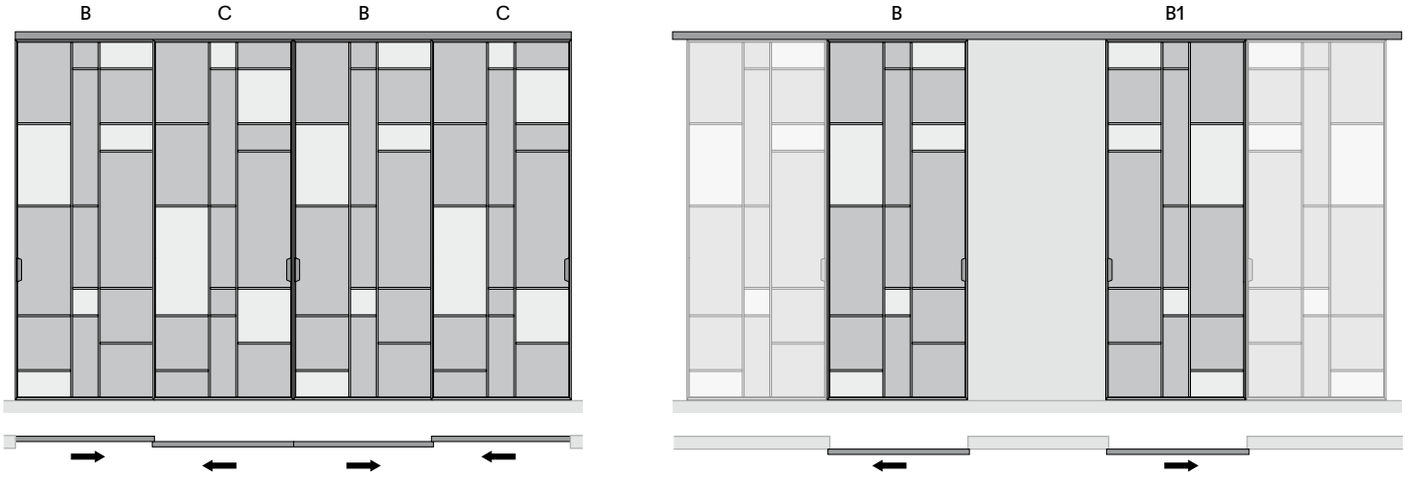
La tipologia con vetro bicolore è prevista in due differenti versioni, B e C, appositamente studiate per garantire il perfetto equilibrio estetico di tutte le composizioni pluri-pannello: in fase di progettazione sarà sufficiente alternare un pannello tipo B ad un pannello tipo C. La posizione dei moduli in vetro bicolore non è personalizzabile e non può essere modificata.

The two-tone glass type is available in two different versions, B and C, specifically designed to ensure the perfect aesthetic balance of all multi-panel compositions: during the design phase it will be sufficient to alternate a panel type B to a panel type C. The position of the modules in two-tone glass cannot be customized and cannot be changed.

composizioni con pannelli con vetro monocolore
compositions with single-coloured glass panel



composizioni con pannelli con vetro bicolore
compositions with two-tone glass panel

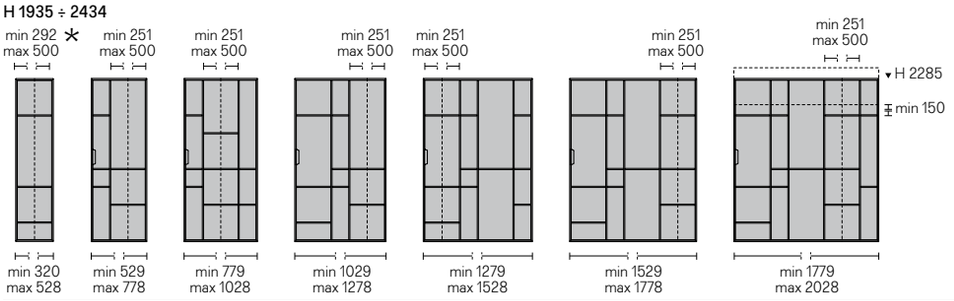


tipologia A: pannelli con vetri monocolore
type A: panels with single-coloured glass

✳ solo pannello fisso
fixed panel only

H su misura
customized H

H 1935 ÷ 2434



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

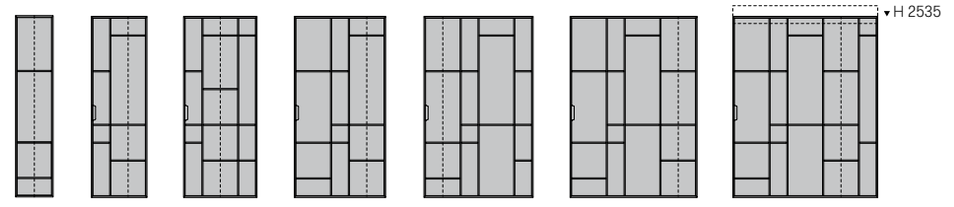
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2435 ÷ 2684



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

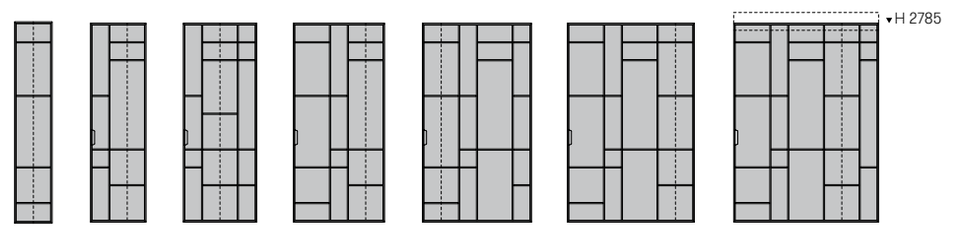
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2685 ÷ 2934



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

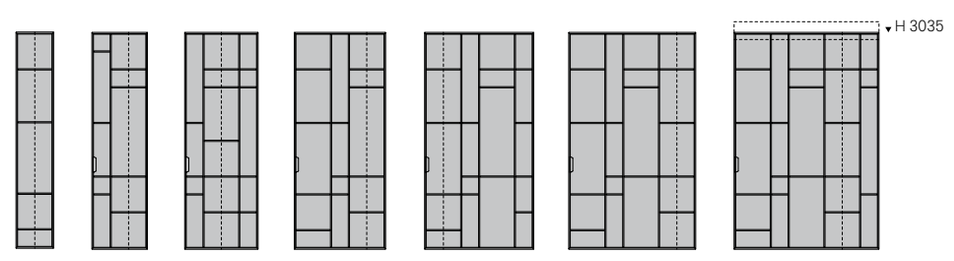
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2935 ÷ 3184



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

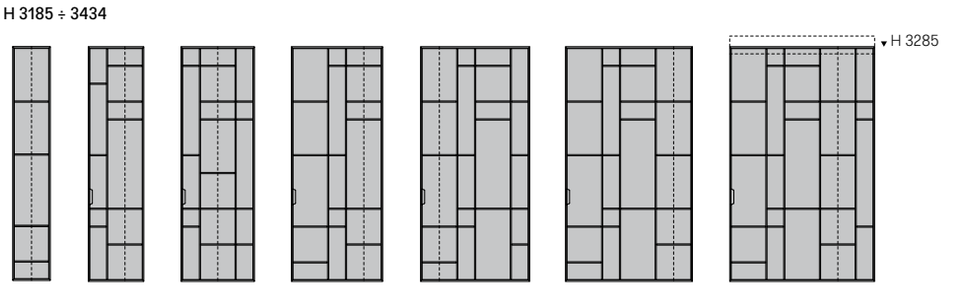
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 3185 ÷ 3434



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

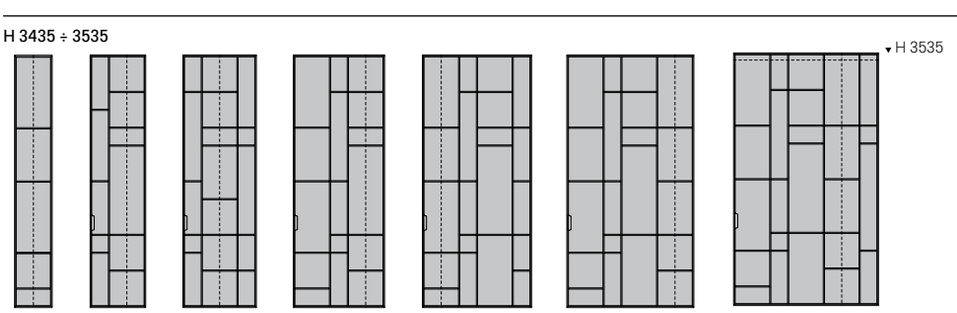
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 3435 ÷ 3535



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

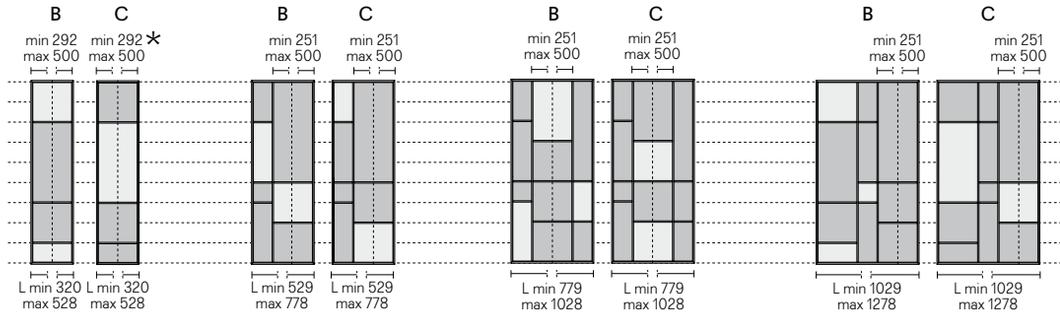
<BACK

	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered							15 noce							19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere						
L/W	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028
H 1935 ÷ 2434																					
H 2435 ÷ 2684																					
H 2685 ÷ 2934																					
H 2935 ÷ 3184																					
H 3185 ÷ 3434																					
H 3435 ÷ 3535																					

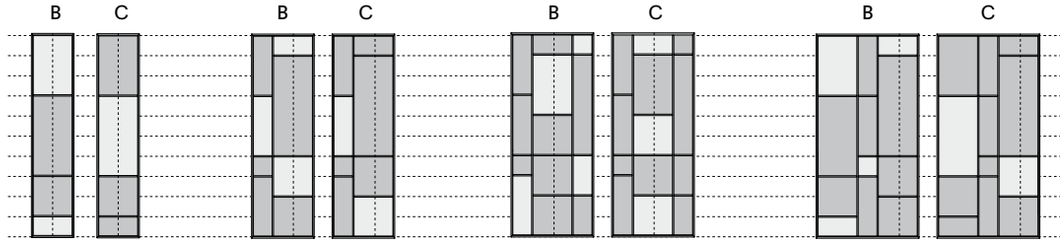
tipologia B e C: pannelli con vetro bicolore
type B and C: panels with two-tone glass

* solo pannello fisso
fixed panel only

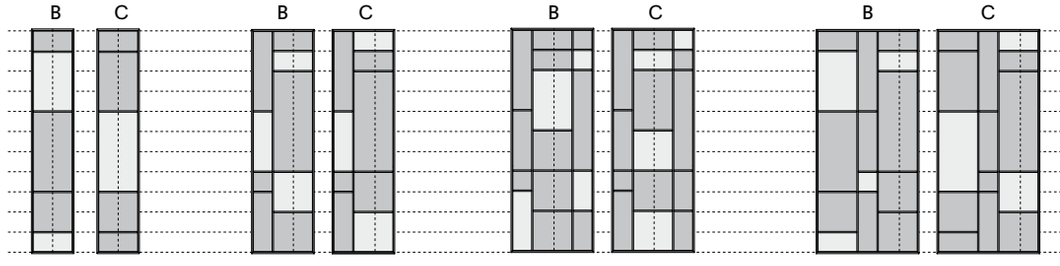
pannello / panel
H 1935 ÷ 2434



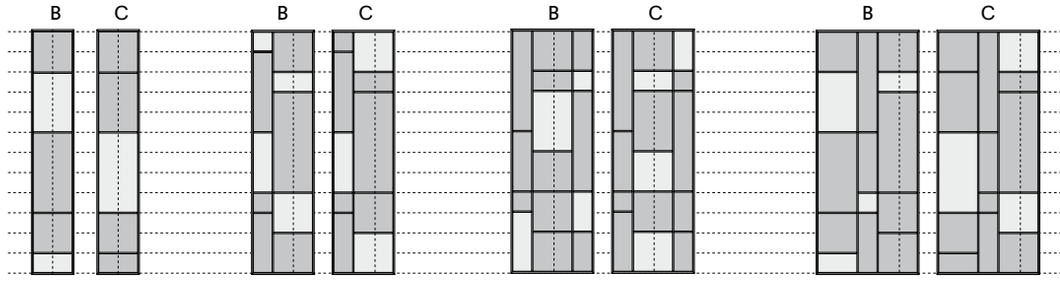
pannello / panel
H 2435 ÷ 2684



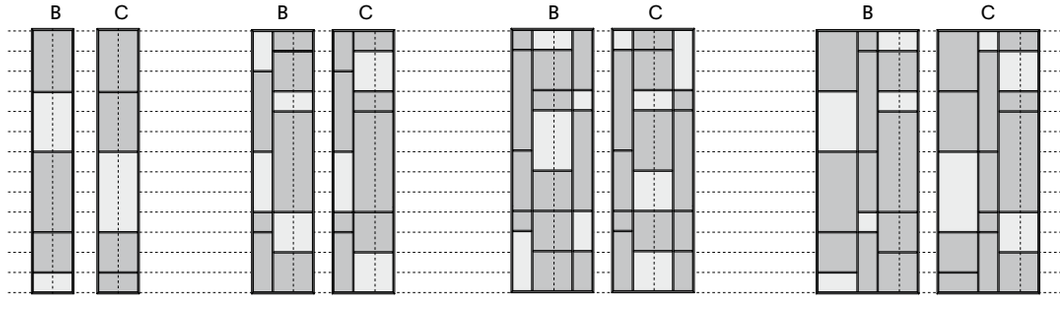
pannello / panel
H 2685 ÷ 2934



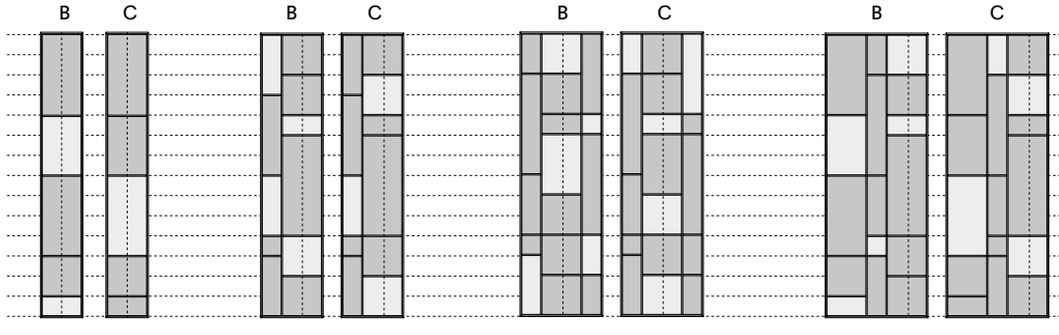
pannello / panel
H 2935 ÷ 3184



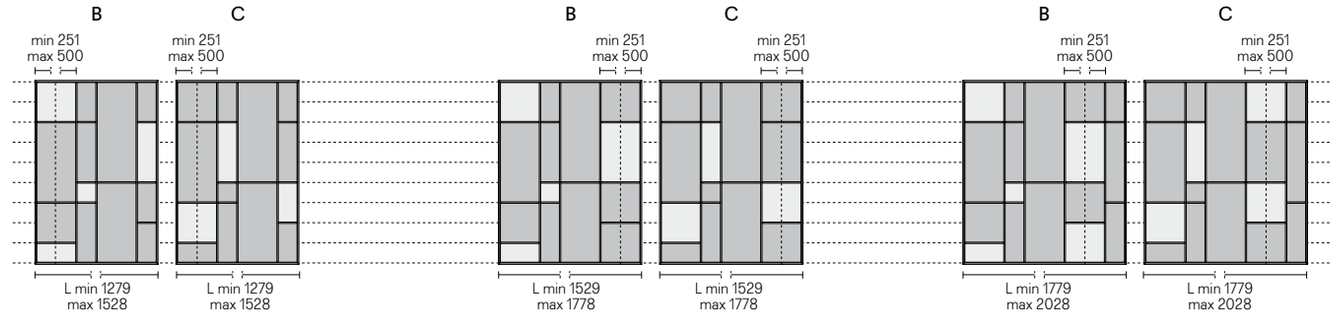
pannello / panel
H 3185 ÷ 3434

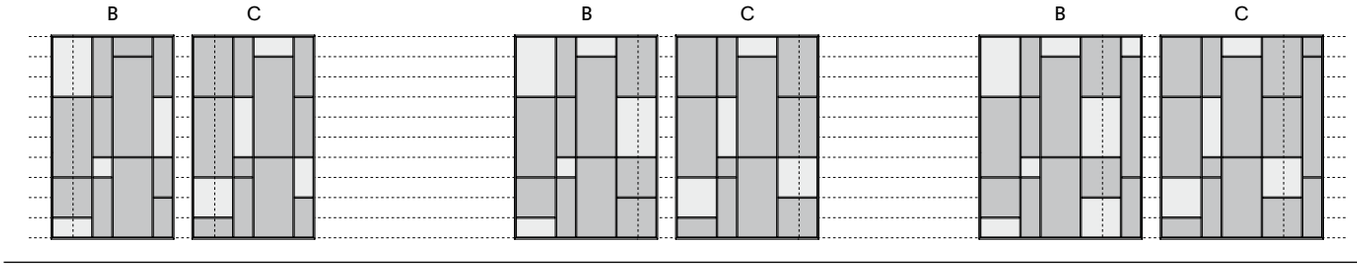


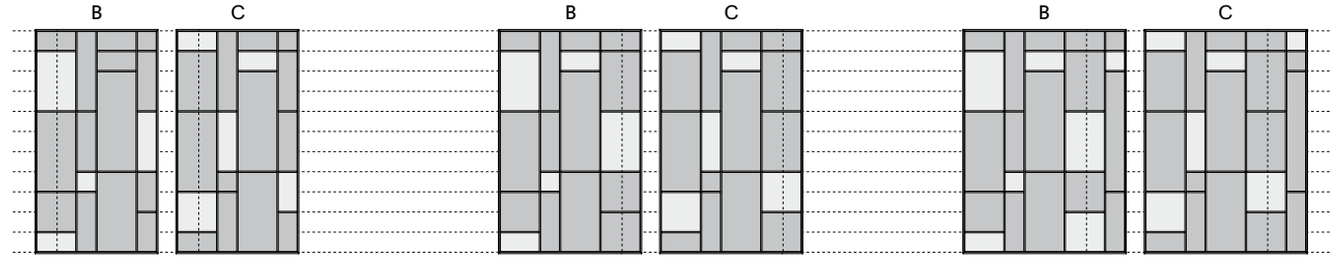
pannello / panel
H 3435 ÷ 3535

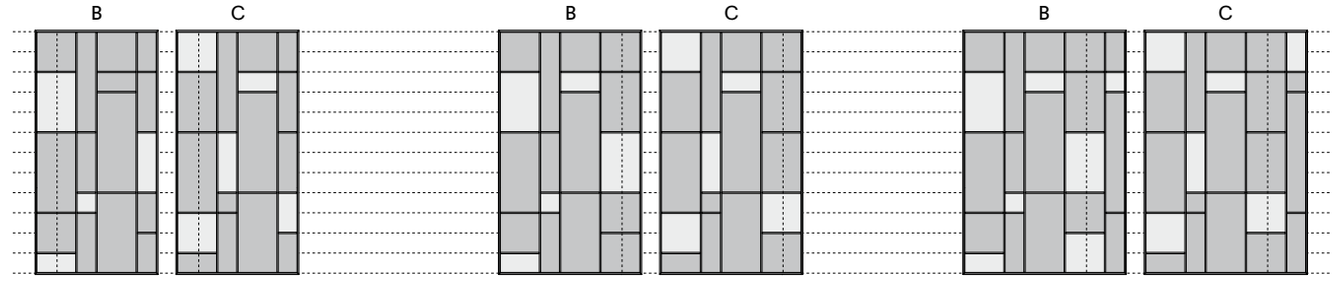


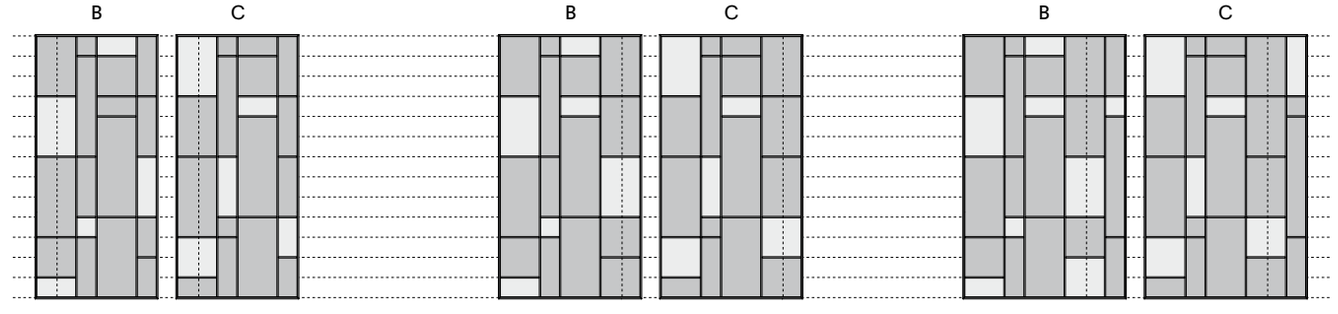
<BACK

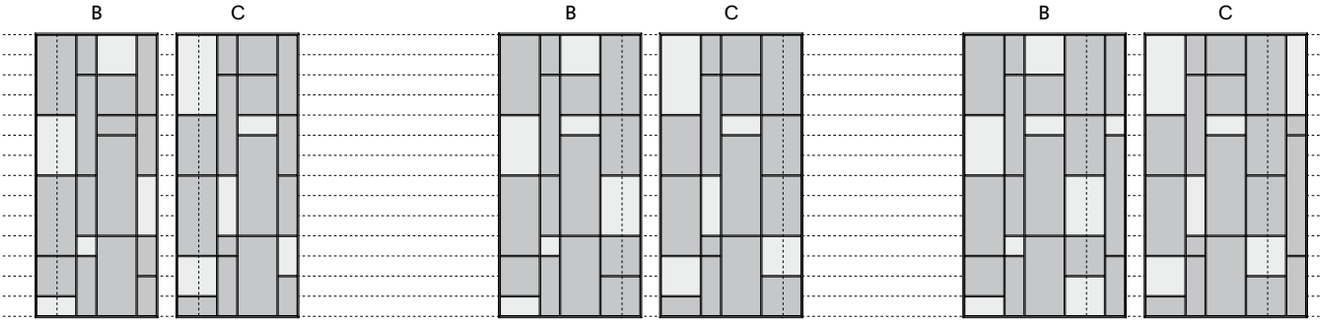

B
C
min 251
max 500
L min 1279
max 1528
L min 1529
max 1778
L min 1779
max 2028


B
C


B
C


B
C


B
C

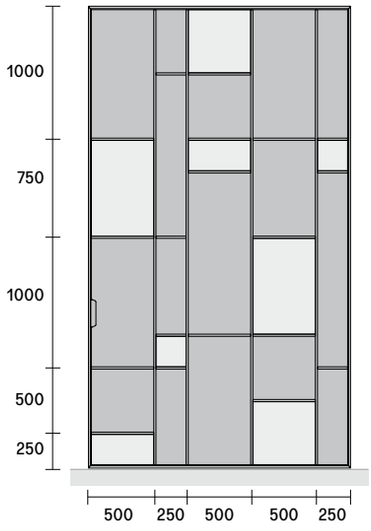

B
C

pannelli con vetro bicolore
panels with two-tone glass

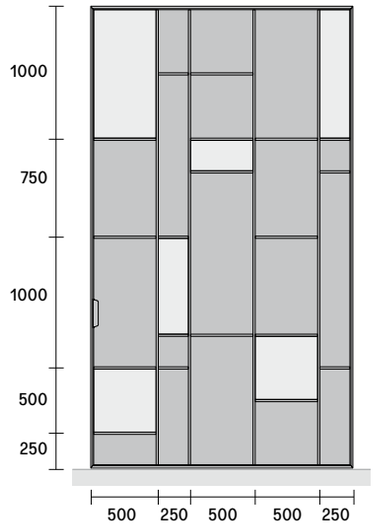
Per calcolare il prezzo di un pannello tipo B e/o C sottrarre il costo dei vetri del primo colore eliminati e aggiungere il costo dei vetri del secondo colore

To calculate the price of a panel type B and/or C, please subtract the cost of the glass of the first color eliminated and add the cost of the glass of the second color

esempio tipologia B
example B typology



esempio tipologia C
example C typology



sovrapprezzo per vetro bicolore
extra charge for two-tone glass

	H	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500
L/W 250		00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola					
		03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga					
		vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga					
		60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo					
		66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo					
L/W 500		00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola					
		03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga					
		vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga					
		60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo					
		66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo					

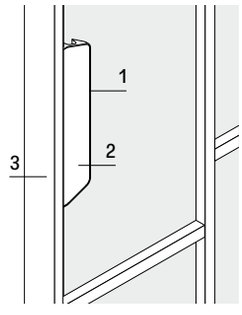
maniglie
handles

Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

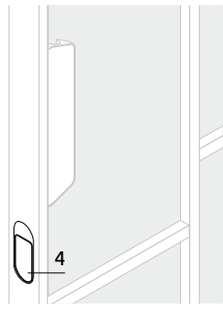
Pannello e rivestimento maniglia Panel and handle covering	Struttura maniglia e tiraporta Handle structure and door pull in
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown

1 Struttura maniglia / handle structure
2 Rivestimento maniglia / covering handle
3 Struttura pannello / panel structure
4 Tiraporta / door pull in

1532
per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door
L/W 51 x H 214 mm



T112
tiraporta opzionale per porta scorrevole a scomparsa
optional door pull for sliding door into the wall



13 nero, 14 brown, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino

15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered (42 colori)



I pannelli del sistema Maxi e Air regular vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente.
La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

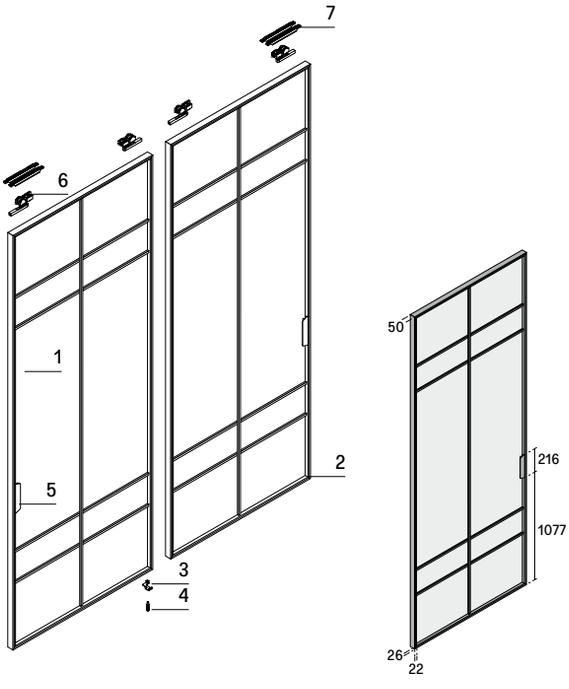
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le parti meccaniche di scorrimento. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura e dello sitipite.

The panels of the Maxi and Air regular system are customized in measure on customer request.Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The mechanical sliding parts are included in the price of the panel. The prices of the handle, sliding rail, covering profiles and jamb cover are to be added to the price of the panel.

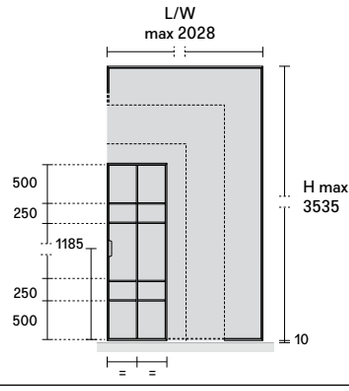
Descrizione tecnica
Technical description



Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension

pannello scorrevole **L min 529**
pannello fisso **L min 320**
H min 2085

sliding panel **W min 529**
fixed panel **W min 320**
H min 2085



1 Vetro temperato o stratificato da mm 6 di spessore.
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato per il collegamento tra i pannelli
4 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
5 Maniglie in metallo pressofuso con rivestimento in alluminio verniciato o in essenza
6 Carrello di scorrimento
7 Freno soft motion

Spessore vetro : 6 mm

1 Laminated or tempered glass of 6 mm thickness.
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Lower joint pin in pressed steel for the panels connection
4 Patented retractile floor pin
5 Handles in die casting metal with cladding in lacquered aluminium or wood
6 Sliding carriage
7 Soft motion brake

Glass thickness : 6 mm

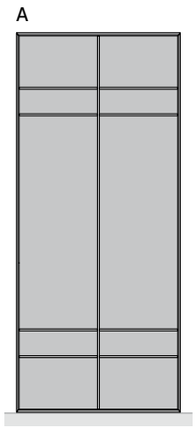
TIPOLOGIE ESTETICHE
AESTHETICAL TYPOLOGIES

Maxi e Air regular sono disponibili in due tipologie estetiche:
tipologia A pannello con vetro monocolore
tipologia B pannello con vetro bicolore
La posizione dei moduli in vetro bicolore non è personalizzabile e non può essere modificata.

Maxi and Air regular are available in two aesthetic typologies:
type A panel with single-colour glass
type B panel with two-colour glass
The position of the modules in two-colour glass can't be customised and can't be changed

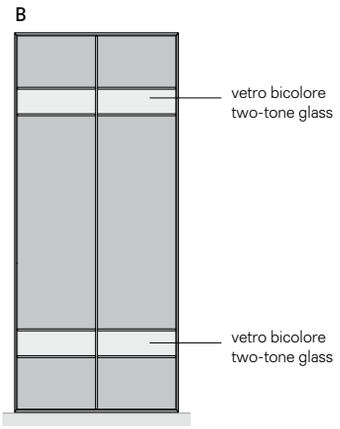
tipologia / typology A

pannello con vetro monocolore
panel with single-coloured glass

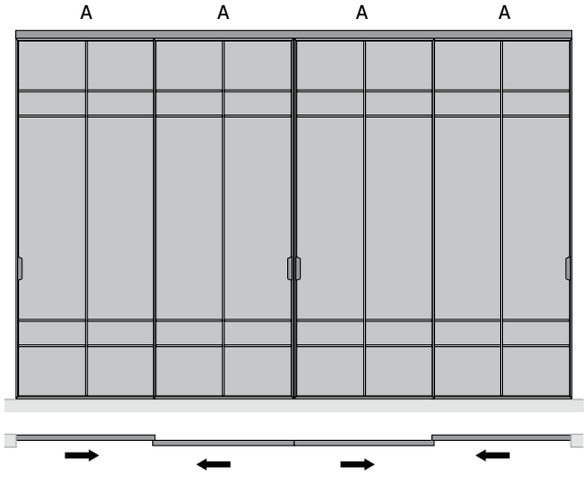


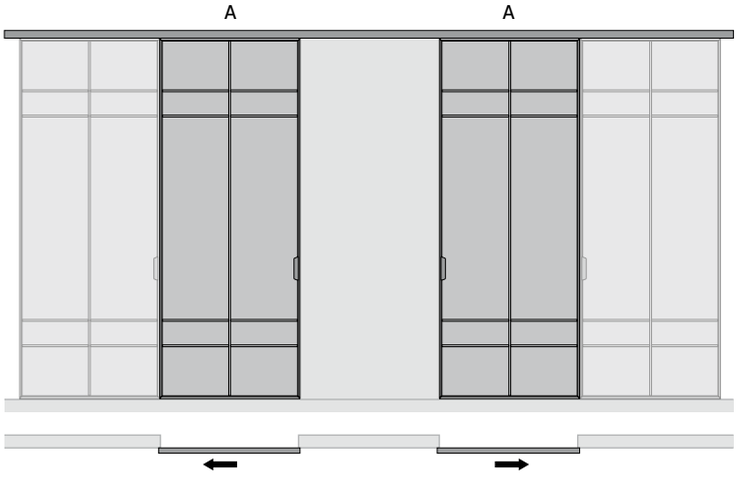
tipologia / typology B

pannello con vetro bicolore
panel with two-tone glass

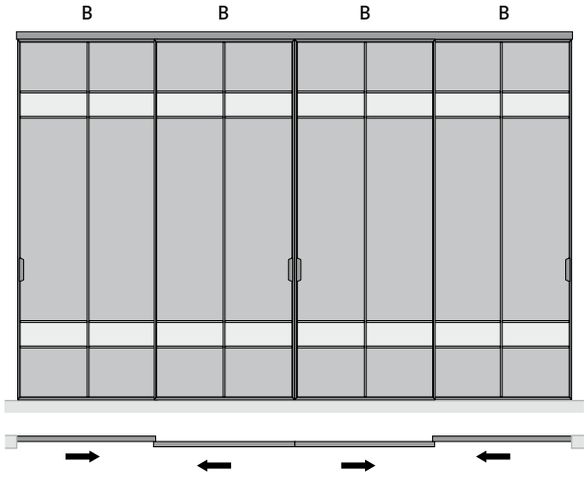


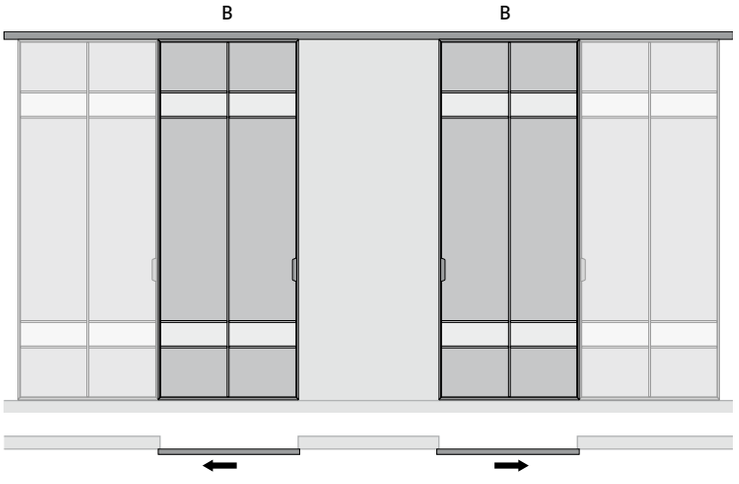
composizioni con pannelli con vetro monocolore
compositions with single-coloured glass panel





composizioni con pannelli con vetro bicolore
compositions with two-tone glass panel



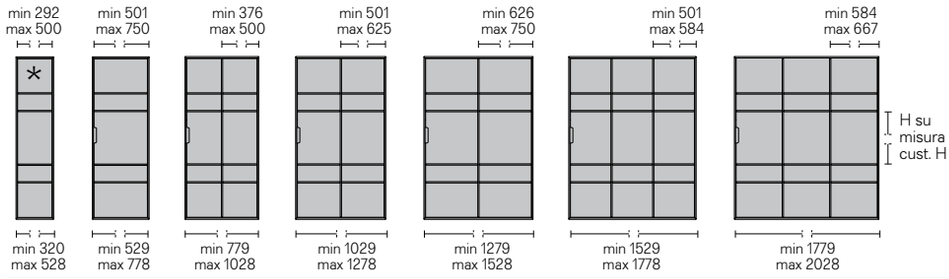


tipologia A: pannelli con vetri monocolore
type A: panels with single-coloured glass

* solo pannello fisso
fixed panel only

H su misura
customized H

H 2085 ÷ 2434



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

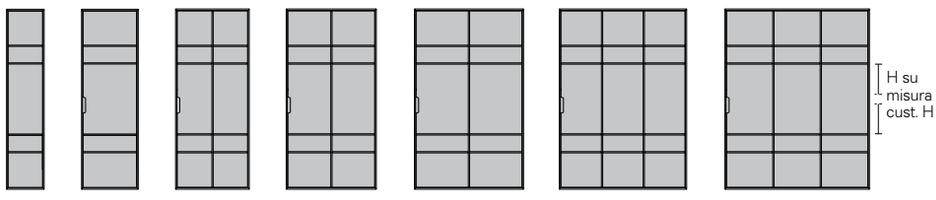
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

H 2435 ÷ 2684



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

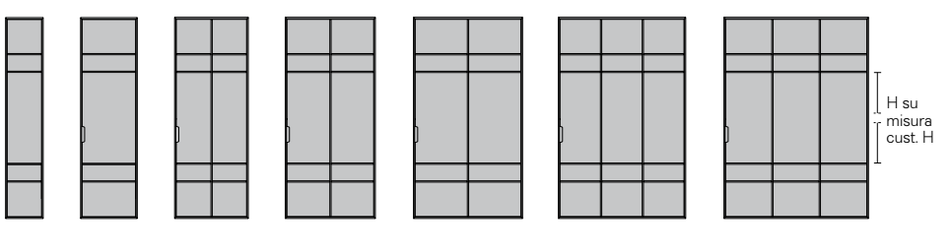
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

H 2685 ÷ 2934



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

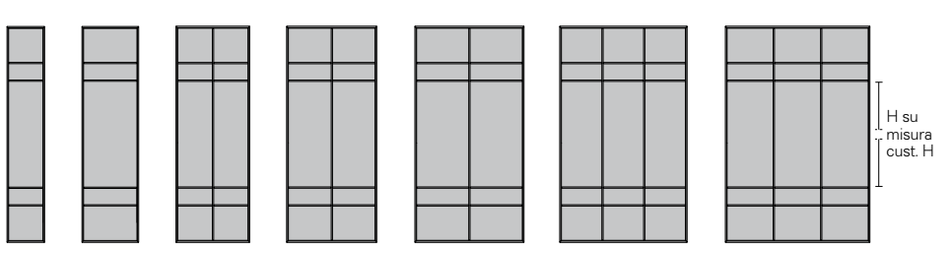
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

H 2935 ÷ 3184



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

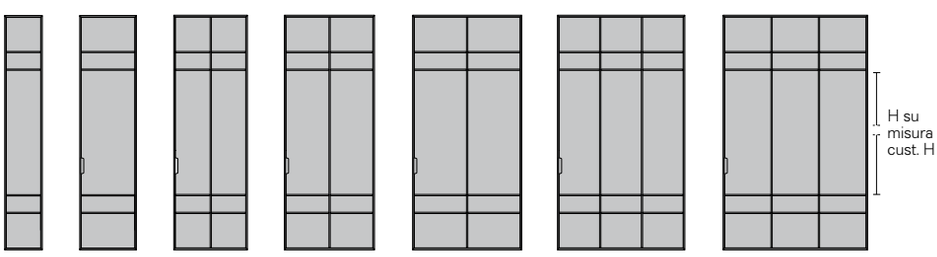
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

H 3185 ÷ 3434



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

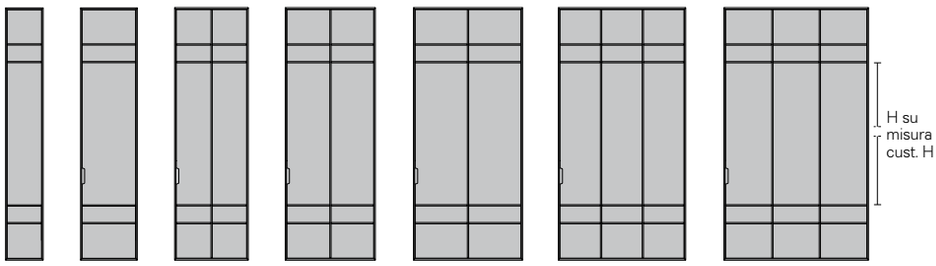
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

H 3435 ÷ 3535



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

<BACK

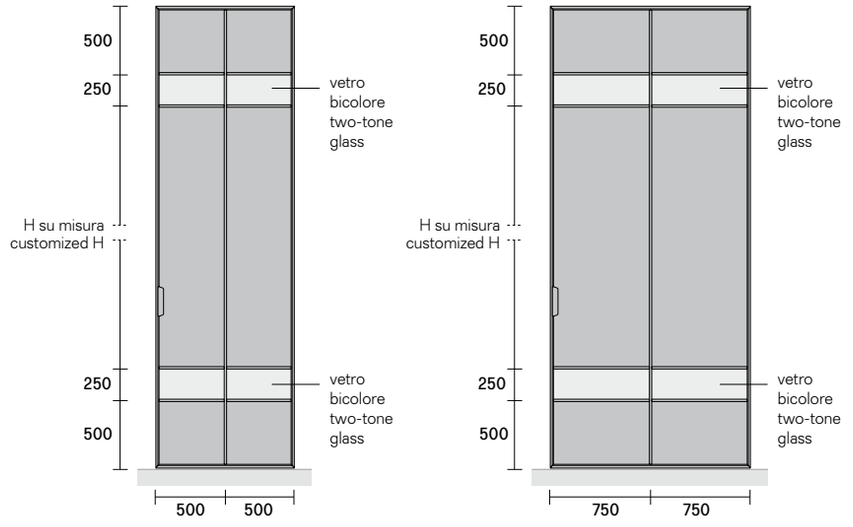
	ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered, 14 brown							15 noce							19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere						
L/W	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028
H 2085 ÷ 2434																					
H 2435 ÷ 2684																					
H 2685 ÷ 2934																					
H 2935 ÷ 3184																					
H 3185 ÷ 3434																					
H 3435 ÷ 3535																					

pannelli con vetro bicolore
panels with two-tone glass

Per calcolare il prezzo di un pannello tipo B sottrarre il costo dei vetri del primo colore eliminati e aggiungere il costo dei vetri del secondo colore

To calculate the price of a panel type B, please subtract the cost of the glass of the first color eliminated and add the cost of the glass of the second color

esempio tipologia B
example B typology



sovrapprezzo per vetro bicolore
extra charge for two-tone glass

H 250

L/W 500	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
	66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo
L/W 750	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
	66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

maniglie
handles

Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

Pannello e rivestimento maniglia Panel and handle covering	Struttura maniglia e tiraporta Handle structure and door pull in
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown

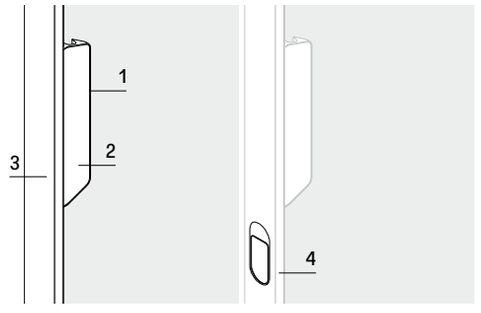
1 Struttura maniglia / handle structure
2 Rivestimento maniglia / covering handle
3 Struttura pannello / panel structure
4 Tiraporta / door pull in

1532

per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door
L/W 51 x H 214 mm

T112

tiraporta opzionale per porta scorrevole a scomparsa
optional door pull for sliding door into the wall



13 nero, 14 brown, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino

15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered (42 colori)

<BACK



I pannelli del sistema Maxi e Air plus vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente. La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

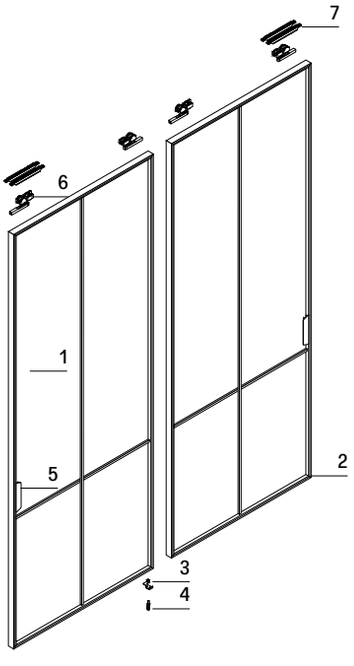
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le parti meccaniche di scorrimento. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura e dello sitipite.

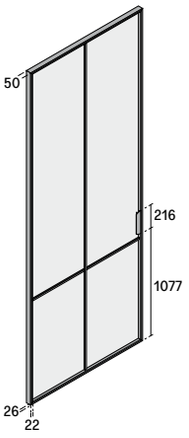
The panels of the Maxi and Air plus system are customized in measure on customer request.Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The mechanical sliding parts are included in the price of the panel. The prices of the handle, sliding rail, covering profiles and jamb cover are to be added to the price of the panel.

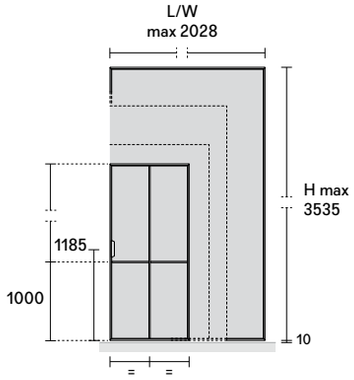
Descrizione tecnica
Technical description





Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension

pannello scorrevole **min 529**
sliding panel **min 529**
pannello fisso **min 320**
fixed panel **min 320**



1 Vetro temperato o stratificato da mm 6 di spessore.
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato per il collegamento tra i pannelli
4 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
5 Maniglie in metallo pressofuso con rivestimento in alluminio verniciato o in essenza
6 Carrello di scorrimento
7 Freno soft motion

Spessore vetro : 6 mm

1 Laminated or tempered glass of 6 mm thickness.
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Lower joint pin in pressed steel for the panels connection
4 Patented retractile floor pin
5 Handles in die casting metal with cladding in lacquered aluminium or wood
6 Sliding carriage
7 Soft motion brake

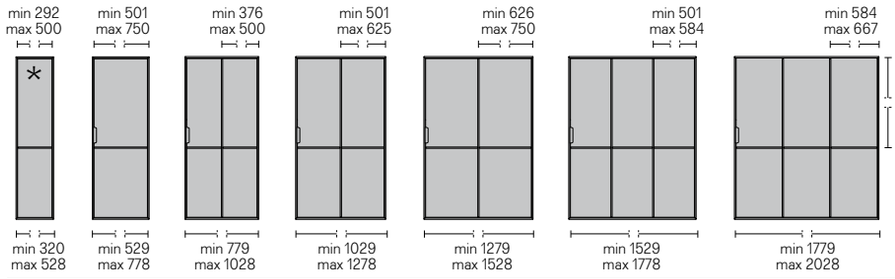
Glass thickness : 6 mm

pannelli
panels

* solo pannello fisso
fixed panel only

H su misura
customized H

H 1935 ÷ 2434



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

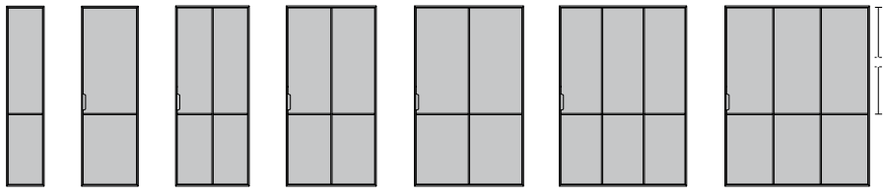
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2435 ÷ 2684



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

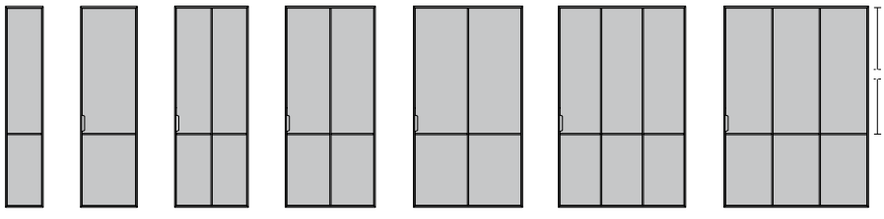
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2685 ÷ 2934



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

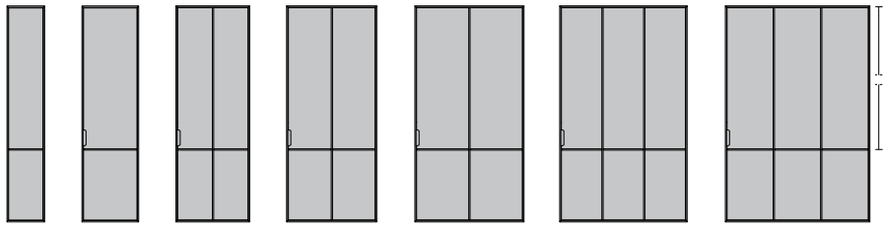
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2935 ÷ 3184



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

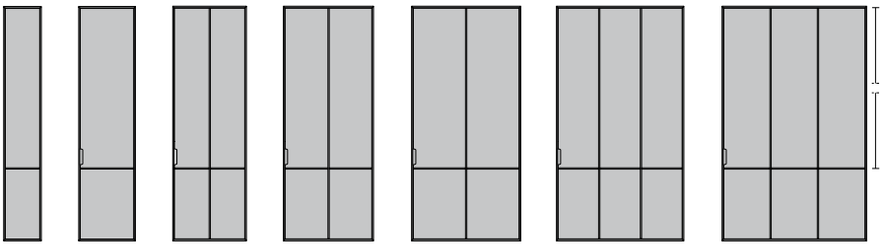
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 3185 ÷ 3434



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

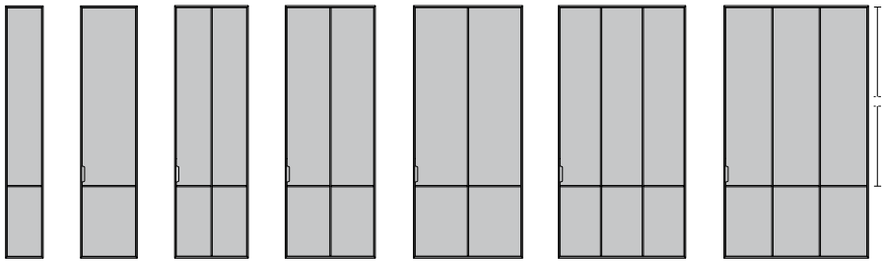
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 3435 ÷ 3535



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

	ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered, 14 brown							15 noce							19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere						
L/W	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028
H 1935 ÷ 2434																					
H 2435 ÷ 2684																					
H 2685 ÷ 2934																					
H 2935 ÷ 3184																					
H 3185 ÷ 3434																					
H 3435 ÷ 3535																					

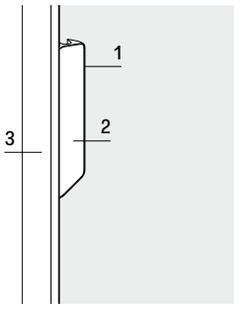
maniglie
handles

Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

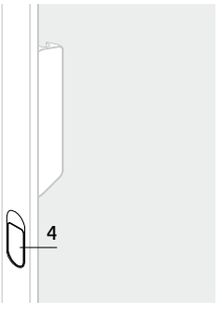
Pannello e rivestimento maniglia Panel and handle covering	Struttura maniglia e tiraporta Handle structure and door pull in
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown

1 Struttura maniglia / handle structure
2 Rivestimento maniglia / covering handle
3 Struttura pannello / panel structure
4 Tiraporta / door pull in

1532
per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door
L/W 51 x H 214 mm



T112
tiraporta opzionale per porta scorrevole a scomparsa
optional door pull for sliding door into the wall



13 nero, 14 brown, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino

15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered (42 colori)



I pannelli del sistema Maxi e Air pure vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente. La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

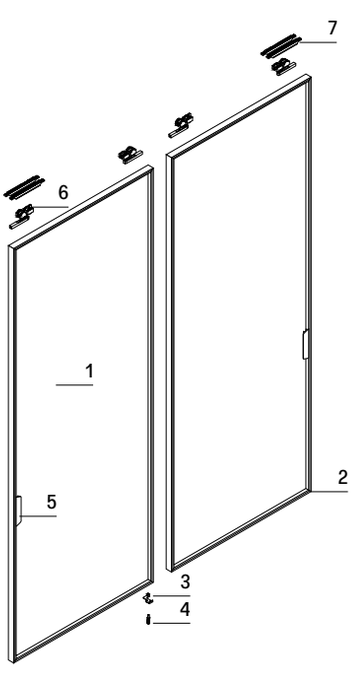
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le parti meccaniche di scorrimento. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, del binario di scorrimento, dei profili di copertura e dello sitipite.

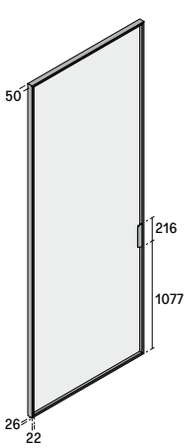
The panels of the Maxi and Air pure system are customized in measure on customer request.Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The mechanical sliding parts are included in the price of the panel. The prices of the handle, sliding rail, covering profiles and jamb cover are to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica
Technical description

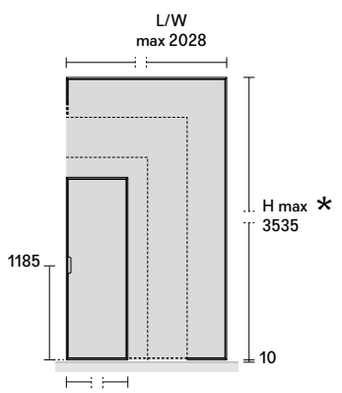




Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension

pannello scorrevole **min 529**
sliding panel **min 529**
pannello fisso **min 320**
fixed panel **min 320**

* H max 3535 x
L/W 1528



1 Vetro temperato o stratificato da mm 6 di spessore.
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Perno inferiore ad incastro in acciaio stampato per il collegamento tra i pannelli
4 Perno retrattile a pavimento brevettato
5 Maniglie in metallo pressofuso con rivestimento in alluminio verniciato o in essenza
6 Carrello di scorrimento
7 Freno soft motion

Spessore vetro : 6 mm

1 Laminated or tempered glass of 6 mm thickness.
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Lower joint pin in pressed steel for the panels connection
4 Patented retractile floor pin
5 Handles in die casting metal with cladding in lacquered aluminium or wood
6 Sliding carriage
7 Soft motion brake

Glass thickness : 6 mm

pannelli
panels

⁎ vetri lucidi / glossy glasses L /W max 1278
⁎⁎ 591 acidato sahara L /W max 1528

L 320÷528 solo pannello fisso
W 320÷528 fixed panel only



H su misura / customized H **max 3535**		14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered							15 noce						
		320 ÷ 528	**529 ÷ 778**	**779 ÷ 1028**	**1029 ÷ 1278**	**1279 ÷ 1528**	**1529 ÷ 1778**	**1779 ÷ 2028**	**320 ÷ 528**	**529 ÷ 778**	**779 ÷ 1028**	**1029 ÷ 1278**	**1279 ÷ 1528**	**1529 ÷ 1778**	**1779 ÷ 2028**
H 1935 ÷ 2434	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara														
	vetri lucidi ⁎ / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎														
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo														
H 2435 ÷ 2684	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara														
	vetri lucidi ⁎ / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎														
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo														
H 2685 ÷ 2934	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara														
	vetri lucidi ⁎ / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎														
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo														
H 2935 ÷ 3184	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara														
	55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎														
H 3185 ÷ 3434	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	55 specchio														
H 3435 ÷ 3535	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	55 specchio														

<BACK

1532

per porta singola/doppia

for single/double door

L/W 51 x H 214 mm

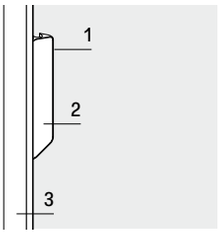
T112

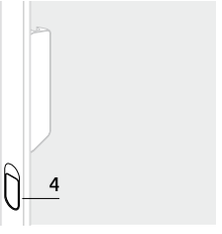
tiraporta opzionale per porta scorrevole a scomparsa

optional door pull for sliding door into the wall

Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

Pannello e rivestimento maniglia Panel and handle covering	Struttura maniglia e tiraporta Handle structure and door pull in
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown





1 Struttura maniglia / handle structure
2 Rivestimento maniglia / covering handle
3 Struttura pannello / panel structure
4 Tiraporta / door pull in

19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028

13 nero, 14 brown, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino

15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

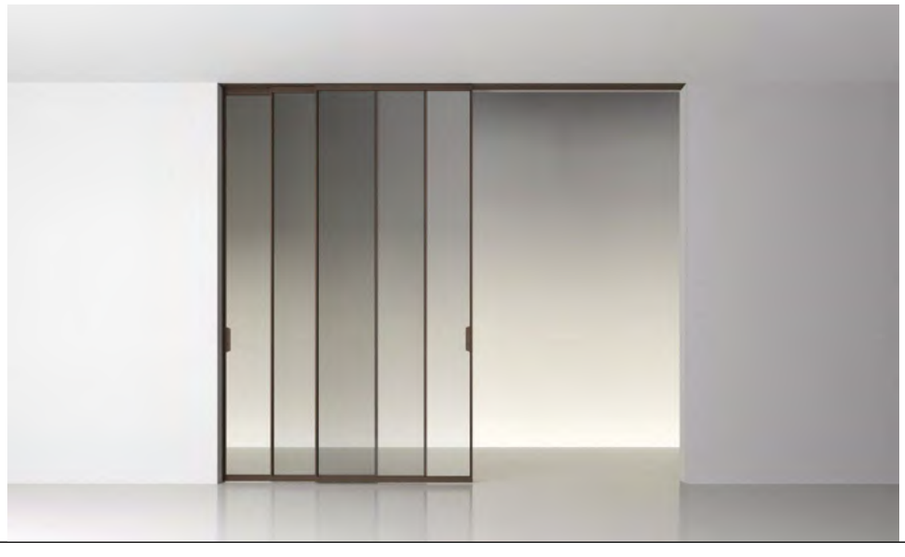
ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered (42 colori)

movimento sincronizzato dei pannelli
panels syncronized movement

Il sistema porte Air propone l'inedita versione Air Syncro, dotata di un innovativo meccanismo sincronizzato con ruote a scomparsa integrate nel profilo inferiore porta, in sostituzione del perno a pavimento.
Il movimento sincronizzato consente ai pannelli di arrivare contempora-neamente in posizione di apertura e perfettamente a filo tra loro.
In assenza del perno guida i pannelli si muovono sia verso destra che verso sinistra e possono essere posizionati, completamente sovrapposti, anche al centro del vano, senza sormonto.
Il perno guida è presente solo nelle versioni con installazione fuori luce.
Disponibile nelle versioni trirotaia o birotaia fuori luce, garantisce soluzioni su misura che uniscono estetica, funzionalità e leggerezza.







<BACK

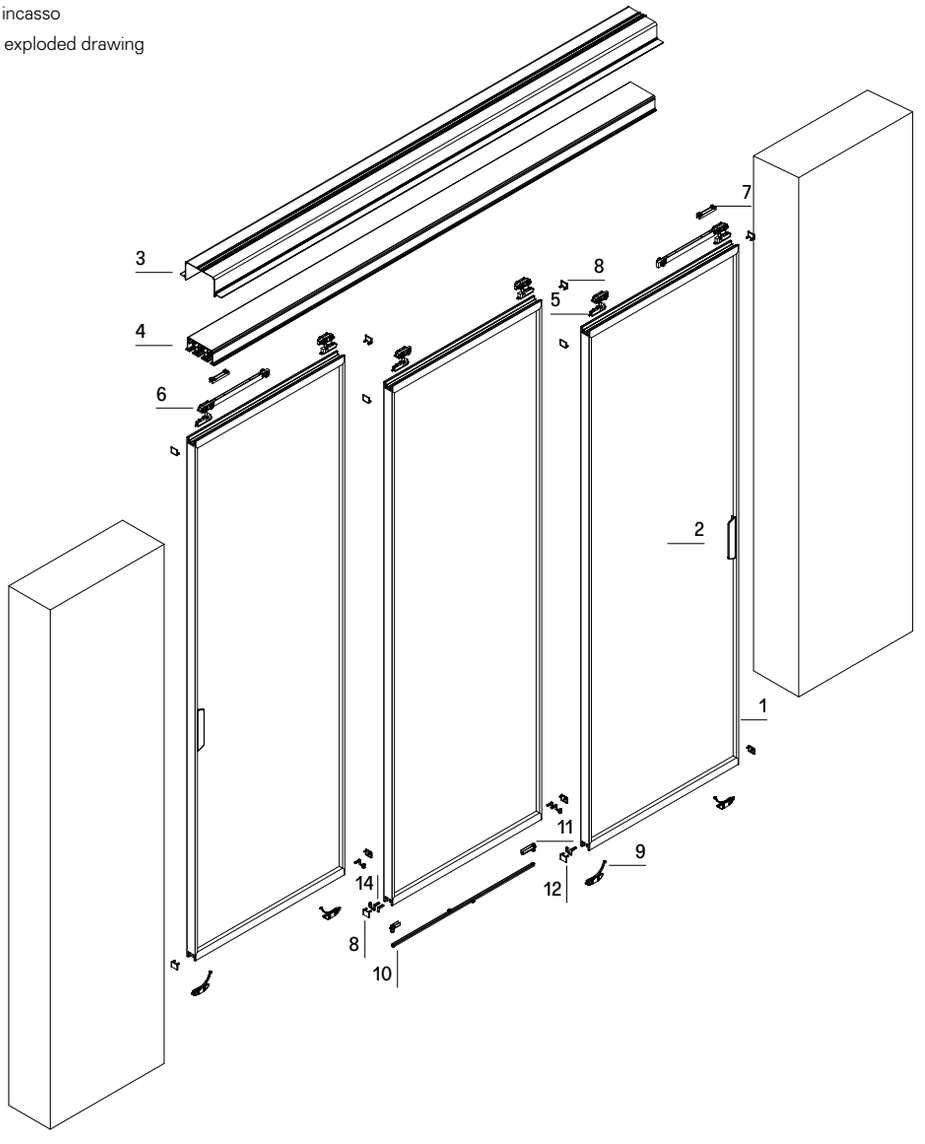
The Air door system offers the new Air Syncro version, equipped with an innovative synchronised mechanism with retractable wheels integrated in the lower door profile, replacing the floor pin.
The synchronised movement allows the panels to move simultaneously into the open position and perfectly flush with each other.
In absence of the floor pin, all the panels move to the right and to the left and can be placed, completely overlapping, even in the center of the compartment, without overlying.
The floor pin is present only in versions with installation out of light.
Available in 3 ways rail or cut of the opening double rail versions, it guarantees tailor-made solutions that combine aesthetics, functionality and lightness.







Esploso Air syncro trirotaia ad incasso
Air syncro - 3 ways built-in rail exploded drawing

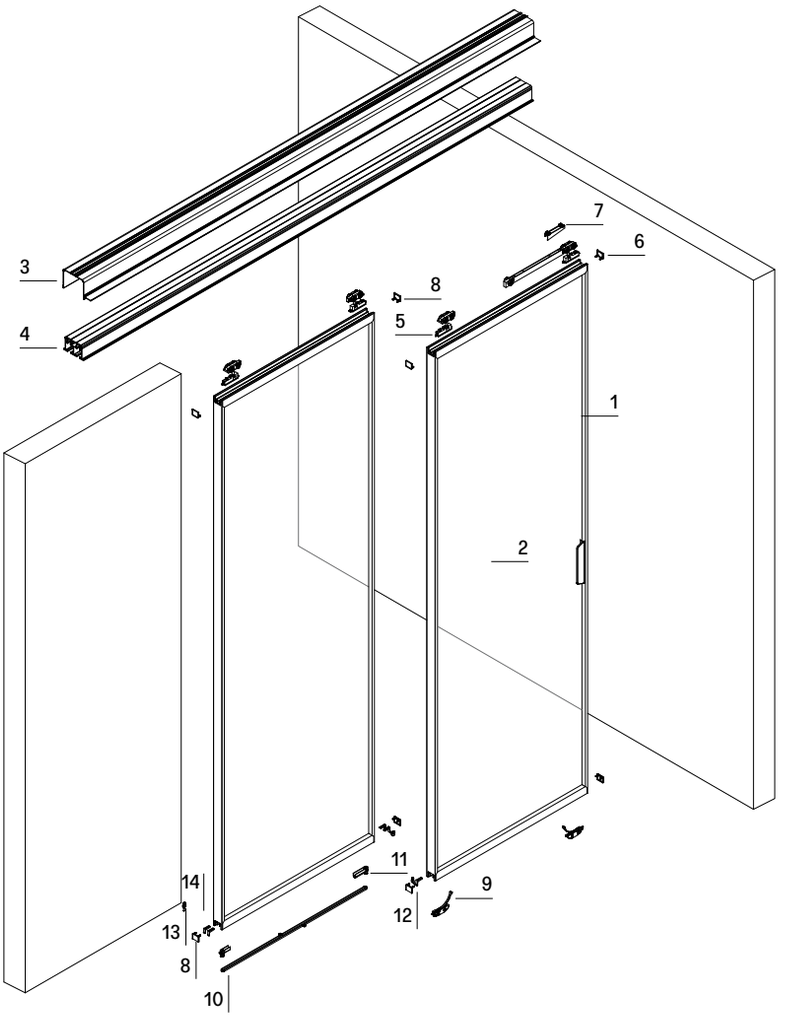


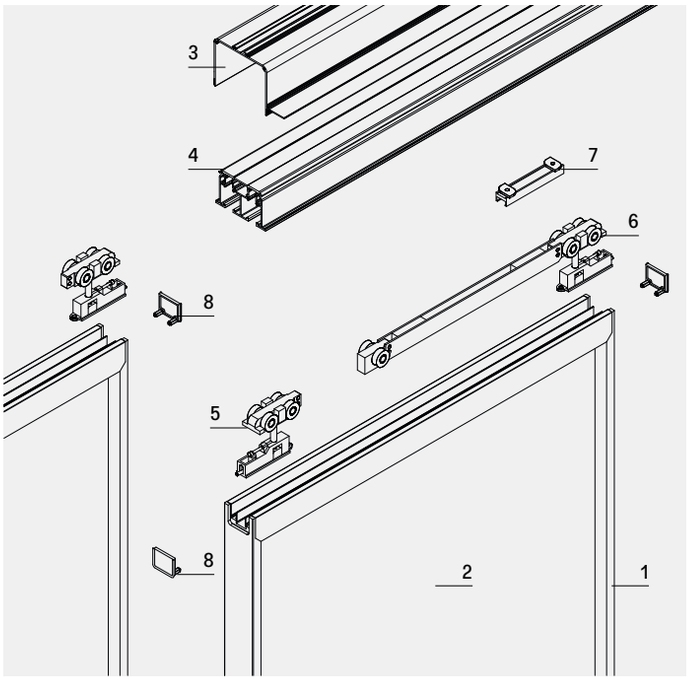
1 Pannello porta. Profili strutturali in estruso di alluminio
2 Vetro di sicurezza spessore 6 mm, temperato o stratificato
3 Profilo in alluminio ad incasso totale
4 Binario di scorrimento
5 Carrello di scorrimento
6 Carrello di scorrimento con freno soft motion
7 Attivatore per freno soft motion
8 Tappo di finitura
9 Ruota stabilizzatrice in materiale plastico
10 Cinghia di trascinamento
11 Tendi-cinghia
12 Elemento di collegamento tra pannello e cinghia
13 Perno guida a pavimento per versione fuori luce
14 Fermo di finecorsa

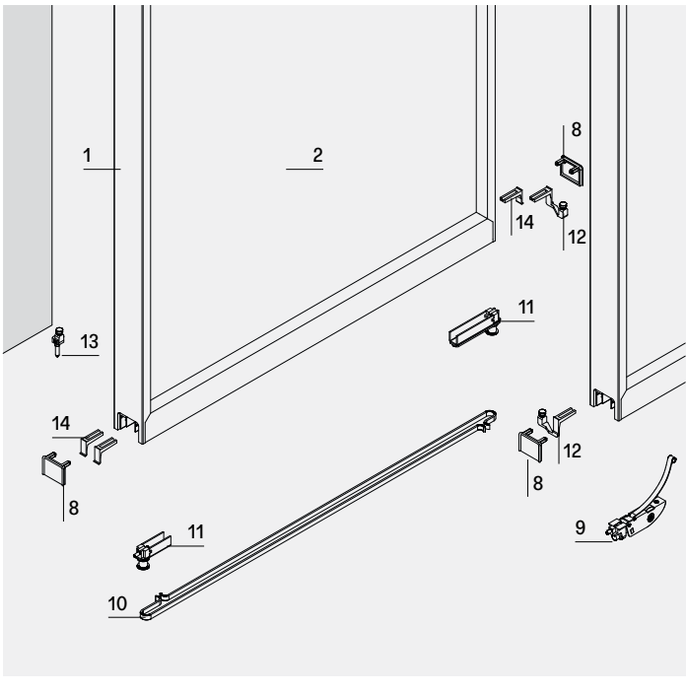
1 Door panel. Extruded aluminium structural section
2 Laminated or tempered glass, 6 mm thickness
3 Aluminium built-in profile
4 Sliding rail
5 Sliding carriage
6 Sliding carriage with soft motion brake
7 Soft motion brake activator
8 Cover cap
9 Plastic stabilizer wheel
10 Drag belt
11 Belt tensioner
12 Connecting element between panel and belt
13 Floor pin for out-of-opening version
14 Clip lock

Esploso Air syncro birotaia fuori luce

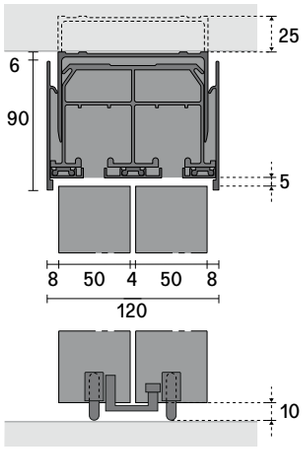
Air syncro - double rail cut of the opening exploded drawing



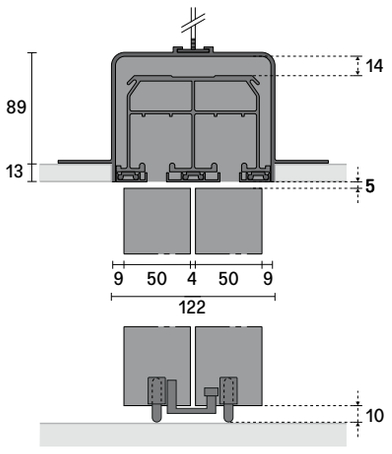




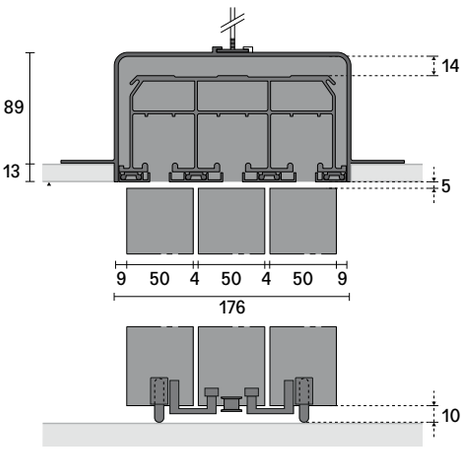
Sezioni
Sections



birotaia a soffitto
double ceiling rail



birotaia ad incasso
double built-in rail



trirotaia ad incasso
3 ways built-in rail

Il sistema permette le seguenti regolazioni sull'altezza dei pannelli

Superiore 5 mm standard (min. 1 / max. 15 mm)

Inferiore 10 mm standard (min.7 / max. 13 mm)

Oltre alle regolazioni presenti sui pannelli è possibile regolare anche i binari, come spiegato sui disegni 1:1 degli ingombri tecnici in questa sezione.

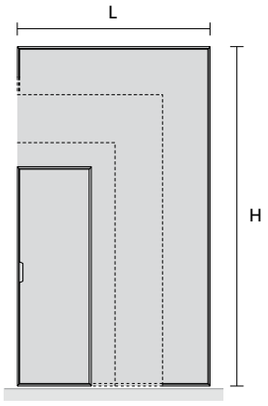
The system allows the following adjustments on panel height

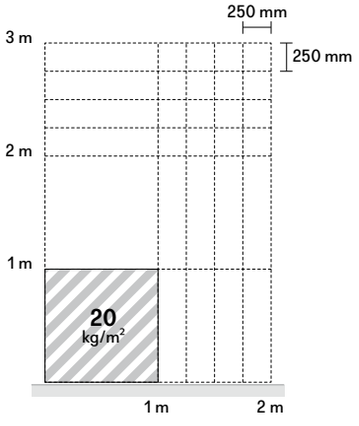
Upper side 5 mm standard (min. 1 / max. 15 mm)

Lower side 10 mm standard (min.7 / max. 13 mm)

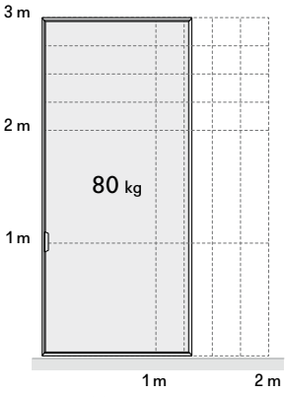
In addition to the adjustments on the panels, it is also possible to adjust the tracks, as explained on the 1:1 drawings of the technical dimensions in this section.

Dimensioni e peso massimi del pannello con kit Syncro
Panel maximum dimension and weight with Syncro kit

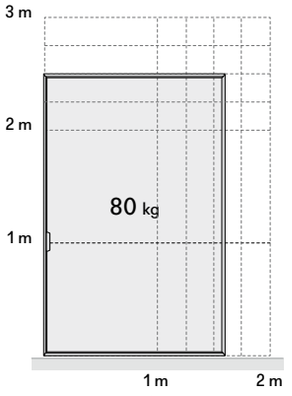




esempi
examples



L/W 1330 x H 3000 mm



L/W 1600 x H 2500 mm

Per il corretto funzionamento del sistema di apertura sincronizzato, il peso massimo del pannello non dovrà superare gli 80 Kg di peso.
Pertanto la dimensione massima realizzabile in larghezza del pannello dipenderà dall'altezza del soffitto e si potrà calcolare con la formula indicata di seguito.

Peso massimo consentito per singolo pannello : 80 Kg.

Peso specifico del pannello : 20 Kg/m²

Dimensione massima pannello : 4 m²

Calcolo H pannello con binario a soffitto
H pannello = H soffittto minima - 104 mm

Calcolo H pannello con binario ad incasso
H pannello = H controsoffitto minima - 15 mm

Calcolo L max pannello

L max = 4 m² : H pannello

esempio : H pannello 3000 mm
L max = 4 : 3 = 1,33 m = 1330 mm

For the correct functioning of the synchronised opening system, the maximum weight of the panel must not exceed 80 kg.
Therefore, the maximum achievable size in panel width will depend on the height of the ceiling and can be calculated with the formula given below.

Maximum weight allowed for each panel : 80 Kg.

Panel specific weight : 20 Kg/m²

Maximum panel dimension : 4 m²

Panel H calculation with ceiling rails
Panel H = minimum ceiling H - 104 mm

Panel H calculation with built-in rails
panel H = minimum false ceiling H - 15 mm

Maximum panel W calculation

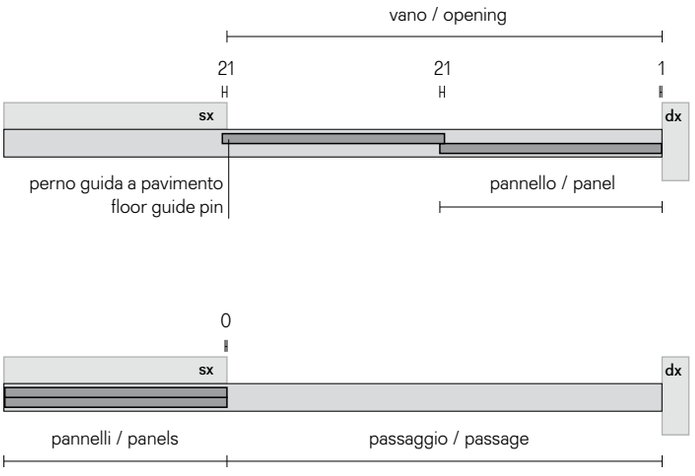
max W = 4 m² : panel H

example : panel H 3000 mm
max W = 4 : 3 = 1,33 m = 1300 mm

E' necessario sommare il prezzo del kit di scorrimento sincronizzato al prezzo dei pannelli Air (vedere pagine precedenti) e del binario di scorrimento (vedere pag.30)

It is necessary to add the price of the synchronized sliding kit to the price of the Air panels (see previous pages) and the sliding track (see page 30)

Birotaia fuori luce - composizione a 2 pannelli scorrevoli
Double rail cut of the opening - 2 sliding panels composition



Con perno guida a pavimento
Sormonto a filo dei pannelli aperti

Calcolo dimensione pannelli
L pannello = (L vano + 41 mm) / 2

With floor guide pin
Flush with open panels

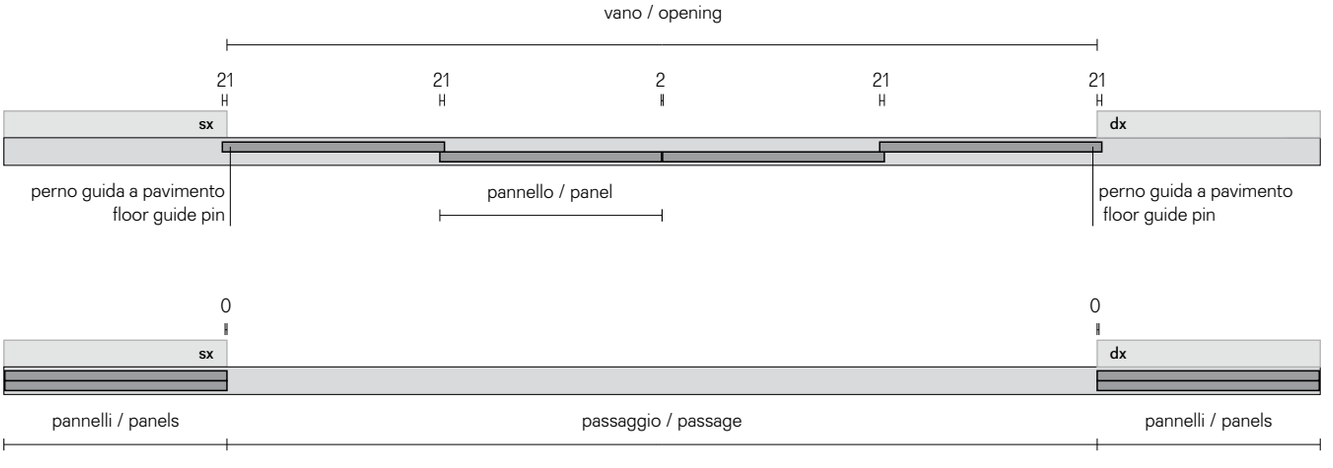
Panels size calculation
panel W = (opening W + 41 mm) / 2

Kit di scorrimento sincronizzato per 2 pannelli
Calcolo del prezzo : prezzo cad. x 2 pannelli

Synchronized sliding kit for 2 panels
Price calculation : price each x 2 panels

prezzo cad. price each	536

Birotaia fuori luce - composizione a 4 pannelli scorrevoli
Double rail cut of the opening - 4 sliding panels composition



Con perno guida a pavimento
Sormonto a filo dei pannelli aperti

Calcolo dimensioni pannelli
L pannello = (L vano + 82 mm) / 4

With floor guide pin
Flush with open panels

Panels size calculation
panel W = (opening W + 82 mm) / 4

Kit di scorrimento sincronizzato per 4 pannelli
Calcolo del prezzo : prezzo cad. x 4 pannelli

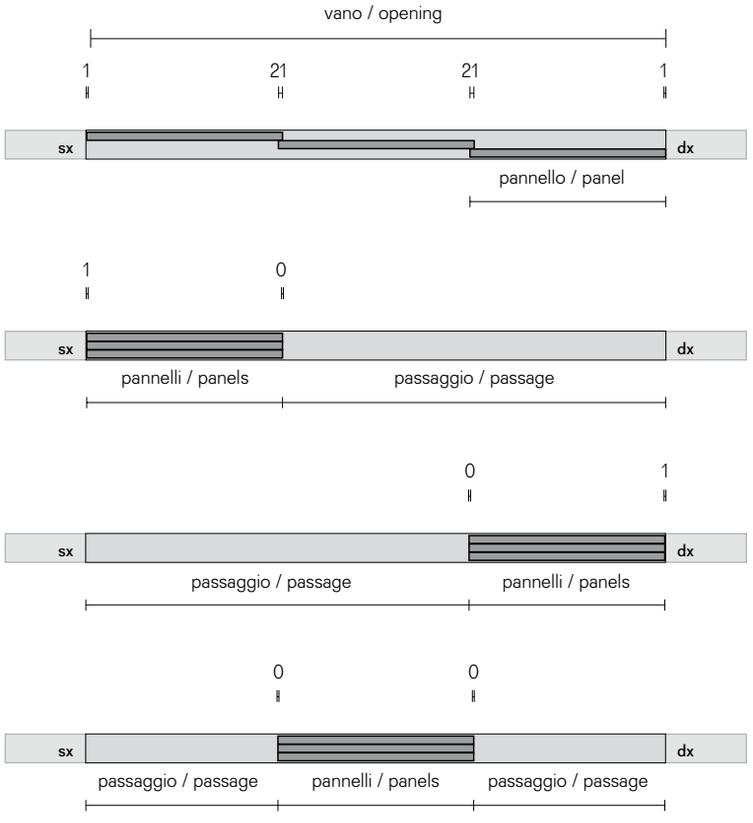
Synchronized sliding kit for 4 panels
Price calculation : price each x 4 panels

prezzo cad. price each	536

E' necessario sommare il prezzo del kit di scorrimento sincronizzato al prezzo dei pannelli Air (vedere pagine precedenti) e del binario di scorrimento (vedere pag.30)

It is necessary to add the price of the synchronized sliding kit to the price of the Air panels (see previous pages) and the sliding track (see page 30)

Trirotaia in luce - composizione a 3 pannelli scorrevoli
3 ways rail in the opening - 3 sliding panels composition



Senza perno guida a pavimento
Sormonto a filo dei pannelli aperti

Calcolo dimensione pannelli
L pannello = (L vano + 40 mm) / 3

Without floor guide pin
Flush with open panels

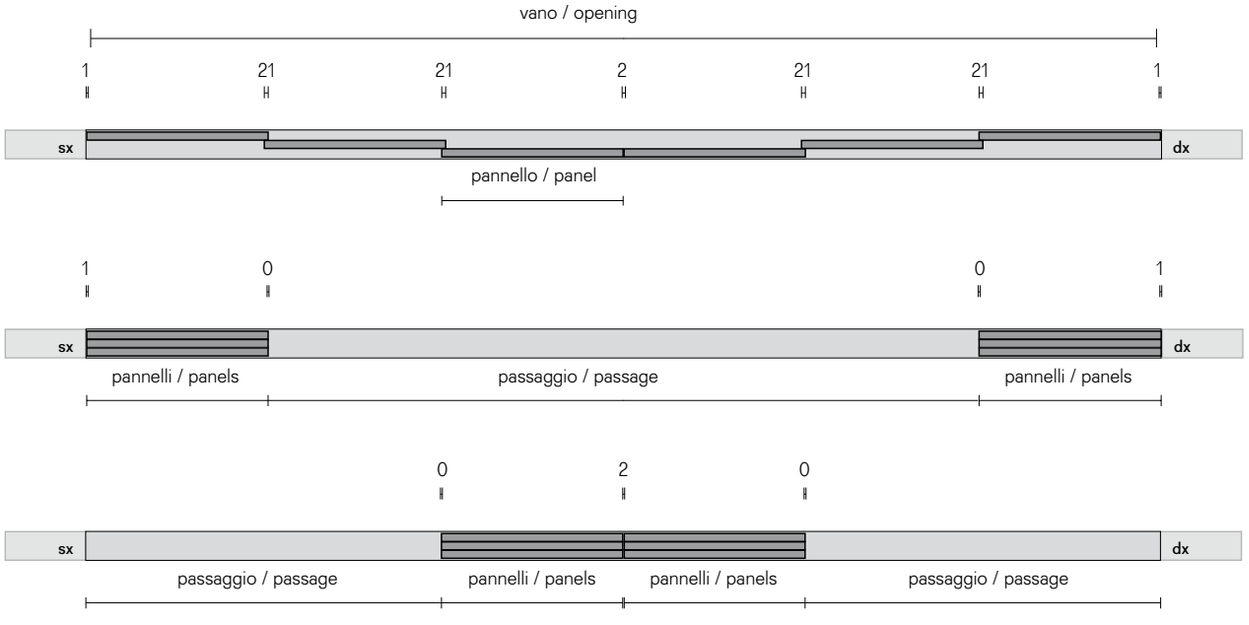
Panels size calculation
panel W = (opening W + 40 mm) / 3

Kit di scorrimento sincronizzato per 3 pannelli
Calcolo del prezzo : prezzo cad. x 3 pannelli

Synchronized sliding kit for 3 panels
Price calculation : price each x 3 panels

prezzo cad. price each	536

Trirotaia in luce - composizione a 6 pannelli scorrevoli
3 ways rail in the opening - 6 sliding panels composition



Senza perno guida a pavimento
Sormonto a filo dei pannelli aperti

Calcolo dimensioni pannelli
L pannello = (L vano + 80 mm) / 6

Without floor guide pin
Flush with open panels

Panels size calculation
panel W = (opening W + 80 mm) / 6

Kit di scorrimento sincronizzato per 6 pannelli
Calcolo del prezzo : prezzo cad. x 6 pannelli

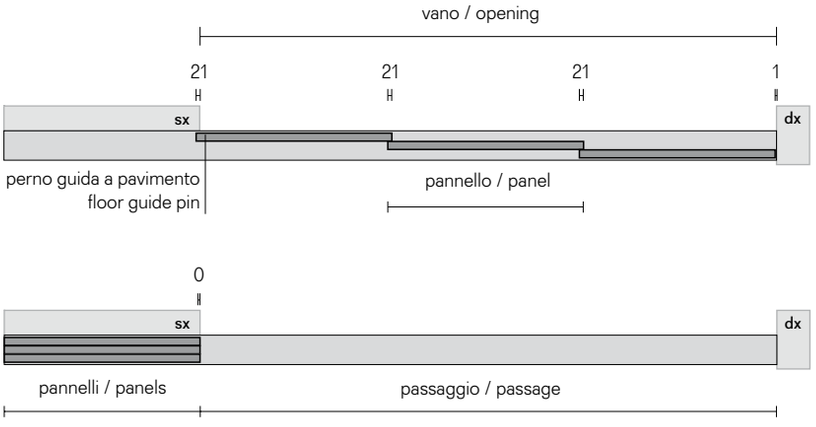
Synchronized sliding kit for 6 panels
Price calculation : price each x 6 panels

prezzo cad. price each	536

E' necessario sommare il prezzo del kit di scorrimento sincronizzato al prezzo dei pannelli Air (vedere pagine precedenti) e del binario di scorrimento (vedere pag.30)

It is necessary to add the price of the synchronized sliding kit to the price of the Air panels (see previous pages) and the sliding track (see page 30)

Trirotaia fuori luce - composizione a 3 pannelli scorrevoli
3-ways rail cut of the opening - 3 sliding panels composition



Con perno guida a pavimento
Sormonto a filo dei pannelli aperti

Calcolo dimensione pannelli
L pannello = (L vano + 62 mm) / 3

With floor guide pin
Flush with open panels

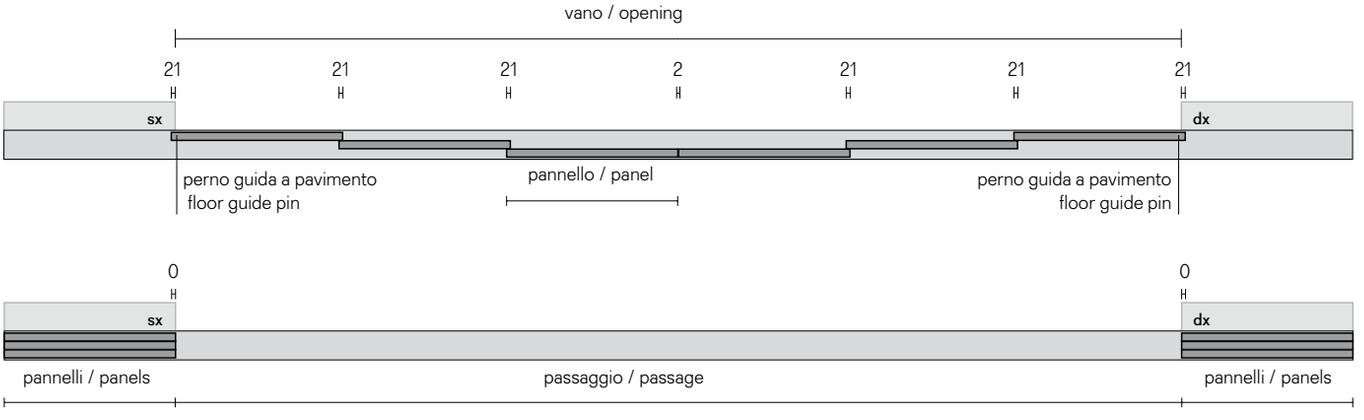
Panels size calculation
panel W = (opening W + 62 mm) / 3

Kit di scorrimento sincronizzato per 3 pannelli
Calcolo del prezzo : prezzo cad. x 3 pannelli

Synchronized sliding kit for 3 panels
Price calculation : price each x 3 panels

prezzo cad. price each	536

Trirotaia fuori luce - composizione a 6 pannelli scorrevoli
3 ways rail cut of the opening - 6 sliding panels composition



Con perno guida a pavimento
Sormonto a filo dei pannelli aperti

Calcolo dimensione pannelli
L pannello = (L vano + 124 mm) / 6

With floor guide pin
Flush with open panels

Panels size calculation
panel W = (opening W + 124 mm) / 6

Kit di scorrimento sincronizzato per 6 pannelli
Calcolo del prezzo : prezzo cad. x 6 pannelli

Synchronized sliding kit for 6 panels
Price calculation : price each x 6 panels

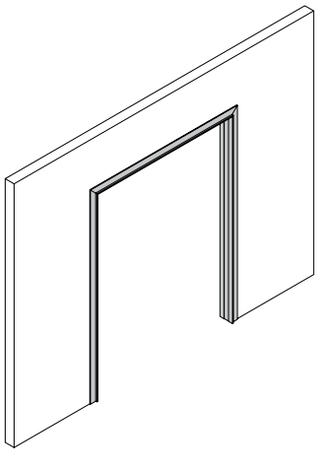
prezzo cad. price each	536

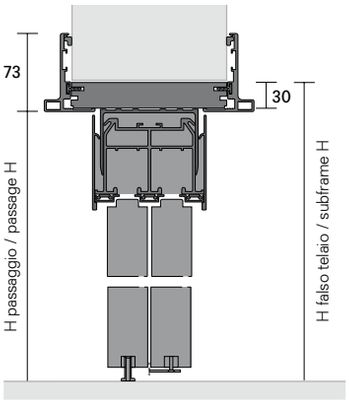
L passaggio = L falso telaio - 60 mm
H passaggio = H falso telaio - 30 mm

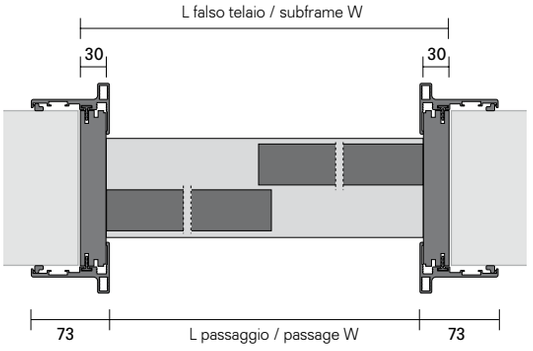
passage W = subframe W - 60 mm
passage H = subframe H - 30 mm

Nota bene: lo stipite non è utilizzabile con binari a parete e controparete

N.B.: the jamb cannot be used with wall rails and rails against the wall

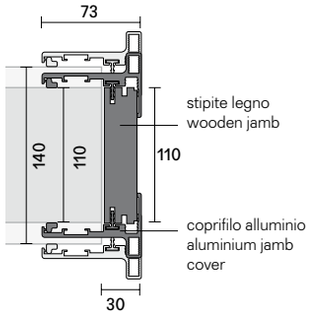


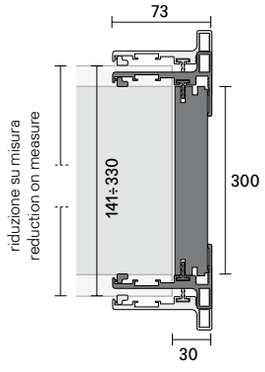




stipite standard tavolato spessore 110÷140
standard jamb wall thickness 110÷140

stipite su misura tavolato spessore 141÷330
jamb cut to measure for wall thickness 141÷330





	larghezza fino a / width till **1250 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **2700 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **1250 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **2700 mm**
H **max 2150**	30 alluminio 13 nero, 16 bianco latte			
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered			
H **max 2700**	30 alluminio 13 nero, 16 bianco latte			
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered			

riduzione in larghezza del coprifilo
reduction in width of the jamb cover

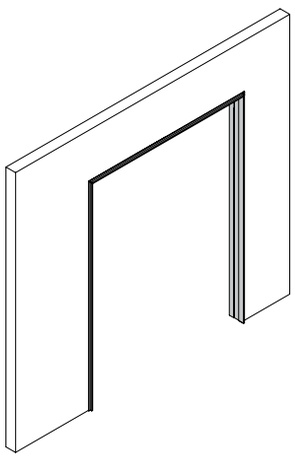
stipite passaggio completo slim
slim complete passage jamb

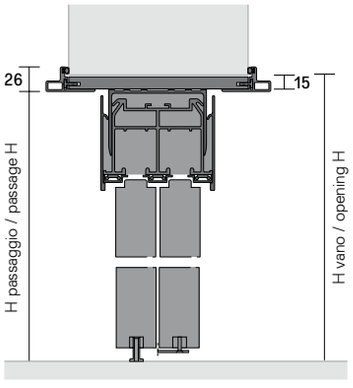
L passaggio = L vano - 34 mm
H passaggio = H vano - 17 mm

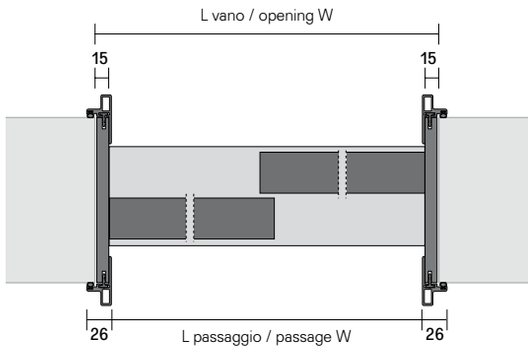
passage W = opening W - 34 mm
passage H = opening H - 17 mm

Nota bene: lo stipite non è utilizzabile con binari a parete e controparete

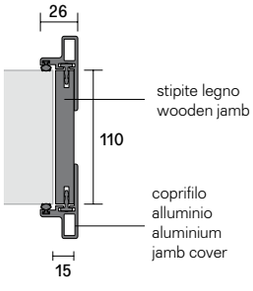
N.B.: the jamb cannot be used with wall rails and rails against the wall



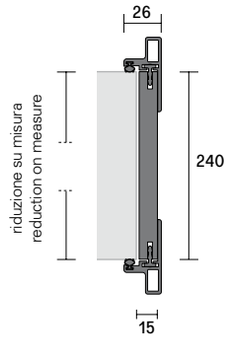




stipite standard mm 110
standard jamb mm 110



stipite su misura mm 240
jamb cut to measure mm 240



	larghezza fino a width till **1250 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **2700 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **1250 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **2700 mm**
H **max 2150**	30 alluminio 13 nero, 16 bianco latte			
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered			
H **max 2700**	30 alluminio 13 nero, 16 bianco latte			
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered			

riduzione in larghezza del coprifilo
reduction in width of the jamb cover

montanti laterali di finitura per pannelli a scorrimento lineare
side finishing runners for linear sliding panels

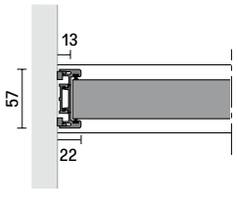
Montante laterale in estruso di alluminio anodizzato.
Il montante laterale viene tagliato a misura in altezza.
Considerare in fase di progetto un ingombro
in larghezza di 13 mm.
Altezza del montante:
Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
H pannello + 5 mm
Graphis plus / Graphis light *
H pannello + 12 mm

Side runner in extruded anodized aluminium.
The side runner is delivered cut on measure in the height.
During the planning phase it is necessary to consider an
average encumbrance of 13 mm in width.
Side runner height:
Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
H panel + 5 mm
Graphis plus
H panel + 12 mm

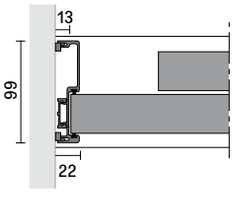
* disponibile in versione monorotaia e birotaia
available in single rail and double rail version

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Graphis plus / Graphis light *
(non disponibile per Maxi e Air / not available for Maxi and Air)

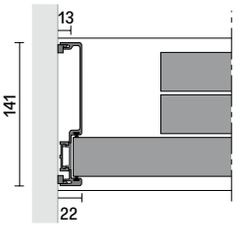
monorotaia
single rail



birotaia
double rail



trirotaia
3 ways rail



H **3200 mm** 30 alluminio, 13 nero, 16 bianco latte

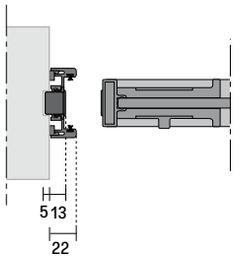
14 brown,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

Riscontri per pannelli con serratura, valido anche per le porte scorrevoli a scomparsa. Il riscontro è compreso nel prezzo del pannello con maniglia e serratura.

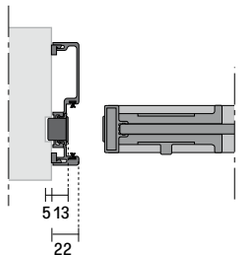
Counter locks for panels with lock, also available for the pocket doors sliding into the wall. The counter lock is included in the price of panel with handle and lock.

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Daimon / Graphis plus
(non disponibile per Maxi e Air / not available for Maxi and Air)

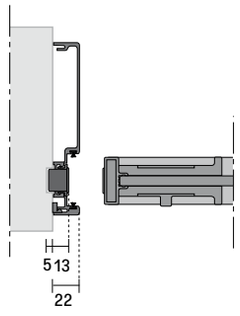
montante laterale
per monorotaia
side runner for single rail



montante laterale per birotaia
side runner for double rail

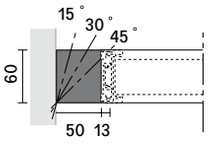


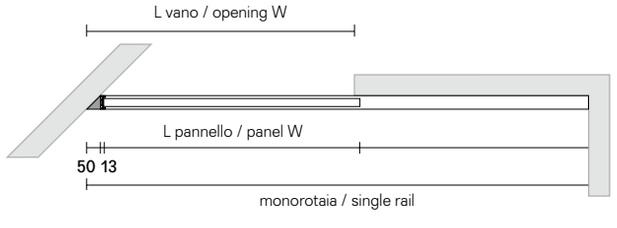
montante laterale per trirotaia
side runner for 3 ways rail



fascia di aggiustaggio laterale per pareti inclinate
side adjusting band for inclined walls

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Maxi / Air / Graphis plus / Graphis light

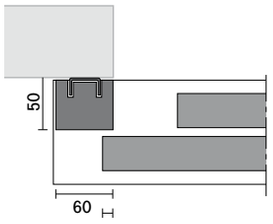




H **3000 mm** 30 alluminio, 13 nero, 16 bianco latte

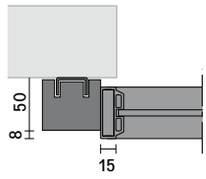
14 brown,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

montante laterale per birotaia fuori luce
side runner for double rail outside of the opening

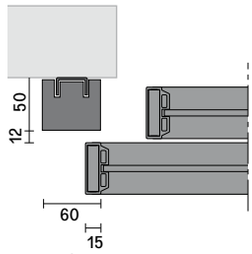


12 Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
15 Graphis plus

montante fuori luce
side runner outside of the opening



Maxi / Air
monorotaia / single rail

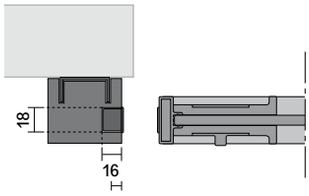


Maxi / Air
birotaia / double rail

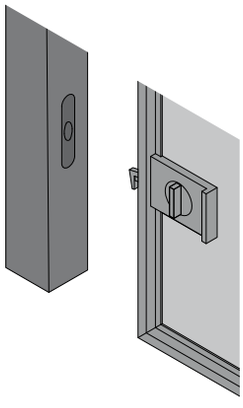
H **3000 mm** 30 alluminio, 13 nero,
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

riscontro per pannelli con serratura
counter locks for panels with lock



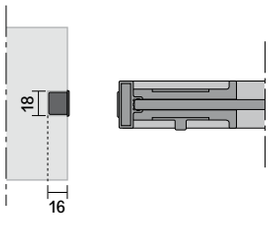
12 Velaria / Soho / Stripe
15 Graphis plus

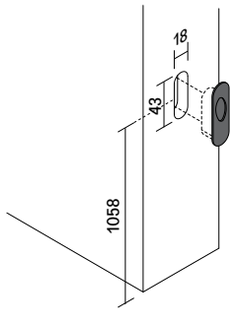


Disponibile solo per Velaria, Soho, Stripe e Graphis plus
Only available for Velaria, Soho, Stripe and Graphis plus

H **3000 mm**	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 16 bianco latte	compreso nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	compreso nel prezzo del pannello included in the panel price

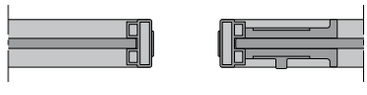
posizionamento del riscontro serratura a parete
wall positioning of the counter lock

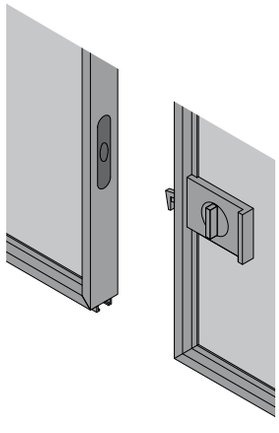




Pannelli in luce senza montante laterale
Disponibile solo per Velaria, Soho, Stripe e Graphis plus
Panels in the opening without side runners
Only available for Velaria, Soho, Stripe and Graphis plus

chiusura centrale per porta doppia
central closing for double door



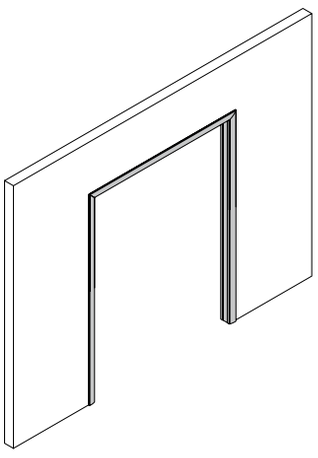


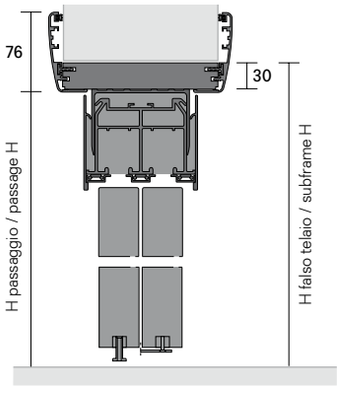
Disponibile solo per Soho, Stripe e Graphis plus
Only available for Soho, Stripe and Graphis plus

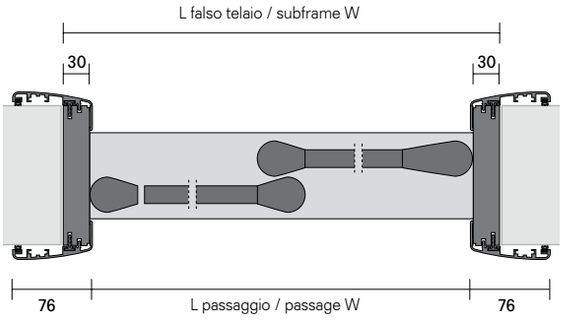
stipite passaggio completo
complete passage jamb

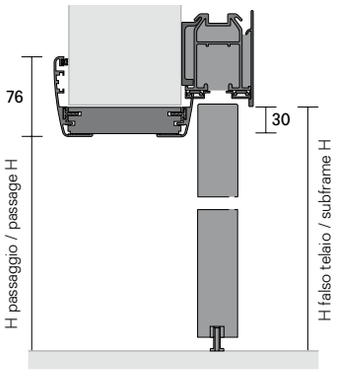
L passaggio = L falso telaio - 60 mm
H passaggio = H falso telaio - 30 mm

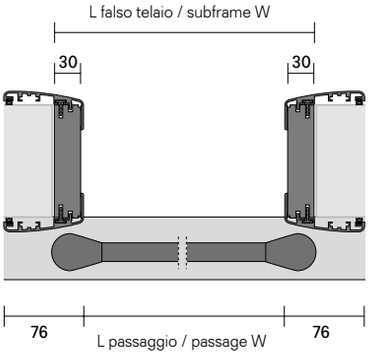
passage W = subframe W - 60 mm
passage H = subframe H - 30 mm





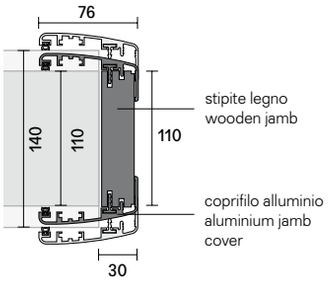


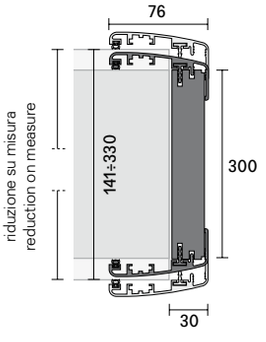




stipite standard tavolato spess. 110÷140
standard jamb wall thickness 110÷140

stipite su misura tavolato sp. 141÷330
jamb cut to measure for wall thickness 141÷330





	larghezza fino a width till **1250 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **2700 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **1250 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **2700 mm**
H **max 2150**	30 alluminio, 13 nero 16 bianco latte			
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered			
H **max 2700**	30 alluminio, 13 nero 16 bianco latte			
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered			
riduzione in larghezza del coprifilo reduction in width of the jamb cover				

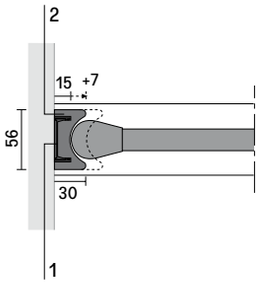
<BACK

montanti laterali di finitura per pannelli a scorrimento lineare
side finishing runners for linear sliding panels

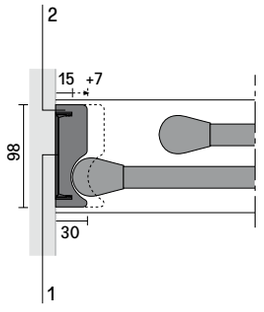
1 Profilo di aggiustaggio a scomparsa in alluminio anodizzato.
2 Montante in M.D.F. sagomato e rivestito in alluminio o laccato opaco. Telescopico per compensare le imperfezioni di verticalità della parete. Considerare in fase di progetto un ingombro di mm 15.
Altezza del montante:
H pannello + 12 mm

1 Integrated adjusting profile in anodized aluminium.
2 Profile in M.D.F. shaped and covered with aluminium or matt lacquered. The side runner is telescopic to adjust eventual wall defects. Take the minimum width of the opening and consider an average encumbrance of 15 mm during the planning phase.
Side runner height:
H panel + 12 mm

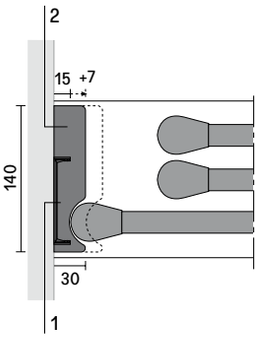
monorotaia
single rail



birotaia
double rail



trirotaia
3 ways rail

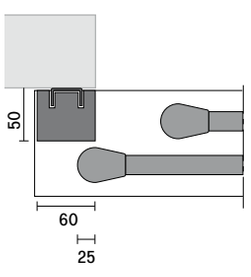


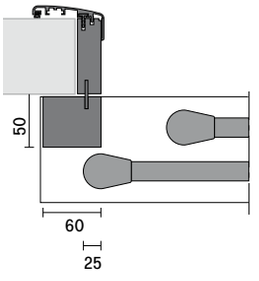
H **3000 mm** 30 alluminio, 13 nero
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

montanti laterali di finitura per pannelli a scorrimento lineare
side finishing runners for linear sliding panels

montante laterale per birotaia fuori luce
side runner for double rail outside of the opening

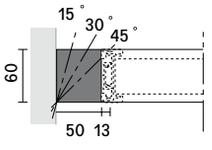


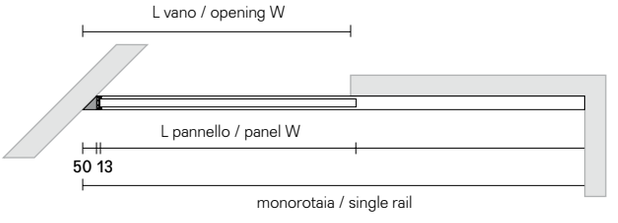


H **3000 mm** 30 alluminio, 13 nero
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

fascia di aggiustaggio laterale per pareti inclinate
side adjusting band for inclined walls





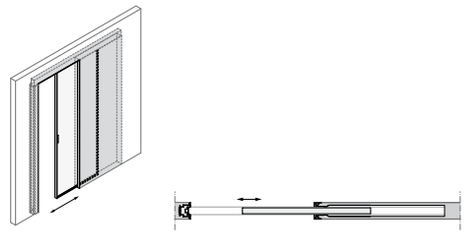
H **3000 mm** 30 alluminio, 13 nero
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

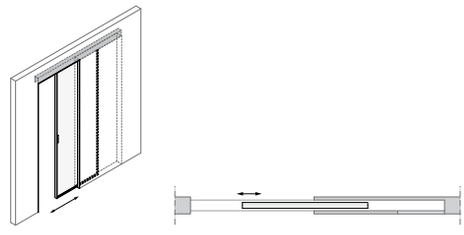
pagina / page

Tipologie porte scorrevoli a scomparsa
Pocket doors typologies

Con controtelaio commerciale
With pocket system



Con binario Rimadesio
With Rimadesio rail



Porte e pannelli scorrevoli a scomparsa
Pocket doors and panels 126-127

Guida al progetto - porte scorrevoli a scomparsa su controtelaio commerciale
Project guide - pocket doors installed on metal pocket system 130

Guida al progetto - porte scorrevoli a scomparsa su binario Rimadesio
Project guide - pocket doors installed on Rimadesio rail 132

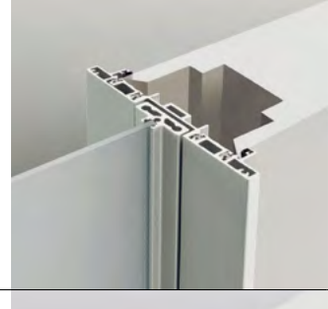
Binario di scorrimento Rimadesio
Rimadesio sliding rail 136

Tipologie stipiti
Jamb typologies

Stipite telescopisco standard
Telescopic standard jamb 138
- Calcolo dimensioni porta
  Door dimension calculation
- Ingombri tecnici
  Technical encumbrances
- Prezzi
  Prices
- Accessori - Ringrosso stipite
  Accessories - Adjusting pad



Stipite telescopisco slim
Telescopic slim jamb 164
- Calcolo dimensioni porta
  Door dimension calculation
- Ingombri tecnici
  Technical encumbrances
- Tipologie di installazione
  Different uses
- Prezzi
  Prices



Stipite telescopisco mini
Telescopic mini jamb 170
- Calcolo dimensioni porta
  Door dimension calculation
- Ingombri tecnici
  Technical encumbrances
- Tipologie di installazione
  Different uses
- Prezzi
  Prices

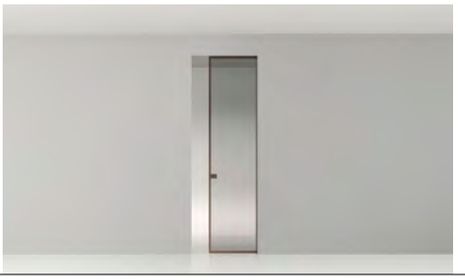


Senza stipite
Without jamb 176

Porte scorrevoli a scomparsa
Pocket doors



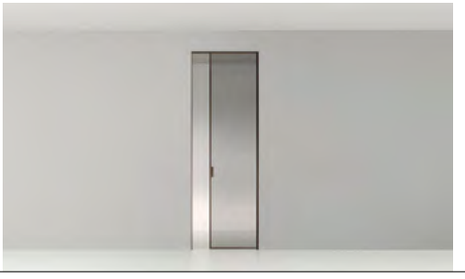
EVEN
pag.182



SPIN
pag.186



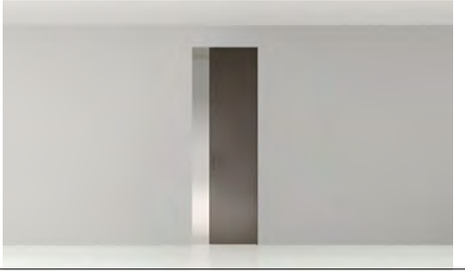
LINK+
pag.190



VELA
pag.194



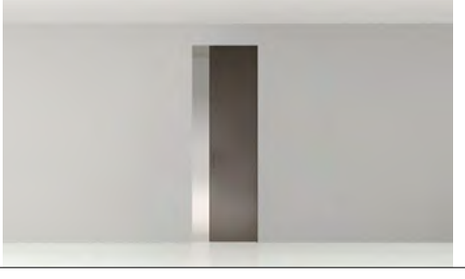
AURA
pag.198



MOON
pag.202



ZEN / ZEN FRAME
pag.206



LUXOR
pag.210

Legenda
Legend

Installazione su controtelaio commerciale
Installation on metal pocket system

Installazione su binario Rimadesio
Installation on Rimadesio rail

Pannelli scorrevoli a scomparsa
Pocket panels



VELARIA
pag.48



SOHO
pag.52



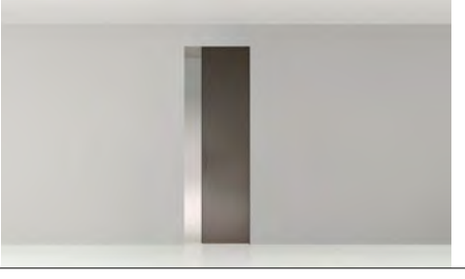
STRIPE
pag.58



SAIL
pag.62



DAIMON
pag.66



GRAPHIS PLUS
pag.70



SIPARIUM
pag.78



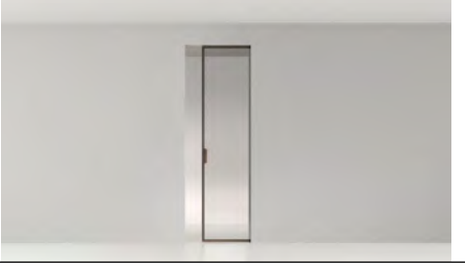
MAXI / AIR GRID
pag.98



MAXI / AIR REGULAR
pag.106

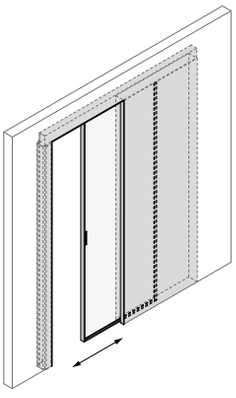


MAXI / AIR PLUS
pag.111

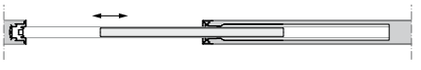


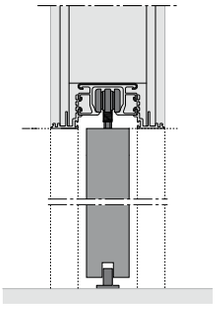
MAXI / AIR PURE
pag.115

porta singola su controtelaio commerciale
single pocket door on metal pocket system

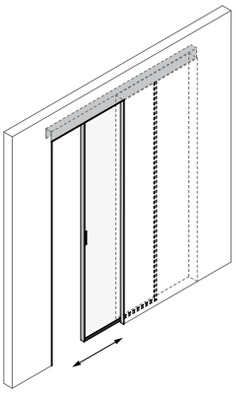


vista in pianta
plan view

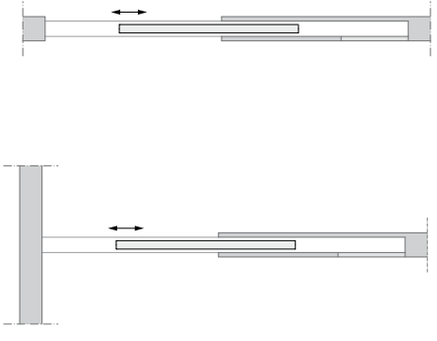


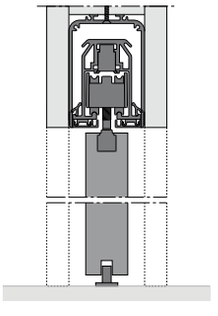


porta singola su binario Rimadesio
single pocket door on Rimadesio rail

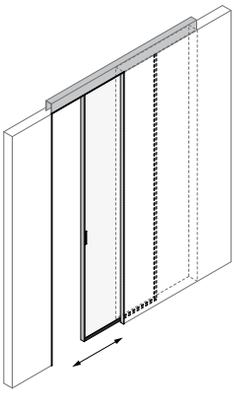


vista in pianta
plan view

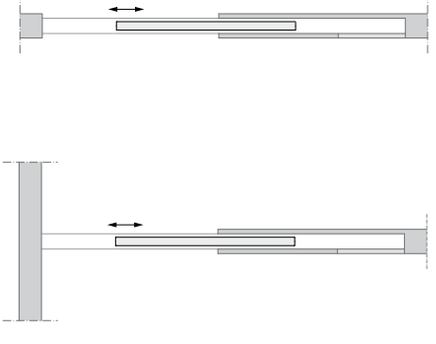


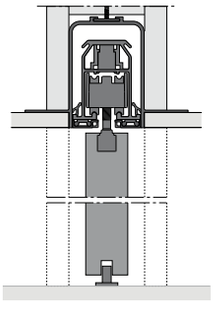


porta singola a tutta altezza su binario Rimadesio
single full height pocket door on Rimadesio rail

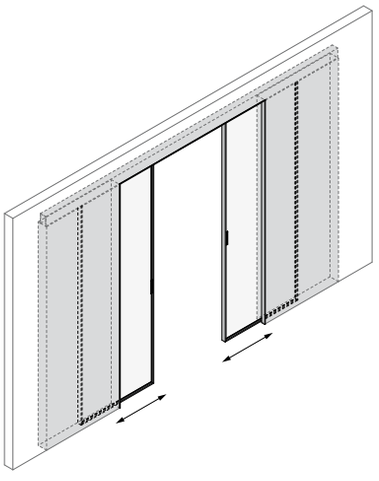


vista in pianta
plan view





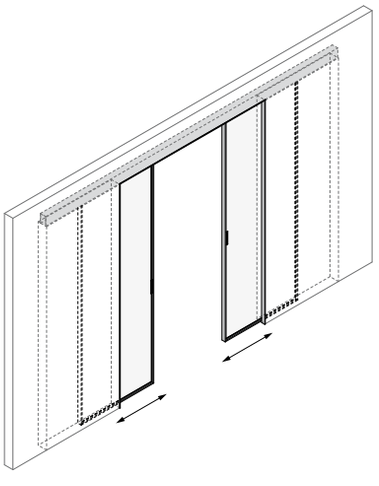
porta doppia su controtelaio commerciale
double pocket door on metal pocket system



vista in pianta
plan view



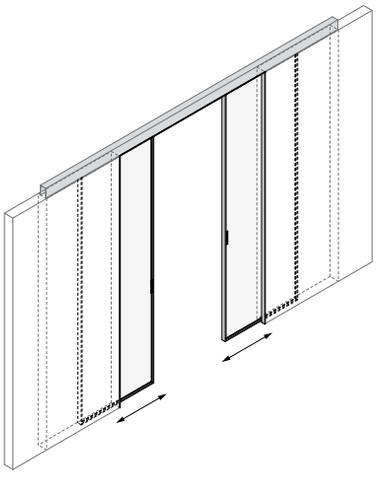
porta doppia su binario Rimadesio
double pocket door on Rimadesio rail



vista in pianta
plan view



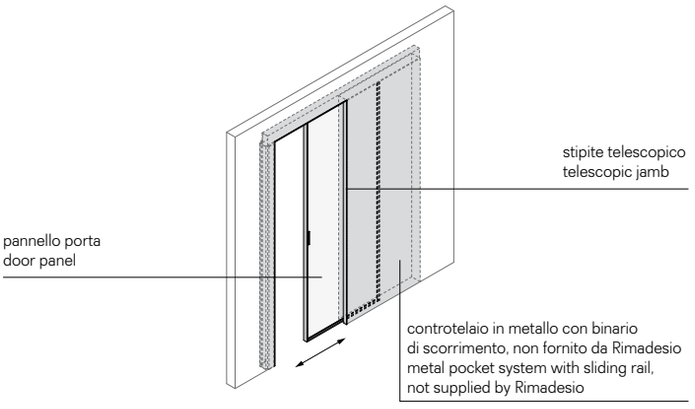
porta doppia a tutta altezza su binario Rimadesio
double full height pocket door on Rimadesio rail



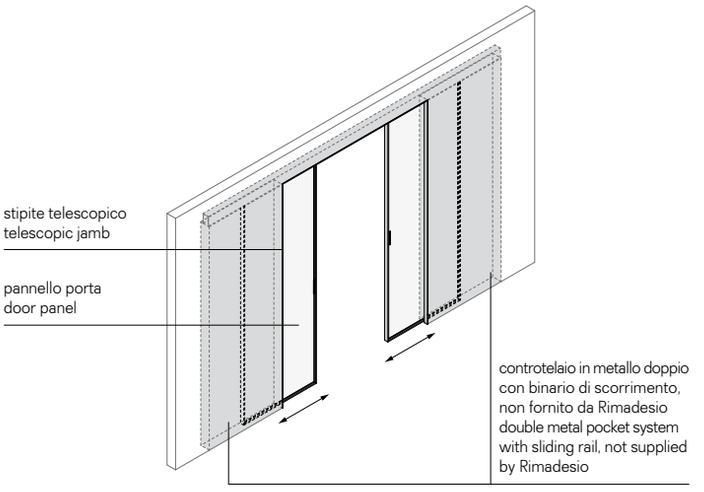
vista in pianta
plan view



Le versioni scorrevoli a scomparsa delle porte Rimadesio possono integrarsi con i più diffusi controtelai in commercio. Binari e carrelli di scorrimento sono compresi nel controtelaio acquistato e non vengono forniti da Rimadesio.



The pocket version of Rimadesio sliding panels can be integrated into most of pocket systems available on the market. Rails and sliding carriages are included into the purchased pocket system and they are not supplied by Rimadesio.



Per progettare una porta scorrevole a scomparsa sucontrotelaio commerciale è importante attenersi alle indicazioni di seguito:

1. Scegliere il modello di porta o pannello scorrevole a scomparsa adatta alle proprie esigenze.

Vedere a pag. 126-127 per l'elenco di tutti i modelli di porte scorrevoli a scomparsa

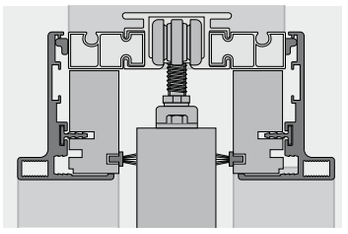
2. Definire la tipologia di stipite telescopico, in funzione del tipo di controtelaio installato, o se installare la porta senza stipite. Lo stipite è disponibile nelle versioni:

To design a pocket door on metal pocket system it is important to follow the the instructions, listed in the following steps:

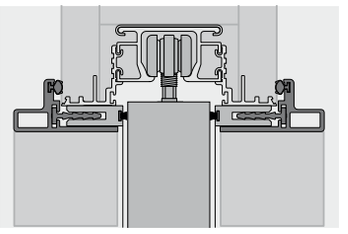
1. Choose the pocket door or panel model suitable for your needs.

See p. 126-127 for a list of allpocket door models

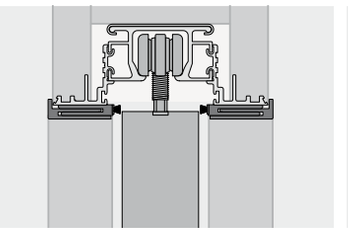
2. Define the type of telescopic jamb, adaptable to the difference in thickness between walls or the installation without jamb. The jamb is available in these versions:



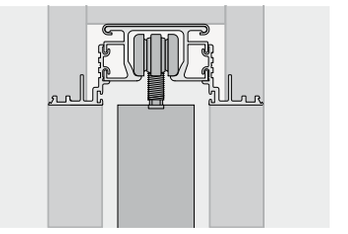
standard - s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
compatibili con controtelaio Scrigno base, Eclisse Unico o modelli similari
compatible with Scrigno base, Eclisse Unico or similar models



slim
compatibile con controtelaio Scrigno Essential, Eclisse Syntesis Line o modelli similari
compatible with Scrigno Essential, Eclisse Syntesis Line or similar models



mini
compatibili con controtelaio Scrigno Essential, Eclisse Syntesis Line o modelli similari
compatible with Scrigno Essential, Eclisse Syntesis Line or similar models



senza stipite / without jamb
compatibili con controtelaio Scrigno Essential, Eclisse Syntesis Line o modelli similari
compatible with Scrigno Essential, Eclisse Syntesis Line or similar models

In fase di ordine richiedere a Rimadesio di verificare la compatibilità del controtelaio installato in cantiere con la porta e lo stipite scelto.

3. Effettuare un rilievo dettagliato.

Seguire le istruzioni a pag. 131

4. Calcolare la dimensione del pannello porta.

Vedere tutti i calcoli di larghezza e altezza delle porte nella sezione relativa al tipo di stipite scelto.
La dimensione degli stipiti viene invece calcolata automaticamente da Rimadesio sulla base delle dimensioni di rilievo comunicate al momento dell'ordine.

5. Comporre il prezzo della porta a scomparsa per procedere con l'ordine, consultando le pagine dedicate e scegliendo dimensioni e finitura di tutti i componenti elencati di seguito:

1. **pannello porta**
2. **maniglia**
3. **stipite telescopico** (dove necessario)
4. **ringrosso stipite** (dove necessario)

NOTE

Si consiglia di seguire le proposte di abbinamento estetico porta/stipite suggerite nella documentazione fotografica Rimadesio e a pagina 138.

To clarify any doubts, ask Rimadesio to check the compatibility of the door and the chosen jamb with the pocket system installed on site.

3. Take the measures carefully.

Follow the instructions on page 131

4. Calculate the panel door size.

See all the calculations of door width and height in the section related to the type of chosen jamb.
The jamb dimension will be automatically calculated by Rimadesio accordingith the dimensions taken and communicated at the order.

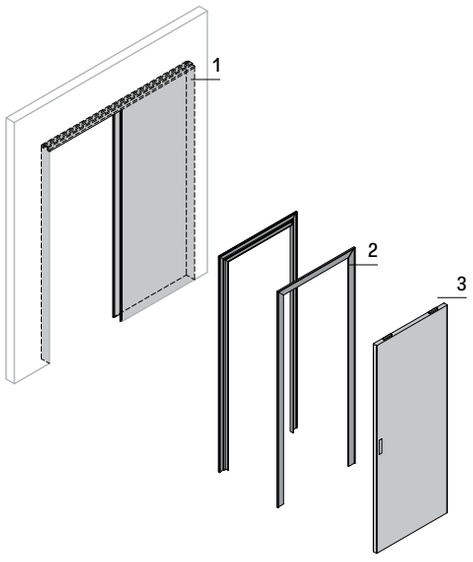
5. Compose the pocket door price to proceed with the order by consulting the dedicated pages and choosing the size and finishings of all components listed below:

1. **door panel**
2. **handle**
3. **telescopic jamb** (where necessary)
4. **adjusting pad** (where necessary)

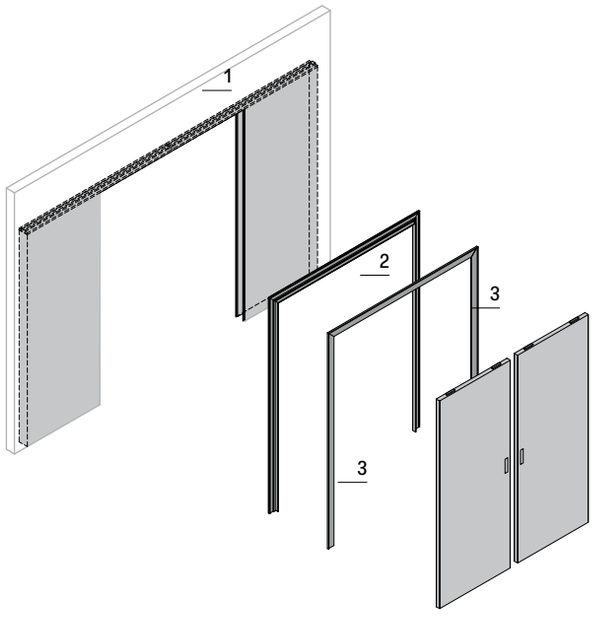
N.B.

Rimadesio advices of following the aestethic combinations, as per Rimadesio photographic documentation and on page.138.

porta singola scorrevole
single sliding door



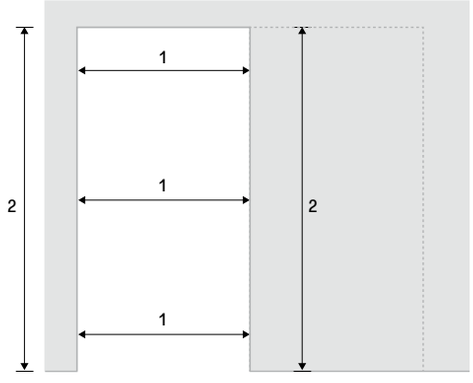
porta doppia scorrevole
double sliding door



1 controtelaio commerciale in metallo completo di binario di scorrimento non fornito da Rimadesio
2 stipite telescopico
3 pannello porta

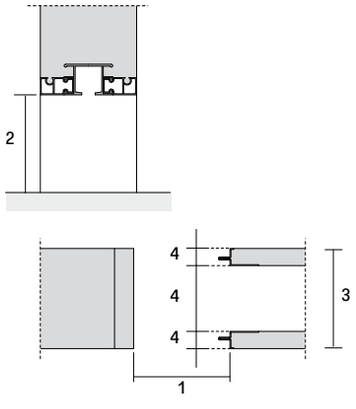
1 metal pocket system complete of sliding rail not supplied by Rimadesio
2 telescopic jamb
3 door panel

indicazioni per il rilievo
taking measures



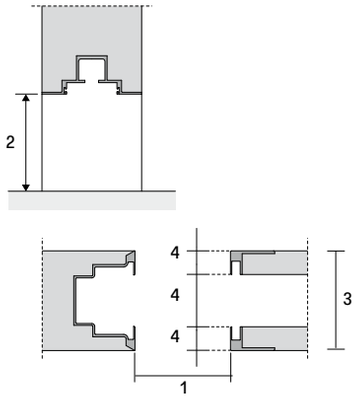
controtelaio tipo Scrigno Base o Eclisse Unico adatto all'installazione di pannelli porta con stipiti standard
pocket system Scrigno Base and Eclisse Unico suitable for installation of door panels with standard jambs

standard



controtelaio tipo Scrigno Essential o Eclisse Syntetis Line adatto per l'installazione di pannelli porta con stipiti slim, mini e senza stipite
pocket system Scrigno Essential and Eclisse Syntesis Line suitable for installation of door panels with slim or mini jambs or without jambs

slim / mini / no stipite
slim / mini / no jambs



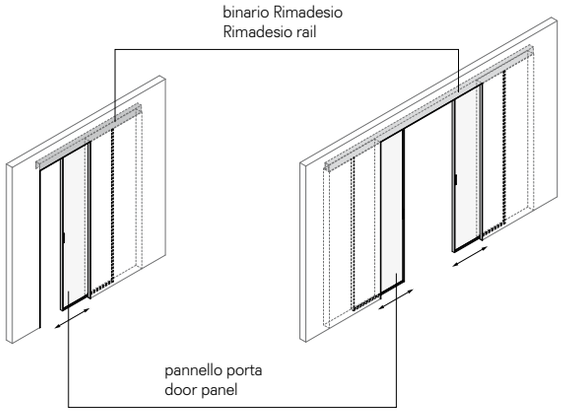
Per ordinare una porta scorrevole è necessario rilevare la dimensione del controtelaio come segue:

1 **larghezza del vano:** rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine la larghezza minima
2 **altezza del vano:** rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine l'altezza minima
3 **spessore della parete:** rilevare lo spessore della parete
4 **spessori parziali:** rilevare le dimensioni del controtelaio, indicando separatamente gli eventuali rivestimenti (piastrelle o altro)

To order a sliding door it is required to measure the dimension of the subframe as follows:

1 **opening width:** check the width of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum width
2 **opening height:** check the height of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum height
3 **wall thickness:** measure the thickness of the wall
4 **partial thicknesses**: check the dimension of the pocket system, showing separately the thickness of eventual coverings (tiles, etc.)

Le versioni scorrevoli a scomparsa delle porte Rimadesio sono progettate per integrarsi direttamente nell'architettura scorrendo su un binario Rimadesio.
La parete con intercapedine centrale per lo scorrimento a scomparsa della porta dovrà essere realizzata a cura del cliente secondo le specifiche indicate di seguito.

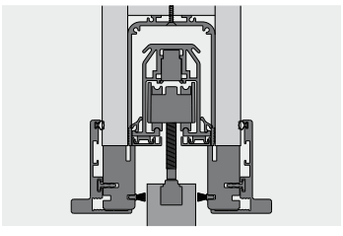


Per progettare una porta scorrevole a scomparsa su binario Rimadesio è importante attenersi alle indicazioni di seguito:

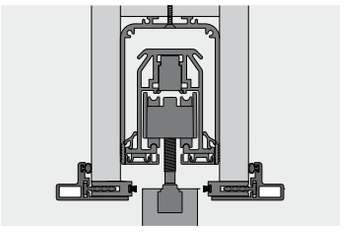
1. Scegliere il modello di pannello scorrevole a scomparsa adatto alle proprie esigenze.

Vedere a pag.127 per l'elenco di tutti i modelli di pannelli scorrevoli a scomparsa

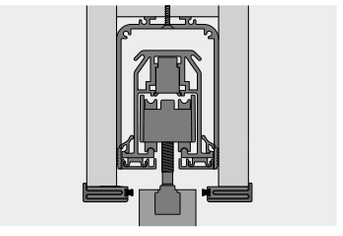
2. Definire la tipologia di stipite telescopico o se installare il pannello senza stipite:



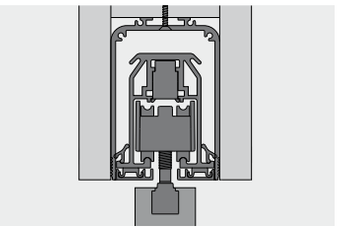
standard - s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass



slim



mini



senza stipite / without jamb

3. Ordinare i profili di scorrimento seguendo le indicazioni a pag.134.

4. Realizzare il controtelaio seguendo le specifiche tecniche indicate a pag.134, in funzione del modello di stipite scelto, e installarvi i profili di scorrimento.

5. Effettuare un rilievo dettagliato.

6. Calcolare la dimensione del pannello porta.

Vedere tutti i calcoli di larghezza e altezza dei pannelli nella sezione relativa al tipo di stipite scelto.
La dimensione degli stipiti viene invece calcolata automaticamente da Rimadesio sulla base delle dimensioni di rilievo comunicate al momento dell'ordine.

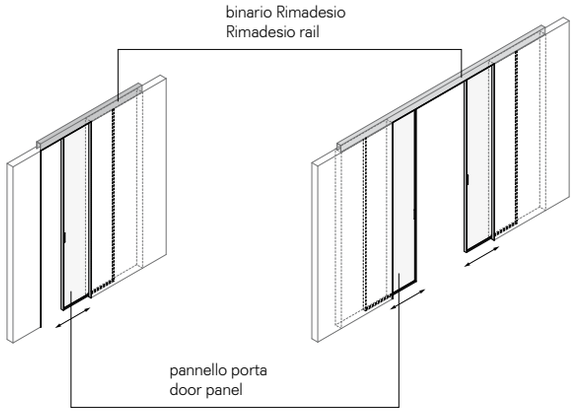
7. Comporre il prezzo della porta a scomparsa per procedere con l'ordine, consultando le pagine dedicate e scegliendo dimensioni e finitura di tutti i componenti elencati di seguito:

1. **binario di scorrimento Rimadesio**
2. **pannello porta**
3. **maniglia**
4. **stipite telescopico** (dove necessario)
5. **ringrosso stipite** (dove necessario)

NOTE

Si consiglia di seguire le proposte di abbinamento estetico porta/stipite suggerite nella documentazione fotografica Rimadesio e a pagina 138.

The pocket version of Rimadesio sliding panels are designed to integrate directly into the architecture, sliding on a Rimadesio rail.
The wall with a central cavity for the door sliding must be made by the client according to the specifications indicated below.



To design a pocket door on Rimadesio rail it is important to follow the instructions:

1. Choose the pocket panel model suitable for your needs.

See p. 127 for a list of all pocket panel models

2. Define the type of telescopic jamb or choose installation without jamb:

3. Order the sliding profiles following the instructions on page 134.

4. Make the pocket system according to the technical specifications indicated on page 134, depending on the chosen jamb model, and install the sliding profiles.

5. Take the measures carefully.

6. Calculate the panel door size.

See all the calculations of door width and height in the section related to the type of chosen jamb.
The jamb dimension will be automatically calculated by Rimadesio according with dimensions taken and communicated at the order.

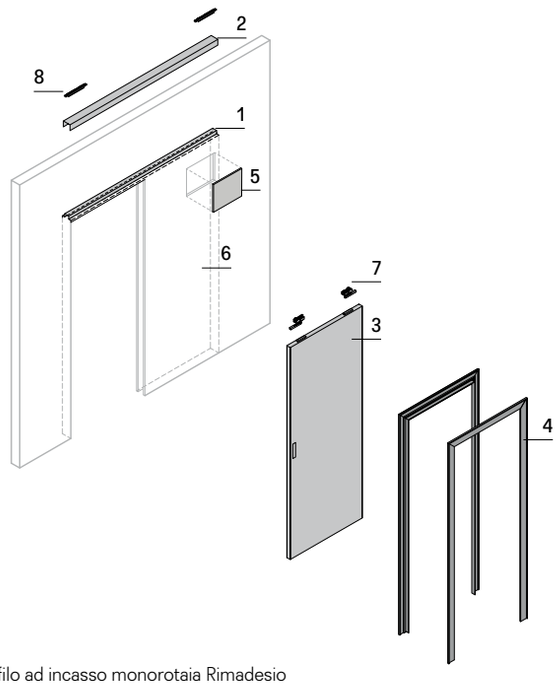
7. Compose the pocket door with Rimadesio rail price to proceed with the order by consulting the dedicated pages and choosing the size and finishings of all components listed below:

1. **Rimadesio sliding rail**
2. **door panel**
3. **handle**
4. **telescopic jamb** (where necessary)
5. **adjusting pad** (where necessary)

N.B.

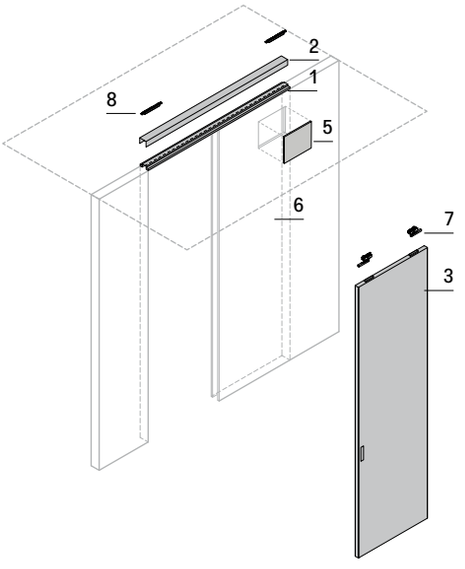
Rimadesio advices of following the aestethic combinations, as per Rimadesio photographic documentation and on page 138.

porta scorrevole a scomparsa su binario Rimadesio
pocket door on Rimadesio rail



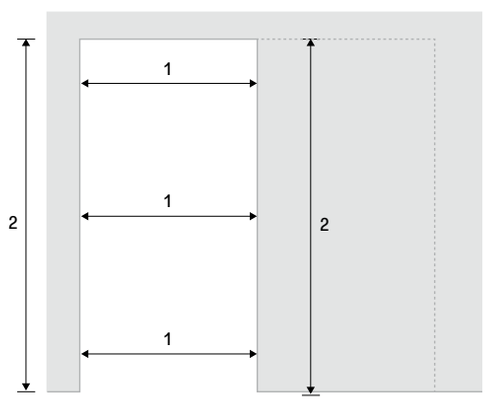
1 profilo ad incasso monorotaia Rimadesio
2 profilo di scorrimento monorotaia Rimadesio
3 pannello porta
4 stipite telescopico opzionale
5 botola di ispezione a parete per montaggio e manutenzione
6 parete con intercapedine per lo scorrimento a scomparsa della porta
7 carrello di scorrimento Rimadesio
8 freno soft motion

porta scorrevole a scomparsa a tutta altezza su binario Rimadesio
full height pocket door on Rimadesio rail

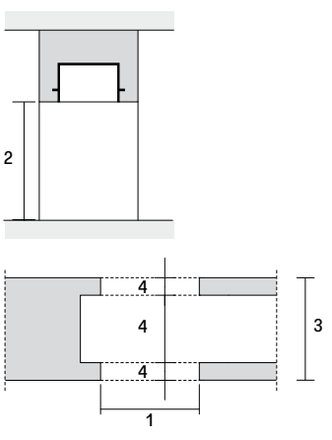


1 Rimadesio single built-in rail profile
2 single rail
3 door panel
4 optional telescopic jamb
5 removable panel for assembling and maintenance
6 wall with central cavity for pocket door sliding
7 Rimadesio sliding carriage
8 soft motion brake

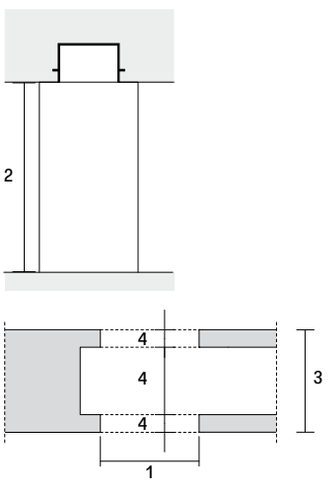
indicazioni per il rilievo
taking measures



porta scorrevole
pocket door



porta scorrevole a scomparsa a tutta altezza
full height pocket door



Per ordinare una porta scorrevole è necessario rilevare la dimensione del controtelaio come segue:

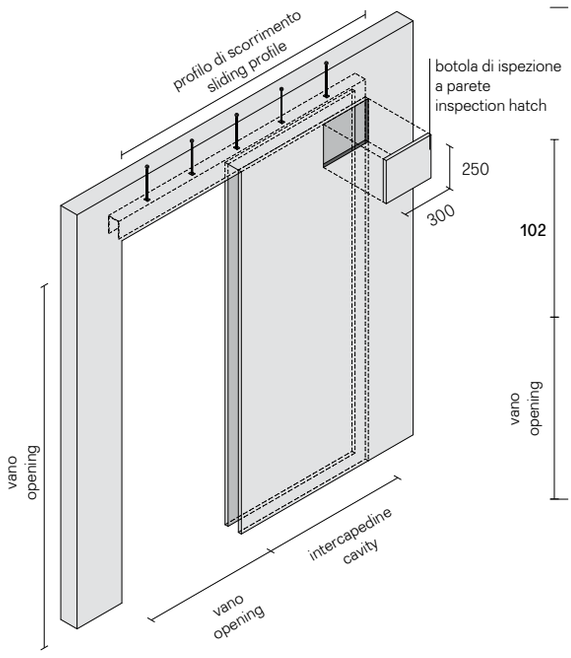
1 **larghezza del vano:** rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine la larghezza minima
2 **altezza del vano:** rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine l'altezza minima
3 **spessore della parete:** rilevare lo spessore della parete
4 **spessori parziali:** rilevare le dimensioni del controtelaio, indicando separatamente gli eventuali rivestimenti (piastrelle o altro)

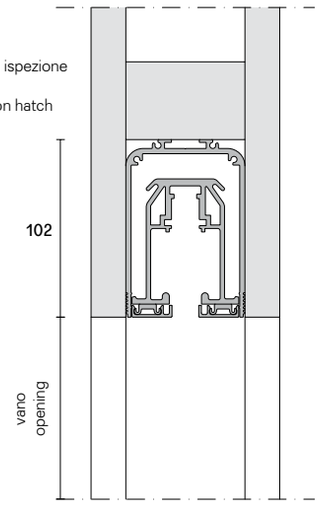
To order a sliding door it is required to measure the dimension of the subframe as follows:

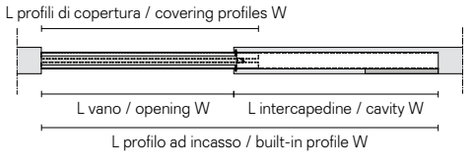
1 **opening width:** check the width of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum width
2 **opening height:** check the height of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum height
3 **wall thickness:** measure the thickness of the walls, showing separately the thickness of eventual coverings (tiles, etc.)
4 **partial thicknesses**: check the dimension of the pocket system, showing separately the thickness of eventual coverings (tiles, etc.)

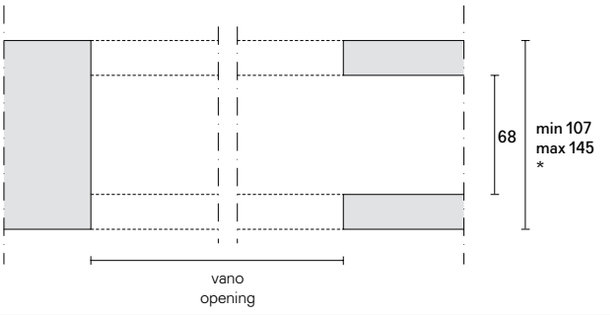
versione 1 compatibile con stipite standard - s1, s2, s3, s4, s5 e glass
compatibile con installazione senza stipite
version 1 compatible with standard jamb - s1, s2, s3, s4, s5 and glass
compatible with installation without jamb

* L'installazione senza stipite della porta scorrevole a scomparsa non prevede limiti di spessore della parete
Installation without jambs of the pocket door does not require wall thickness limits









calcolo parete con intercapedine
wall with cavity calculation

stipite standard
L intercapedine = L vano

senza stipite
L intercapedine = L vano + 50 mm
E' necessario realizzare una botola di ispezione L 300 x H 250 mm per il montaggio e la regolazione

standard jamb
cavity W = opening W

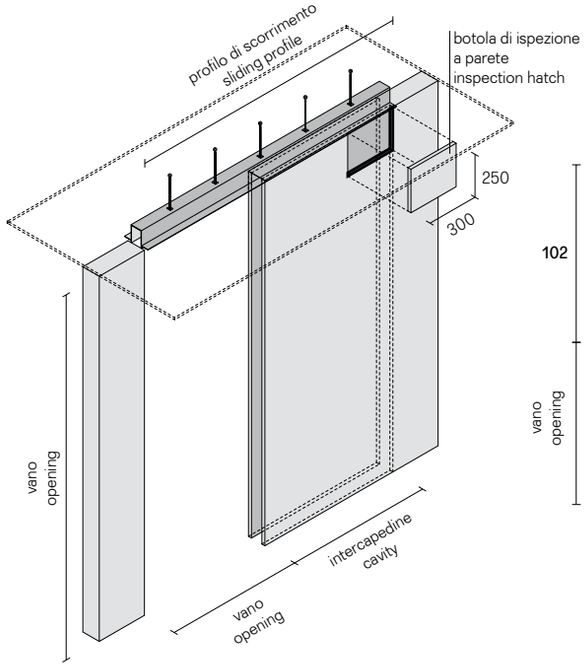
without jamb
cavity W = opening W + 50 mm
It is necessary to make an inspection hatch W 300 x H 250 mm for assembly and adjustment

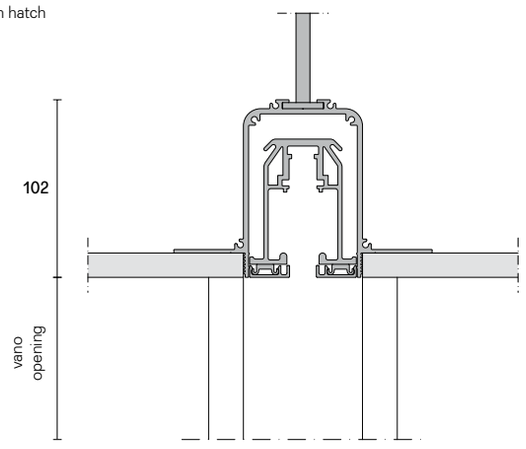
calcolo lunghezze profili di scorrimento
width sliding profile calculations
L profilo a incasso = L vano + L intercapedine
L binario = L profilo ad incasso - 3 mm
L profilo di copertura = L vano + 100 mm

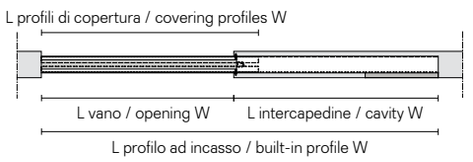
built-in profile W = opening W + cavity W
rail W = built-in profile W - 3 mm
covering profile W = opening W +100 mm

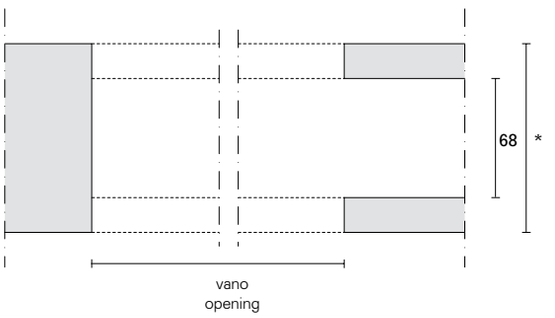
versione 2 compatibile con installazione senza stipite a tutta altezza
version 2 compatible with installation without jamb full height

* L'installazione senza stipite della porta scorrevole a scomparsa non prevede limiti di spessore della parete
Installation without jambs of the pocket door does not require wall thickness limits









calcolo parete con intercapedine
wall with cavity calculation

L intercapedine = L vano + 50 mm
E' necessario realizzare una botola di ispezione L 300 x H 250 mm per il montaggio e la regolazione

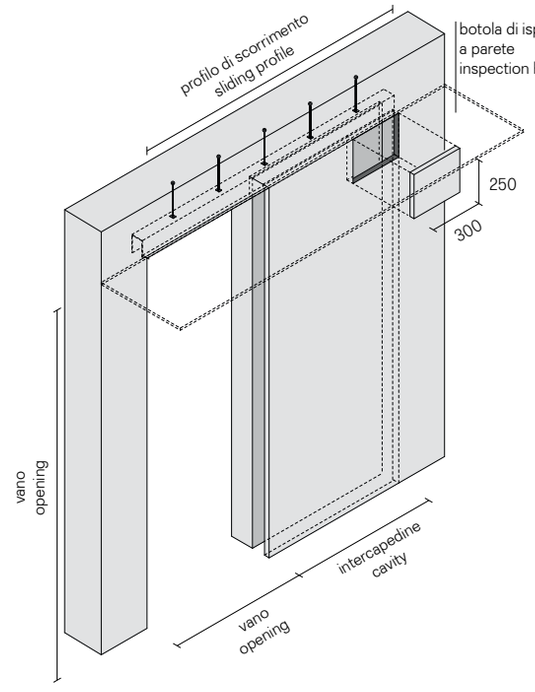
cavity W = opening W + 50 mm
It is necessary to make an inspection hatch W 300 x H 250 mm for assembly and adjustment

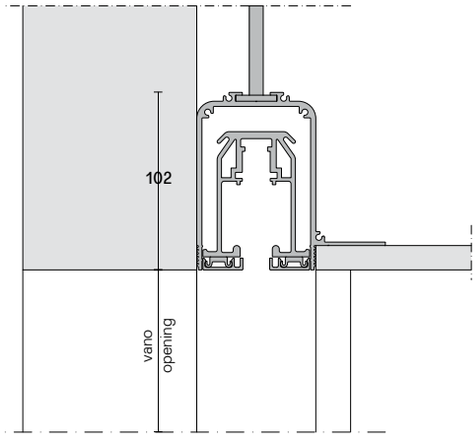
calcolo lunghezze profili di scorrimento
width sliding profile calculations
L profilo a incasso = L vano + L intercapedine
L binario = L profilo ad incasso - 3 mm
L profilo di copertura = L vano + 100 mm

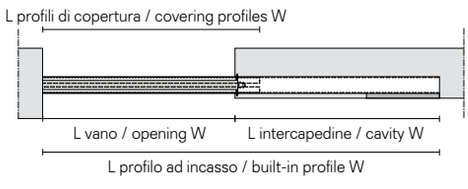
built-in profile W = opening W + cavity W
rail W = built-in profile W - 3 mm
covering profile W = opening W +100 mm

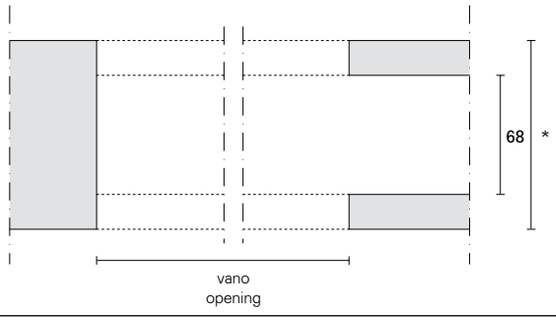
versione 3 compatibile con installazione senza stipite contro parete
version 3 compatible with installation without jamb against wall

* L'installazione senza stipite della porta scorrevole a scomparsa non prevede limiti di spessore della parete
Installation without jambs of the pocket door does not require wall thickness limits









calcolo parete con intercapedine
wall with cavity calculation

L intercapedine = L vano + 50 mm

E' necessario realizzare una botola di ispezione L 300 x H 250 mm per il montaggio e la regolazione

cavity W = opening W + 50 mm

It is necessary to make an inspection hatch W 300 x H 250 mm for assembly and adjustment

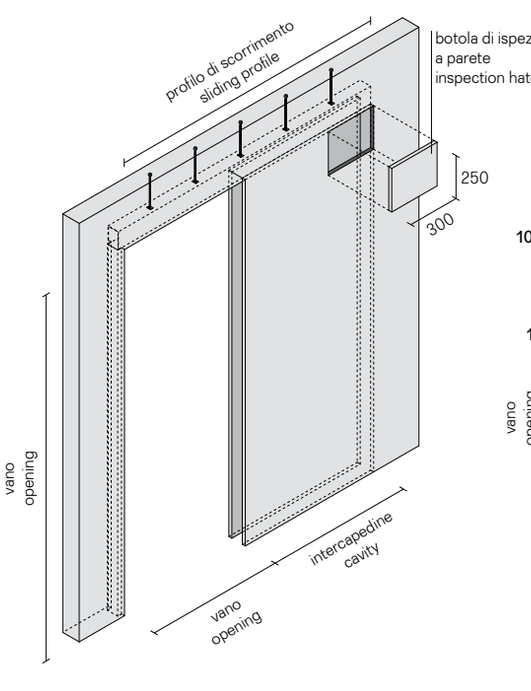
calcolo lunghezze profili di scorrimento
width sliding profile calculations

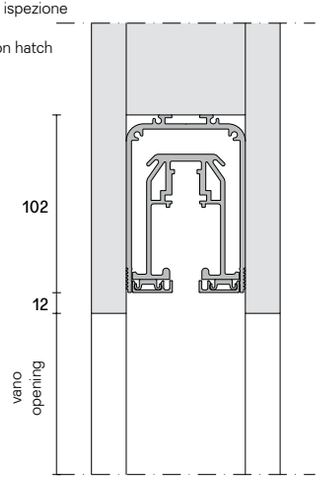
L profilo a incasso = L vano + L intercapedine
L binario = L profilo ad incasso - 3 mm
L profilo di copertura = L vano + 100 mm

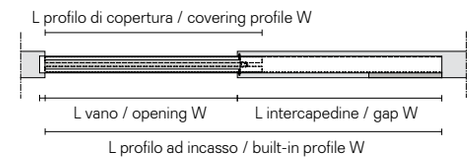
built-in profile W = opening W + cavity W
rail W = built-in profile W - 3 mm
covering profile W = opening W +100 mm

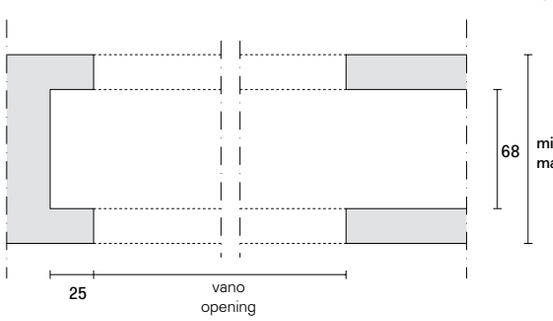
versione 4 compatibile con stipite slim e mini
version 4 compatible with slim and mini jamb

* L'installazione senza stipite della porta scorrevole a scomparsa non prevede limiti di spessore della parete
Installation without jambs of the pocket door does not require wall thickness limits









calcolo parete con intercapedine
wall with cavity calculation

L intercapedine = L vano + 50 mm

E' necessario realizzare una botola di ispezione L 300 x H 250 mm per il montaggio e la regolazione

gap W = opening W + 50 mm

It is necessary to make an inspection W 300 x H 250 mm for assembly and adjustment

calcolo lunghezze profili di scorrimento
width sliding profile calculations

L profilo a incasso = L vano + L intercapedine
L binario = L profilo ad incasso - 3 mm
L profilo di copertura = L vano + 100 mm

built-in profile W = opening W + W gap
rail W = built-in profile W - 3 mm
covering profile W = opening W +100 mm

Caratteristiche generali

Il binario di scorrimento viene tagliato a misura in lunghezza su indicazione del cliente.
Il prezzo della trave si calcola a multipli di 500 mm; le misure intermedie pagano la misura di listino superiore (esempio: trave da mm 2800 paga la lunghezza da 3000 mm).

Profili di copertura

I profili di copertura vengono sempre tagliati a misura. Se la lunghezza supera la misura max di 3000 mm, il profilo viene fornito diviso in due parti uguali. Sono disponibili nella stessa finitura della struttura del pannello o predisposti per essere verniciati in loco in tinta al soffitto.
Pannelli in essenza: i profili di copertura vengono forniti di serie in finitura 14 brown.

General features

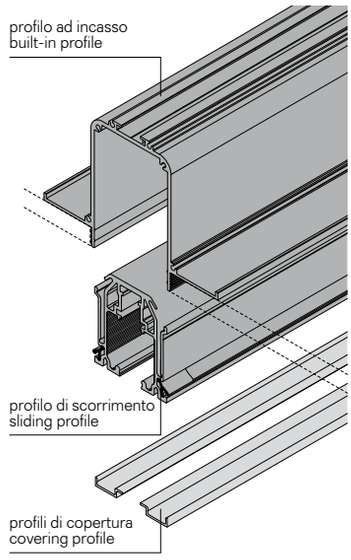
The sliding rail is cut in length according to the size indicated by the client.
The unit of measurement to calculate the price of the rails is the half-meter.
For intermediate measures, the price is aligned to the bigger unit measure (e.g. a rail of 2800 mm has the same price as one of 3000 mm).

Covering profiles

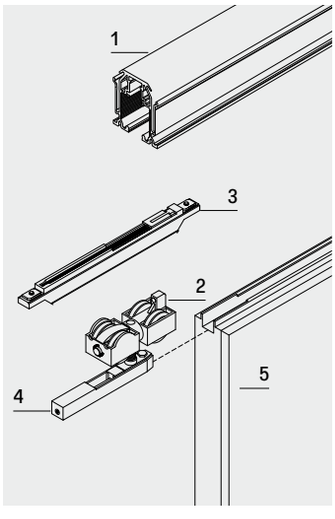
The covering profiles are always cut to size. If the length exceeds the maximum size of 3000 mm, the profile will be divided in two equal parts. The covering profiles are available either in the same finishing of the panel frame, or suitable to be painted on-site.
Wood-veneered panels: the covering profiles are finished in 14 brown by default.

elementi strutturali
structural elements

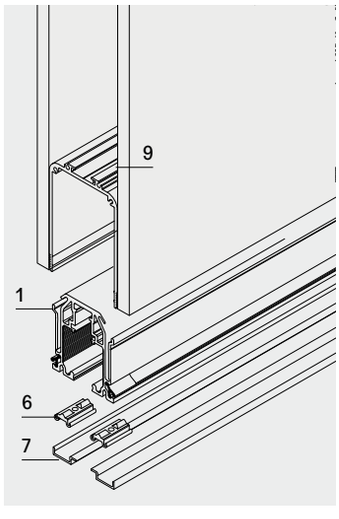
profilo di scorrimento **sliding profile**	13 nero **L massima 6000 mm** **maximum W 6000 mm**				
profilo ad incasso **built-in profile**	16 bianco latte fondo verniciabile / layer to be painted **L massima 6000 mm** **maximum W 6000 mm**				
profilo di copertura **covering profile**	30 alluminio **L max 3000 mm** **max W 3000 mm**	14 brown **L max 3000 mm** **max W 3000 mm**	13 nero **L max 3000 mm** **max W 3000 mm**	16 bianco latte **L max 3000 mm** **max W 3000 mm**	44 colori / colours in abbinamento alla struttura combined with structure **L max 3000 mm** **max W 3000 mm**



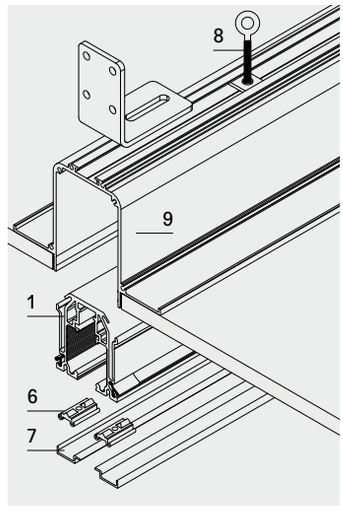
componenti
components



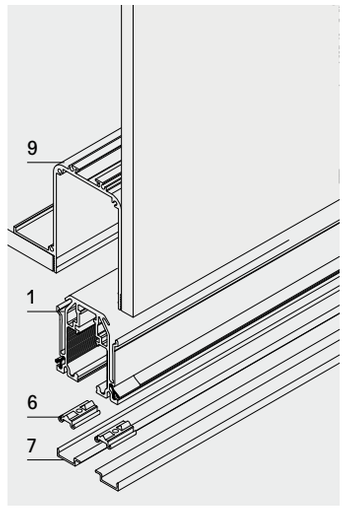
binario ad incasso
built-in rail



binario ad incasso - a tutta altezza
built-in rail - full height



binario ad incasso - contro parete
built-in rail - against the wall



1 Profilo di scorrimento brevettato in estruso d'alluminio con microalettature interne, studiate per ridurre ed attutire il rumore durante lo scorrimento del pannello
2 Carrello di scorrimento. Doppio corpo in nylon basculante su due assi, progettato per seguire le eventuali imperfezioni della parete e del soffitto garantendo uno scorrimento sempre perfetto. Perno centrale di rotazione in acciaio zincato. Ruote in nylon e fibra di vetro. Portata max 100 kg.
3 Freno soft motion a scomparsa, dotato di molla di richiamo e di pistoncino ad olio, inseriti in un supporto in nylon fibra stampato ad iniezione
4 Regolazione in altezza del pannello mediante giunto cardanico laterale. La regolazione è effettuabile anche con il pannello già montato per semplificare al massimo le operazioni di montaggio
5 Pannello porta dotato di scanalatura per inserimento del carrello
6 Clip ad aggancio rapido in nylon per profili di copertura
7 Profili di copertura brevettati in estruso di alluminio ad aggancio rapido. Disponibili in tinta alla struttura delle porte scorrevoli o predisposti per la verniciatura in loco in tinta al soffitto
8 Pendino di ancoraggio in acciaio zincato
9 Profilo in alluminio ad incasso totale predisposto per la verniciatura in loco uniforme al soffitto. Binario di scorrimento dotato di regolazione in altezza di 14 mm

1 Patented sliding profile in extruded aluminium with internal micro finnings, designed to reduce and deaden the noise of the panel when it slides
2 Sliding carriage. Double nylon body tipping on two axes, designed to allow for any imperfections in the wall and ceiling, always guaranteeing perfect sliding. Central galvanized steel axle. Four wheels in nylon and fibreglass. Max loadbearing capacity 100 kg.
3 Soft motion brake, equipped with a recall spring and an oil piston which are inserted into a nylon fibre injection-moulded support
4 Adjustment in height of the panel thanks to the lateral cardan joint. The adjustment is possible also with the panel has already been installed, in order to simplify to the maximum the assembly operations
5 Door panel with slot insert for carriage
6 Nylon fixing clip for covering profiles
7 Patented covering profiles in extruded aluminium with quick fixing system. Available in in the same finishing of the sliding panels structure or prepared to be painted to match the ceiling
8 Fixing hanger in galvanized steel
9 Aluminium built in profile suitable to be painted on-site. Rail adjustable for 14 mm in height

Montaggio del binario

I tasselli di fissaggio in dotazione con il binario, possono dimostrarsi inappropriati in alcune situazioni. La qualità dell'operazione di montaggio è di esclusiva responsabilità del cliente che dovrà utilizzare i materiali di fissaggio più idonei alle caratteristiche strutturali della parete o del soffitto.

Trasporto

Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

Assemby of the rail

The fixing fishers that are included with the rail might appear unsuitable in certain situations. The quality of the assembly is under complete responsability of the customer, who will have to use the fixing materials that are the most suitable ones for the structural characteristics of the wall or ceiling.

Transport

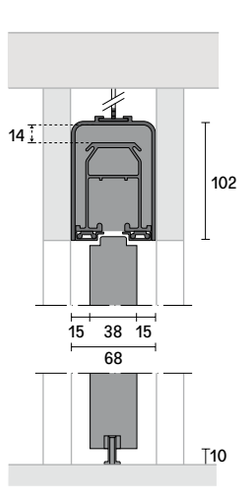
To anticipate delivery of built-in profile, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

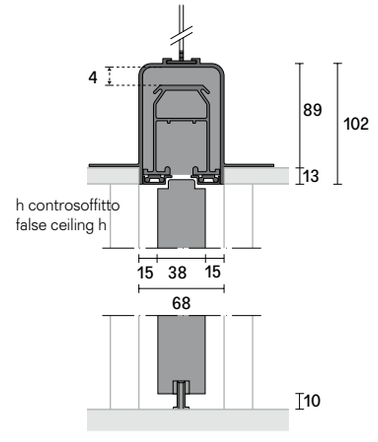
monorotaia ad incasso tra 2 pareti
single built-in rail between 2 walls

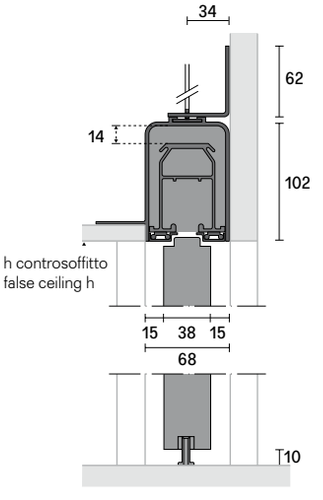
monorotaia ad incasso a tutta altezza
single built-in rail full height

monorotaia ad incasso contro parete
single built-in rail against the wall

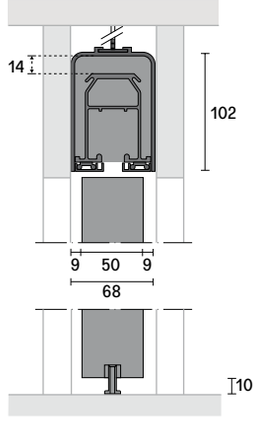
Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon
Graphis plus / Siparium

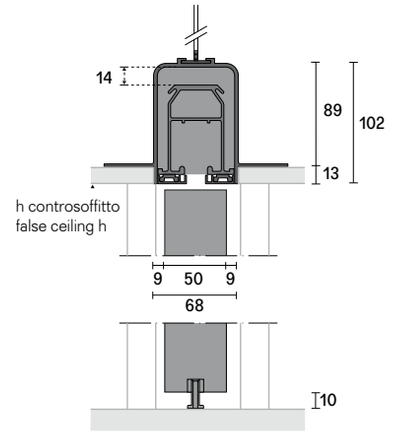


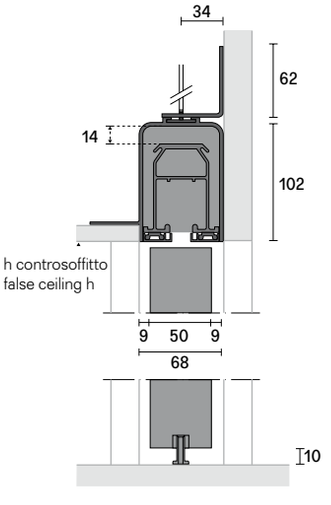




Maxi / Air





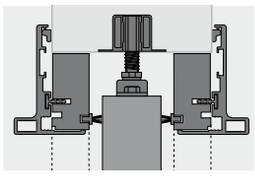


lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso - tra 2 pareti * built-in profile - between 2 walls											
profilo ad incasso - a tutta altezza * built-in profile - full height											
profilo ad incasso - contro parete * built-in profile - against the wall											
binario rail											

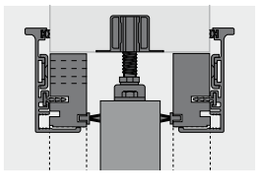
profili di copertura *
covering profiles

30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered

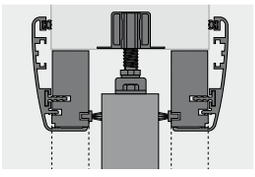
1 stipiti telescopici standard
standard telescopic jambs



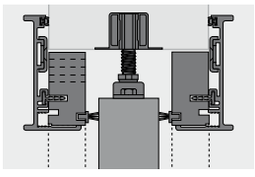
s1 pag 140



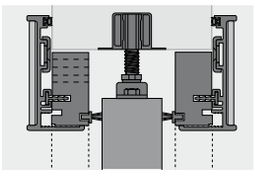
s2 pag 140



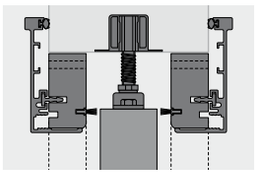
s3 pag 140



s4 pag 140

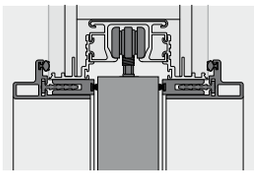


glass pag 141



s5 pag 140

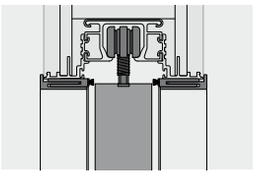
2 stipite telescopico slim
slim telescopic jamb



pag 164

per controtelai a scomparsa
for systems
Scrigno® Essential
Eclisse® Syntesis Line

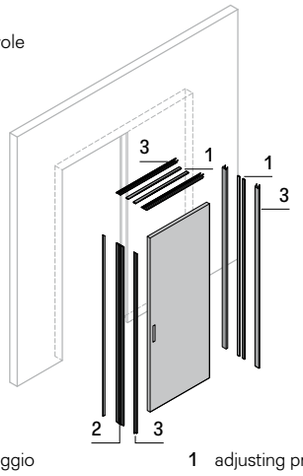
3 stipite telescopico mini
mini telescopic jamb



pag 170

per controtelai a scomparsa
for systems
Scrigno® Essential
Eclisse® Syntesis Line

porta singola scorrevole
single sliding door



1 profilo di aggiustaggio
2 montante di battuta
3 coprifili telescopici

1 adjusting profile
2 vertical bar
3 telescopic covers

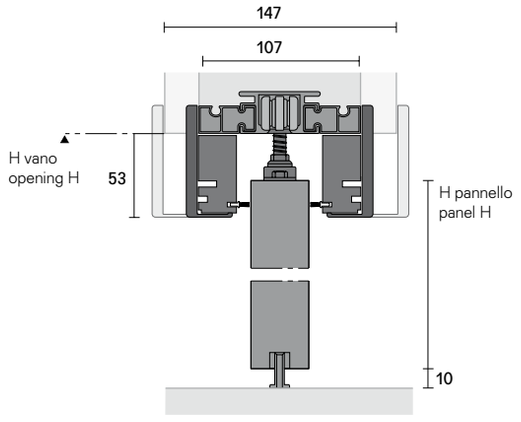
Abbinamenti stipite con porte e pannelli scorrevoli a scomparsa
Match between jamb and pocket doors and sliding panels

● abbinamento consigliato
recommended match

○ abbinamento possibile
possible match

Porte scorrevoli a scomparsa **Pocket doors**	**s1**	**s2**	**s3**	**s4**	**glass**	**s5**	**slim**	**mini**	**senza stipite**
Even	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Spin	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Link+	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Vela								●	
Aura	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
Moon	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
Zen	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
Zen Frame	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○
Luxor	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○
Pannelli scorrevoli a scomparsa **Pocket sliding doors**									
Velaria	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Soho	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Stripe	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Sail	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Daimon	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Graphis plus	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Siparium	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○
Maxi / Air									●

calcolo altezze pannelli porta
door panels heights calculation



L'esclusivo stipite telescopico permette di compensare lo spessore di eventuali rivestimenti con un'escursione massima di 20 mm per lato. Le parti in legno del copristipite vengono fornite in dimensione standard. I coprifili in alluminio vengono tagliati a misura.

The exclusive telescopic jamb allows to adjust the differences in thickness of the walls, with a maximum of 20 mm per side. The wooden parts of the cover jamb are in standard dimensions. The aluminium jambs are cut on request.

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Graphis plus / Siparium / Zen

H pannello = H vano - 40 mm
panel H = opening H - 40 mm

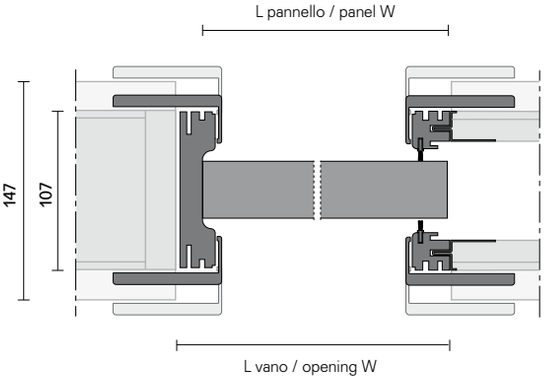
Even / Spin
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)

H pannello = H vano - 42 mm
panel H = opening H - 42 mm

Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)

H pannello = H vano - 43 mm
panel H = opening H - 43 mm

calcolo larghezze porta singola
single door width calculation



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Zen

L pannello = L vano - 35 mm
panel W = opening W - 35 mm

Even / Spin
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)

L pannello = L vano - 35 mm
panel W = opening W - 35 mm

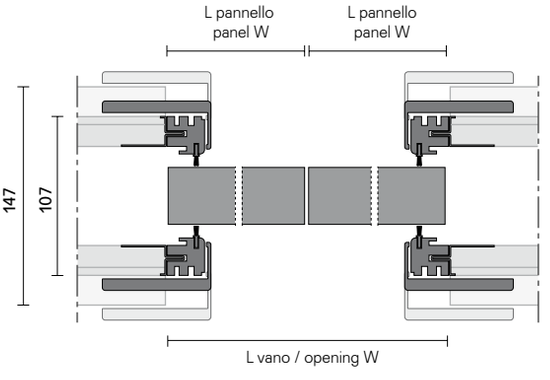
Graphis plus / Siparium

L pannello = L vano - 20 mm
panel W = opening W - 20 mm

Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)

L pannello = L vano - 30 mm
panel W = opening W - 30 mm

calcolo larghezze porta doppia
double door width calculation



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Zen

L pannello = (L vano - 20 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W - 20 mm)/2

Even / Spin
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)

L pannello = (L vano - 20 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W - 20 mm)/2

Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)

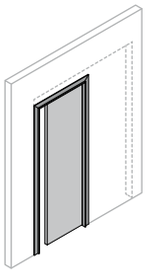
L pannello = (L vano - 10 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W - 10 mm)/2

Graphis plus / Siparium

L pannello = L vano /2
panel W = opening W /2

stipite telescopico standard
telescopic standard jamb

porta singola
single door

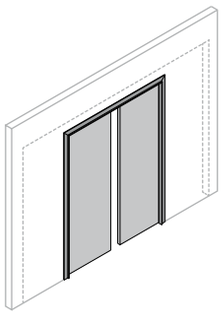


standard
L / W
650 mm
750 mm
850 mm
950 mm
H
2150 mm

su misura
customized
L fino a / W till
1250 mm
H fino a / till
2150 mm

su misura
customized
L fino a / W till
1250 mm
H fino a / till
2700 mm

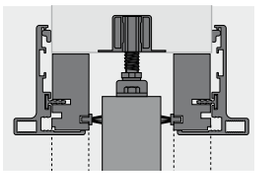
porta doppia
double door



standard
L / W
1250 mm
1450 mm
1650 mm
1850 mm
H
2150 mm

su misura
customized
L fino a / W till
2450 mm
H fino a / till
2150 mm

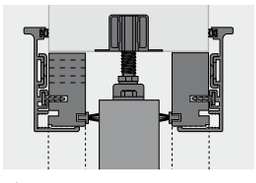
su misura
customized
L fino a / W till
2450 mm
H fino a / till
2700 mm



30 alluminio, 13 nero,
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

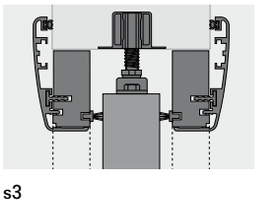
s1



30 alluminio, 13 nero,
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

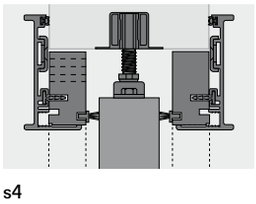
s2



30 alluminio, 13 nero,
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

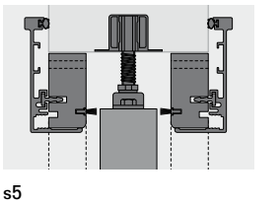
s3



30 alluminio, 13 nero,
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

s4

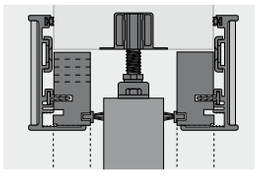


30 alluminio, 13 nero,
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

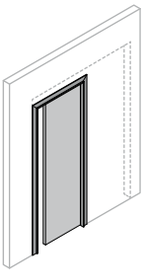
s5

stipite standard
standard jamb



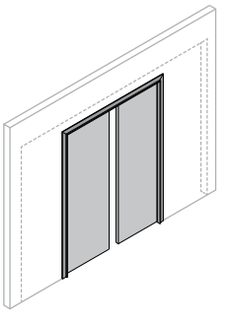
glass

porta singola
single door



standard	su misura	su misura
L / W	customized	customized
650 mm	L fino a / W till	L fino a / W till
750 mm	**1250 mm**	**1250 mm**
850 mm	H fino a / till	H fino a / till
950 mm	**2150 mm**	**2700 mm**
H		
2150 mm		

porta doppia
double door



standard	su misura	su misura
L / W	customized	customized
1250 mm	L fino a / W till	L fino a / W till
1450 mm	**2450 mm**	**2450 mm**
1650 mm	H fino a / till	H fino a / till
1850 mm	**2150 mm**	**2700 mm**
H		
2150 mm		

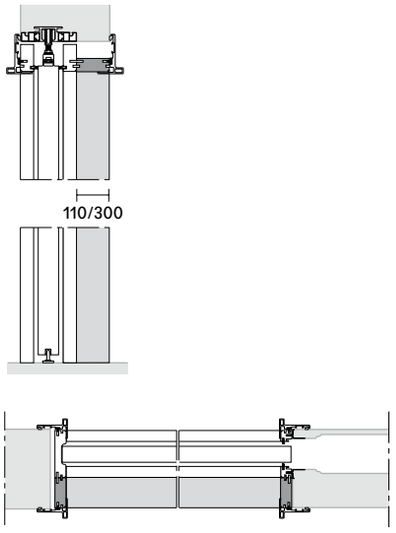
vetri lucidi **glossy glasses**	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 16 bianco latte
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri reflex **reflex glasses**	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 16 bianco latte
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri opachi / **matt glasses** **02 acidato extrachiaro,** **03 acidato grigio,** **04 acidato bronzo,** **64 riflettente grigio,** **67 riflettente chiaro,** **81 riflettente bronzo,** **laccati / lacquered: diamante** **55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio**	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 16 bianco latte
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
Litech	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 16 bianco latte
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

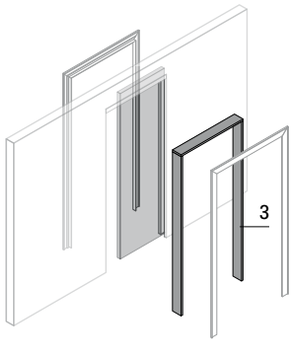
ringrosso stipite (disponibile solo per stipite telescopico standard)
adjusting pad (available only for standard telescopic jamb)

Composto da 2 profili verticali e 1 profilo orizzontale in MDF. sagomato, rivestiti o laccati. Necessario quando lo spessore del tavolato è superiore a 147 mm.

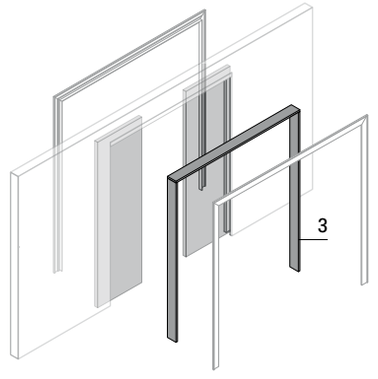
Composed of 2 vertical profiles and 1 horizontal profile, made in MDF shaped, covered or lacquered. The adjusting pad is needed when the wall thickness is more than 147 mm.

ringrosso stipite su 1 lato
adjusting pad on one side





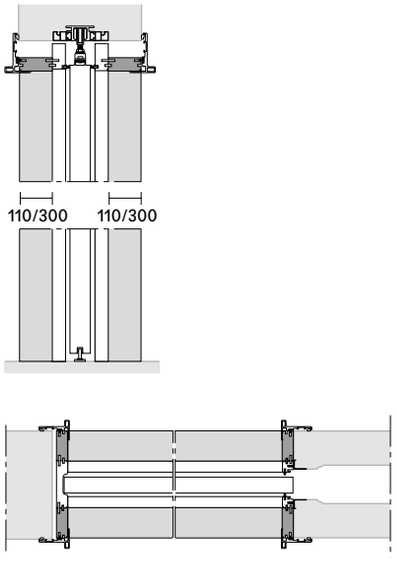
porta singola
single door

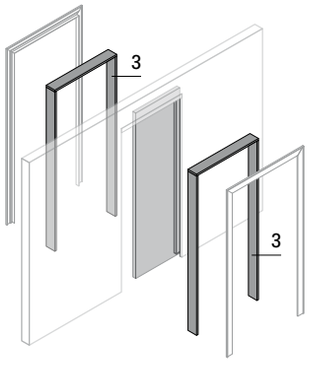


porta doppia
double door

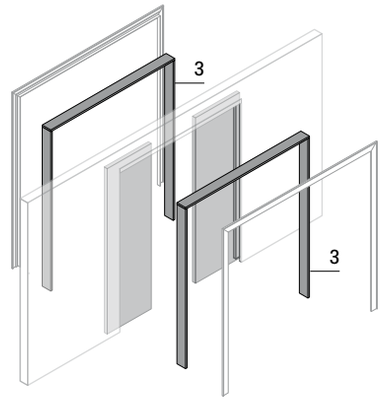
110 mm	**300 mm**	**110 mm**	**300 mm**
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 16 bianco latte			
14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered			
riduzione su misura in profondità / reduction in depth			

ringrosso stipite su 2 lati
adjusting pad on on two sides





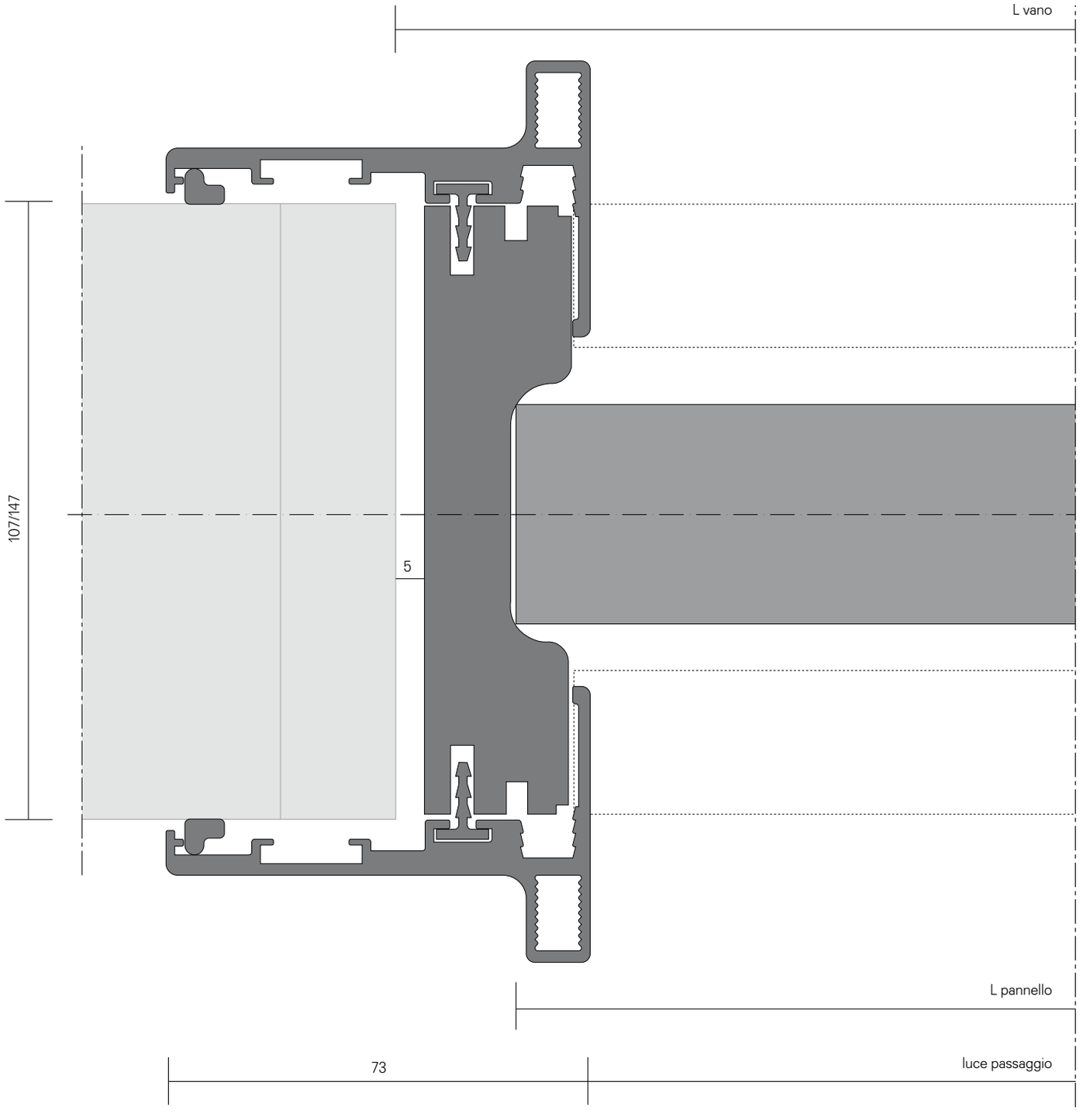
porta singola
single door



porta doppia
double door

110 mm	**300 mm**	**110 mm**	**300 mm**
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 16 bianco latte			
14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered			
riduzione su misura in profondità / reduction in depth			

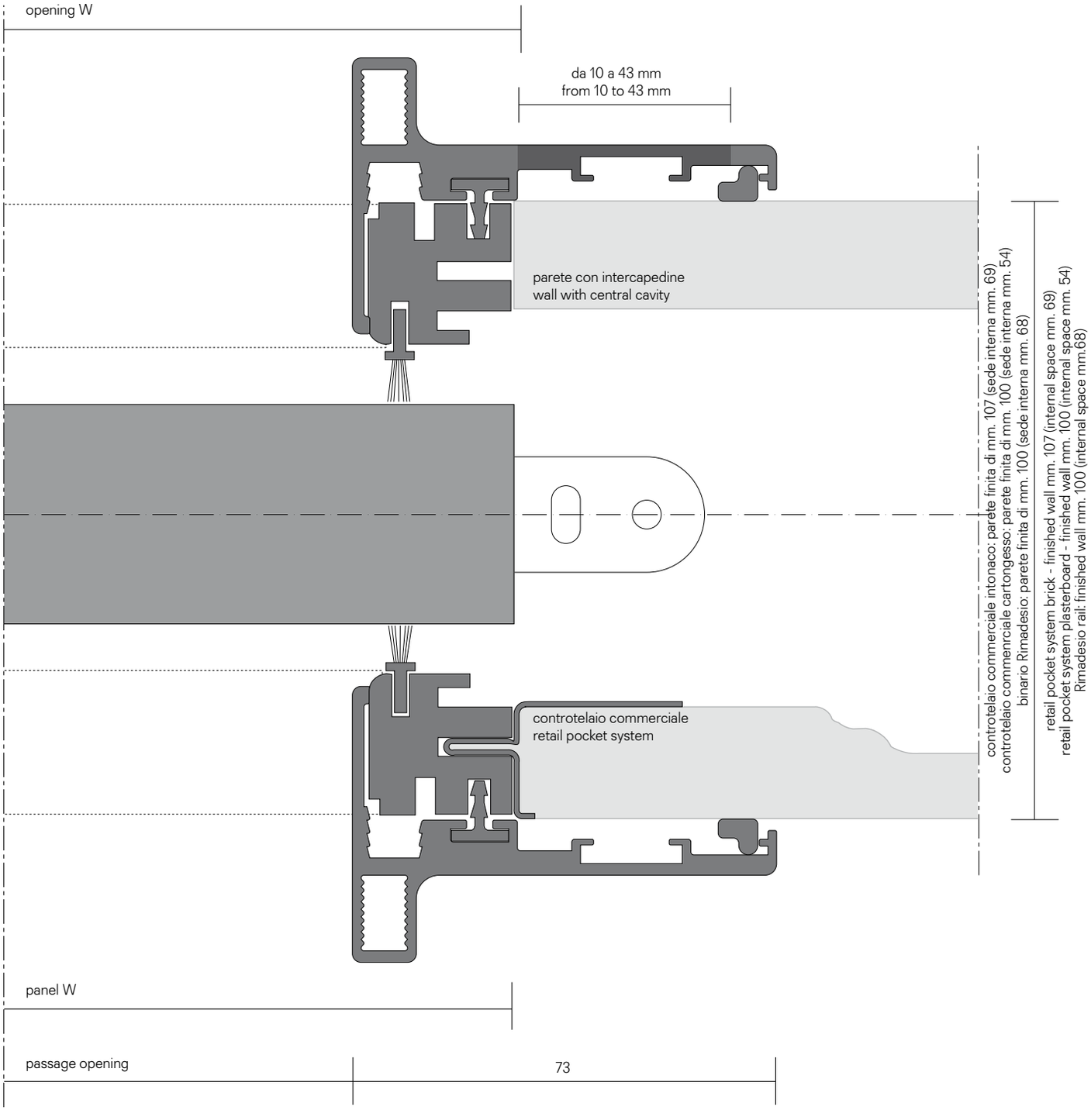
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



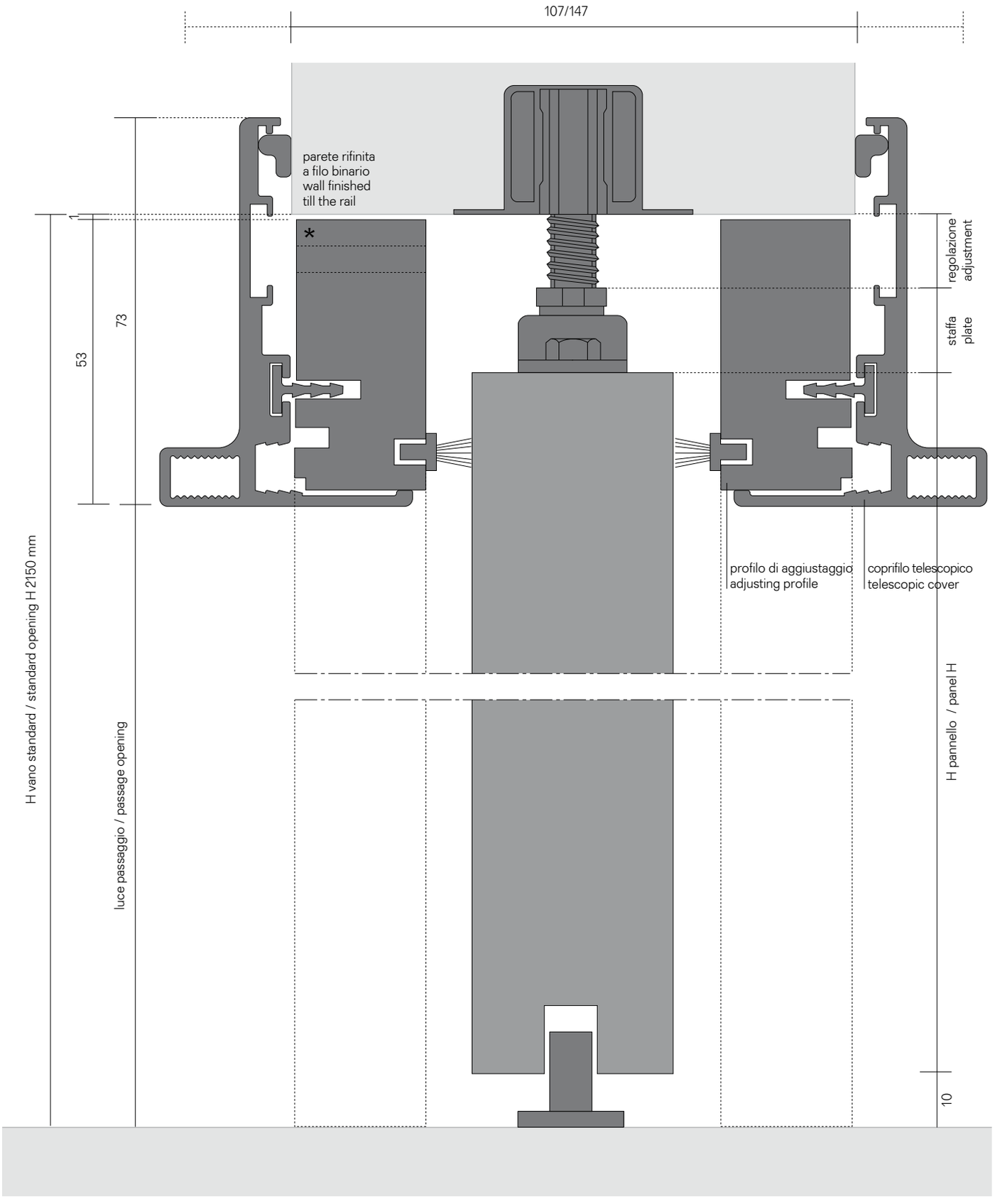
riduzione coprifilo lato esterno
reduction of jamb cover external side

riduzione coprifilo lato interno
reduction of jamb cover internal side

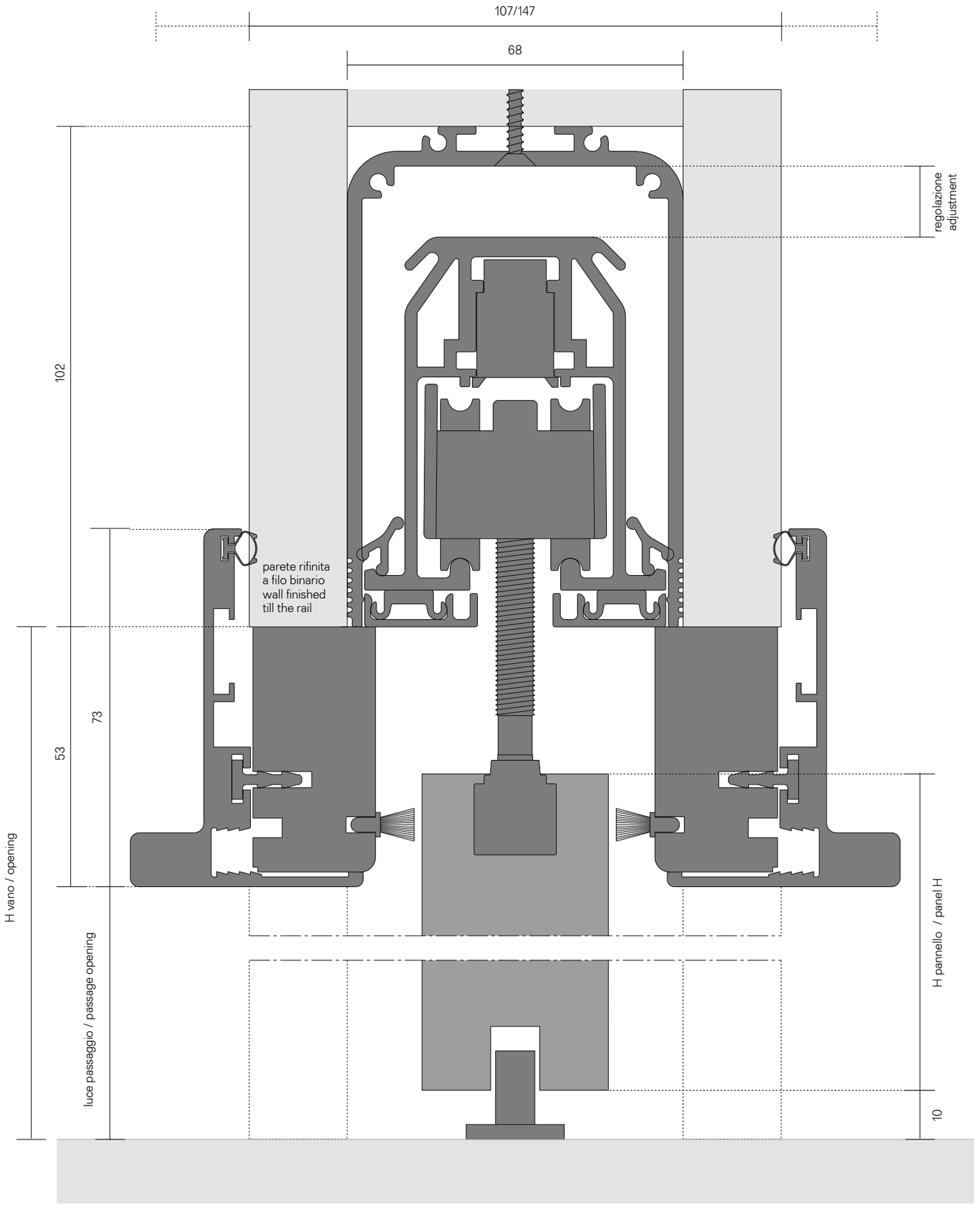
Nell'ordine specificare il lato, il coprifilo da ridurre e la dimensione.
Indicate on the order the side, the jamb and the size to be reduced.



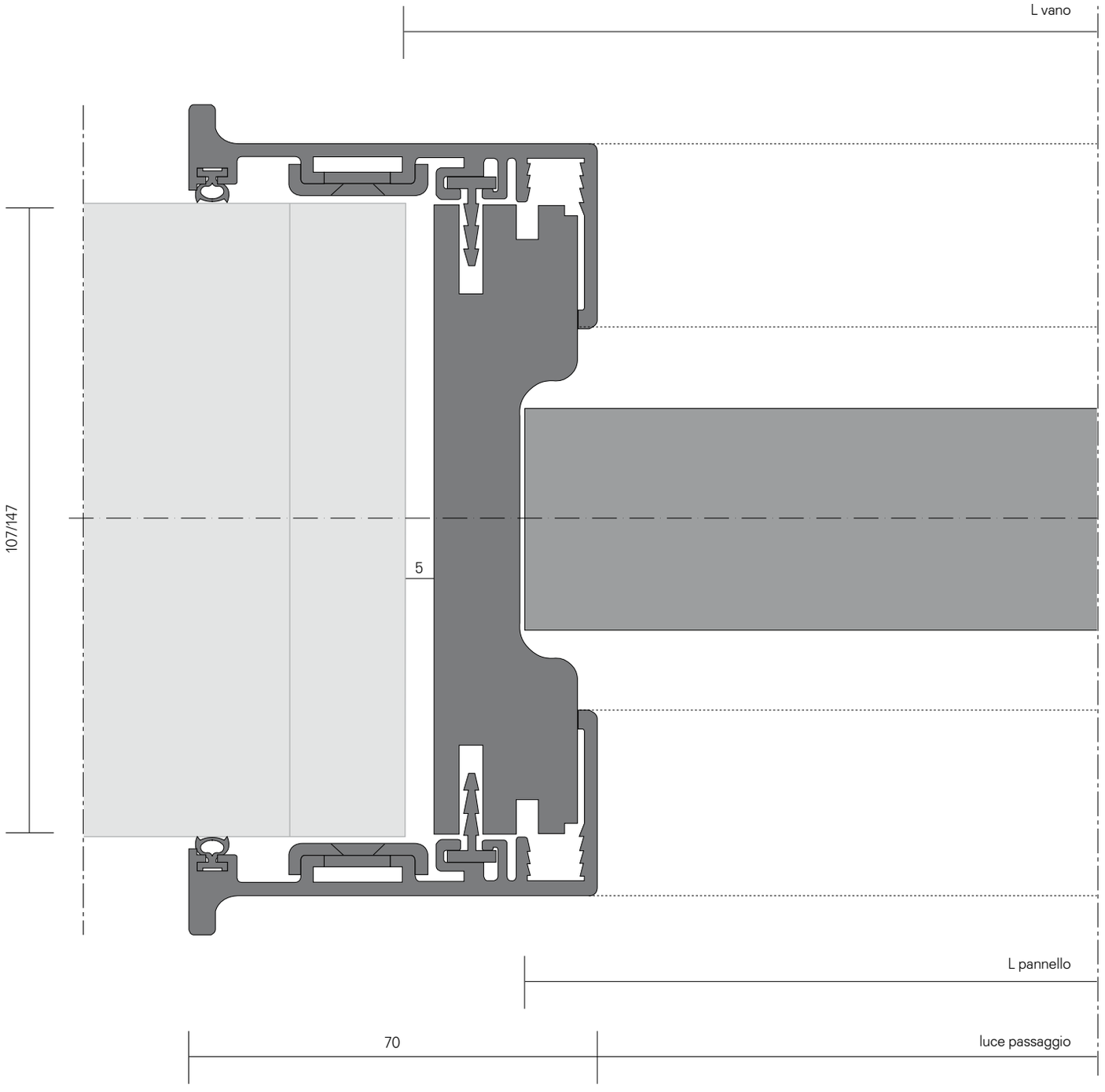
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



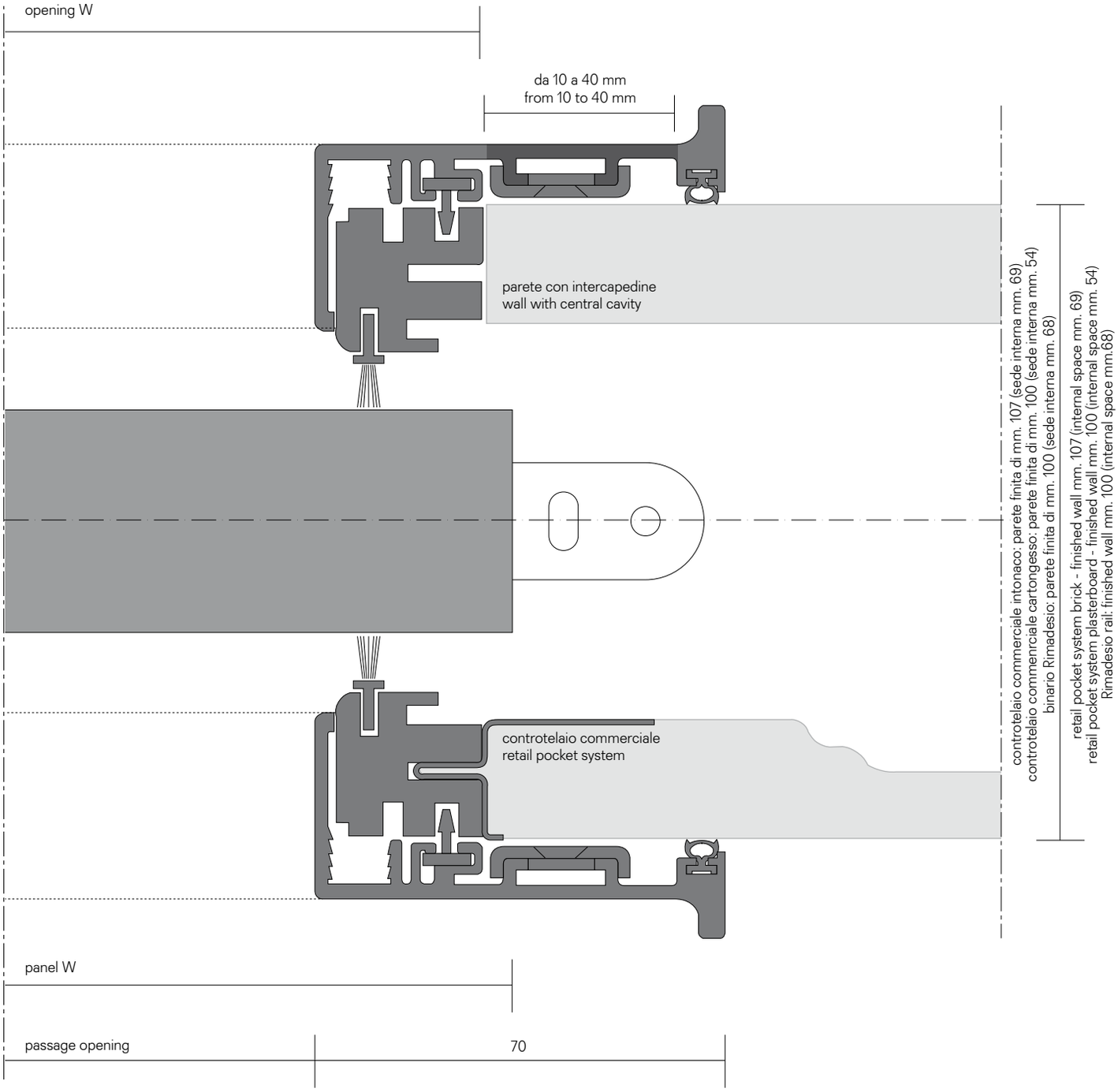
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



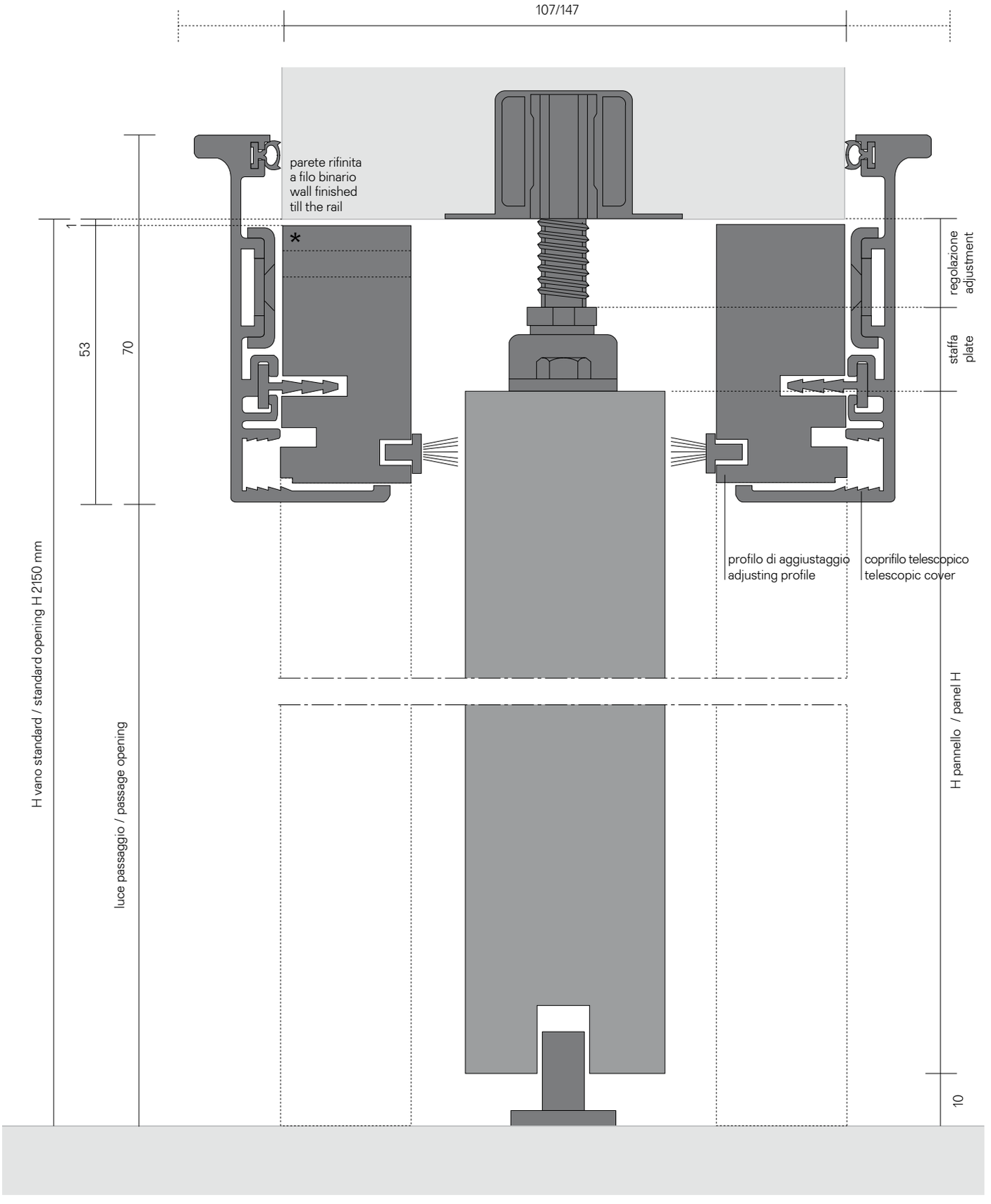
riduzione coprifilo lato esterno
reduction of jamb cover external side

riduzione coprifilo lato interno
reduction of jamb cover internal side

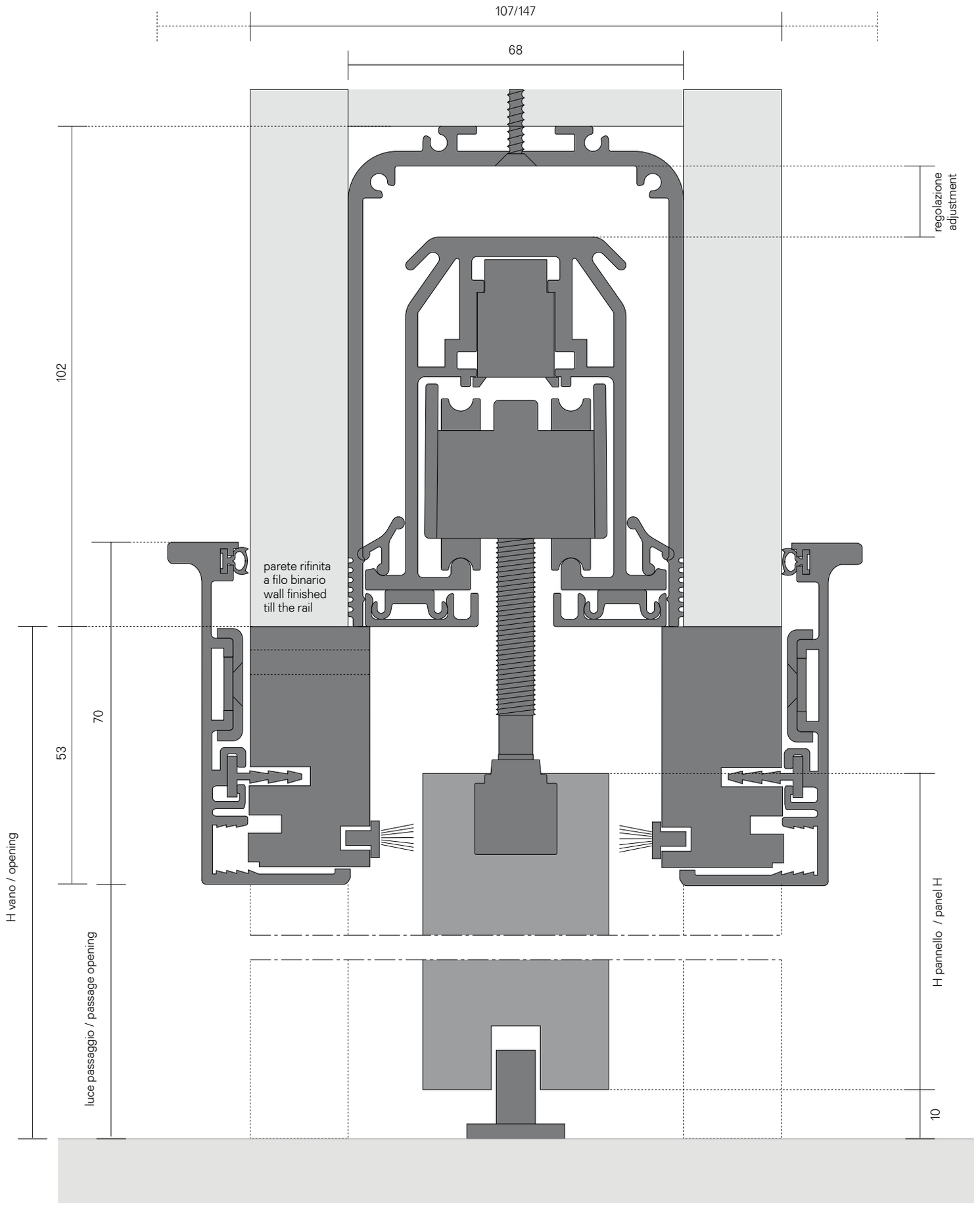
Nell'ordine specificare il lato, il coprifilo da ridurre e la dimensione.
Indicate on the order the side, the jamb and the size to be reduced.



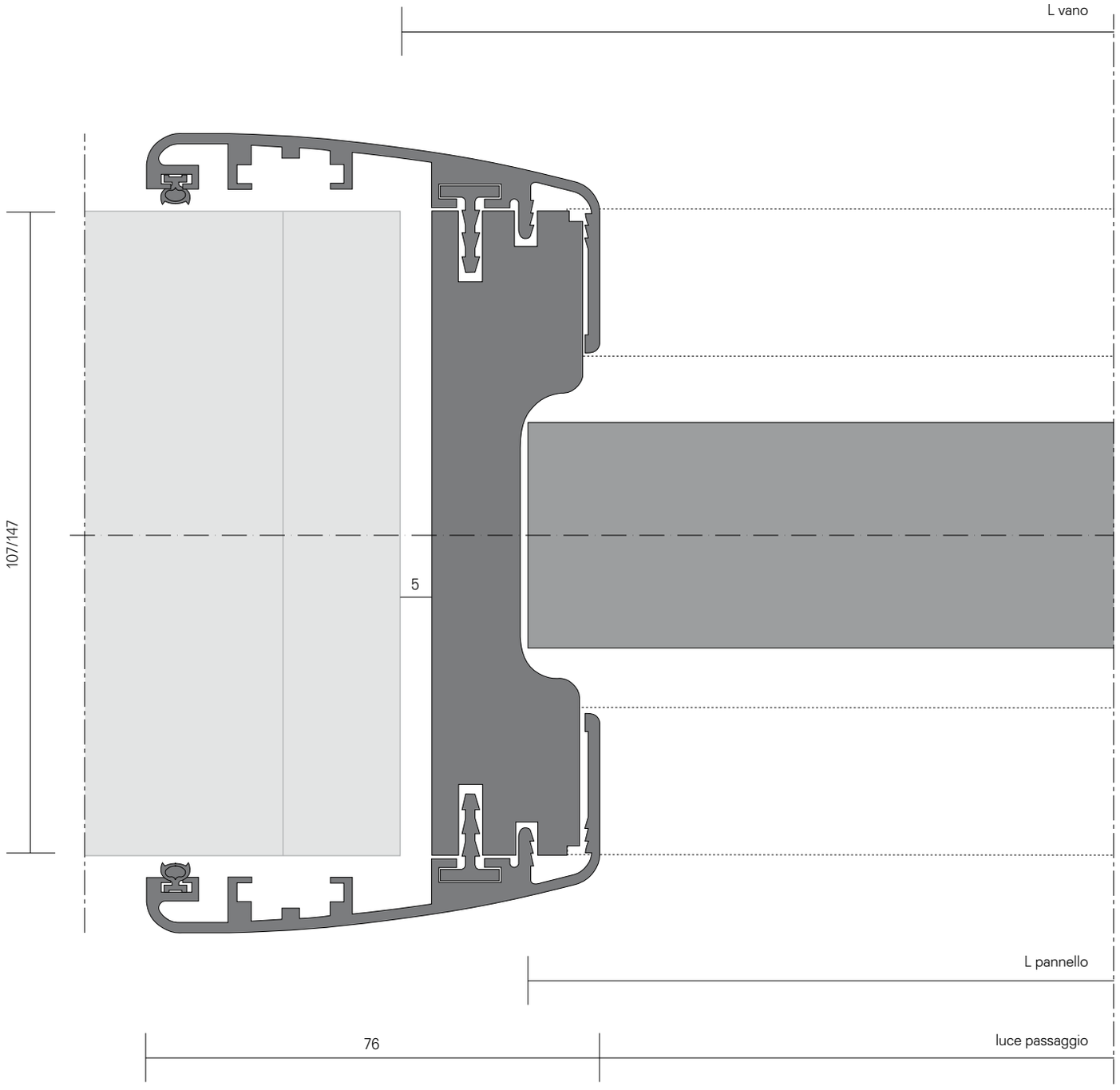
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



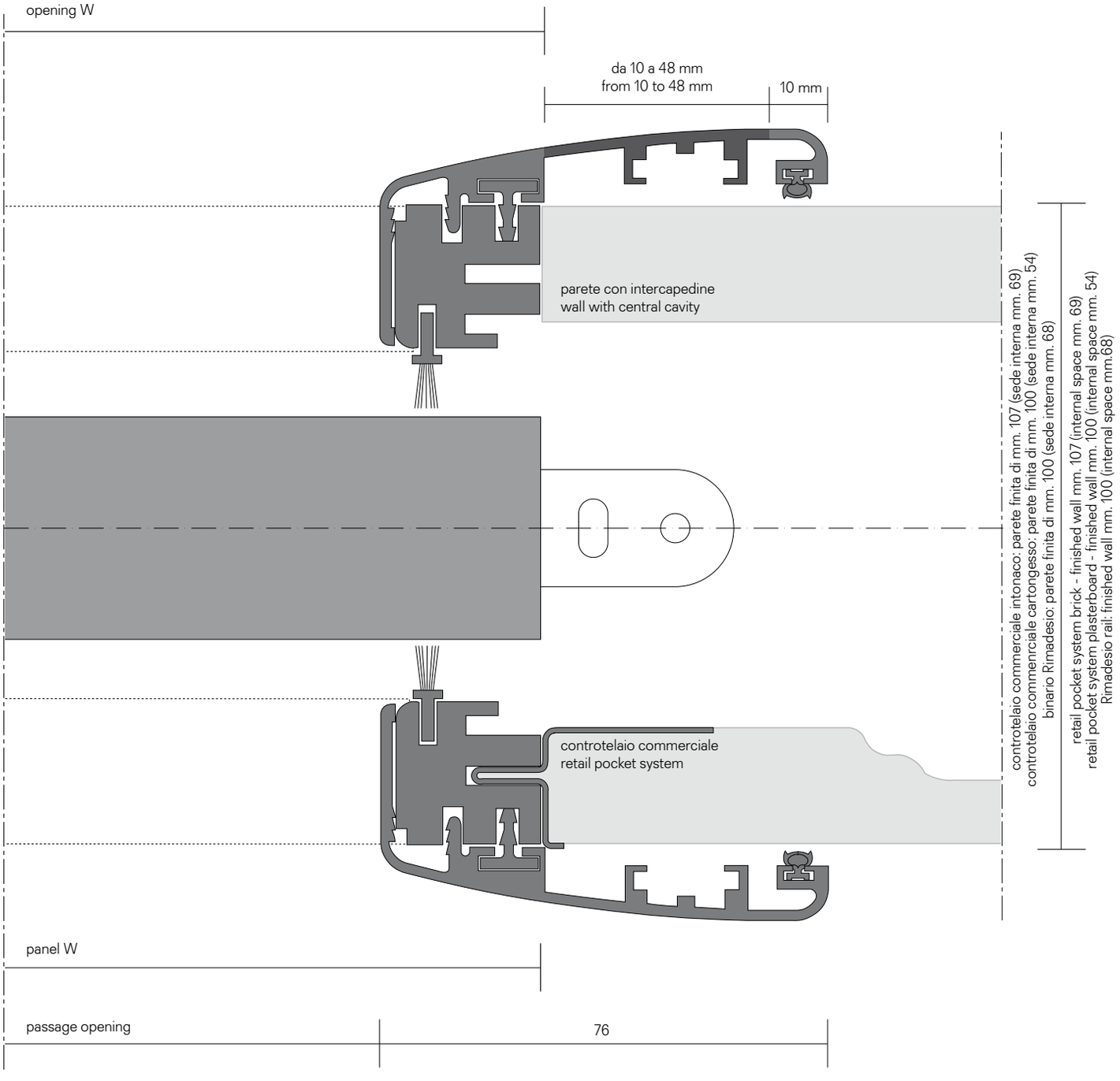
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



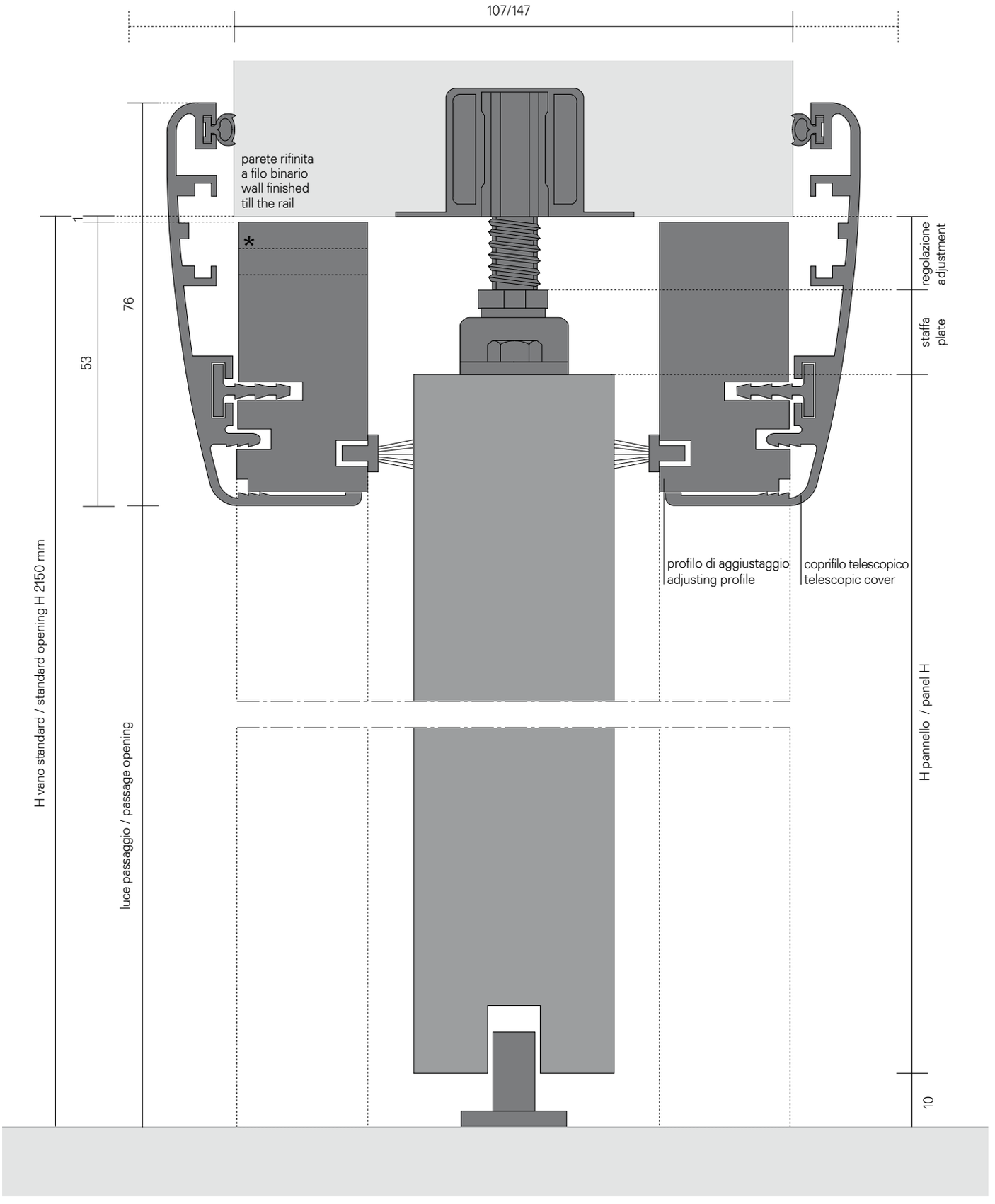
riduzione coprifilo lato esterno
reduction of jamb cover external side

riduzione coprifilo lato interno
reduction of jamb cover internal side

Nell'ordine specificare il lato, il coprifilo da ridurre e la dimensione.
Indicate on the order the side, the jamb and the size to be reduced.

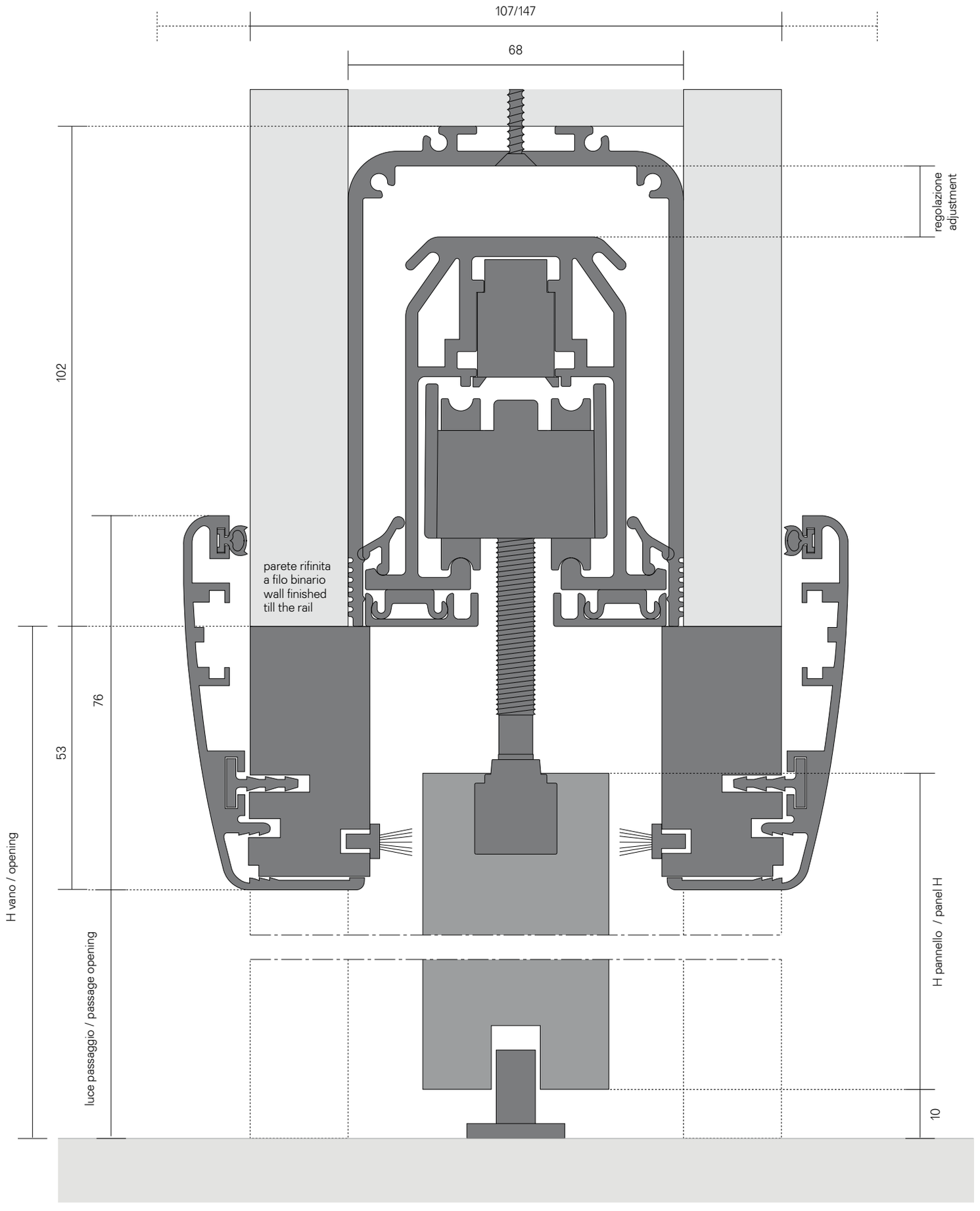


disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

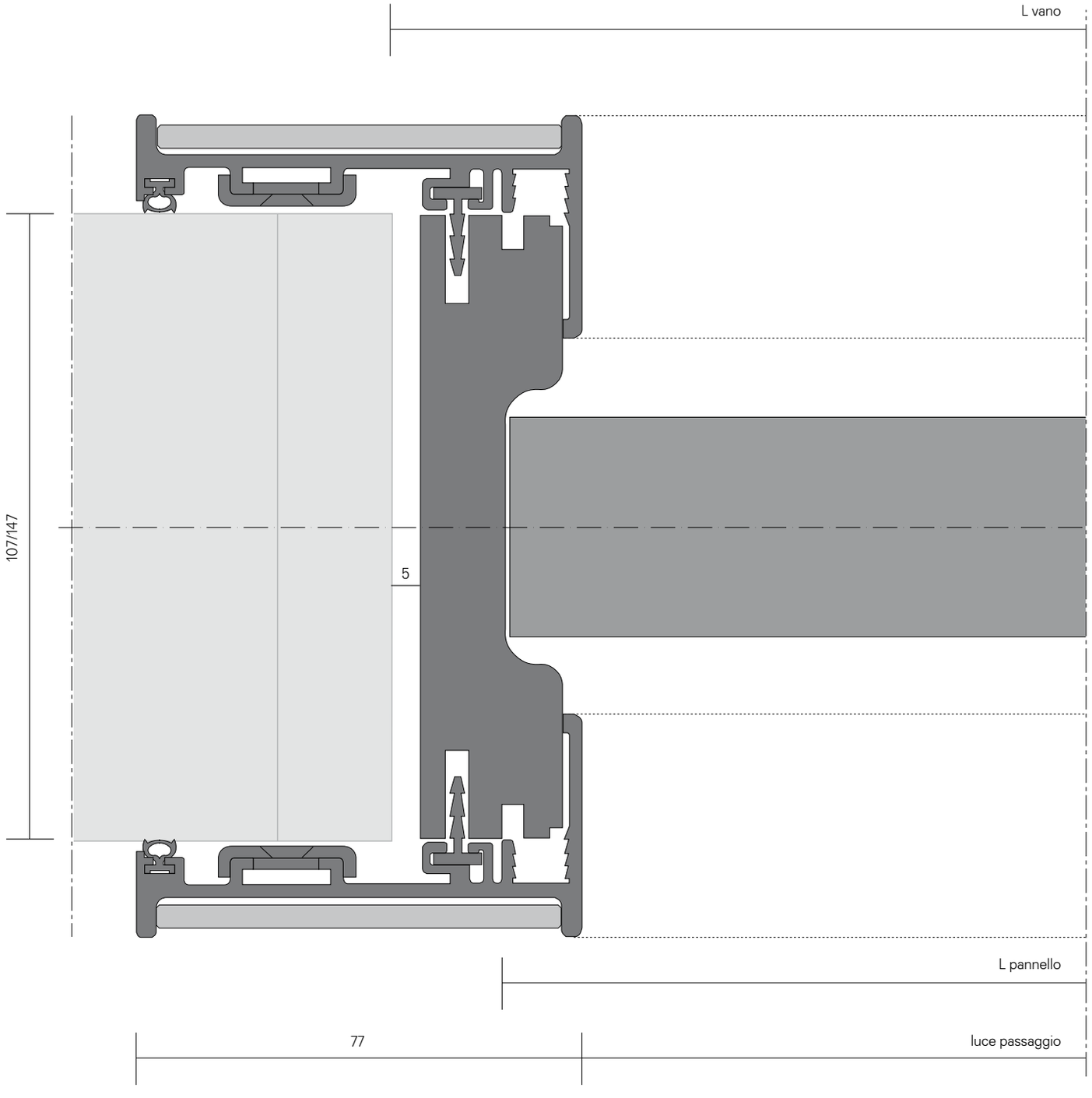


stipite s3 su binario Rimadesio - ingombri tecnici in altezza
s3 standard jamb on Rimadesio rail - technical encumbrances in height

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



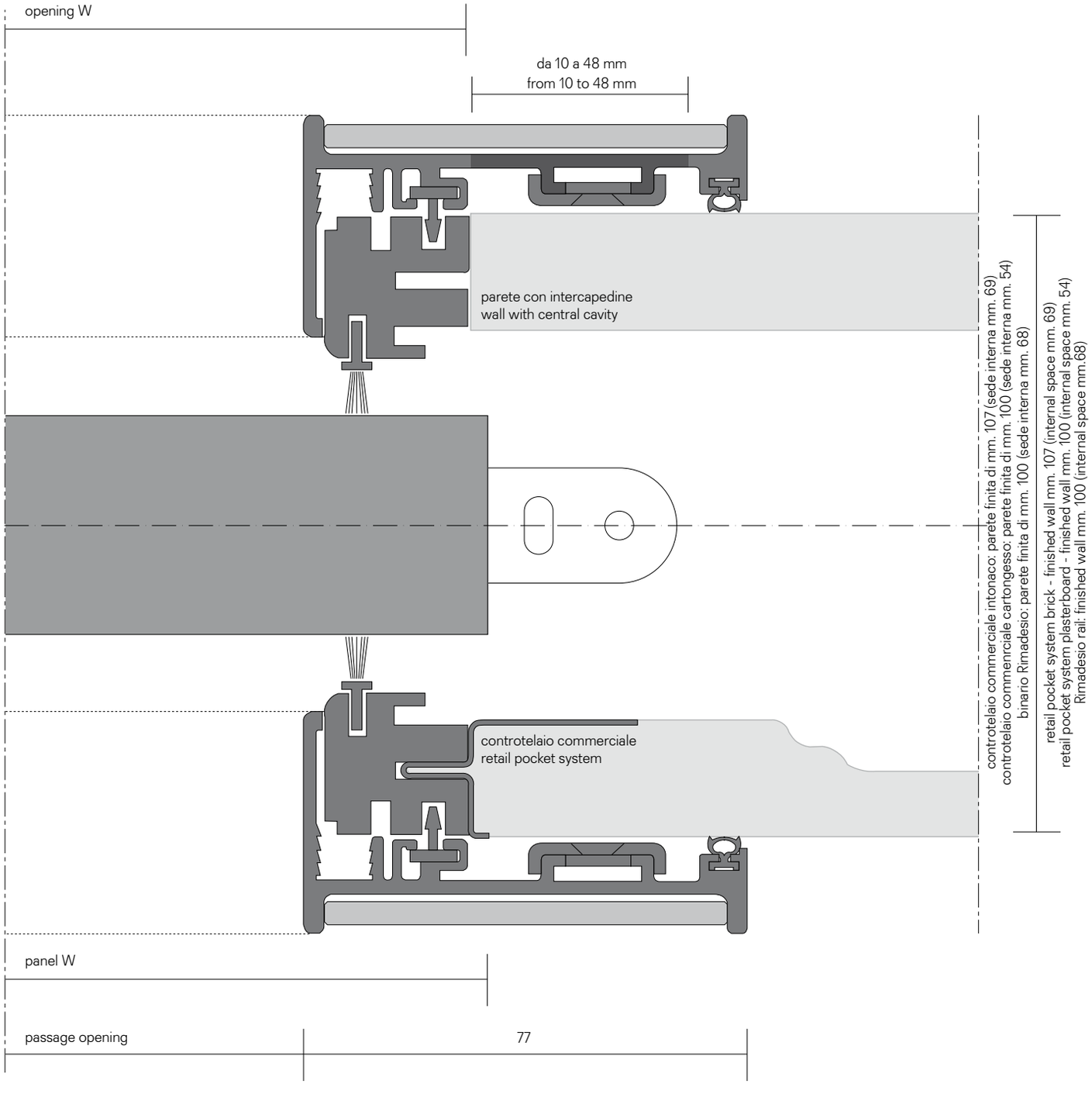
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



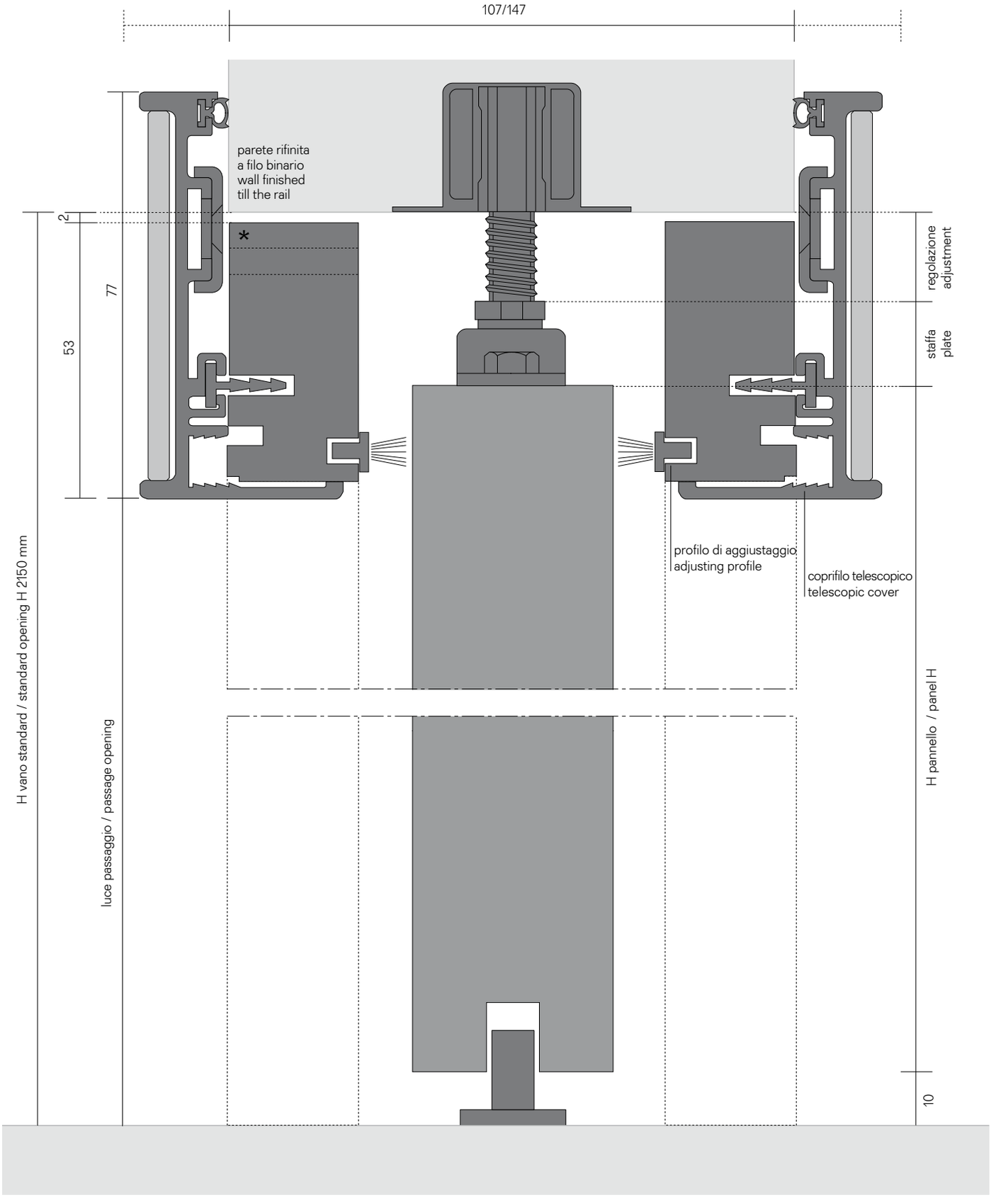
riduzione in larghezza del coprifilo telescopico
reduction in width of the telescopic jamb cover

riduzione coprifilo lato esterno reduction of jamb cover external side	
riduzione coprifilo lato interno reduction of jamb cover internal side	
riduzione del coprifilo in vetro laccato reduction of cover jamb in lacquered glass	non disponibile not available

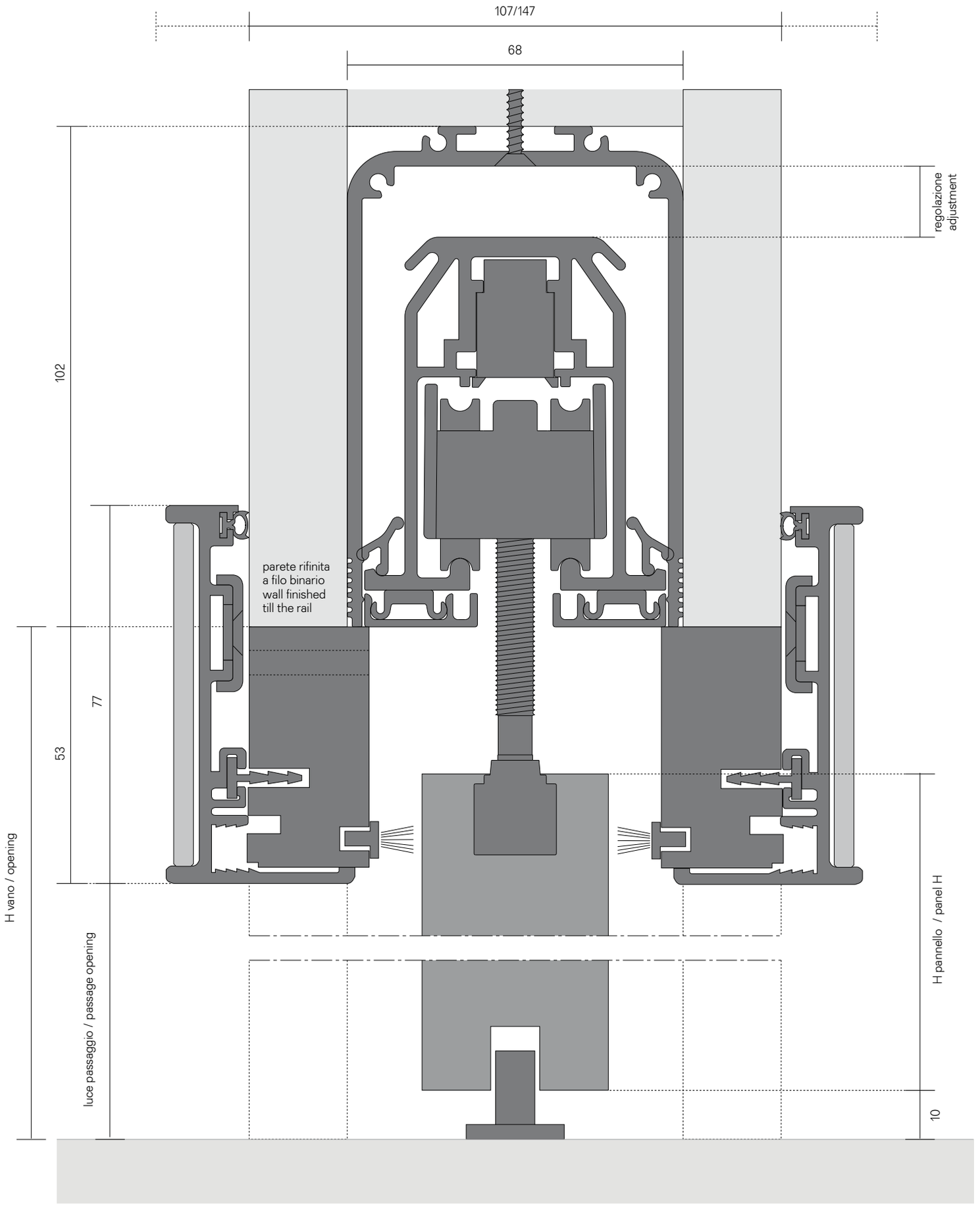
Nell'ordine specificare il lato, il coprifilo da ridurre e la dimensione.
Indicate on the order the side, the jamb and the size to be reduced.



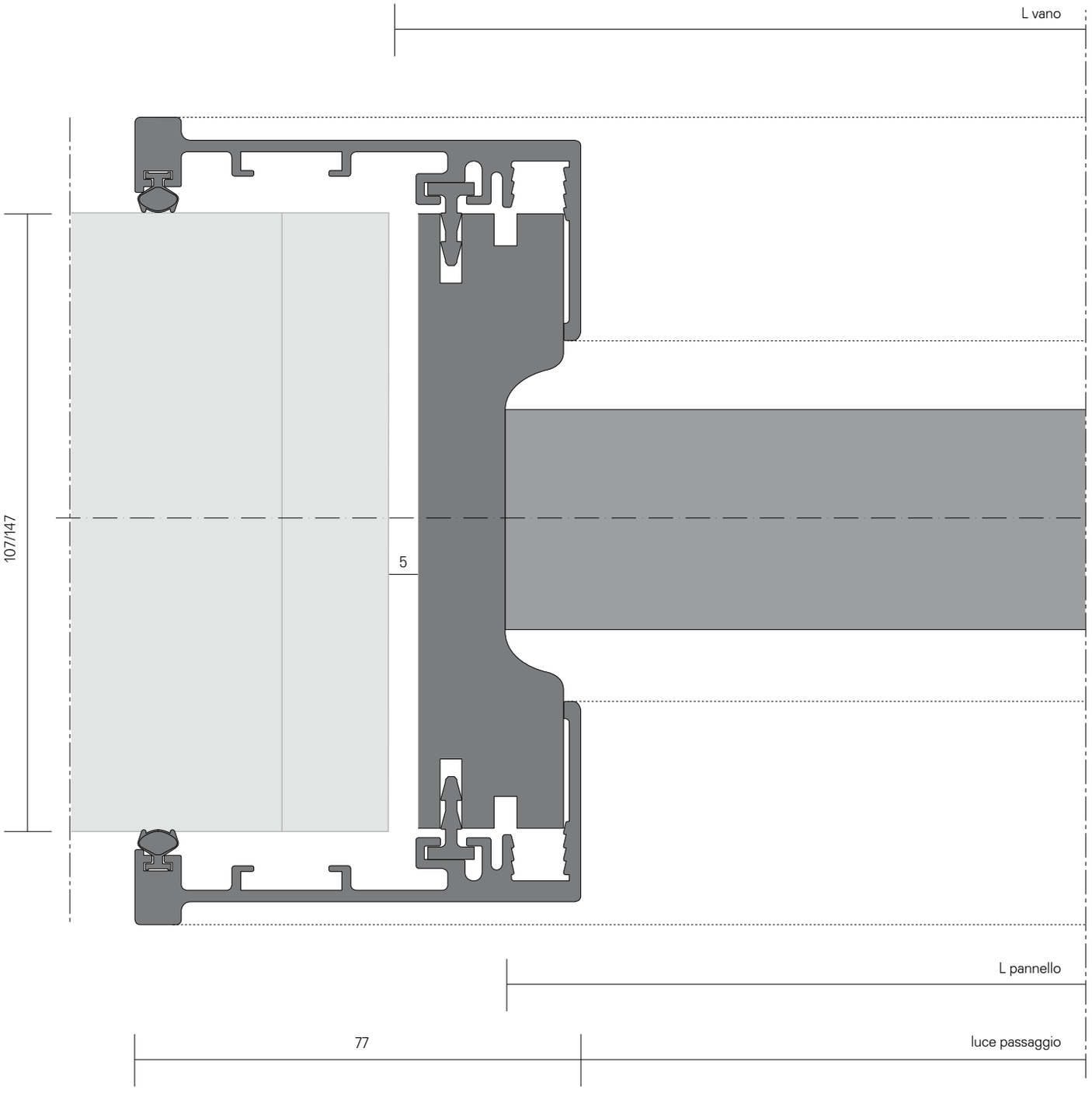
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



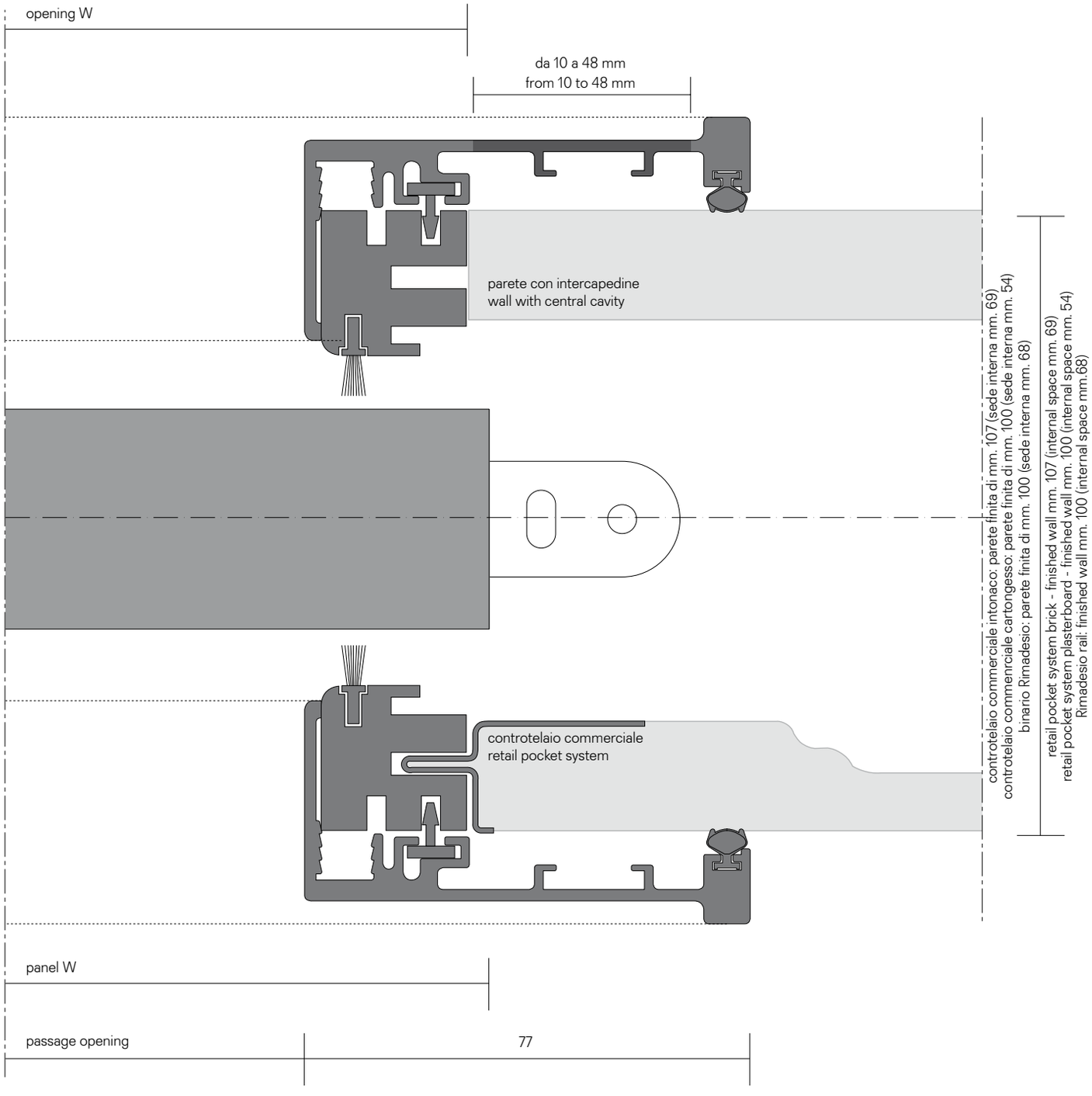
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



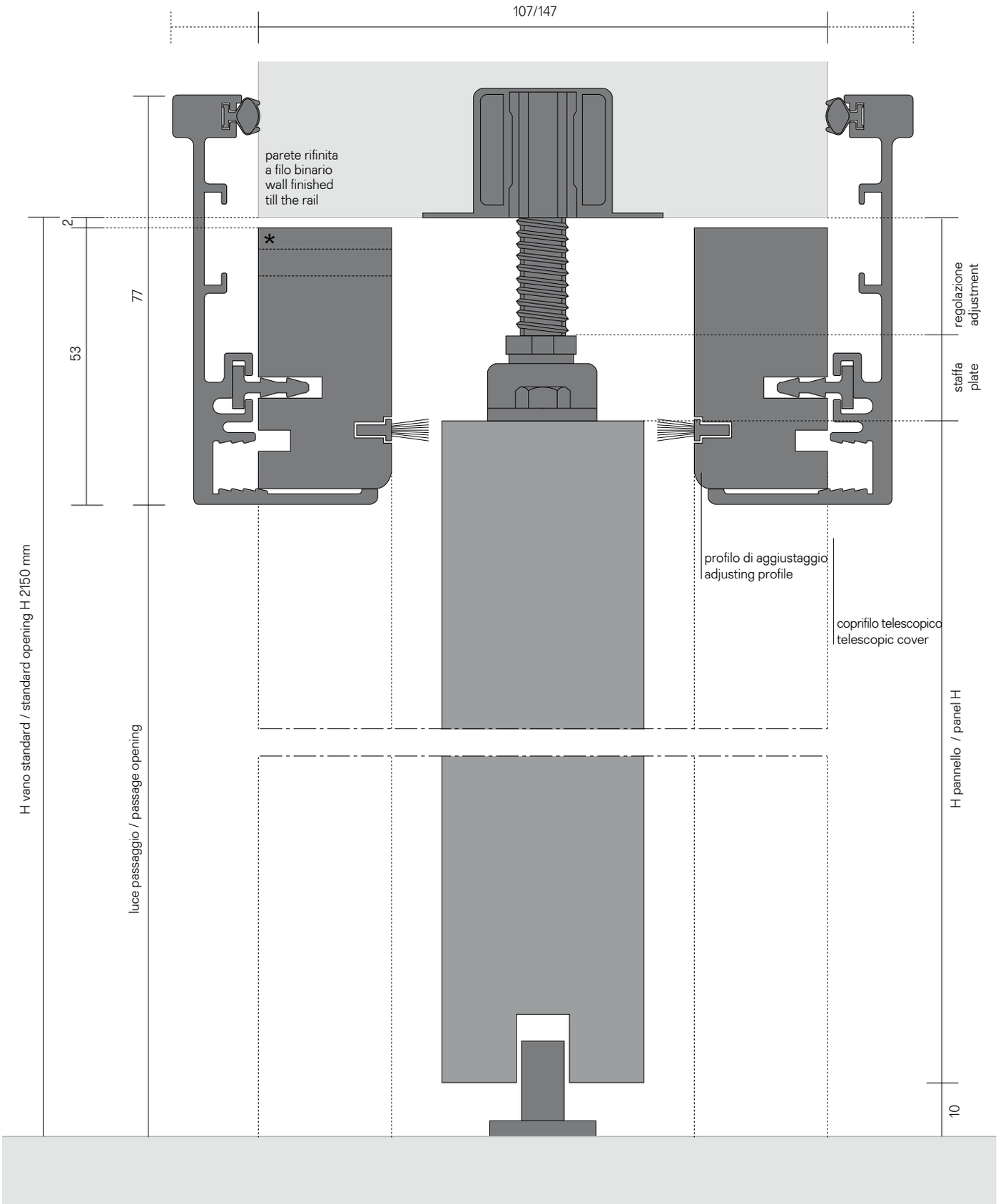
riduzione in larghezza del coprifilo telescopico
reduction in width of the telescopic jamb cover

riduzione coprifilo lato esterno reduction of jamb cover external side	
riduzione coprifilo lato interno reduction of jamb cover internal side	
riduzione del coprifilo in vetro laccato reduction of cover jamb in lacquered glass	non disponibile not available

Nell'ordine specificare il lato, il coprifilo da ridurre e la dimensione.
Indicate on the order the side, the jamb and the size to be reduced.

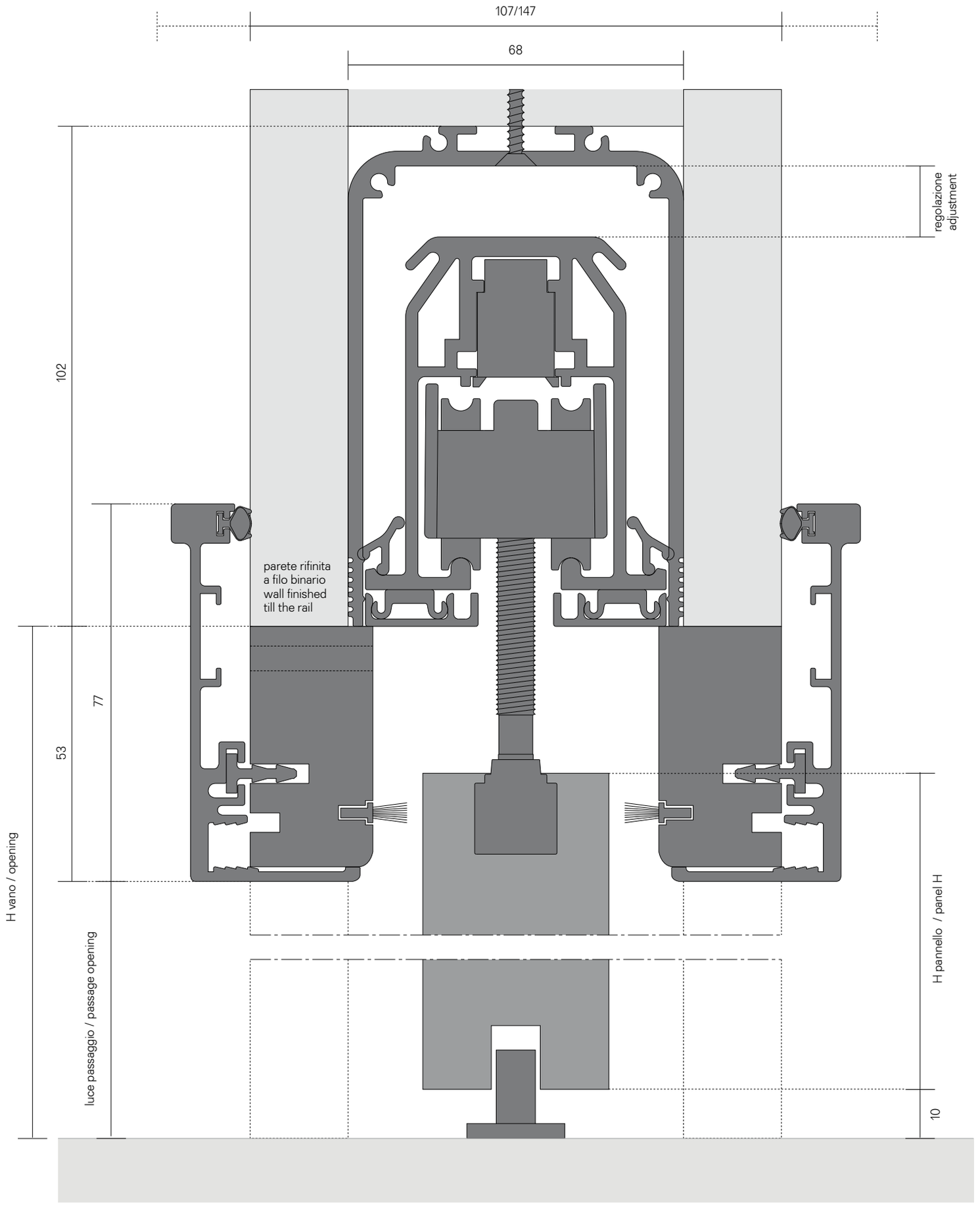


disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

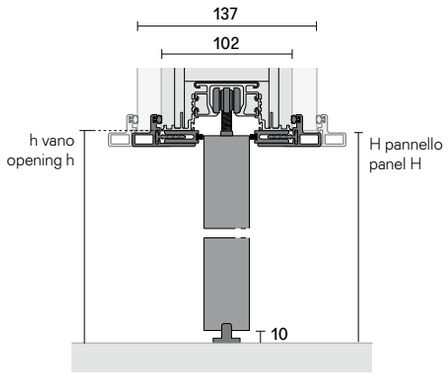


stipite s5 su binario Rimadesio - ingombri tecnici in altezza
s5 standard jamb on Rimadesio rail - technical encumbrances in height

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



calcolo altezze pannelli porta
door panels heights calculation



L'esclusivo stipite telescopico permette di compensare lo spessore di eventuali rivestimenti con un'escursione massima di 17 mm per lato.

The exclusive telescopic jamb allows to adjust the differences in thickness of the walls, with a maximum of 17 mm per side.

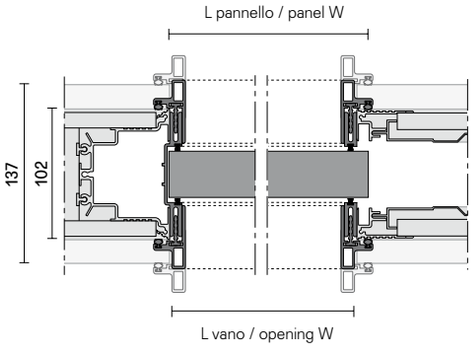
Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Siparium / Zen
H pannello = H vano - 10 mm
panel H = opening H - 10 mm

Even / Spin
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
H pannello = H vano - 10 mm
panel H = opening H - 10 mm

Graphis plus
H pannello = H vano - 15 mm
panel H = opening H - 15 mm

Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
H pannello = H vano - 15 mm
panel H = opening H - 15 mm

calcolo larghezze porta singola
single door width calculation



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Zen
L pannello = L vano + 2 mm
panel W = opening W + 2 mm

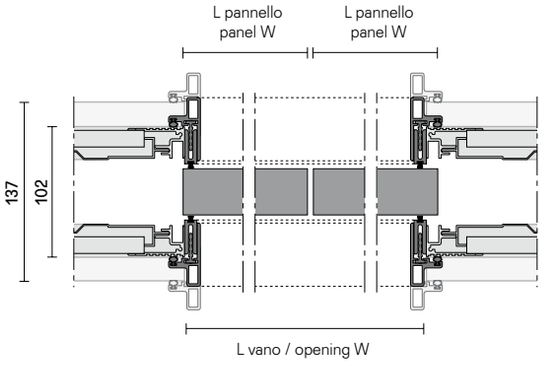
Even / Spin
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = L vano + 2 mm
panel W = opening W + 2 mm

Siparium
L pannello = L vano + 14 mm
panel W = opening W + 14 mm

Graphis plus
L pannello = L vano + 10 mm
panel W = opening W + 10 mm

Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = L vano + 10 mm
panel W = opening W + 10 mm

calcolo larghezze porta doppia
double door width calculation



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Zen
L pannello = (L vano + 4 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 4 mm)/2

Even / Spin
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = (L vano + 4 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 4 mm)/2

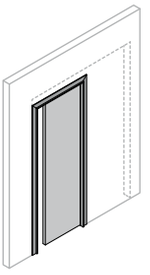
Siparium
L pannello = (L vano + 24 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 24 mm)/2

Graphis plus
L pannello = (L vano + 20 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 20 mm)/2

Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = (L vano + 20 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 20 mm)/2

stipite slim
slim jamb

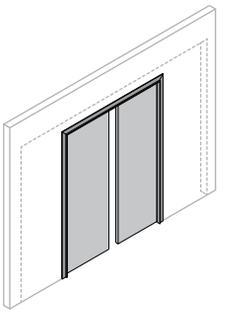
porta singola su misura
customized single door



L fino a / W till
1200 mm
H fino a / till
2100 mm

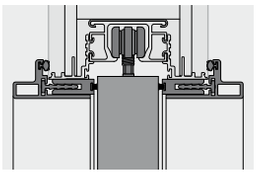
L fino a / W till
1200 mm
H fino a / till
2700 mm

porta doppia su misura
customized double door



L fino a / W till
2400 mm
H fino a / till
2100 mm

L fino a / W till
2400 mm
H fino a / till
2700 mm

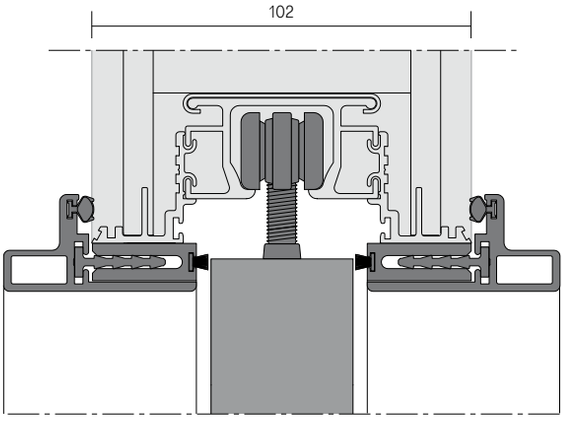


slim

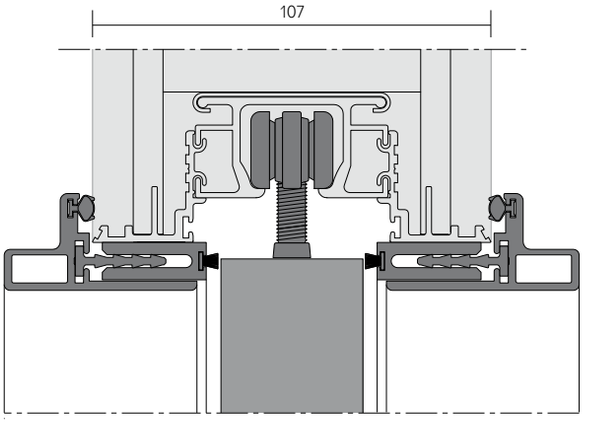
30 alluminio, 13 nero,
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

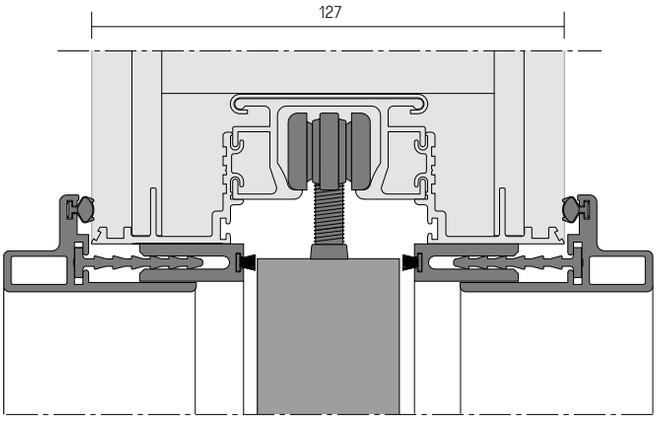
tipologie di installazione
installation typologies



parete in cartongesso
plasterboard wall

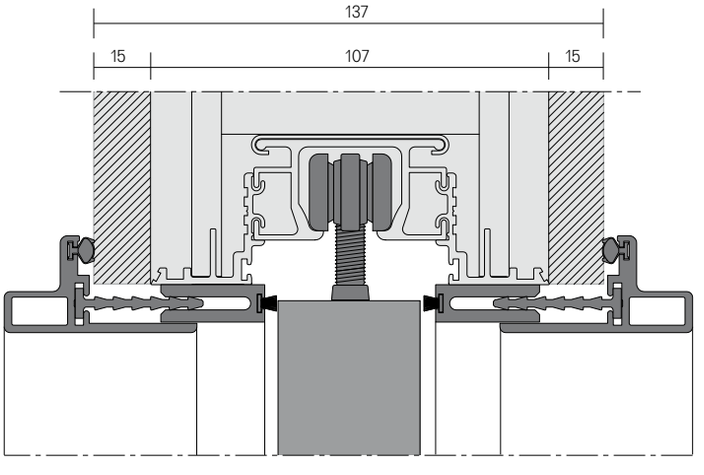


parete in laterizio
brick wall



parete in laterizio o cartongesso
brick wall or plasterboard wall

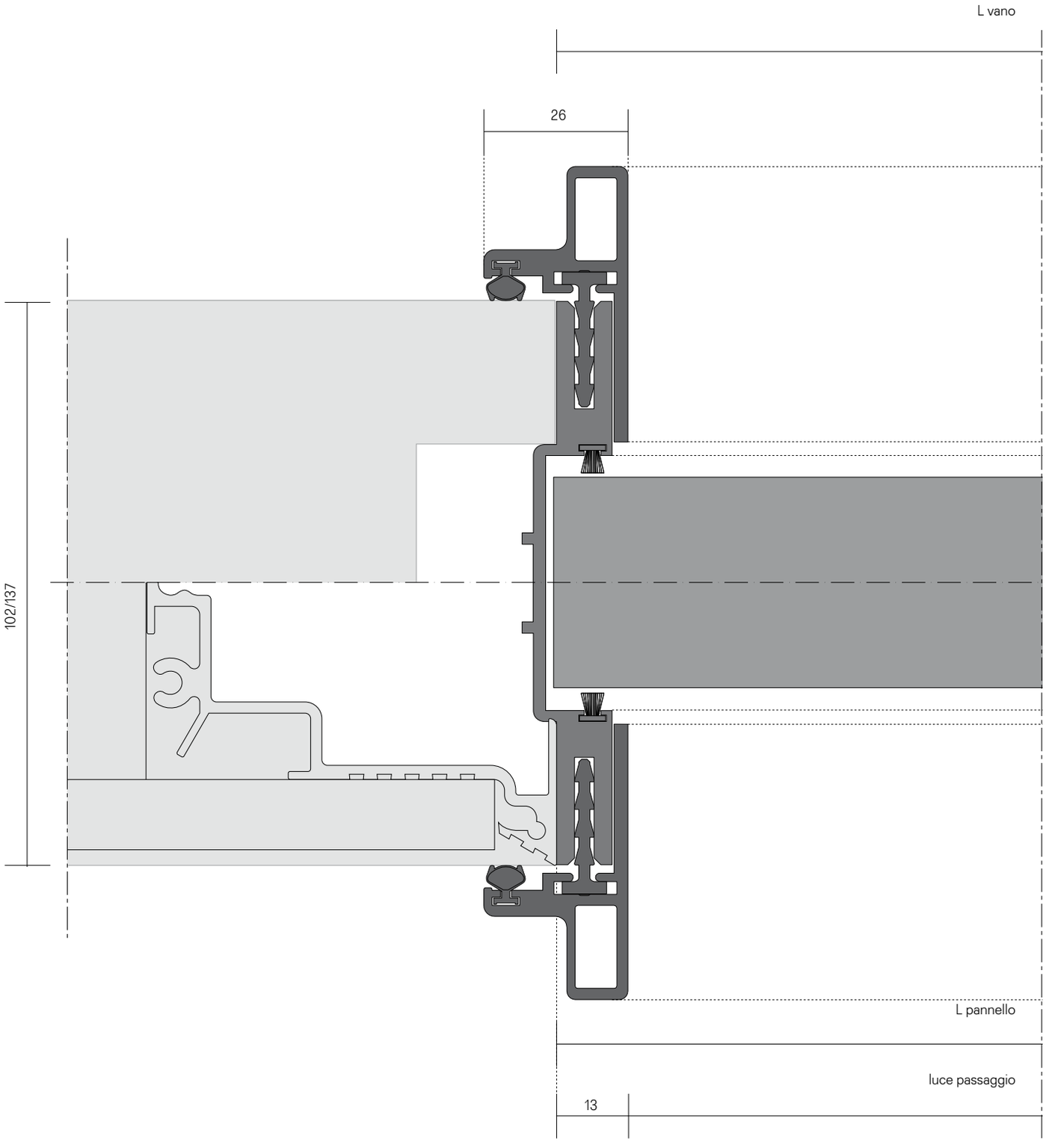
I disegni rappresentano l'installazione su controtelaio tipo Scrigno Essential.
La telescopicità dei coprifilo rimangono invariate anche in caso di installazione su binario Rimadesio

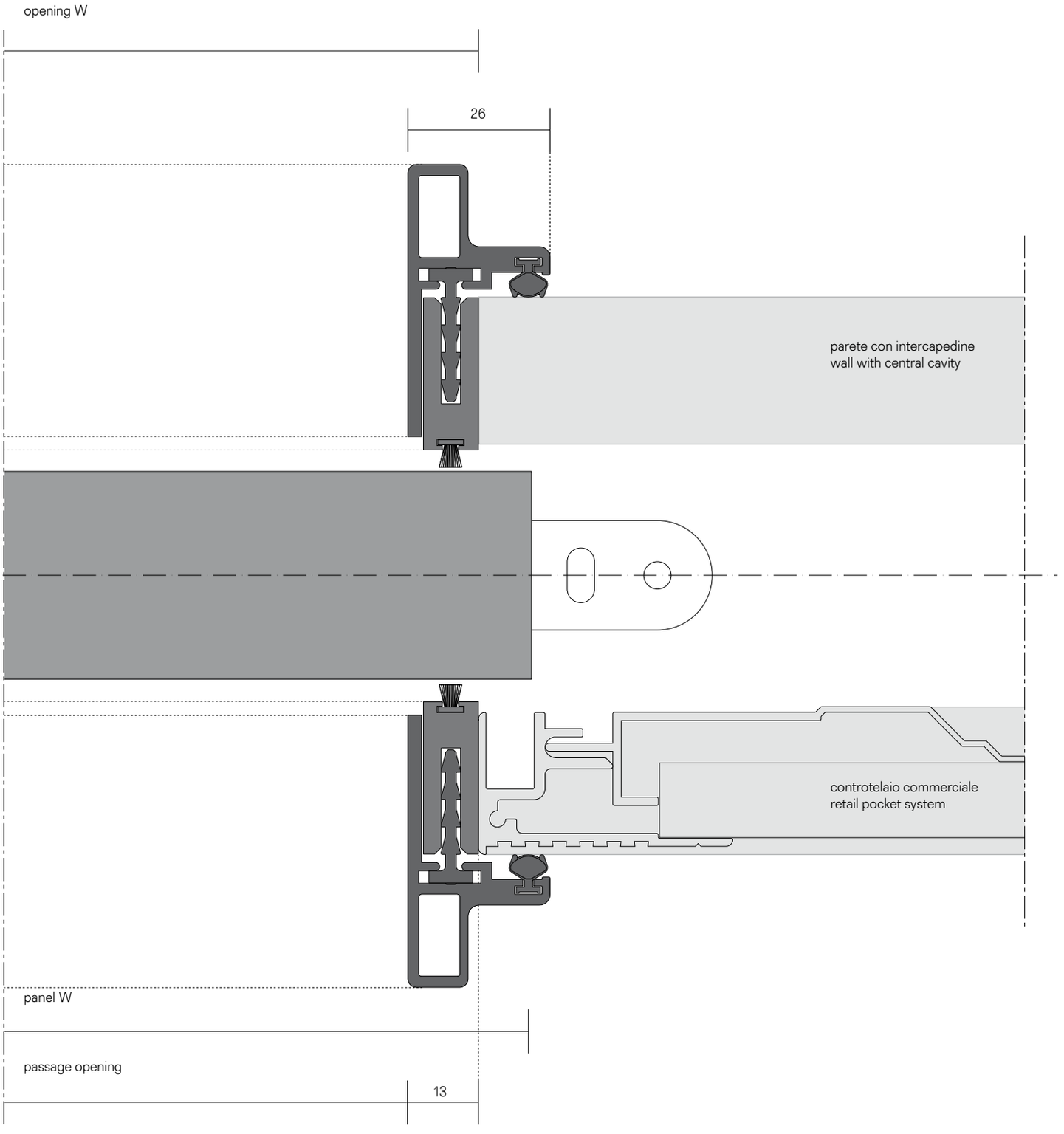


parete in laterizio o cartongesso (spessore 107 mm + rivestimento)
brick wall or plasterboard wall (thickness 107 mm + covering)

The drawings represent the installation on a Scrigno Essential pocket system.
The telescopic of the covers remain unchanged even in case of installation on Rimadesio rail.

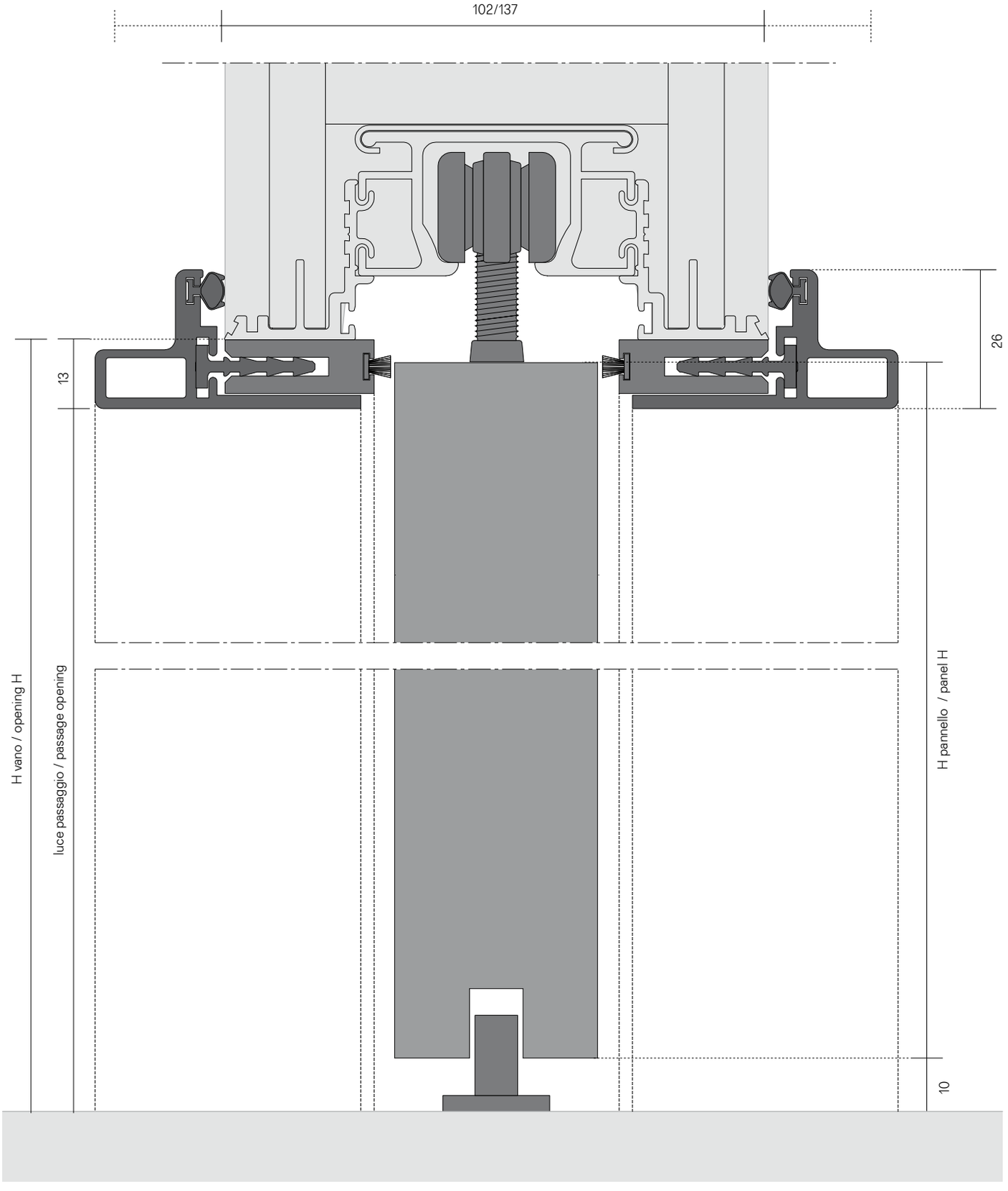
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



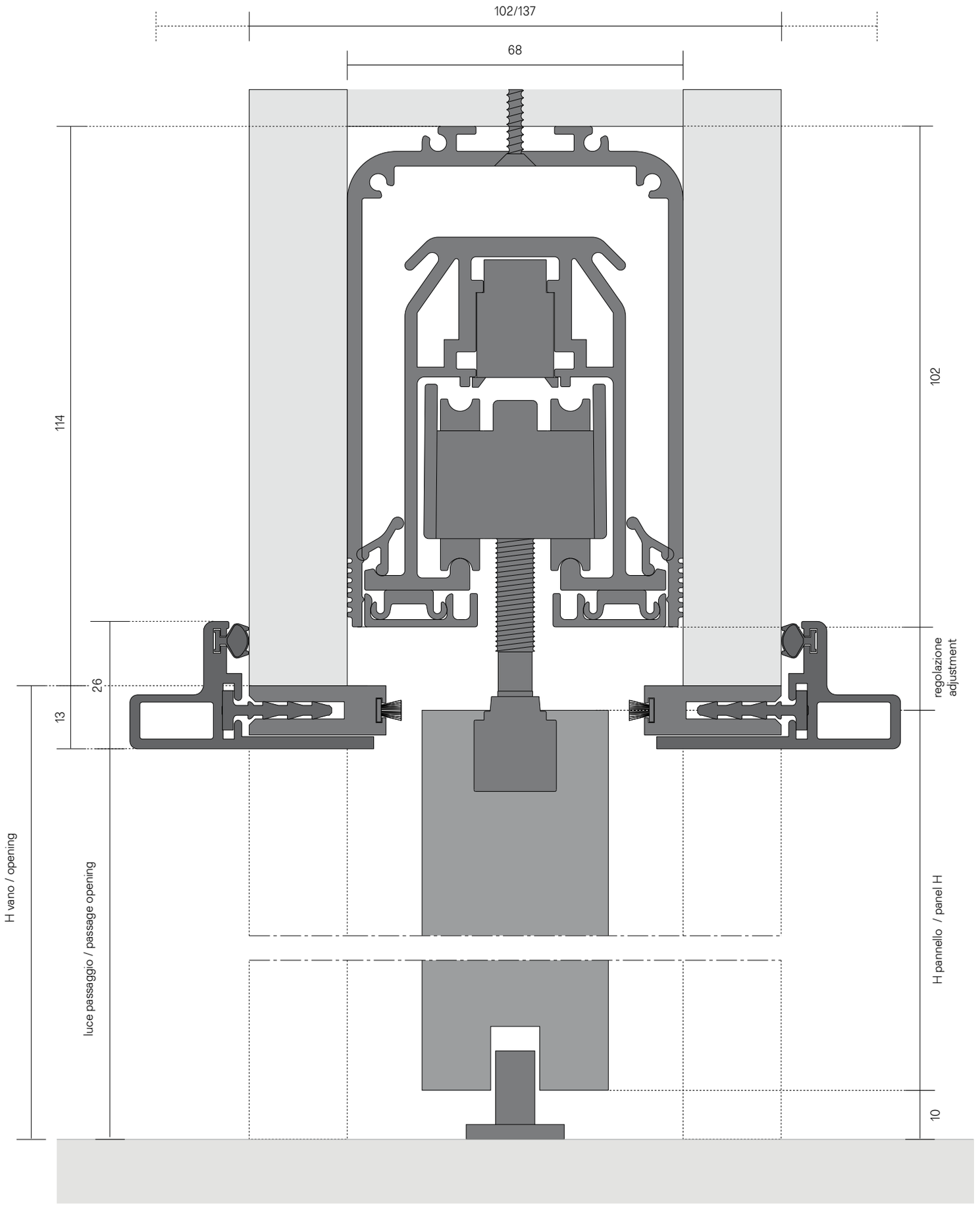

opening W
26
parete con intercapedine
wall with central cavity
controtelaio commerciale
retail pocket system
panel W
passage opening
13

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

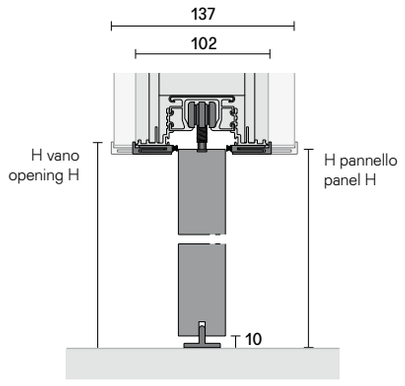
I disegni del controtelaio scorrevole a scomparsa sono puramente indicativi. Si prega di verificare la documentazione del fornitore prima di procedere all'ordine delle porte.
The drawings of the systems for pocket doors are only indicative. Please refer to the supplier documents before proceeding with the order of the panels.



disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



calcolo altezze pannelli porta
door panels heights calculation



L'esclusivo stipite telescopico permette di compensare lo spessore di eventuali rivestimenti con un'escursione massima di 17 mm per lato.

The exclusive telescopic jamb allows to adjust the differences in thickness of the walls, with a maximum of 17 mm per side.

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Siparium / Zen
H pannello = H vano - 7 mm
panel H = opening H - 7 mm

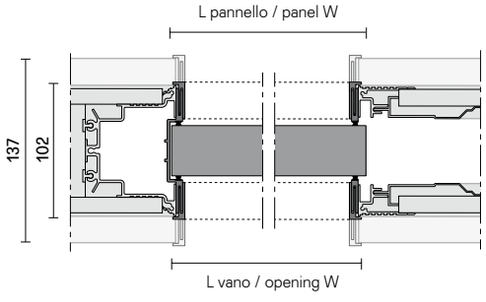
Graphis plus
H pannello = H vano - 13 mm
panel H = opening H - 13 mm

Even / Spin
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
H pannello = H vano - 7 mm
panel H = opening H - 7 mm

Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
H pannello = H vano - 13 mm
panel H = opening H - 13 mm

Vela
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
H pannello = H vano - 10 mm
panel H = opening H - 10 mm

calcolo larghezze porta sigola
single door width calculation

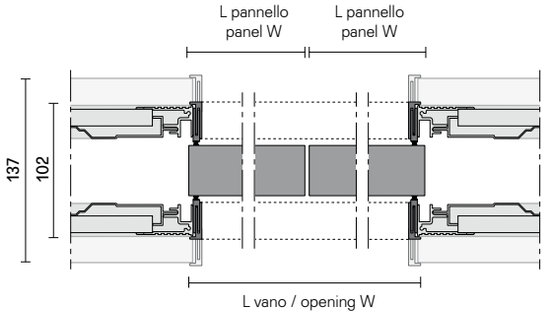


Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Zen / Graphis plus
L pannello = L vano + 7 mm
panel W = opening W + 7 mm

Vela / Aura / Moon / Luxor / Even / Spin / Link+
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = L vano + 7 mm
panel W = opening W + 7 mm

Siparium
L pannello = L vano + 23 mm
panel W = opening W + 23 mm

calcolo larghezze porta doppia
double door width calculation



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Zen
L pannello = (L vano + 7 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 7 mm)/2

Graphis plus
L pannello = (L vano + 14 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 14 mm)/2

Even / Spin / Vela
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = (L vano + 7 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 7 mm)/2

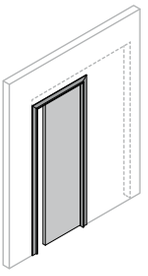
Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = (L vano + 14 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 14 mm)/2

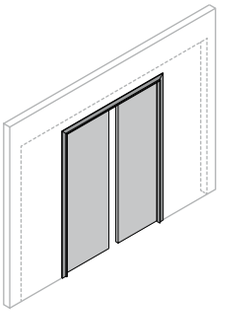
Siparium
L pannello = (L vano + 36 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 36 mm)/2

stipite mini
mini jamb

porta singola su misura
customized single door

porta doppia su misura
customized double door



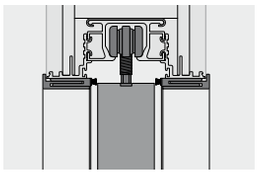


L fino a / W till
1200 mm
H fino a / till
2100 mm

L fino a / W till
1200 mm
H fino a / till
2700 mm

L fino a / W till
2400 mm
H fino a / till
2100 mm

L fino a / W till
2400 mm
H fino a / till
2700 mm

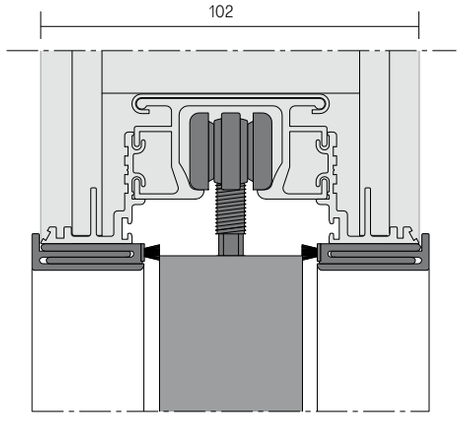


mini

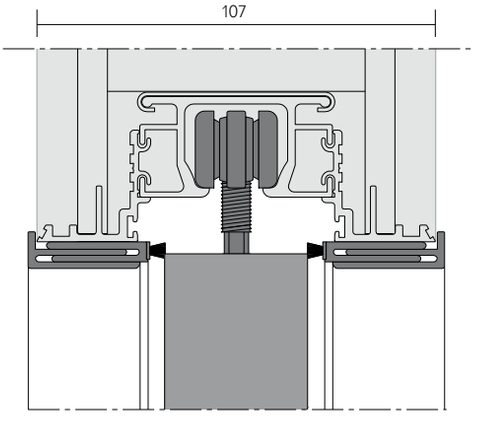
30 alluminio, 13 nero,
16 bianco latte

14 brown,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

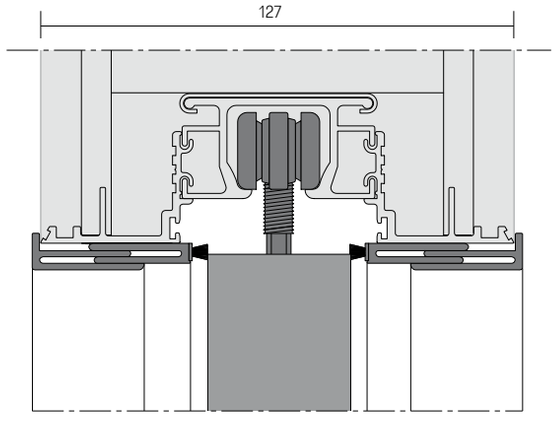
tipologie di installazione
installation typologies



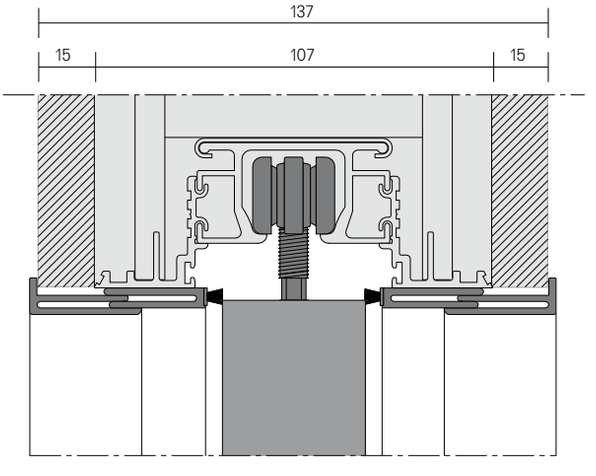
parete in cartongesso
plasterboard wall



parete in laterizio
brick wall



parete in laterizio o cartongesso
brick wall or plasterboard wall

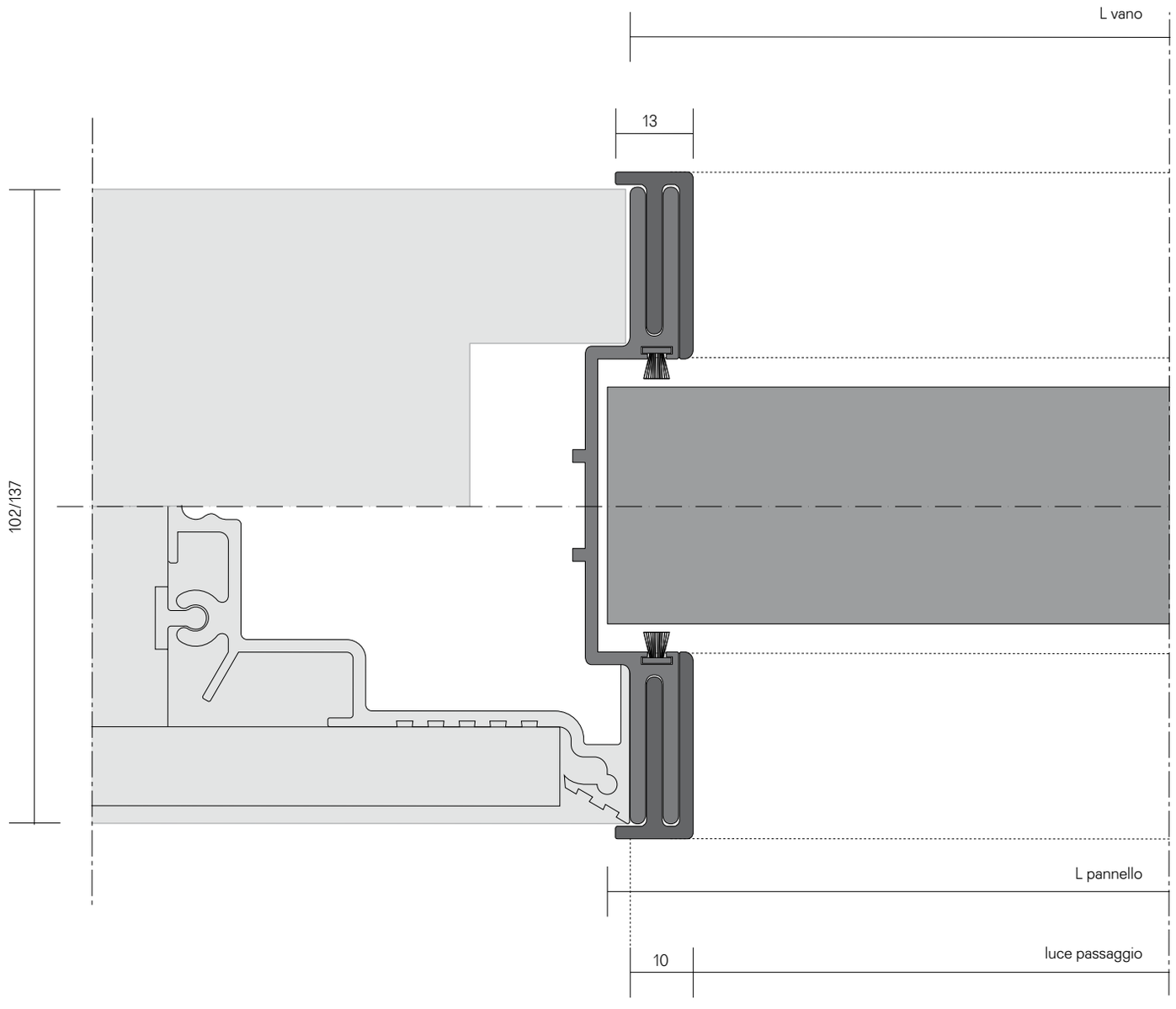


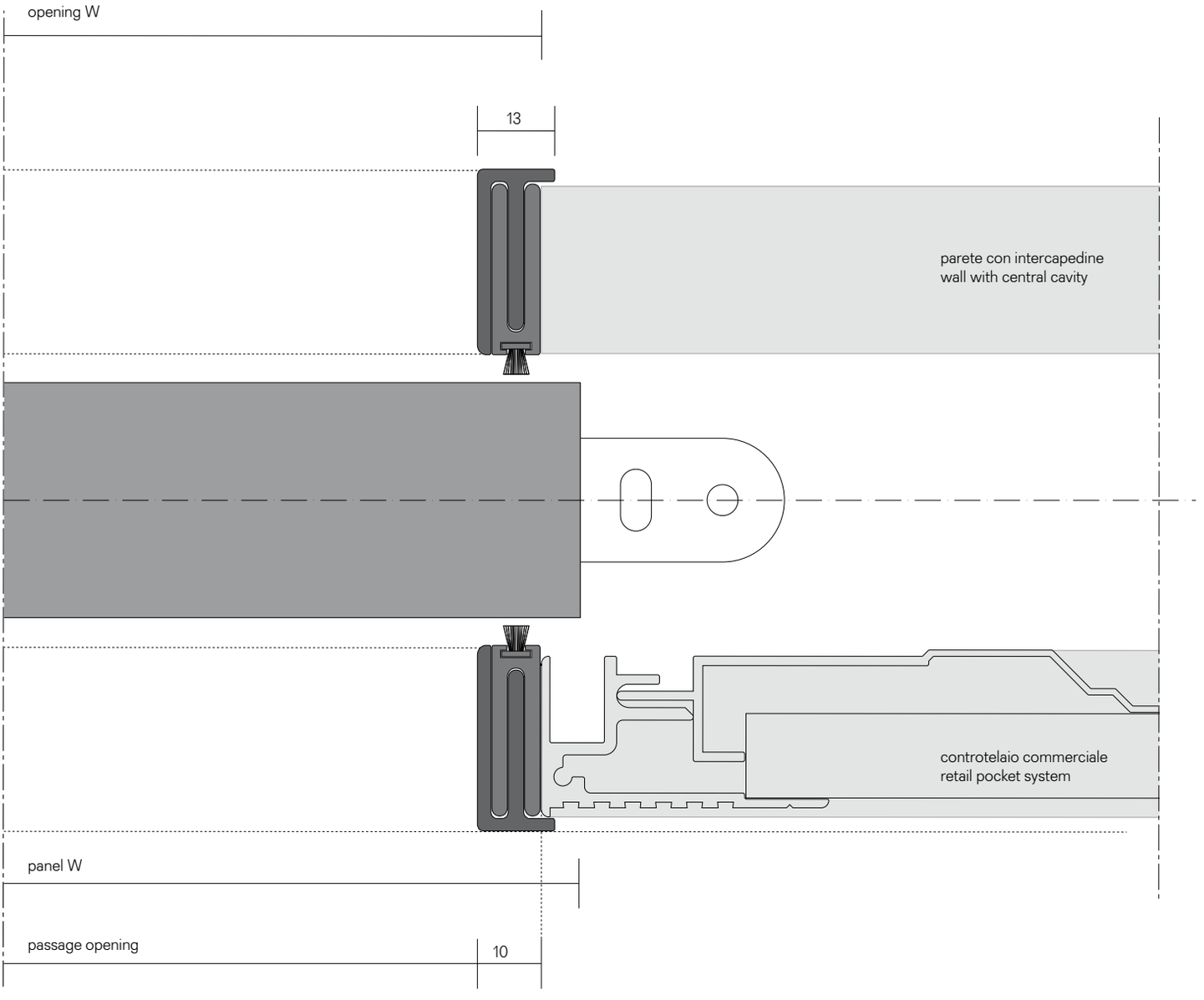
parete in laterizio o cartongesso (spessore 107 mm + rivestimento)
brick wall or plasterboard wall (thickness 107 mm + covering)

I disegni rappresentano l'installazione su controtelaio tipo Scrigno Essential.
La telescopicità dei coprifilo rimangono invariate anche in caso di installazione su binario Rimadesio

The drawings represent the installation on a Scrigno Essential pocket system.
The telescopic of the covers remain unchanged even in case of installation on Rimadesio rail.

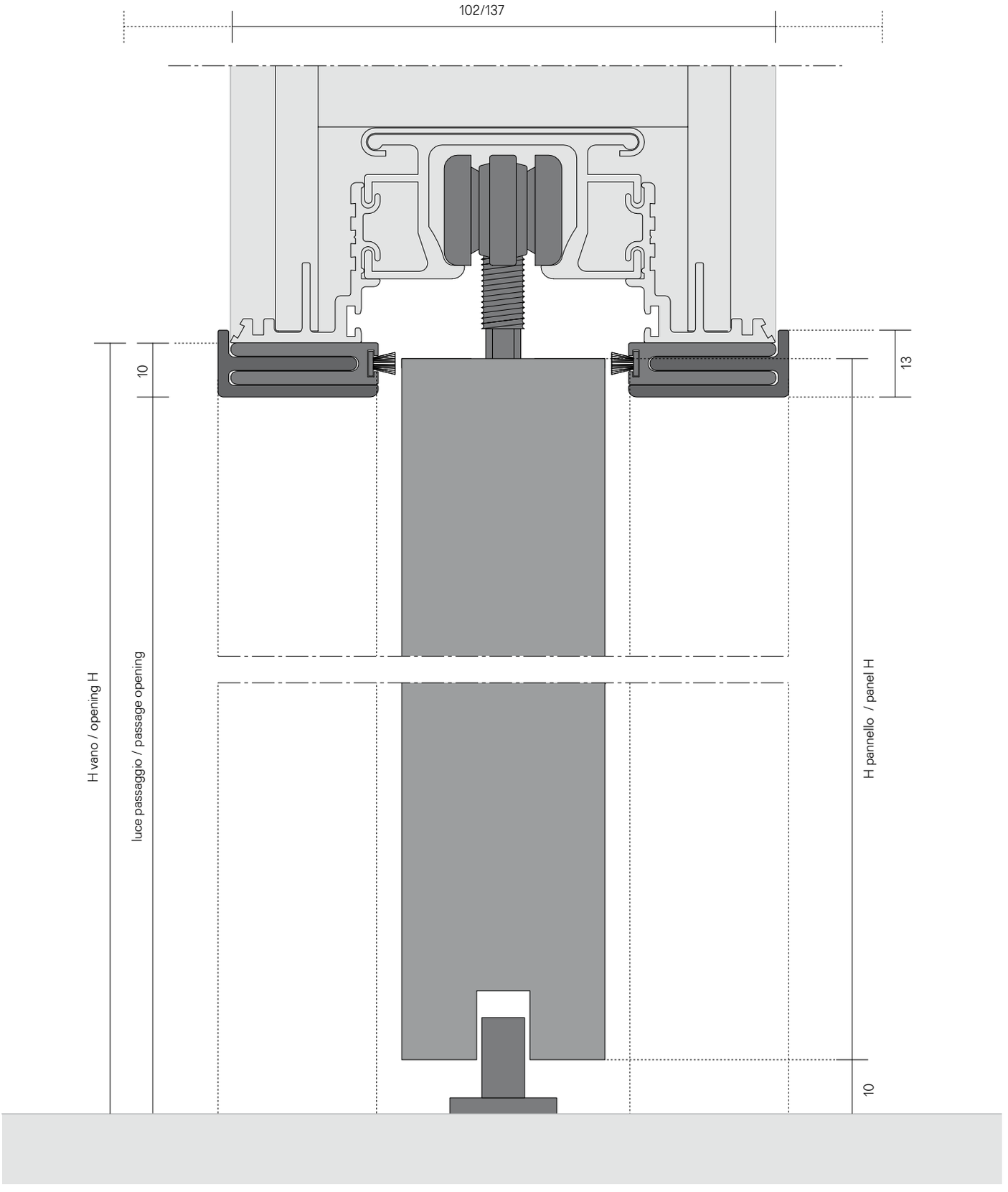
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



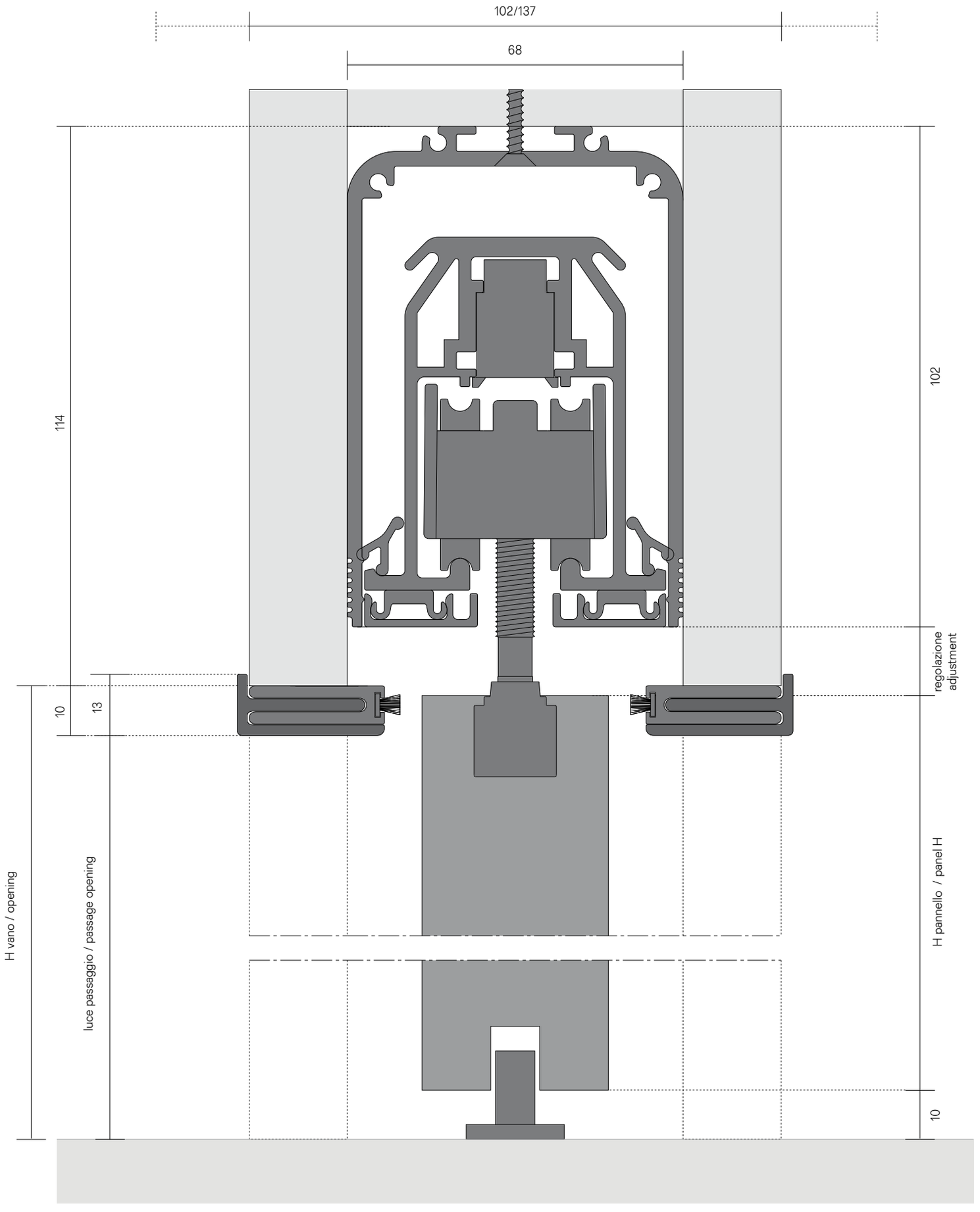

opening W
13
parete con intercapedine
wall with central cavity
controtelaio commerciale
retail pocket system
panel W
passage opening
10

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

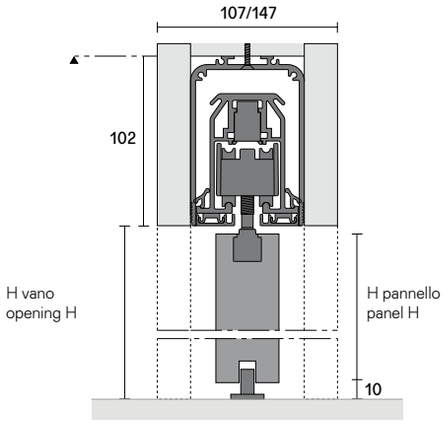
I disegni del controtelaio scorrevole a scomparsa sono puramente indicativi. Si prega di verificare la documentazione del fornitore prima di procedere all'ordine delle porte.
The drawings of the systems for pocket doors are only indicative. Please refer to the supplier documents before proceeding with the order of the panels.



disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



calcolo altezze pannelli porta
door panels heights calculation



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Zen
H pannello = H vano - 8 mm
panel H = opening H - 8 mm

Graphis plus / Siparium / Maxi / Air - su binario Rimadesio / on Rimadesio rail
H pannello = H vano - 15 mm
panel H = opening H - 15 mm

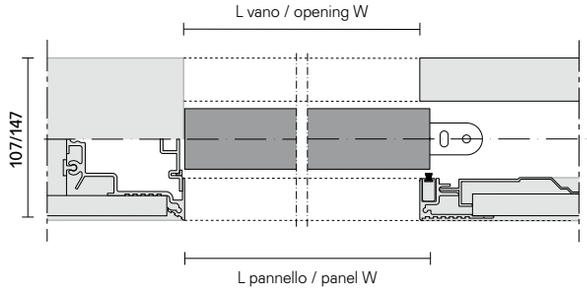
Graphis plus - su controtelaio commerciale / on metal pocket system
H pannello = H vano - 10 mm
panel H = opening H - 10 mm

Siparium - su controtelaio commerciale / on metal pocket system
H pannello = H vano - 7 mm
panel H = opening H - 7 mm

Even / Spin
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
H pannello = H vano - 7 mm
panel H = opening H - 7 mm

Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
H pannello = H vano - 10 mm
panel H = opening H - 10 mm

calcolo larghezze porta singola
single door width calculation



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Siparium / Zen
su controtelaio commerciale / on metal pocket system
L pannello = L vano + 22 mm
panel W = opening W + 22 mm

Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Siparium / Zen
su binario Rimadesio / on Rimadesio rail
L pannello = L vano + 12 mm
panel W = opening W + 12 mm

Graphis plus - su controtelaio commerciale / on metal pocket system
L pannello = L vano + 30 mm
panel W = opening W + 30 mm

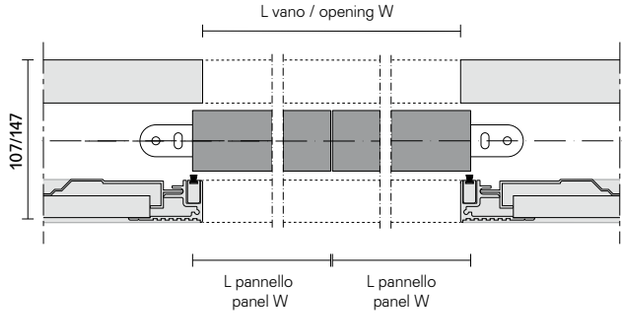
Graphis plus - su binario Rimadesio / on Rimadesio rail
L pannello = L vano + 20 mm
panel W = opening W + 20 mm

Even / Spin
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = L vano + 22 mm
panel W = opening W + 22 mm

Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = L vano + 30 mm
panel W = opening W + 30 mm

Maxi / Air - su binario Rimadesio / on Rimadesio rail
L pannello = L vano + 15 mm
panel W = opening W + 15 mm

calcolo larghezze porta doppia
double door width calculation



Velaria / Soho / Stripe / Sail / Daimon / Zen
L pannello = (L vano + 24 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 24 mm)/2

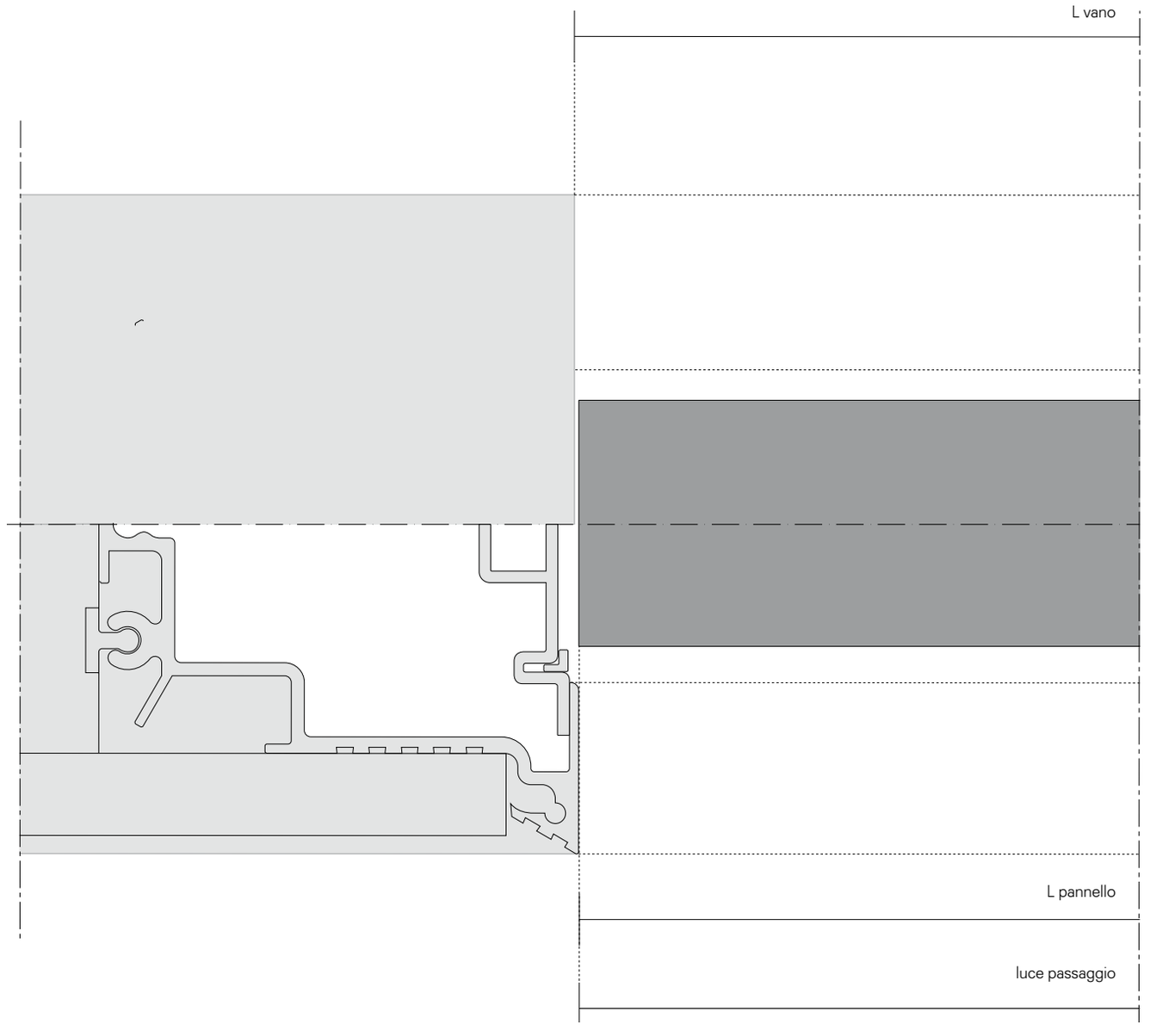
Graphis plus / Siparium
L pannello = L vano + 40 mm /2
panel W = opening W + 40 mm /2

Even / Spin
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = (L vano + 24 mm)/2
panel W = (opening W + 24 mm)/2

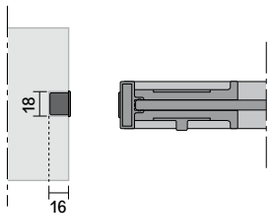
Link+ / Aura / Moon / Luxor
(non disponibile su binario Rimadesio / not available with Rimadesio rail)
L pannello = (L vano + 40 mm) /2
panel W = (opening W + 40 mm) /2

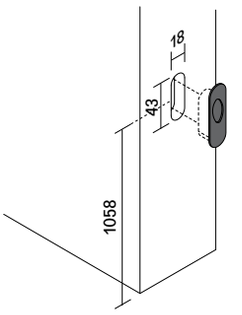
Maxi / Air - su binario Rimadesio / on Rimadesio rail
L pannello = (L vano + 30 mm) /2
panel W = (opening W + 30 mm) /2

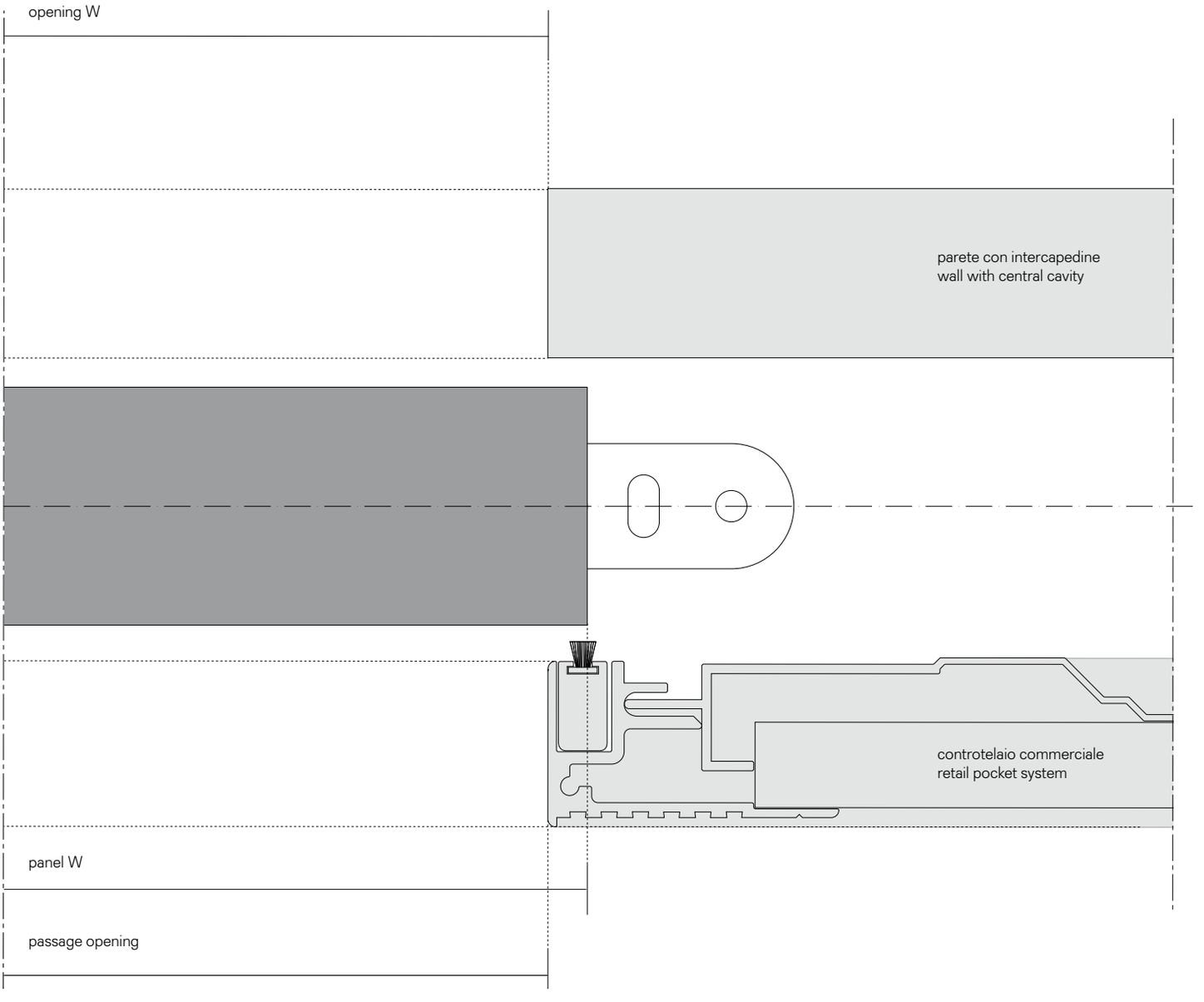
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



posizionamento del riscontro serratura a parete
wall positioning of the counter lock

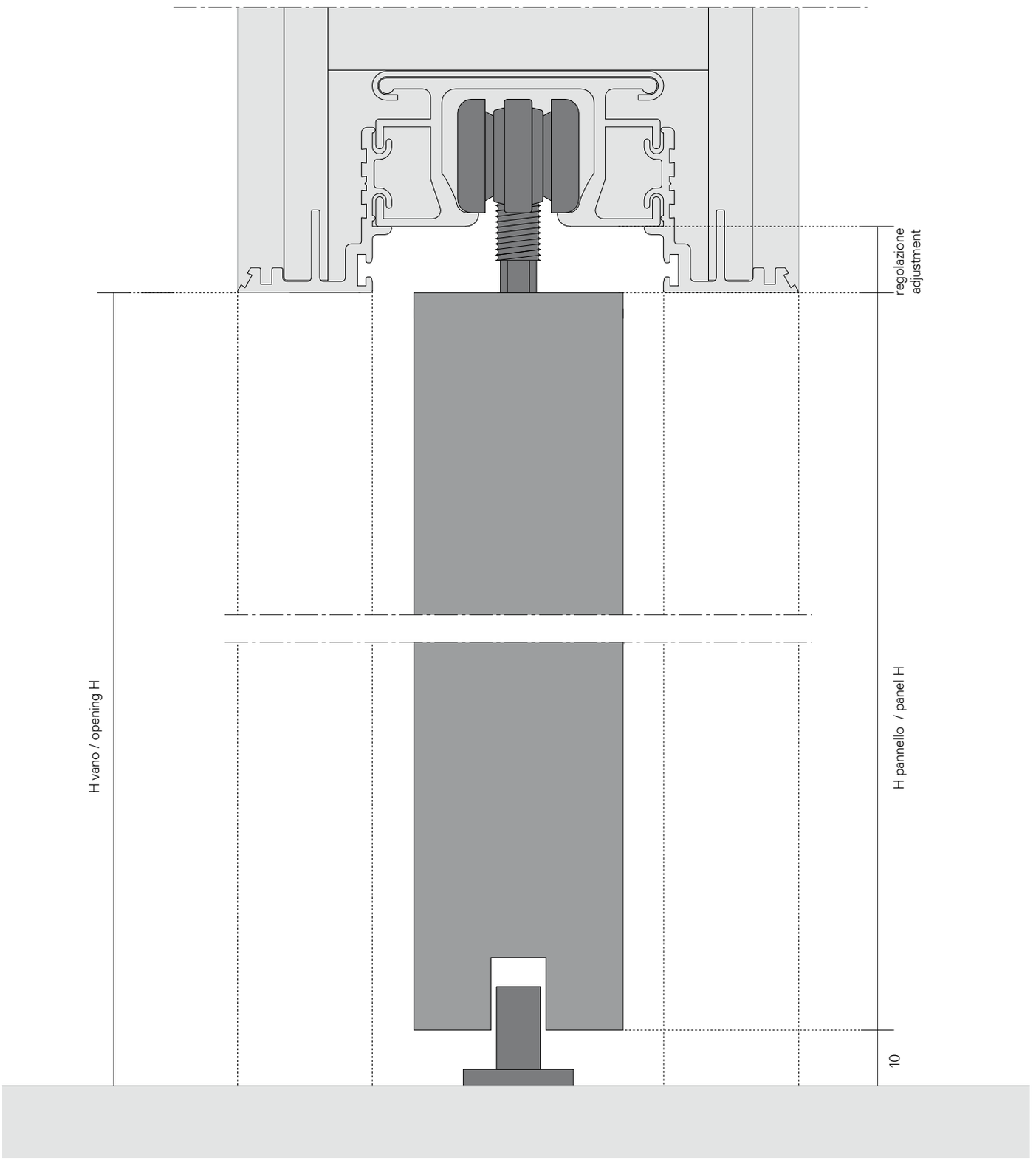




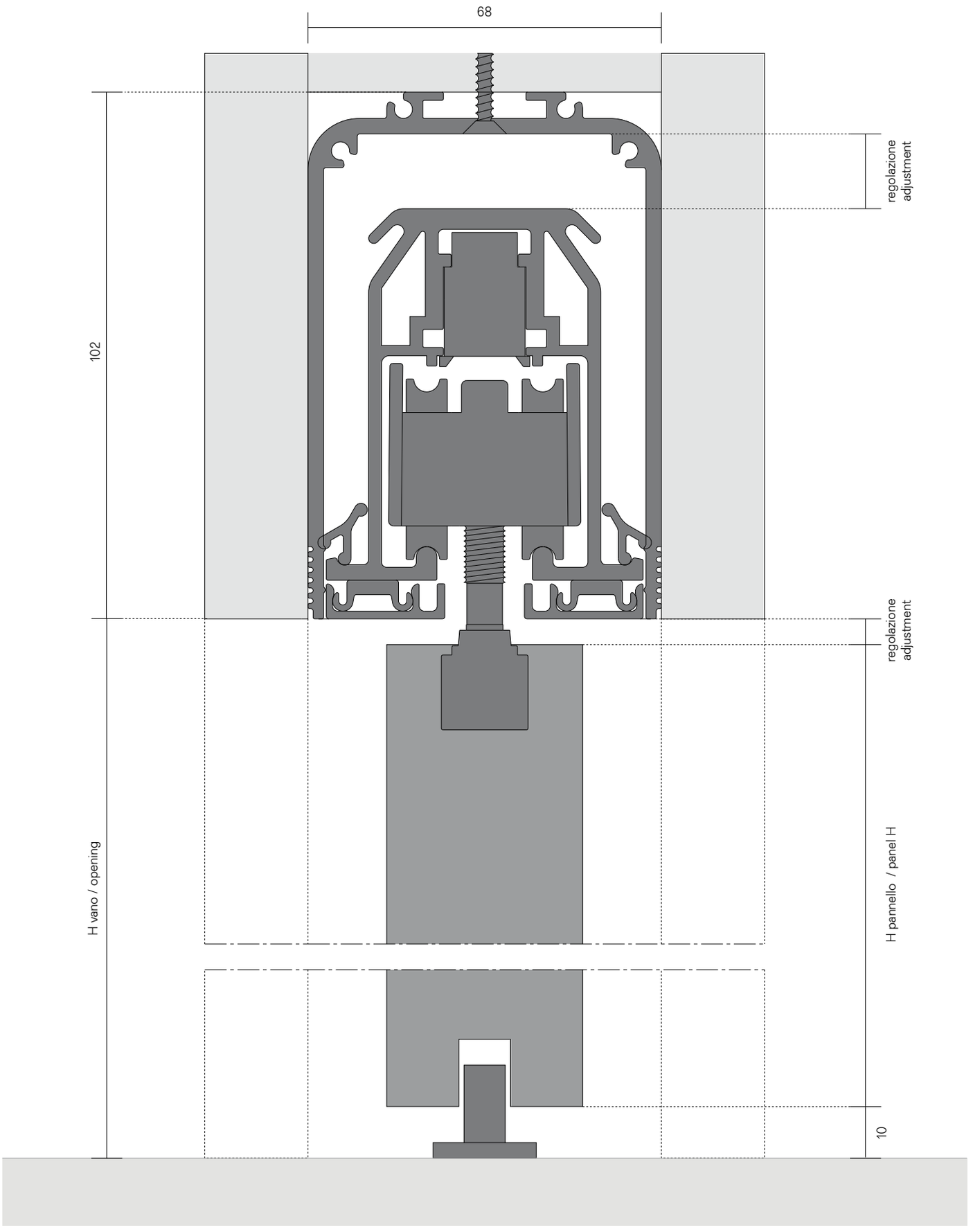


disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

I disegni del controtelaio scorrevole a scomparsa sono puramente indicativi. Si prega di verificare la documentazione del fornitore prima di procedere all'ordine delle porte.
The drawings of the systems for pocket doors are only indicative. Please refer to the supplier documents before proceeding with the order of the panels.



disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.





La porta a scomparsa Even viene realizzata in un range di dimensioni di serie e stipiti standard oppure a misura su richiesta del cliente con stipite standard, slim o mini.
Le versione a misura prevede due fasce di prezzo a seconda delle dimensioni della porta.

Even, pocket door is made in a range of standard dimensions with standard jamb or in a custom dimension version with standard, slim or mini jamb.
The custom-made version has two price ranges depending on the size of the door.

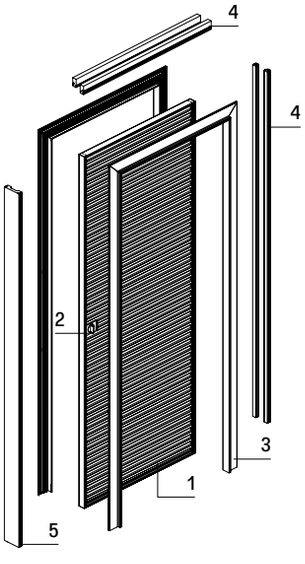
Istruzioni per l'ordine

Le versioni scorrevoli a scomparsa delle porte Rimadesio sono progettate per integrarsi con i più diffusi controtelai in commercio. Binari e carrelli di scorrimento sono compresi nel controtelaio acquistato. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, dello stipite e dell'eventuale ringrosso.

Instructions to make the order

The pocket version of Rimadesio sliding panels can be integrated into most of pocket systems available on the market. Rails and sliding carriages are included into the purchased pocket system. The price of the handle, of the jamb and of any adjusting pad have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica - porta con stipite standard
Technical description - door with standard jamb



1 Pannello porta
2 Maniglia
3 Stipite
4 Profili portaspazzolino
5 Profilo di battuta

Spessore vetro : 6 mm
Vetro stratificato 3+3 mm

1 Door panel
2 Handle
3 Jamb
4 Brush profiles
5 Perimetral joint

Glass thickness : 6 mm
3+3 mm laminated glass

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
81 riflettente bronzo
390 verde trasparente
391 blu trasparente

satinato
satinated

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro

neutro
neutral

55 specchio

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

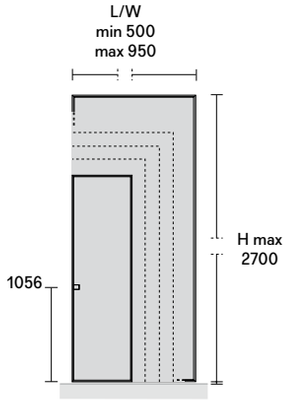
alluminio
aluminium

13 nero
14 brown
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

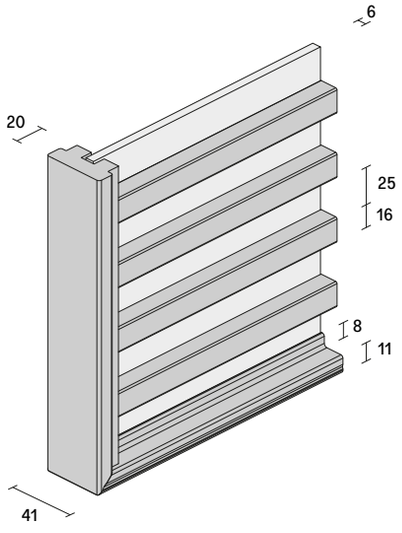
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



pannello porta scorrevole a scomparsa
pocket door panel

Stipite escluso, vedi prezzi di pag. 140-141, 164, 170. Controtelaio in metallo non fornito da Rimadesio
Jamb not included, for prices see pages 140-141, 164, 170. Metal pocket system not supplied by Rimadesio

standard

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L / W **650/750/850/950**
H **2150**



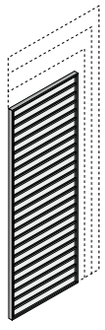
13 nero
14 brown

83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 950
H fino a / H till 2150

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 900
H fino a / H till 2100



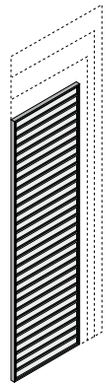
13 nero
14 brown

83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 950
H fino a / H till 2700

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 900
H fino a / H till 2700



13 nero
14 brown

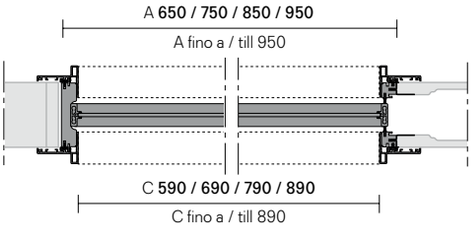
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

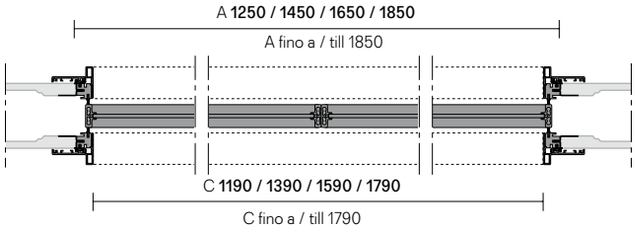
00 trasparente
63 grigio
65 bronzo
01 acidato
80 nuvola
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
05 trasparente extrachiaro
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
81 riflettente bronzo
02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro
390 verde trasparente
391 blu trasparente
55 specchio

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

porte standard e su misura con stipite telescopico s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (vedi pag 132, 133)
standard and customized doors with telescopic jamb s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (see pages 132, 133)

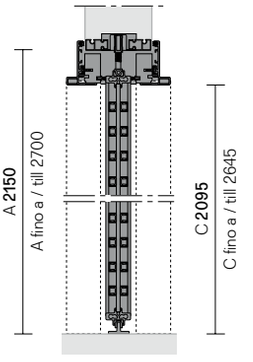




stipite consigliato mod. s1 / suggested jamb s1 model

A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for the custom made.



<BACK

2094

per porta con serratura, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with lock, with door pull in aluminium 30 finishing

L/W 76 x H 60 mm

2094C

per porta con chiave, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

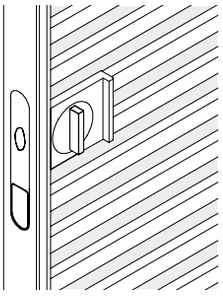
for door with key, with door pull in aluminium 30 finishing

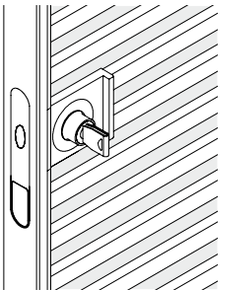
L/W 76 x H 60 mm

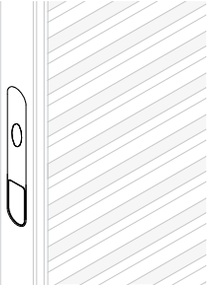
RT112

riscontro serratura per porta doppia con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

counter lock for double doors with door pull in standard finishing 30 alluminio

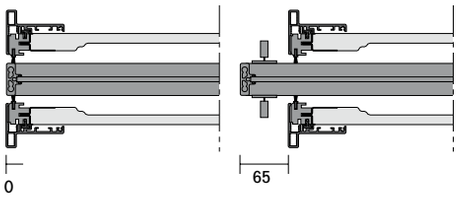


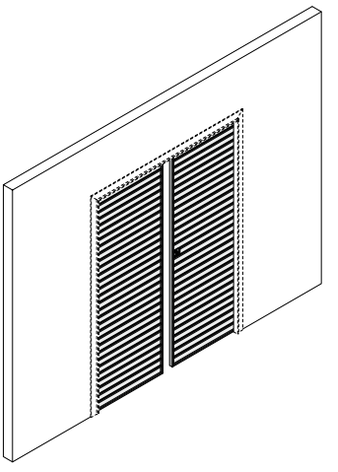




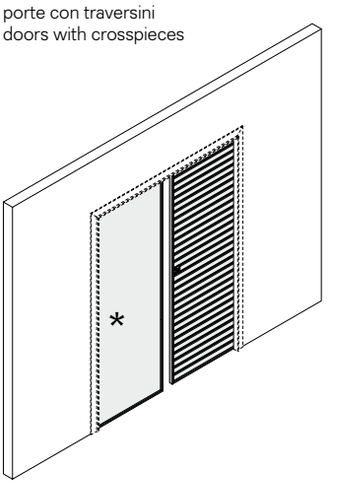
13 nero 14 brown	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo	13 nero 14 brown	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo	30 alluminio

sporgenze a porta aperta con stipite standard, slim e mini
overlap for open door with standard jamb, slim jamb and mini jamb





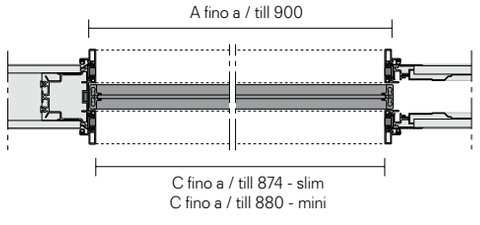
porte con traversini
doors with crosspieces

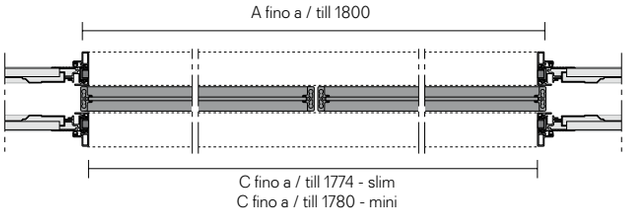


porte con traversini e senza traversini
doors with and without crosspieces

* pannello porta Spin vedi pag 186
door panel Spin see page 186

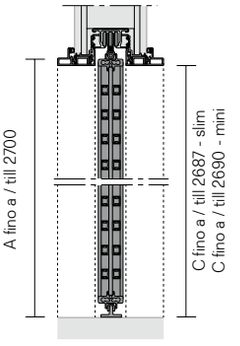
porte su misura con stipite telescopico slim e mini (vedi pag 153, 155)
customized doors with telescopic slim and mini jamb (see pages 153, 155)





stipite consigliato mod. slim / suggested jamb slim model

A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension





La porta a scomparsa Spin viene realizzata in un range di dimensioni di serie e stipiti standard oppure a misura su richiesta del cliente con stipite standard, slim o mini.
Le versione a misura prevede due fasce di prezzo a seconda delle dimensioni della porta.

Spin, pocket door is made in a range of standard dimensions with standard jamb or in a custom dimension version with standard, slim or mini jamb.
The custom-made version has two price ranges depending on the size of the door.

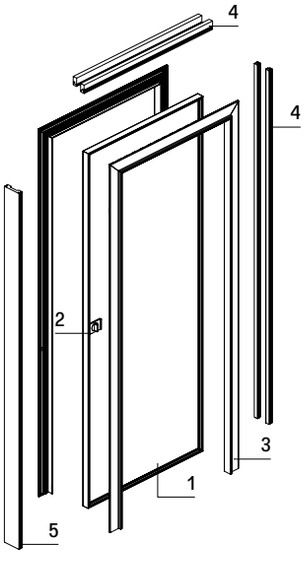
Istruzioni per l'ordine

Le versioni scorrevoli a scomparsa delle porte Rimadesio sono progettate per integrarsi con i più diffusi controtelai in commercio. Binari e carrelli di scorrimento sono compresi nel controtelaio acquistato. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, dello stipite e dell'eventuale ringrosso.

Instructions to make the order

The pocket version of Rimadesio sliding panels can be integrated into most of pocket systems available on the market. Rails and sliding carriages are included into the purchased pocket system. The price of the handle, of the jamb and of any adjusting pad have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica - porta con stipite standard
Technical description - door with standard jamb



1 Pannello porta
2 Maniglia
3 Stipite
4 Profili portaspazzolino
5 Profilo di battuta

Spessore vetro : 6 mm
Vetro stratificato 3+3 mm

1 Door panel
2 Handle
3 Jamb
4 Brush profiles
5 Perimetral joint

Glass thickness : 6 mm
3+3 mm laminated glass

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
81 riflettente bronzo
390 verde trasparente
391 blu trasparente
590 sahara trasparente
490 diamante trasparente

satinato
satinated

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro
591 acidato sahara

neutro
neutral

55 specchio

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

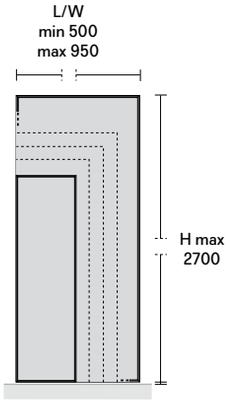
alluminio
aluminium

30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte

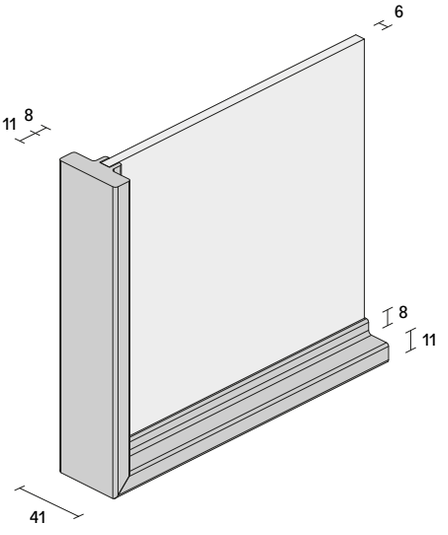
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



pannello porta scorrevole a scomparsa
pocket door panel

Stipite escluso, vedi prezzi di pag. 140-141, 164, 170. Controtelaio in metallo non fornito da Rimadesio
Jamb not included, for prices see pages 140-141, 164, 170. Metal pocket system not supplied by Rimadesio

standard

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L / W **650/750/850/950**
H **2150**

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 950
H fino a / H till 2150

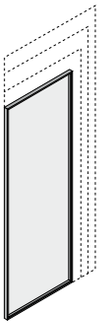
con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 900
H fino a / H till 2100

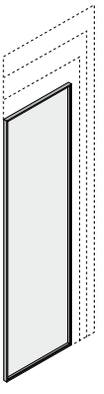
su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 950
H fino a / H till 2700

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 900
H fino a / H till 2700







30 alluminio
13 nero

14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

30 alluminio
13 nero

14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

30 alluminio
13 nero

14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

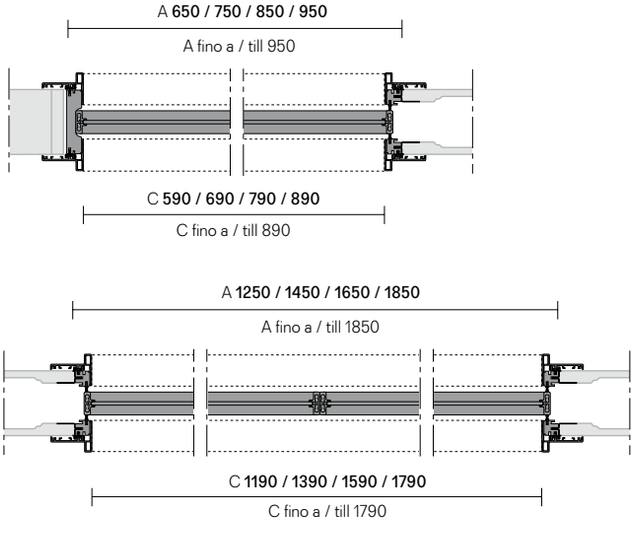
00 trasparente
01 acidato, 80 nuvola

63 grigio, 65 bronzo
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
05 trasparente extrachiaro
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
81 riflettente bronzo
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox,
62 rete bronzo, 590 sahara
trasparente, 591 acidato sahara

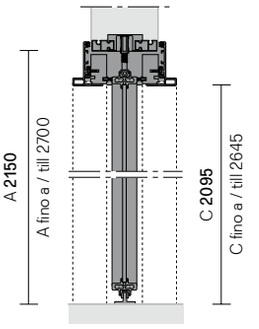
porte standard e su misura con stipite telescopico s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (vedi pag 132, 133)
standard and customized doors with telescopic jamb s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (see pages 132, 133)



stipite consigliato mod. s1 / suggested jamb s1 model

A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for the custom made.



<BACK

2005T

per porta singola
con tiraporta di serie
finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with door
pull in aluminium 30
finishing

L/W 35 x H 230 mm

3205T

per porta singola
con tiraporta di serie
finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with door
pull in aluminium 30
finishing

L/W 40 x H 140 mm

2093

per porta singola con
serratura, con tiraporta di
serie finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with lock,
door pull in aluminium 30
finishing

L/W 84 x H 60 mm

2093C

per porta singola con
chiave, con tiraporta di
serie finitura 30 alluminio

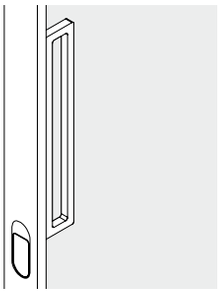
for single door with key,
door pull in aluminium 30
finishing

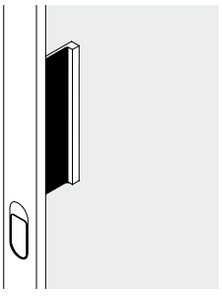
L/W 84 x H 60 mm

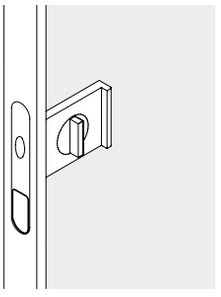
RT112

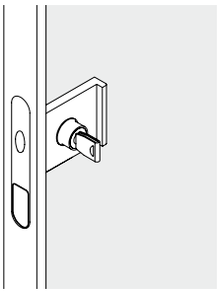
riscontro serratura per
porta doppia con tiraporta
di serie finitura 30 alluminio

counter lock for double
doors with door pull in
standard finishing
30 alluminio





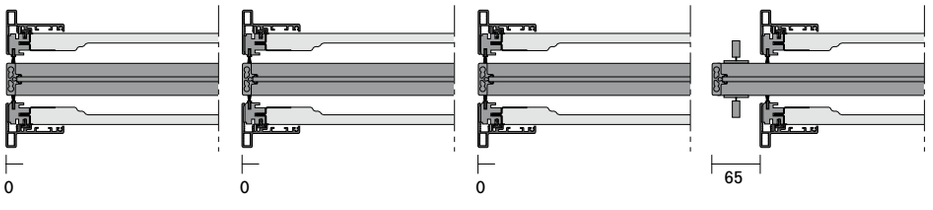






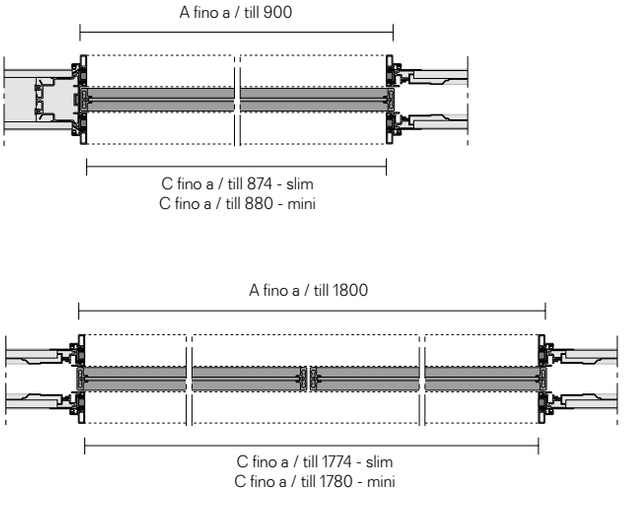
30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato lacquered	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato lacquered	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato lacquered	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato lacquered	30 alluminio

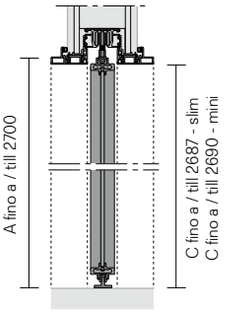
sporgenze a porta aperta con stipite standard, slim e mini
overlap for open door with standard jamb, slim jamb and mini jamb



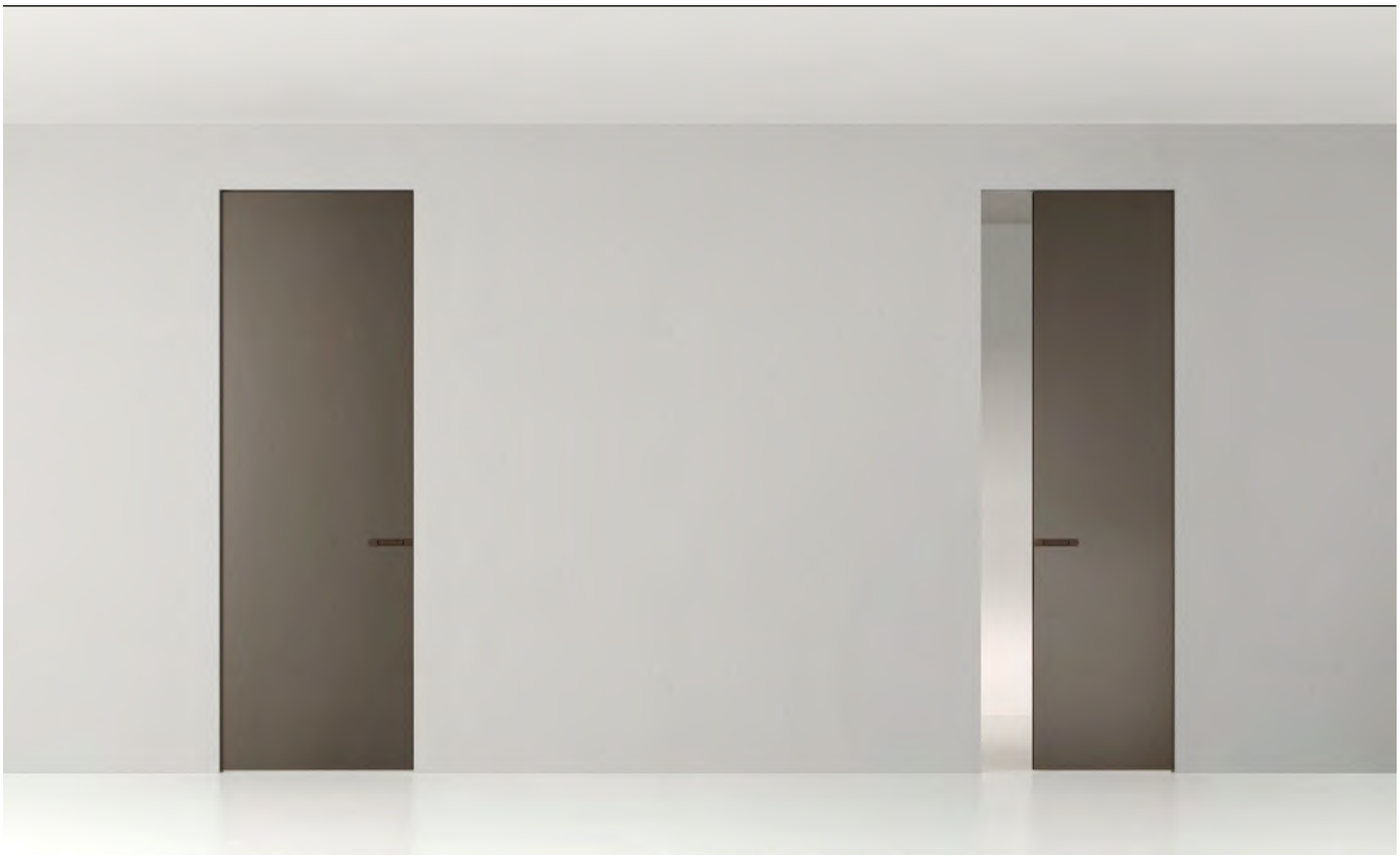
porte su misura con stipite telescopico slim e mini (vedi pag 155, 157)
customized doors with telescopic slim and mini jamb (see pages 155, 157)

A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension





stipite consigliato mod. slim / suggested jamb slim model



La porta a scomparsa Link+ viene realizzata in un range di dimensioni di serie e stipiti standard oppure a misura su richiesta del cliente con stipite standard, slim o mini.
Le versione a misura prevede due fasce di prezzo a seconda delle dimensioni della porta.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

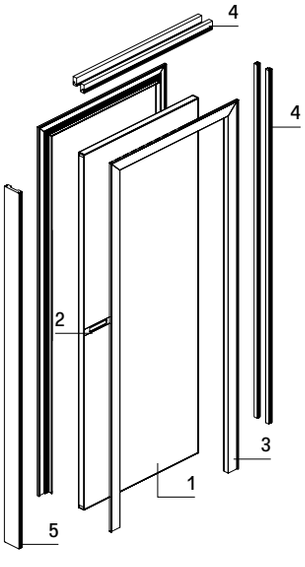
Le versioni scorrevoli a scomparsa delle porte Rimadesio sono progettate per integrarsi con i più diffusi controtelai in commercio. Binari e carrelli di scorrimento sono compresi nel controtelaio acquistato. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, dello stipite e dell'eventuale ringrosso.

Link+, pocket door is made in a range of standard dimensions with standard jamb or in a custom dimension version with standard, slim or mini jamb.
The custom-made version has two price ranges depending on the size of the door.

Instructions to make the order

The pocket version of Rimadesio sliding panels can be integrated into most of pocket systems available on the market. Rails and sliding carriages are included into the purchased pocket system. The price of the handle, of the jamb and of any adjusting pad have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica - porta con stipite standard
Technical description - door with standard jamb



1 Pannello porta
2 Maniglia
3 Stipite
4 Profili portaspazzolino
5 Profilo di battuta

1 Door panel
2 Handle
3 Jamb
4 Brush profiles
5 Perimetral joint

Vetro
Glass

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered



ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
glossy lacquered



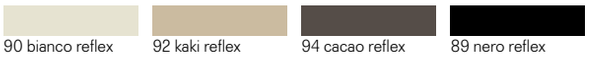
ecolorsystem
laccato diamante
diamante lacquered



ecolorsystem
laccato sahara
sahara lacquered



reflex



neutro
neutral



Litech



Essenza
Wood



Similpelle
Synthetic leather



Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

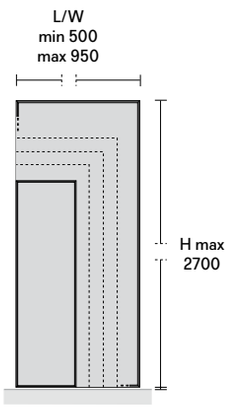
alluminio
aluminium



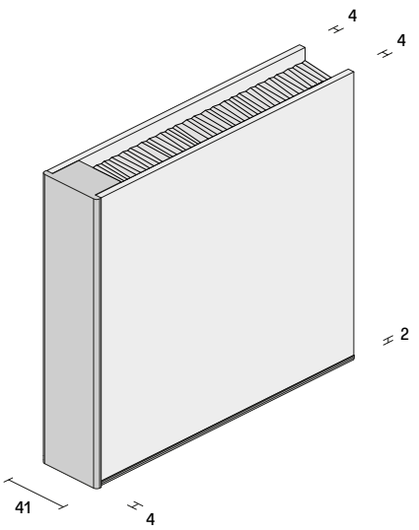
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered



Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail

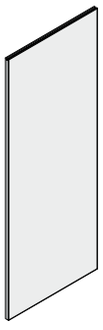


pannello porta scorrevole a scomparsa
pocket door panel

Stipite escluso, vedi prezzi di pag. 140-141, 164, 170. Controtelaio in metallo non fornito da Rimadesio
Jamb not included, for prices see pages 140-141, 164, 170. Metal pocket system not supplied by Rimadesio

standard

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L / W **650/750/850/950**
H **2150**



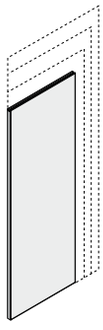
30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

13 nero
14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 950
H fino a / H till 2150

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 900
H fino a / H till 2100



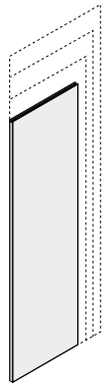
30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

13 nero
14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 950
H fino a / H till 2700

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 900
H fino a / H till 2700



30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

13 nero
14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses

vetri reflex / reflex glasses

vetri laccati: opachi e diamante /
lacquered glasses: matt and diamante
55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio

Litech

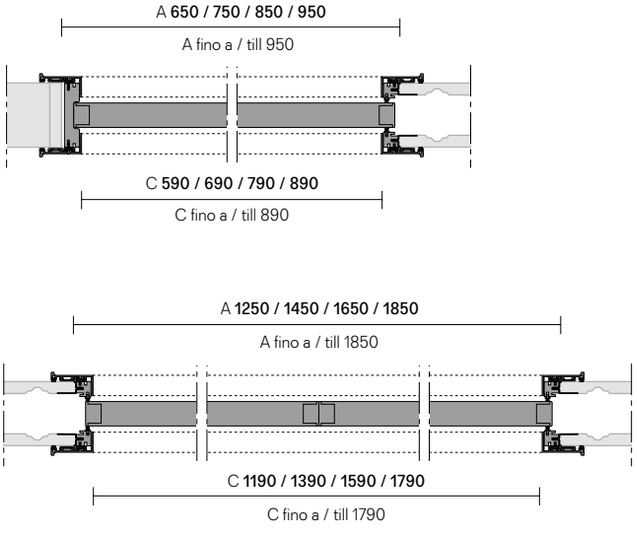
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

15 noce

vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara

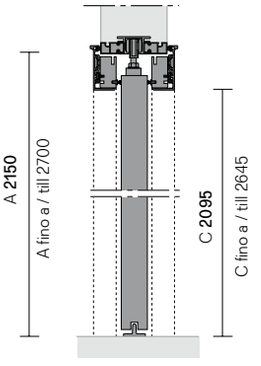
similpelle / synthetic leather

porte standard e su misura con stipite telescopico s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (vedi pag 132, 133)
standard and customized doors with telescopic jamb s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (see pages 132, 133)



A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for the custom made.



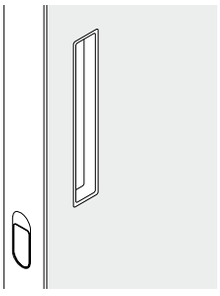
stipite consigliato mod. s2 / suggested jamb s2 model

2163T

per porta singola con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with door pull in aluminium 30 finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm



30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

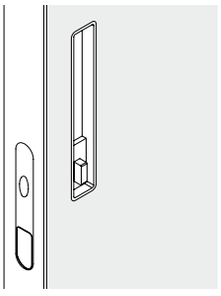
13 nero ecolorsystem laccato lacquered

2163N

per porta con serratura a gancio e nottolino di chiusura, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with lock and lever tumbler, with door pull in 30 aluminium finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm



30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

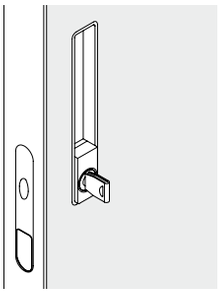
13 nero ecolorsystem laccato lacquered

2163C

per porta con serratura a gancio e chiave, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with lock and key, with door pull in 30 aluminium finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm



30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

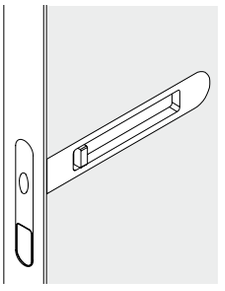
13 nero ecolorsystem laccato lacquered

2097

per porta singola con nottolino di chiusura, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with lever tumbler, with door pull in 30 aluminium finishing

L/W 206 x H 38 mm



30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

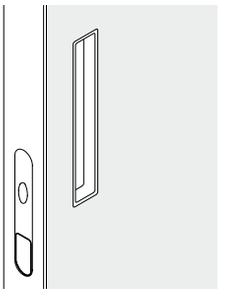
13 nero ecolorsystem laccato lacquered

2163R

maniglia per porta doppia, con riscontro serratura e tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

handle for double door, with counter lock and door pull in standard finishing 30 alluminio

L/W 31 x H 183 mm



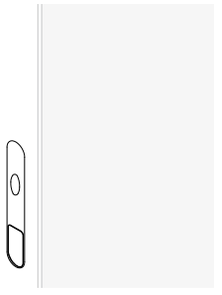
30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

13 nero ecolorsystem laccato lacquered

RT112

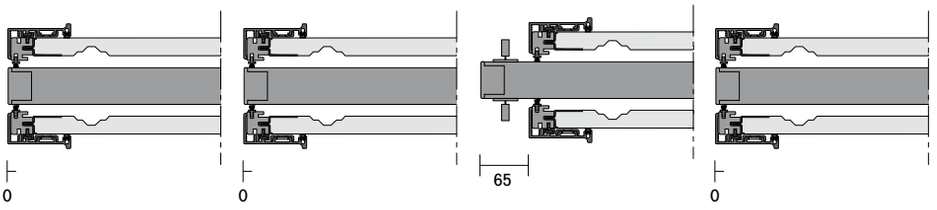
riscontro serratura per porta doppia con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

counter lock for double doors with door pull in standard finishing 30 alluminio



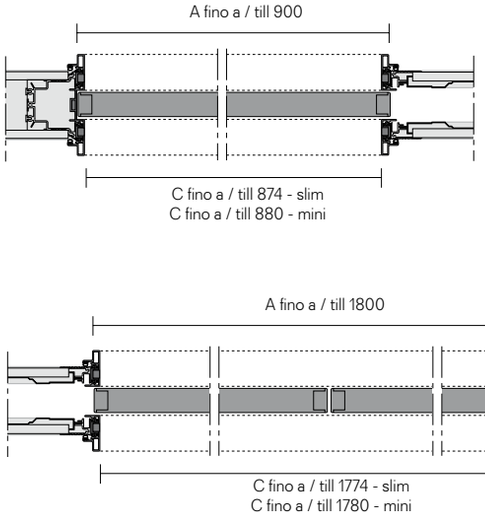
30 alluminio

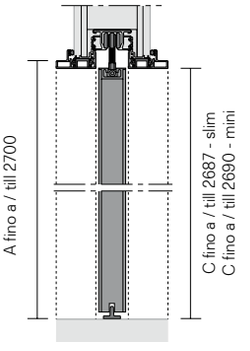
sporgenze a porta aperta con stipite standard, slim e mini
overlap for open door with standard jamb, slim jamb and mini jamb



porte su misura con stipite telescopico slim e mini (vedi pag 155, 157)
customized doors with telescopic slim and mini jamb (see pages 155, 157)

A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension





stipite consigliato mod. slim / suggested jamb slim model



La porta a scomparsa Vela viene realizzata a misura su richiesta del cliente con stipite mini.
Le versione a misura prevede due fasce di prezzo a seconda delle dimensioni della porta.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

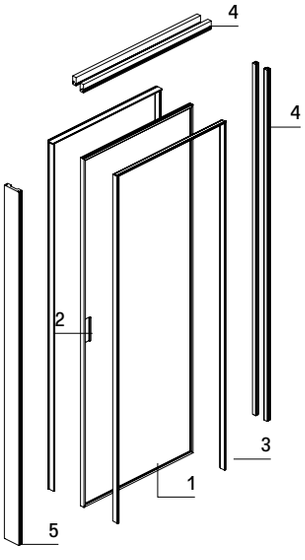
Le versioni scorrevoli a scomparsa delle porte Rimadesio sono progettate per integrarsi con i più diffusi controtelai in commercio. Binari e carrelli di scorrimento sono compresi nel controtelaio acquistato. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, dello stipite e dell'eventuale ringrosso.

Vela, pocket door is made in custom dimension with mini jamb.
The custom-made version has two price ranges depending on the size of the door.

Instructions to make the order

The pocket version of Rimadesio sliding panels can be integrated into most of pocket systems available on the market. Rails and sliding carriages are included into the purchased pocket system. The price of the handle, of the jamb and of any adjusting pad have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica - porta con stipite standard
Technical description - door with standard jamb



1 Pannello porta
2 Maniglia
3 Stipite mini
4 Profili portaspazzolino
5 Profilo di battuta

Spessore vetro : 8 mm

1 Door panel
2 Handle
3 MIni jamb
4 Brush profiles
5 Perimetral joint

Glass thickness : 8 mm

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
590 sahara trasparente
490 diamante trasparente

satinato
satinated

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro
591 acidato sahara

neutro
neutral

55 specchio

reflex

90 bianco reflex
92 kaki reflex
94 cacao reflex
89 nero reflex

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo
66 maglia gold
87 maglia rame
06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

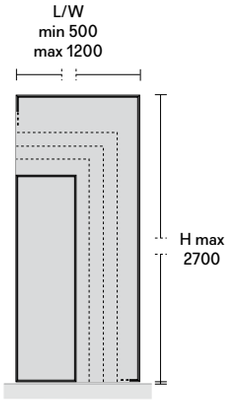
alluminio
aluminium

13 nero
14 brown
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

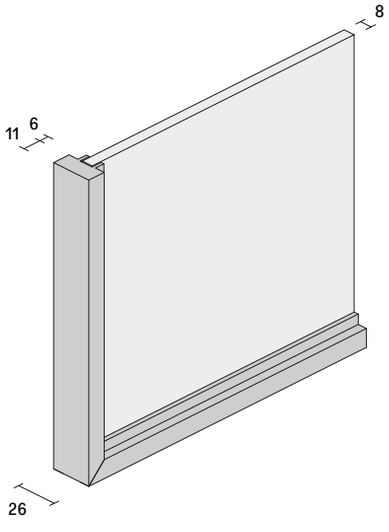
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail

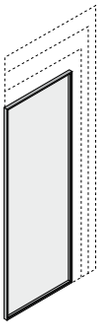


pannello porta scorrevole a scomparsa
pocket door panel

Stipite mini escluso, vedi prezzi di pag 170. Controtelaio in metallo non fornito da Rimadesio
Mini jamb not included, for prices see page 170. Metal pocket system not supplied by Rimadesio

su misura / customized

L fino a / W till 1200
H fino a / H till 2100

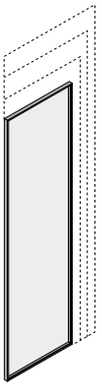


30 alluminio
13 nero

14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

su misura / customized

L fino a / W till 1200
H fino a / H till 2700



30 alluminio
13 nero

14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

00 trasparente, 63 grigio,
65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

05 trasparente extrachiaro
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro
490 diamante trasparente
55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex
reflex glasses

vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio,
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo,
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame,
590 sahara trasparente, 591 acidato sahara

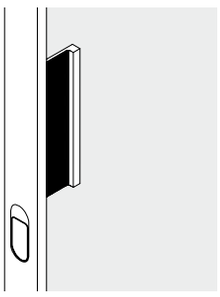
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

3205T

per porta singola
con tiraporta di serie
finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with door pull in aluminium 30 finishing

L/W 40 x H 140 mm



30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte

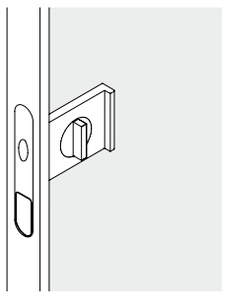
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

2093

per porta singola con serratura, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with lock, door pull in aluminium 30 finishing

L/W 84 x H 60 mm



30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte

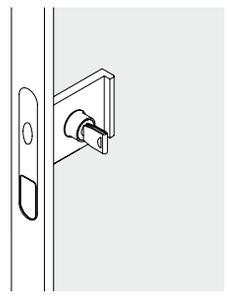
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

2093C

per porta singola con chiave, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with key, door pull in aluminium 30 finishing

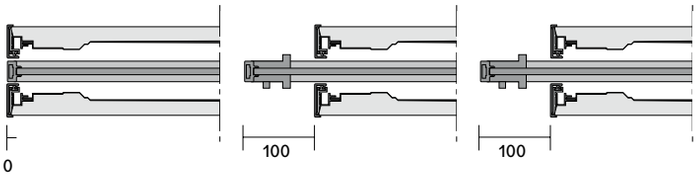
L/W 84 x H 60 mm



30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte

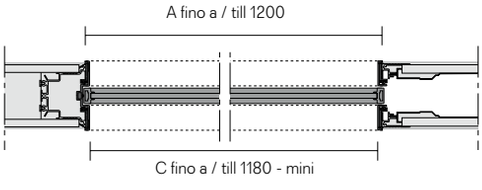
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

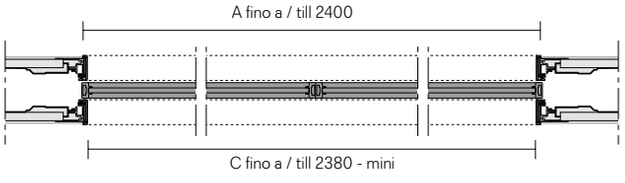
sporgenze a porta aperta con stipite mini
overlap for open door with mini jamb

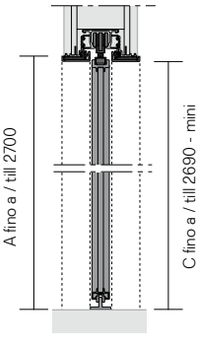


porte su misura con stipite telescopico mini (vedi pag 170)
customized doors with telescopic mini jamb (see pag 170)

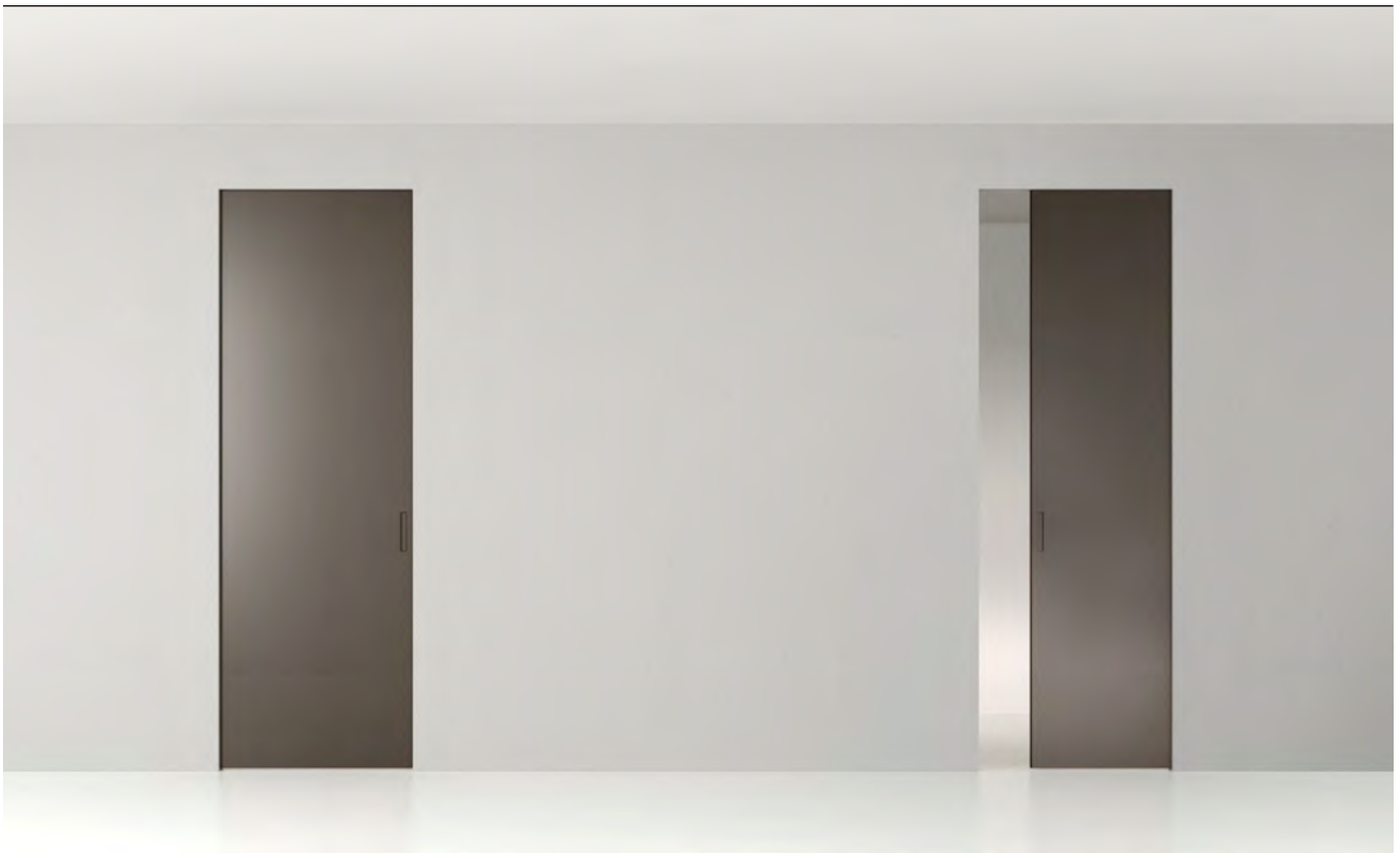
A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension







il pannello Vela è disponibile solo con lo stipite mini / Vela panel available only with mini jamb



La porta a scomparsa Aura viene realizzata a misura con con stipite standard, slim o mini.
Le porta a misura prevede due fasce di prezzo a seconda dell'altezza della porta.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

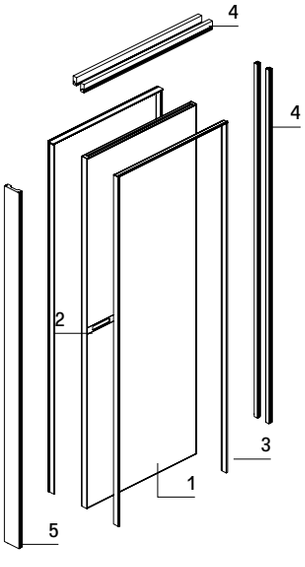
Le versioni scorrevoli a scomparsa delle porte Rimadesio sono progettate per integrarsi con i più diffusi controtelai in commercio. Binari e carrelli di scorrimento sono compresi nel controtelaio acquistato. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, dello stipite e dell'eventuale ringrosso.

Aura, pocket door is made in custom dimension with standard, slim or mini jamb.
The custom-made door has two price ranges depending on the door height.

Instructions to make the order

The pocket version of Rimadesio sliding panels can be integrated into most of pocket systems available on the market. Rails and sliding carriages are included into the purchased pocket system. The price of the handle, of the jamb and of any adjusting pad have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica - porta con stipite standard
Technical description - door with standard jamb



1 Pannello porta
2 Maniglia
3 Stipite mini
4 Profili portaspazzolino
5 Profilo di battuta

1 Door panel
2 Handle
3 Mini jamb
4 Brush profiles
5 Perimetral joint

Vetro
Glass

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered



ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
glossy lacquered



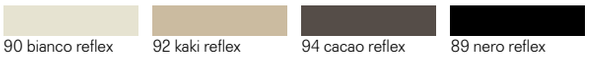
ecolorsystem
laccato diamante
diamante lacquered



ecolorsystem
laccato sahara
sahara lacquered



reflex



neutro
neutral



Litech



Essenza
Wood



Similpelle
Synthetic leather



Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

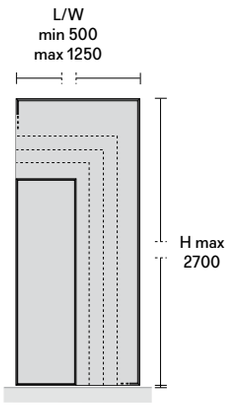
alluminio
aluminium



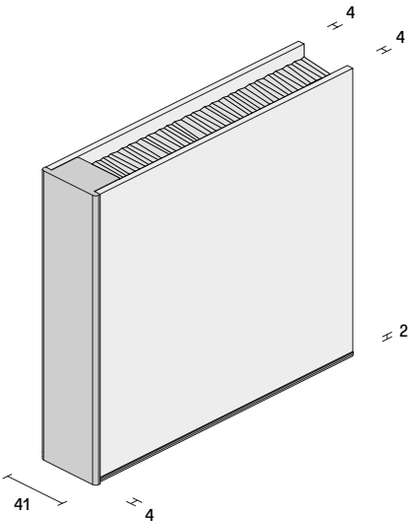
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered



Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



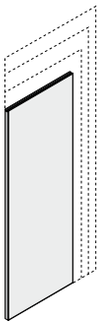
pannello porta scorrevole a scomparsa
pocket door panel

Stipite escluso, vedi prezzi di pag. 140-141, 164, 170. Controtelaio in metallo non fornito da Rimadesio
Jamb not included, for prices see pages 140-141, 164, 170. Metal pocket system not supplied by Rimadesio

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 1250
H fino a / H till 2150

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 1200
H fino a / H till 2100



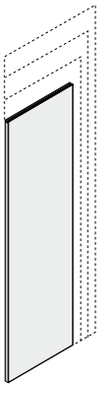
30 alluminio

13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 1250
H fino a / H till 2700

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 1200
H fino a / H till 2700



30 alluminio

13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses

vetri reflex / reflex glasses

vetri laccati: opachi e diamante /
lacquered glasses: matt and diamante
55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio

vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara

similpelle / synthetic leather

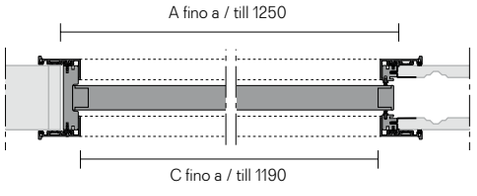
Litech

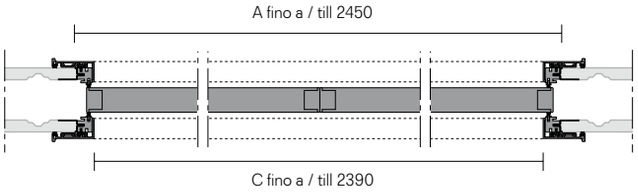
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

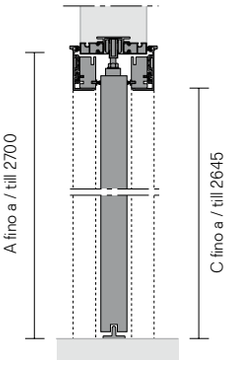
15 noce

porta su misura con stipite telescopico s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (vedi pag 140, 141)
customized door with telescopic jamb s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (see pages 140, 141)

A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension







stipite consigliato mod. s2 / suggested jamb s2 model

2163T

per porta singola con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with door pull in aluminium 30 finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

2163N

per porta con serratura a gancio e nottolino di chiusura, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with lock and lever tumbler, with door pull in 30 aluminium finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

2163C

per porta con serratura a gancio e chiave, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with lock and key, with door pull in 30 aluminium finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

2097

per porta singola con nottolino di chiusura, con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with lever tumbler, with door pull in 30 aluminium finishing

L/W 206 x H 38 mm

2163R

maniglia per porta doppia, con riscontro serratura e tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

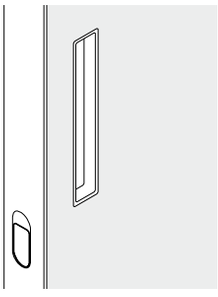
handle for double door, with counter lock and door pull in standard finishing 30 alluminio

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

RT112

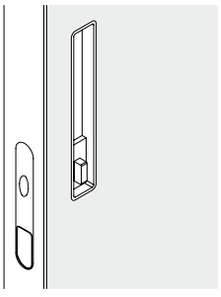
riscontro serratura per porta doppia con tiraporta di serie finitura 30 alluminio

counter lock for double doors with door pull in standard finishing 30 alluminio



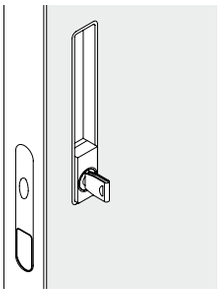
30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

13 nero ecolorsystem laccato lacquered



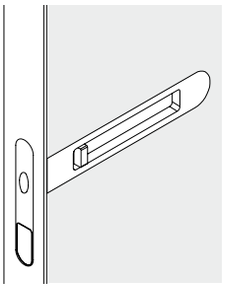
30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

13 nero ecolorsystem laccato lacquered



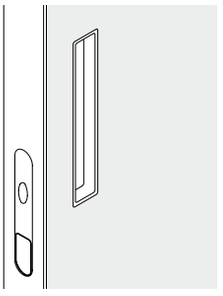
30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

13 nero ecolorsystem laccato lacquered



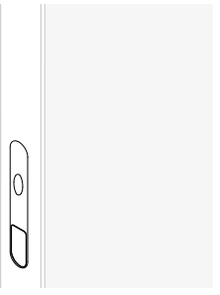
30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

13 nero ecolorsystem laccato lacquered



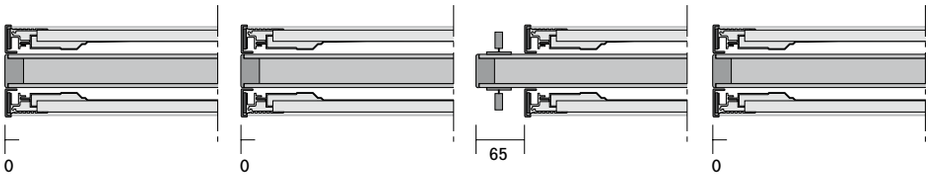
30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

13 nero ecolorsystem laccato lacquered



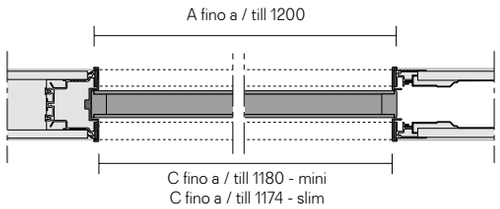
30 alluminio

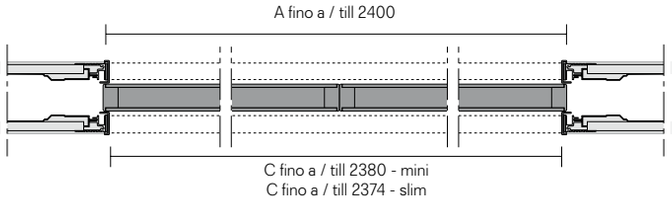
sporgenze a porta aperta con stipite standard, slim e mini
overlap for open door with standard jamb, slim jamb and mini jamb

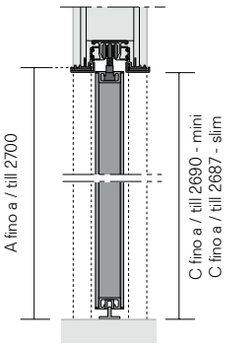


porte su misura con stipite telescopico slim e mini (vedi pag 165, 171)
customized doors with telescopic slim and mini jamb (see pages 165, 171)

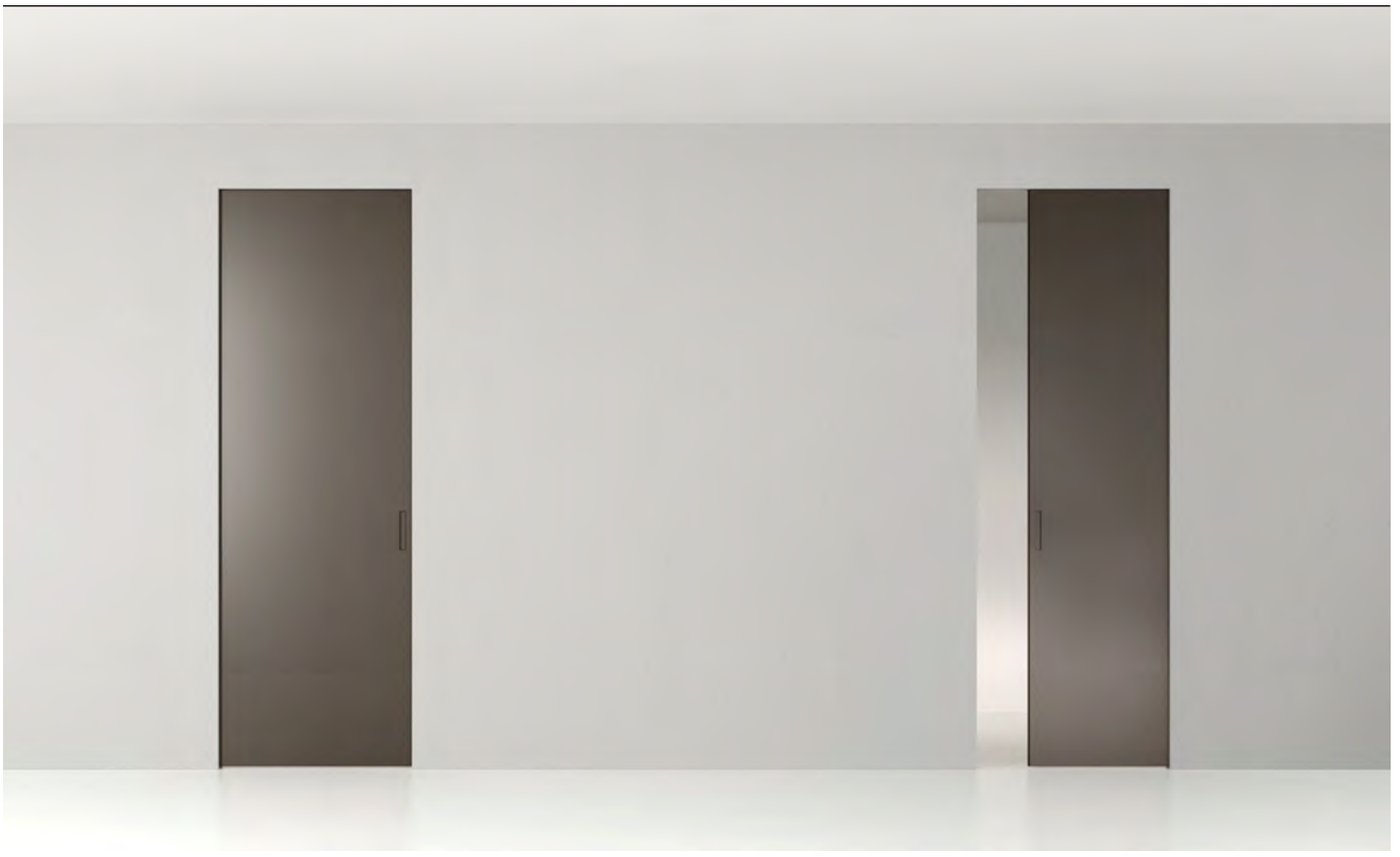
A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension







stipite consigliato mod. mini / suggested jamb mini model



La porta a scomparsa Moon viene realizzata a misura con con stipite standard, slim o mini.
Le porta a misura prevede due fasce di prezzo a seconda dell'altezza della porta.

Moon pocket door is made in custom dimension with standard, slim or mini jamb.
The custom-made door has two price ranges depending on the door height.

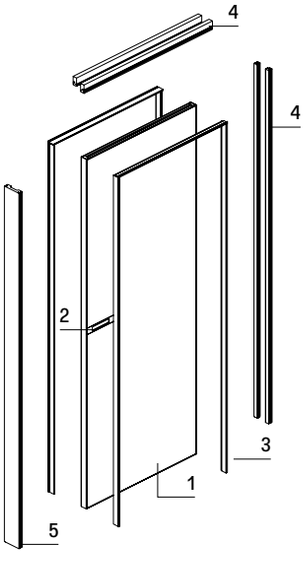
Istruzioni per l'ordine

Le versioni scorrevoli a scomparsa delle porte Rimadesio sono progettate per integrarsi con i più diffusi controtelai in commercio. Binari e carrelli di scorrimento sono compresi nel controtelaio acquistato. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, dello stipite e dell'eventuale ringrosso.

Instructions to make the order

The pocket version of Rimadesio sliding panels can be integrated into most of pocket systems available on the market. Rails and sliding carriages are included into the purchased pocket system. The price of the handle, of the jamb and of any adjusting pad have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica - porta con stipite standard
Technical description - door with standard jamb

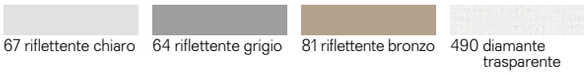


1 Pannello porta
2 Maniglia
3 Stipite mini
4 Profili portaspazzolino
5 Profilo di battuta

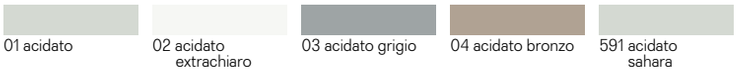
1 Door panel
2 Handle
3 Mini jamb
4 Brush profiles
5 Perimetral joint

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent



satinato
satinated



ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered



ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
glossy lacquered



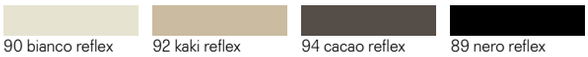
ecolorsystem
laccato diamante
diamante lacquered



ecolorsystem
laccato sahara
sahara lacquered



reflex



neutro
neutral



Litech



Essenza
Wood

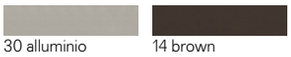


Similpelle
Synthetic Leather



Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

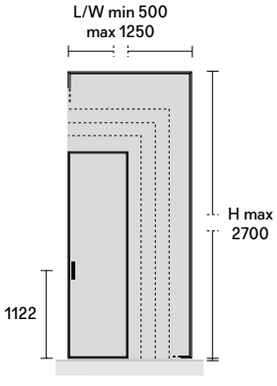
alluminio
aluminium



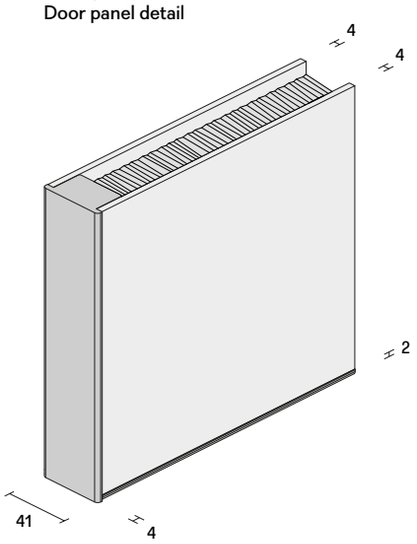
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered



Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



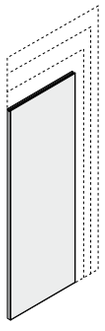
pannello porta scorrevole a scomparsa
pocket door panel

Stipite escluso, vedi prezzi di pag. 140-141, 164, 170. Controtelaio in metallo non fornito da Rimadesio
Jamb not included, for prices see pages 140-141, 164, 170. Metal pocket system not supplied by Rimadesio

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 1250
H fino a / H till 2150

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 1200
H fino a / H till 2100



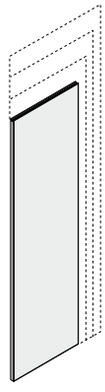
30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

13 nero
14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 1250
H fino a / H till 2700

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 1200
H fino a / H till 2700



30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

13 nero
14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses

vetri reflex / reflex glasses

vetri laccati: opachi e diamante /
lacquered glasses: matt and diamante
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
81 riflettente bronzo
02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio,
01 acidato, 04 acidato bronzo,
490 diamante trasparente, 591 acidato sahara
55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio

vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara

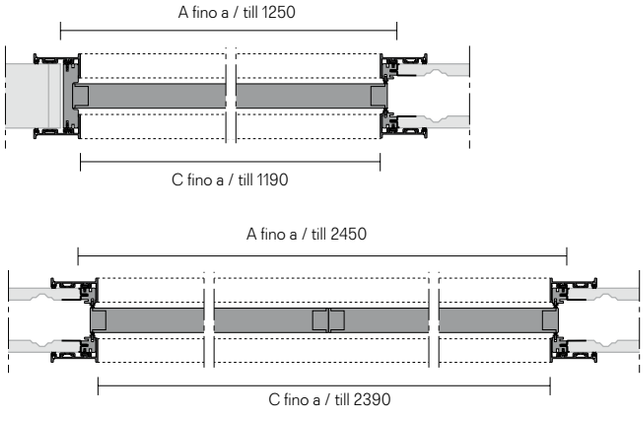
similpelle / synthetic leather

Litech

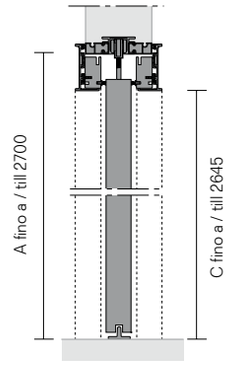
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

15 noce

porta su misura con stipite telescopico s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (vedi pag 140, 141)
customized door with telescopic jamb s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (see pages 140, 141)



A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension



stipiti consigliati mod. s4, glass / suggested jambs s4, glass model

2163T

per porta singola
con tiraporta di serie
finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with door
pull in aluminium 30
finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

2163N

per porta con serratura
a gancio e nottolino di
chiusura, con tiraporta di
serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with lock and lever
tumbler, with door pull in
30 aluminium finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

2163C

per porta con serratura
a gancio e chiave, con
tiraporta di serie finitura
30 alluminio

for door with lock and key,
with door pull in
30 aluminium finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

2163R

maniglia per porta doppia,
con riscontro serratura e
tiraporta di serie finitura
30 alluminio

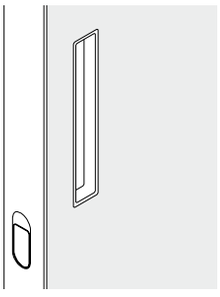
handle for double door,
with counter lock and door
pull in standard finishing
30 alluminio

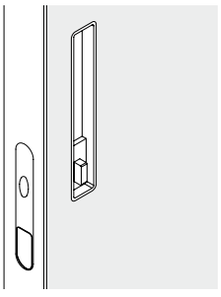
L/W 31 x H 183 mm

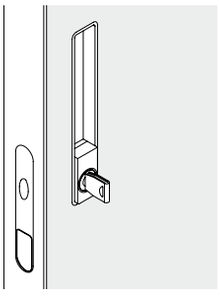
RT112

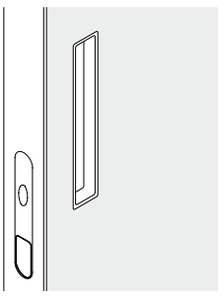
riscontro serratura per
porta doppia con tiraporta
di serie finitura 30 alluminio

counter lock for double
doors with door pull in
standard finishing
30 alluminio











30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco
latte

13 nero
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco
latte

13 nero
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco
latte

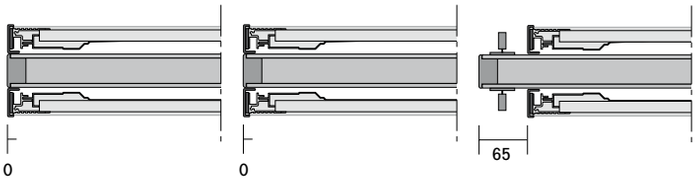
13 nero
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco
latte

13 nero
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

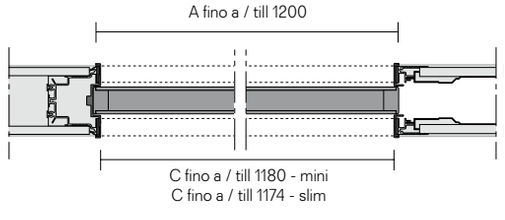
30 alluminio

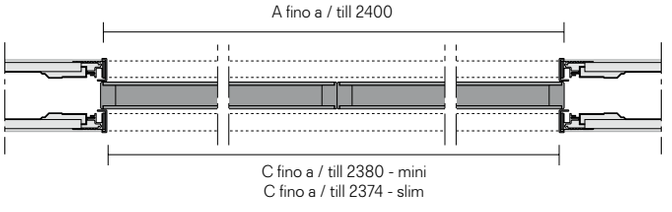
sporgenze a porta aperta con stipite standard, slim e mini
overlap for open door with standard jamb, slim jamb and mini jamb

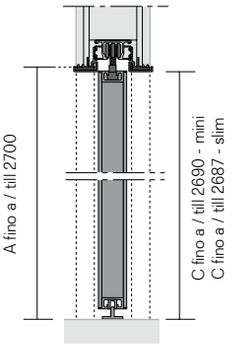


porte su misura con stipite telescopico slim e mini (vedi pag 165, 171)
customized doors with telescopic slim and mini jamb (see pages 165, 171)

A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension







stipite consigliato mod. mini / suggested jamb mini model



Le porte a scomparsa Zen e Zen Frame vengono realizzate in un range di dimensioni di serie con stipiti standard oppure a misura su richiesta del cliente con stipite standard, slim o mini.
Le versione a misura prevede due fasce di prezzo a seconda delle dimensioni della porta.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

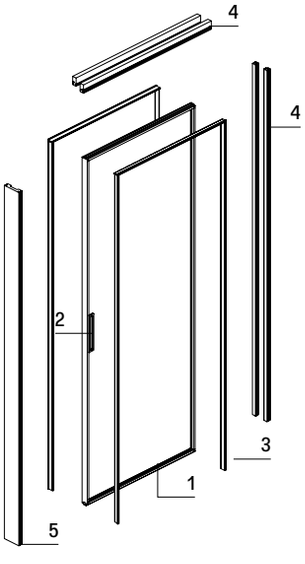
Le versioni scorrevoli a scomparsa delle porte Rimadesio sono progettate per integrarsi con i più diffusi controtelai in commercio. Binari e carrelli di scorrimento sono compresi nel controtelaio acquistato. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, dello stipite e dell'eventuale ringrosso.

Zen and Zen Frame pocket doors are made in a range of standard dimensions with standard jamb or in a custom dimension version with standard, slim or mini jamb.
The custom-made version has two price ranges depending on the size of the door.

Instructions to make the order

The pocket version of Rimadesio sliding panels can be integrated into most of pocket systems available on the market. Rails and sliding carriages are included into the purchased pocket system. The price of the handle, of the jamb and of any adjusting pad have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica - porta con stipite standard
Technical description - door with standard jamb



1 Pannello porta
2 Maniglia
3 Stipite
4 Profili portaspazzolino
5 Profilo di battuta

Spessore vetro : 8 mm

1 Door panel
2 Handle
3 Jamb
4 Brush profiles
5 Perimetral joint

Glass thickness : 8 mm

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
490 diamante trasparente

satinato
satinated

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro

neutro
neutral

55 specchio
68 specchio grigio

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo
66 maglia gold
87 maglia rame
06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

reflex

90 bianco reflex
92 kaki reflex
94 cacao reflex
89 nero reflex

Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

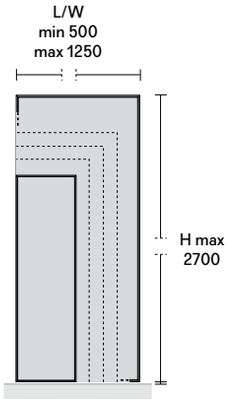
alluminio
aluminium

30 alluminio
14 brown

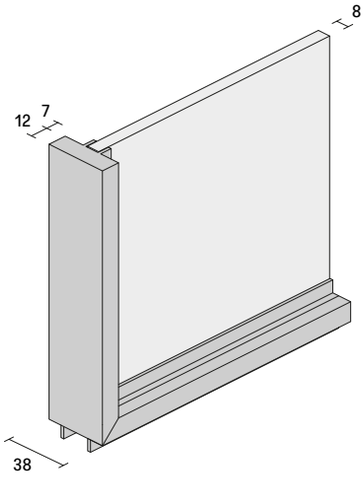
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



pannello porta scorrevole a scomparsa
pocket door panel

Stipite escluso, vedi prezzi di pag. 140-141, 164, 170. Controtelaio in metallo non fornito da Rimadesio
Jamb not included, for prices see pages 140-141, 164, 170. Metal pocket system not supplied by Rimadesio

standard

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L / W **650/750/850/950**
H **2150**



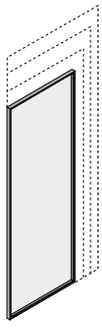
30 alluminio

13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 1250
H fino a / H till 2150

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 1200
H fino a / H till 2100



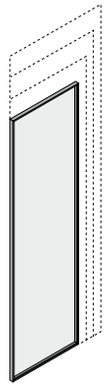
30 alluminio

13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 1250
H fino a / H till 2700

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 1200
H fino a / H till 2700



30 alluminio

13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

00 trasparente, 63 grigio,
65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

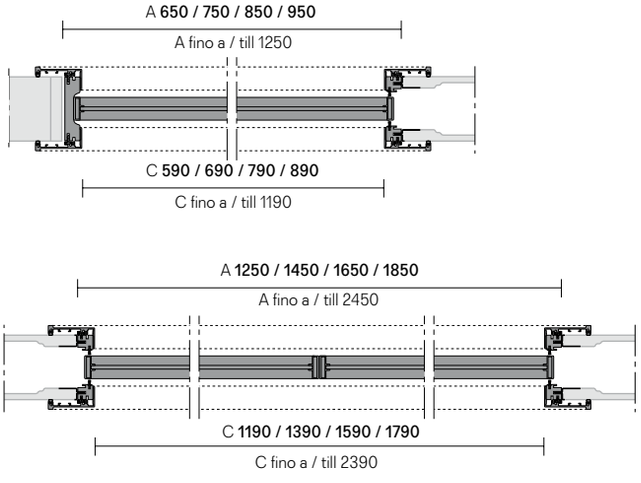
05 trasparente extrachiaro
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

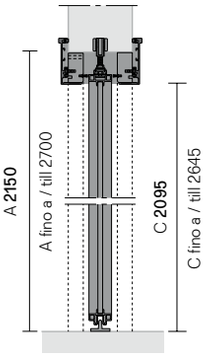
vetri reflex / reflex glasses
vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio,
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo,
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

porta su misura con stipite telescopico s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (vedi pag 140, 141)
customized door with telescopic jamb s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (see pages 140, 141)



A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension



stipite consigliato per pannello Zen frame mod. s5 / suggested jamb s5 model for Zen frame panel

2005T

per porta singola
con tiraporta di serie
finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with door
pull in aluminium 30
finishing

L/W 35 x H 230 mm

3205T

per porta singola
con tiraporta di serie
finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with door
pull in aluminium 30
finishing

L/W 40 x H 140 mm

2093

per porta singola con
serratura, con tiraporta di
serie finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with lock,
door pull in aluminium 30
finishing

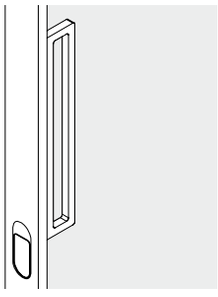
L/W 84 x H 60 mm

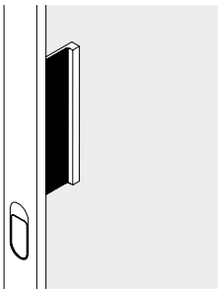
2093C

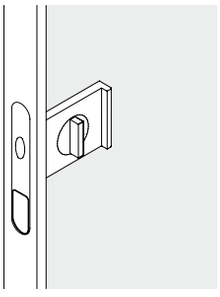
per porta singola con
chiave, con tiraporta di
serie finitura 30 alluminio

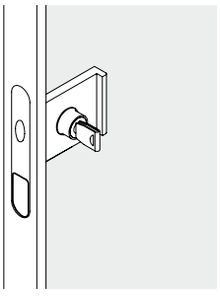
for single door with key,
door pull in aluminium 30
finishing

L/W 84 x H 60 mm



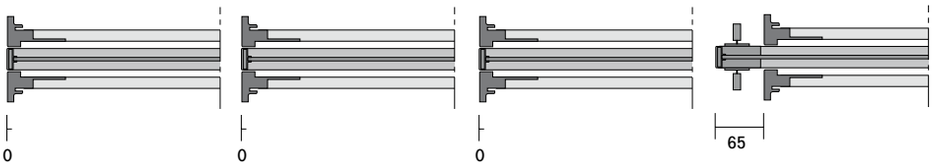




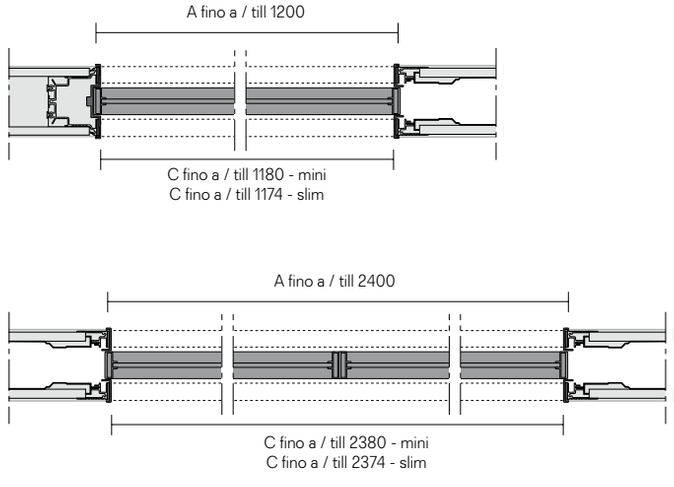


30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato lacquered	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato lacquered	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato lacquered	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato lacquered

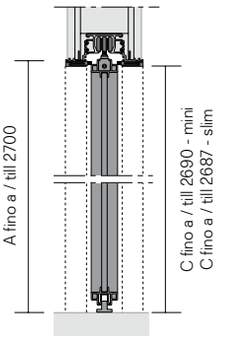
sporgenze a porta aperta con stipite standard, slim e mini
overlap for open door with standard jamb, slim jamb and mini jamb



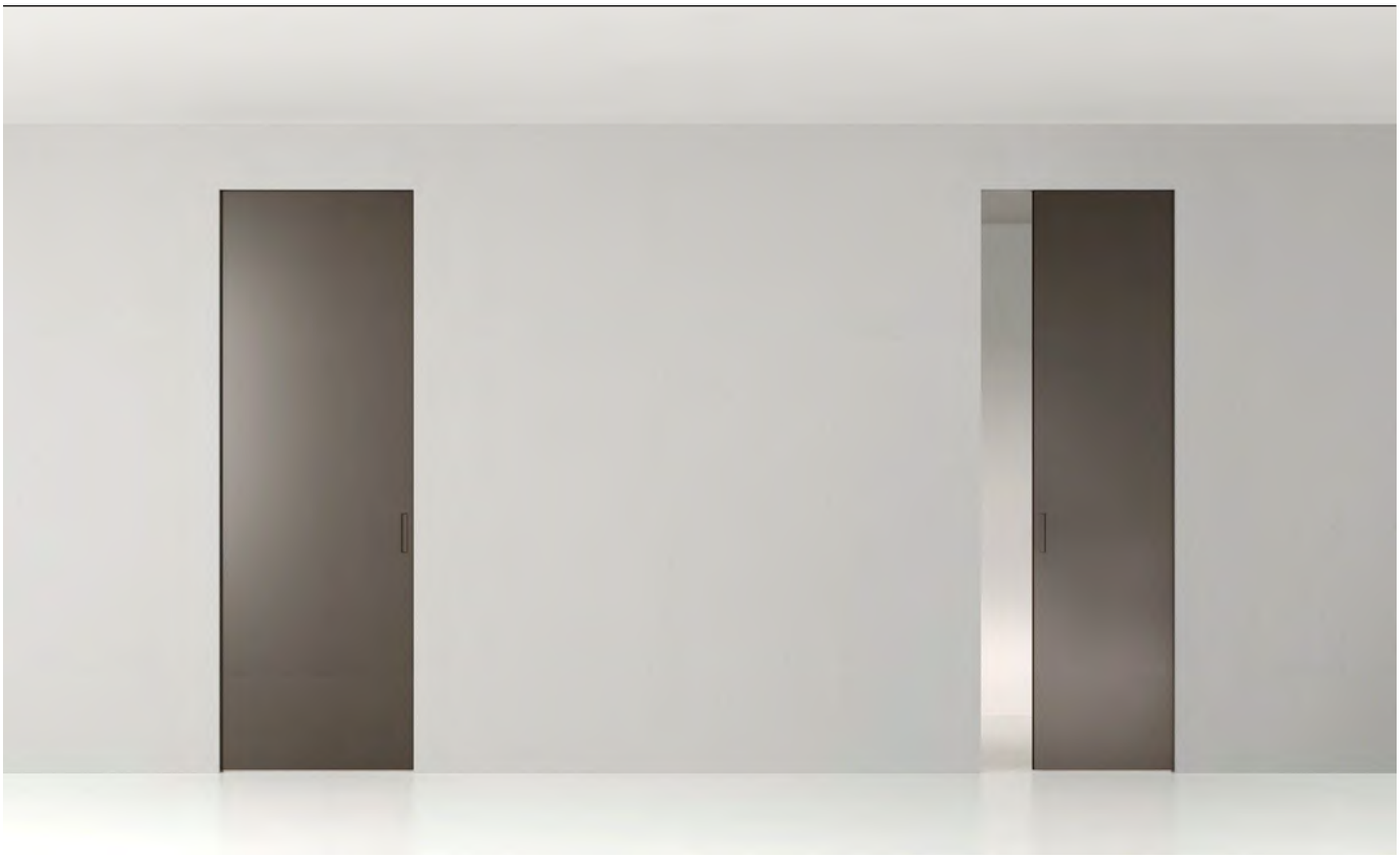
porte su misura con stipite telescopico slim e mini (vedi pag 165, 171)
customized doors with telescopic slim and mini jamb (see pages 165, 171)



A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension



stipite consigliato per pannello Zen mod. mini / suggested jamb mini model for Zen panel



La porta a scomparsa Luxor viene realizzata in un range di dimensioni di serie con stipiti standard oppure a misura su richiesta del cliente con stipite standard, slim o mini.
Le versione a misura prevede due fasce di prezzo a seconda delle dimensioni della porta.

Luxor pocket door is made in a range of standard dimensions with standard jamb or in a custom dimension version with standard, slim or mini jamb.
The custom-made version has two price ranges depending on the size of the door.

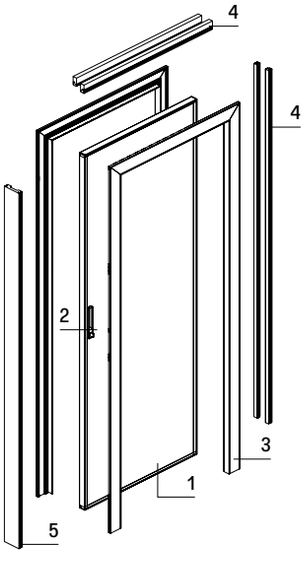
Istruzioni per l'ordine

Le versioni scorrevoli a scomparsa delle porte Rimadesio sono progettate per integrarsi con i più diffusi controtelai in commercio. Binari e carrelli di scorrimento sono compresi nel controtelaio acquistato. Al costo del pannello bisogna aggiungere il costo della maniglia, dello stipite e dell'eventuale ringrosso.

Instructions to make the order

The pocket version of Rimadesio sliding panels can be integrated into most of pocket systems available on the market. Rails and sliding carriages are included into the purchased pocket system. The price of the handle, of the jamb and of any adjusting pad have to be added to the price of the panel.

Descrizione tecnica - porta con stipite standard
Technical description - door with standard jamb

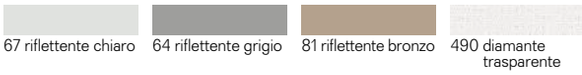


1 Pannello porta
2 Maniglia
3 Stipite
4 Profili portaspazzolino
5 Profilo di battuta

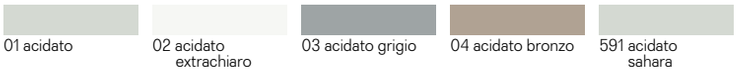
1 Door panel
2 Handle
3 Jamb
4 Brush profiles
5 Perimetral joint

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent



satinato
satinated



ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered



ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
glossy lacquered



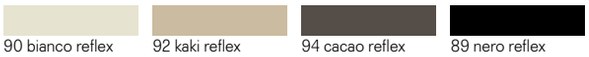
ecolorsystem
laccato diamante
diamante lacquered



ecolorsystem
laccato sahara
sahara lacquered



reflex



neutro
neutral



Litech



Essenza
Wood

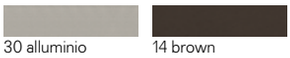


Similpelle
Synthetic leather



Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

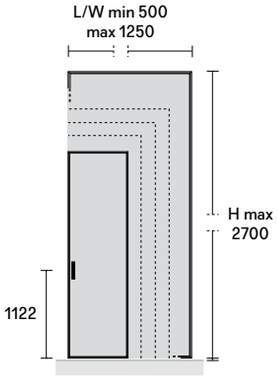
alluminio
aluminium



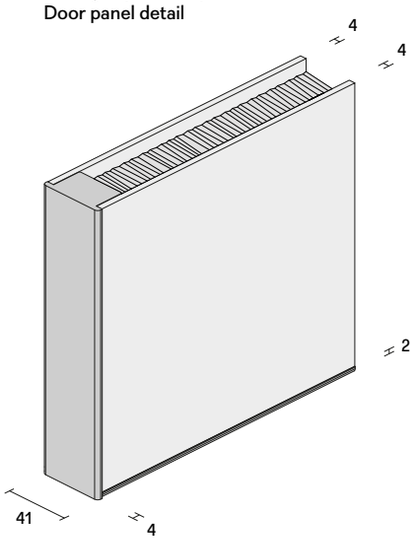
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered



Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension



Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



pannello porta scorrevole a scomparsa
pocket door panel

Stipite escluso, vedi prezzi di pag. 140-141, 164, 170. Controtelaio in metallo non fornito da Rimadesio
Jamb not included, for prices see pages 140-141, 164, 170. Metal pocket system not supplied by Rimadesio

standard

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L / W **650/750/850/950**
H **2150**



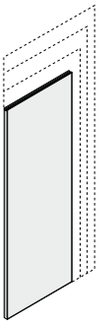
30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

13 nero, 14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 950
H fino a / H till 2150

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 900
H fino a / H till 2100



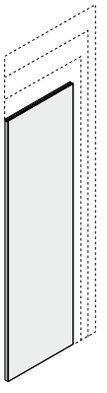
30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

13 nero, 14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

su misura / customized

con stipite / with jamb
s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass
L fino a / W till 950
H fino a / H till 2700

con stipite / with jamb slim, mini
L fino a / W till 900
H fino a / H till 2700



30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

13 nero, 14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses

vetri reflex / reflex glasses

vetri laccati: opachi e diamante /
lacquered glasses: matt and diamante
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo
02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio,
01 acidato, 04 acidato bronzo,
490 diamante trasparente
591 acidato sahara
55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio

vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara

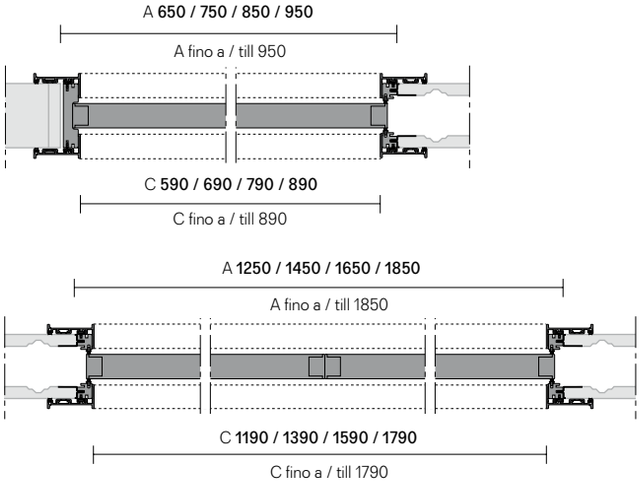
Litech

similpelle / synthetic leather

19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

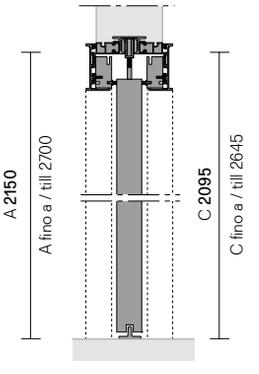
15 noce

porte standard e su misura con stipite telescopico s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (vedi pag 140, 141)
standard and customized doors with telescopic jamb s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, glass (see pages 140, 141)



A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available in made to measure.



stipiti consigliati mod. s4, glass / suggested jambs s4, glass model

<BACK

2163T

per porta singola
con tiraporta di serie
finitura 30 alluminio

for single door with door
pull in aluminium 30
finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

2163N

per porta con serratura
a gancio e nottolino di
chiusura, con tiraporta di
serie finitura 30 alluminio

for door with lock and lever
tumbler, with door pull in
30 aluminium finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

2163C

per porta con serratura
a gancio e chiave, con
tiraporta di serie finitura
30 alluminio

for door with lock and key,
with door pull in
30 aluminium finishing

L/W 31 x H 183 mm

2163R

maniglia per porta doppia,
con riscontro serratura e
tiraporta di serie finitura
30 alluminio

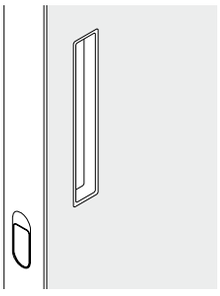
handle for double door,
with counter lock and door
pull in standard finishing
30 alluminio

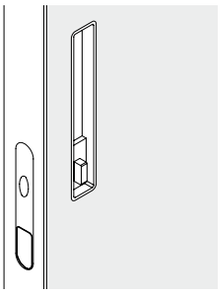
L/W 31 x H 183 mm

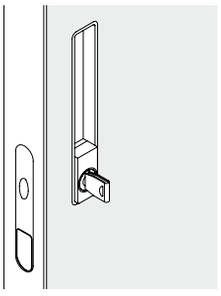
RT112

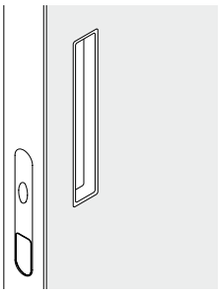
riscontro serratura per
porta doppia con tiraporta
di serie finitura 30 alluminio

counter lock for double
doors with door pull in
standard finishing
30 alluminio











30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

13 nero
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

13 nero
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

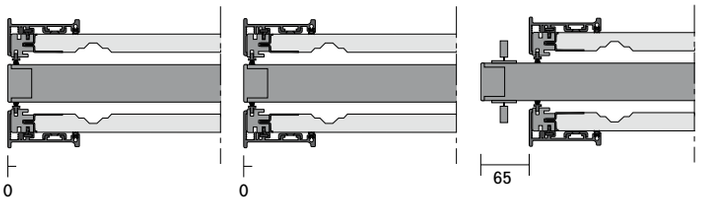
13 nero
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

30 alluminio
14 brown
16 bianco latte

13 nero
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

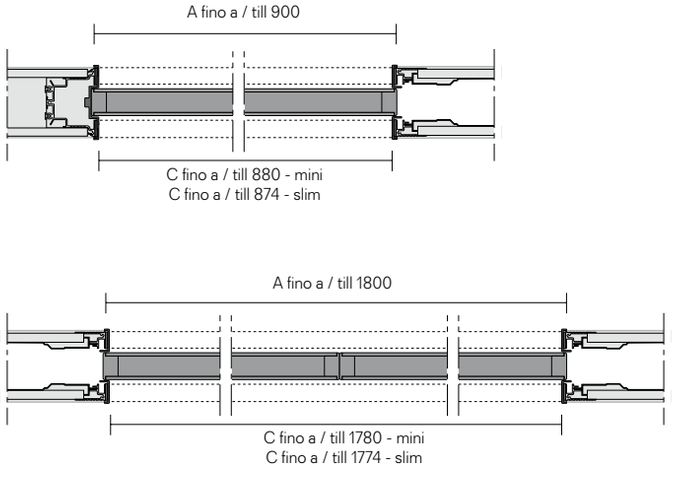
30 alluminio

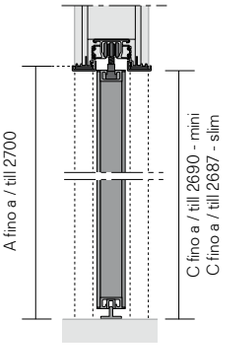
sporgenze a porta aperta con stipite standard, slim e mini
overlap for open door with standard jamb, slim jamb and mini jamb



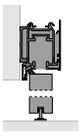
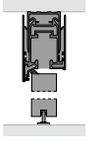
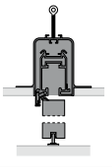
porte su misura con stipite telescopico slim e mini (vedi pag 165, 171)
customized doors with telescopic slim and mini jamb (see pages 165, 171)

A luce netta falso telaio / subframe dimension
C luce netta passaggio / opening dimension





stipite consigliato mod. mini / suggested jamb mini model

			pagina / page
Guida al progetto Project guide			215
Tipologie compositive e calcolo dimensioni pannelli porta Typologies and door panel dimension calculation			216
Indicazioni per il rilievo Taking measures			217
Binari per porte a libro e battenti Rails for folding and swing doors	Monorotaia a parete Single wall rail		220-222
	Monorotaia a soffitto Single ceiling rail		222
	Monorotaia ad incasso Single built-in rail		223
	Siparium - a libro e battente		226
Accessori Accessories	Stipite passaggio completo Complete passage jamb		232
	Montanti laterali di finitura Side finishing runners		233
	Fascia di aggiustaggio laterale Side adjusting filler		233

L'apertura a libro e battente è disponibile unicamente per i pannelli Siparium.

Il sistema Siparium utilizza un binario di scorrimento e carrelli differenti dal modello a scorrimento lineare.

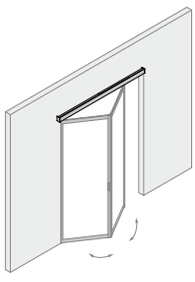
Per ottenere una porta a libro completa è importante attenersi alle istruzioni di seguito:

The folding and swing opening in exclusively for Siparium panels.

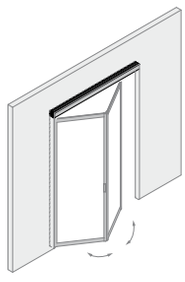
The Siparium system uses a sliding rail and carriage different from the linear sliding model.

In order to obtain a complete folding door it is important to follow the instructions:

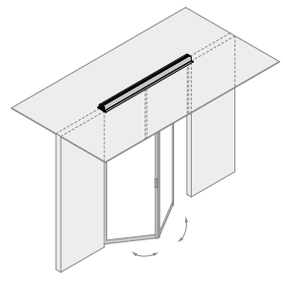
1. Definire la tipologia di installazione:



binario a parete
wall rail



binario a soffitto
ceiling rail



binario ad incasso
built-in rail

2. Effettuare un rilievo dettagliato.

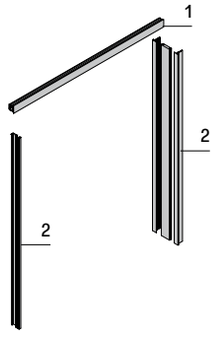
Seguire le istruzioni a pag. 219

3. Calcolare le dimensioni dei pannelli in base alla configurazione finale scelta.

Vedere a pag 216 per tutti i calcoli di larghezza e altezza dei pannelli.

4. Comporre il prezzo della composizione consultando le pagine dedicate, scegliendo dimensioni e finitura di tutti i componenti elencati di seguito:

1. binario di scorrimento	pag. 222-223
2. stipite o montante opzionale	pag. 232-233
3. pannelli porta	pag. 226



1. Define the type of installation:

2. Take the measures carefully.

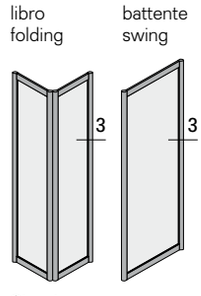
Follow the instructions on page. 219

3. Calculate the panels size according to the chosen final configuration.

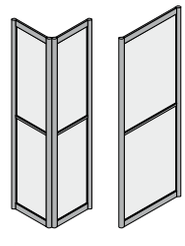
See p. 216 for all the panel width and height calculations.

4. Create the composition price by consulting the dedicated pages, choosing the size and finishings of all components listed below:

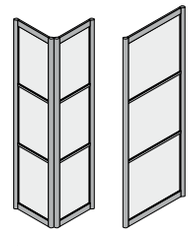
1. sliding rail	page 222-223
2. optional jamb or side runner	page 232-233
3. door panels	page 226



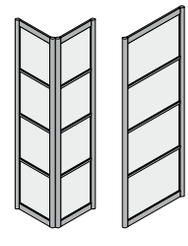
Siparium
specchiatura intera
full height glass
pag 228



1 traverso
1 crosspiece
pag 229

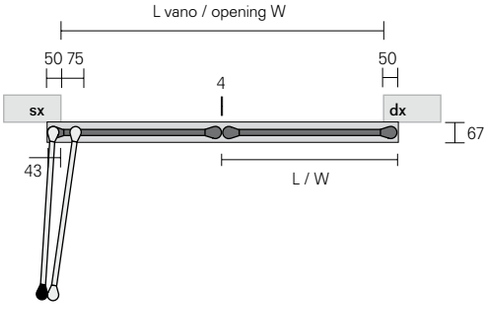


2 traversi
2 crosspieces
pag 230



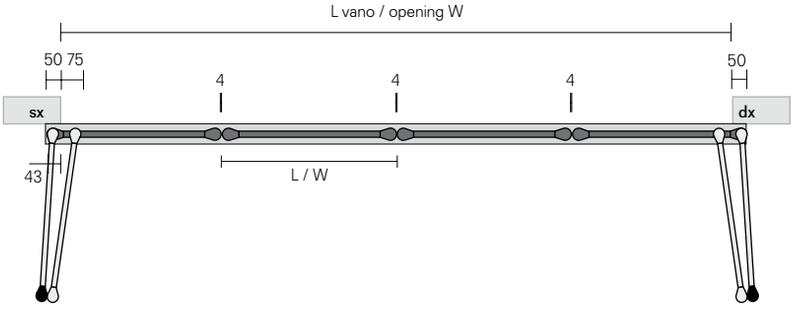
3 traversi
3 crosspieces
pag 231

monorotaia fuori luce - apertura laterale a sinistra
single rail out of the opening - lateral opening to the left



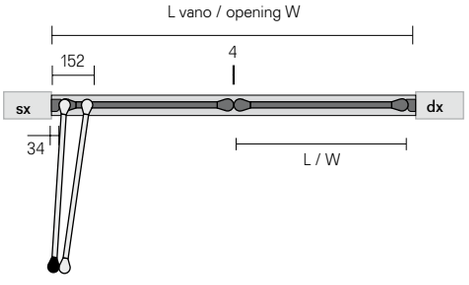
L = (L vano + 82 mm)/2
W = (opening W + 82 mm)/2

monorotaia fuori luce - apertura centrale
single rail out of the opening - central opening



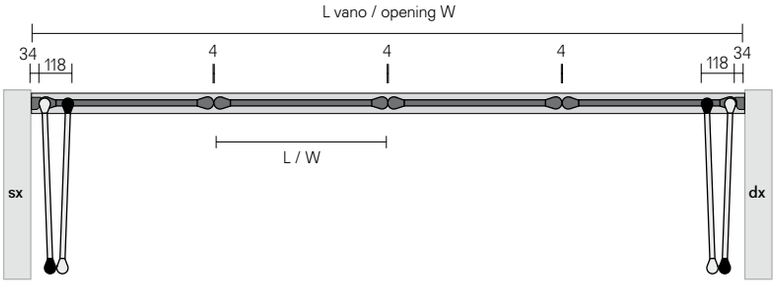
L = (L vano + 74 mm)/4
W = (opening W + 74 mm)/4

monorotaia in luce - apertura laterale a sinistra con montanti laterali
single rail in the opening - lateral opening to the left with side runners



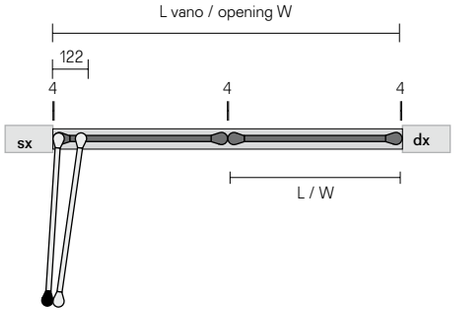
L = (L vano - 72 mm)/2
W = (opening W - 72 mm)/2

monorotaia in nicchia - apertura centrale con montanti laterali
single rail in the niches - central opening with side runners



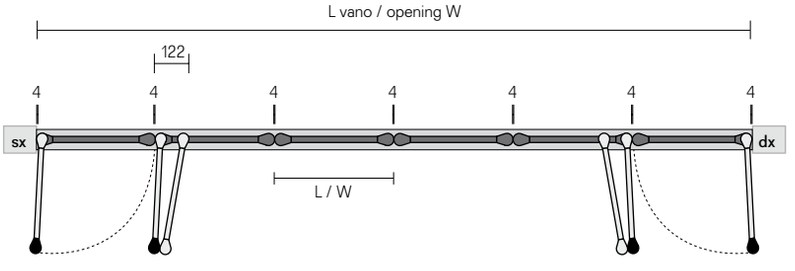
L = (L vano - 80 mm)/4
W = (opening W - 80 mm)/4

monorotaia in luce - apertura laterale a sinistra
senza montanti laterali
single rail in the opening - lateral opening to the left without side runners



L = (L vano - 12 mm)/2
W = (opening W - 12 mm)/2

monorotaia in luce - apertura centrale senza montanti laterali, pannelli battente a destra e sinistra
single rail in the opening - central opening without side runners, swing panels on the right and on the left

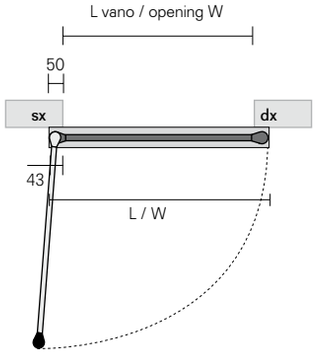


L = (L vano - 28 mm)/6
W = (opening W - 28 mm)/6

larghezza massima pannello libro e battente 1000 mm
maximum width folding and swing panel 1000 mm

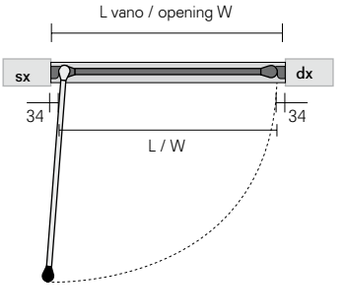
posizione della maniglia 913 Piega
handle 913 Fold position

monorotaia fuori luce - apertura laterale senza montanti laterali
single rail out of the opening - lateral opening without side runners



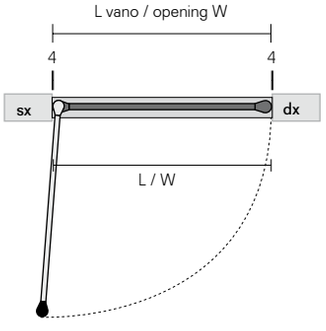
L = L vano + 86 mm
W = opening W + 86 mm

monorotaia in luce - apertura laterale con montanti laterali
single rail in the opening - lateral opening with side runners



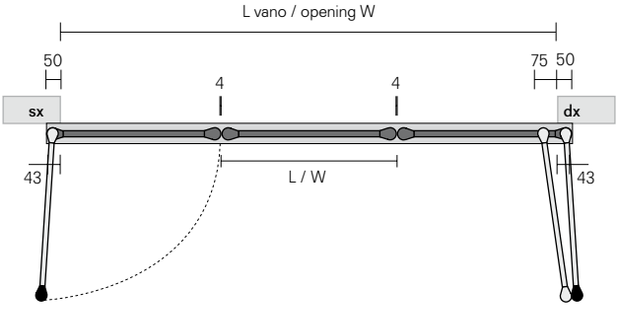
L = L vano - 68 mm
W = opening W - 68 mm

monorotaia in luce - apertura laterale senza montanti laterali
single rail in the opening - lateral opening without side runners



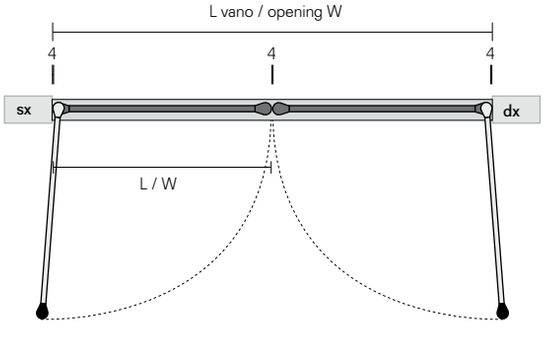
L = L vano - 8 mm
W = opening W - 8 mm

monorotaia fuori luce - apertura centrale senza montanti laterali
single rail out of the opening - central opening without side runners



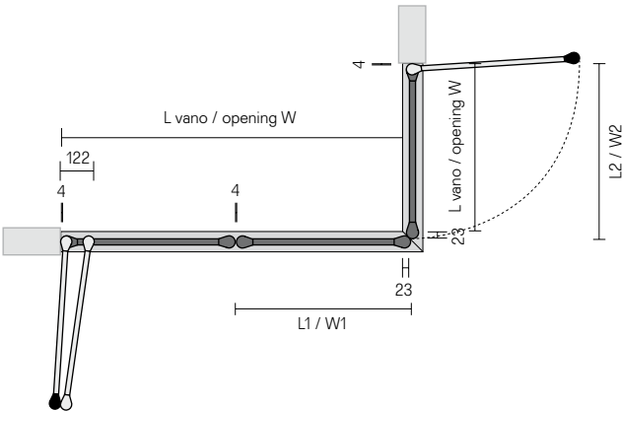
L = (L vano + 78 mm)/3
W = (opening W + 78 mm)/3

monorotaia in luce - apertura centrale senza montanti laterali
single rail in the opening - central opening without side runners



L = (L vano - 12 mm)/2
W = (opening W - 12 mm)/2

monorotaia in luce - apertura laterale senza montanti laterali
single rail in the opening - lateral opening without side runners



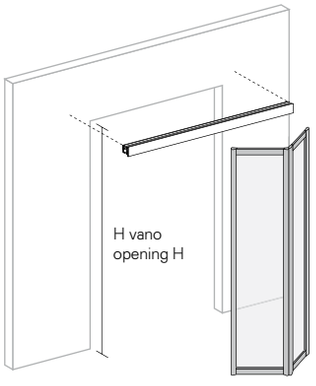
L1 = (L vano + 15 mm)/2
W1 = (opening W + 15 mm)/2
L2 = L vano + 19 mm
W2 = opening W + 19 mm

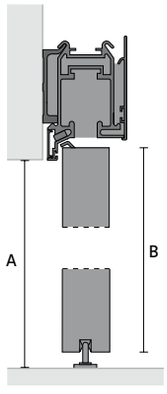
larghezza massima pannello libro e battente 1000 mm
maximum width folding and swing panel 1000 mm

posizione della maniglia 913 Piega
handle 913 Fold position

calcolo altezze pannelli porta
calculating panels heights

binari a parete fuori luce
wall rails out of the opening

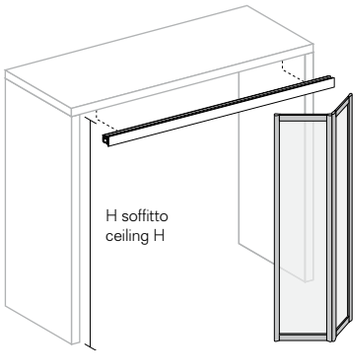


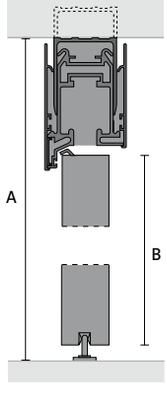


A = H vano / opening H
B = H pannello / panel H

H pannello = H vano massima - 5 mm
panel H = maximum opening H - 5 mm

binari a soffitto in luce e fuori luce
ceiling rails in and out of the opening

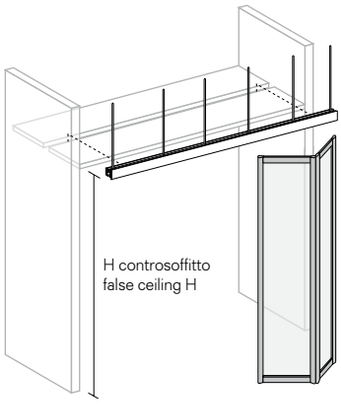


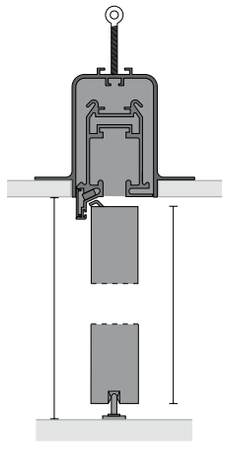


A = H vano / opening H
B = H pannello / panel H

H pannello = H soffitto minima - 110 mm
panel H = minimum ceiling H - 110 mm

binari ad incasso in luce e fuori luce
built-in rails in and out of the opening

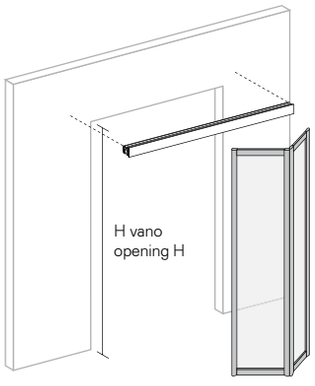




A = H vano / opening H
B = H pannello / panel H

H pannello = H controsoffitto minima - 25 mm
panel H = minimum false ceiling H - 25 mm

binari a parete fuori luce
wall rails out of the opening



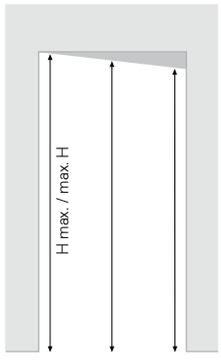
Rilievo

Altezza: rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine l'altezza massima.
Larghezza: rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine la larghezza massima.

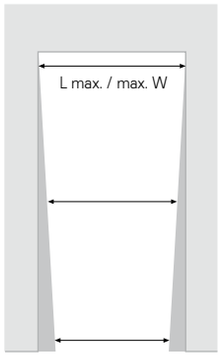
Taking measures

Height: check the height of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the maximum height.
Width: check the width of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the maximum width.

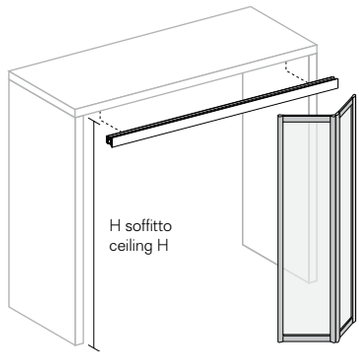
Altezza / Height



Larghezza / Width



binari a soffitto in luce e fuori luce
ceiling rails in and out of the opening



Rilievo

Altezza: rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine
- altezza minima (composizioni in luce)
- altezza massima (composizioni fuori luce)

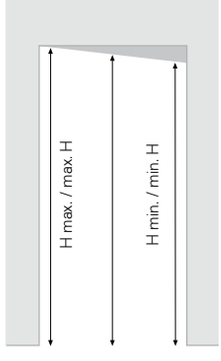
Larghezza: rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine
- larghezza minima (composizioni in luce)
- larghezza massima (composizioni fuori luce)

Taking measures

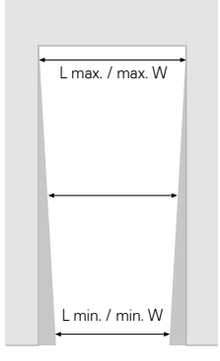
Height: check the height of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order
- minimum height (compositions in the opening)
- maximum height (compositions out of the opening)

Width: check the width of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order
- minimum width (compositions in the opening)
- maximum width (compositions out of the opening)

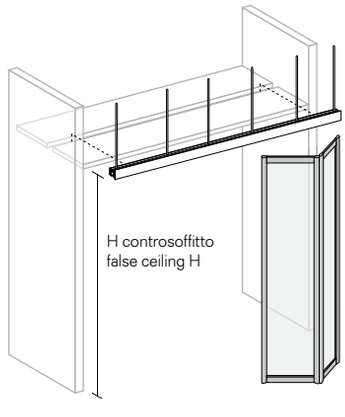
Altezza / Height



Larghezza / Width



binari ad incasso in luce e fuori luce
built-in rails in and out of the opening



Rilievo

Altezza: rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine
- altezza minima (composizioni in luce)
- altezza massima (composizioni fuori luce)

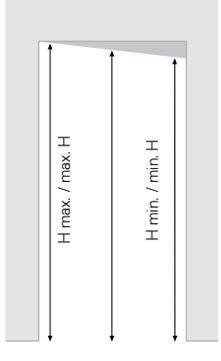
Larghezza: rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine
- larghezza minima (composizioni in luce)
- larghezza massima (composizioni fuori luce)

Taking measures

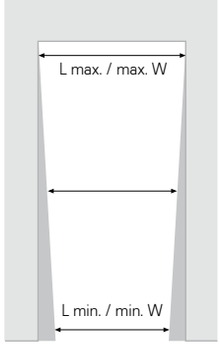
Height: check the height of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order
- minimum height (compositions in the opening)
- maximum height (compositions out of the opening)

Width: check the width of the opening at the two external sides and in the centre and specify on the order
- minimum width (compositions in the opening)
- maximum width (compositions out of the opening)

Altezza / Height



Larghezza / Width



Caratteristiche generali

Il binario di scorrimento viene tagliato a misura in lunghezza su indicazione del cliente. Il prezzo della trave si calcola a multipli di 500 mm; le misure intermedie pagano la misura di listino superiore (esempio: trave da mm 2800 paga la lunghezza da 3000 mm).

Lunghezza massima:
profilo di scorrimento mm 6000
profilo ad incasso mm 6000
veletta mm 6000
veletta in finitura ecolorsystem laccato mm 3000

General features

The sliding rail will be cut on size in length based on the customer's indications. The unit measurement for the price of the rails is the half-meter. For intermediate measures the price is the same as the next higher standard measure (e.g. a rail 2800 mm long has the same price as one of 3000 mm long).

Maximum length:
sliding profile mm 6000
built-in profile mm 6000
closing cover mm 6000
max lenght of closing cover rail in finishing ecolorsystem lacquered 3000 mm

Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

Profilo di scorrimento
Sliding profile

30 alluminio

L massima 6000 mm
maximum W 6000 mm

Profilo di ancoraggio a parete
Wall fixing profile

30 alluminio

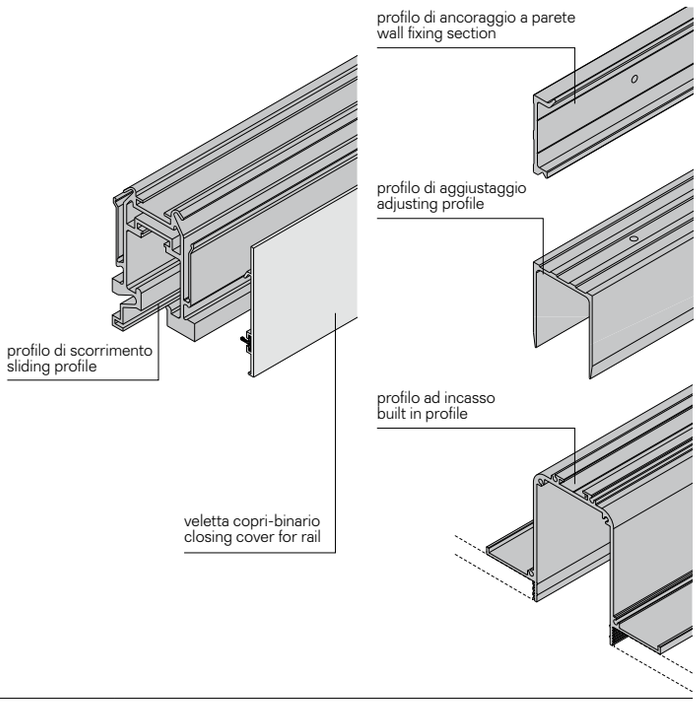
Profilo di aggiustaggio a soffitto
Adjusting profile against ceiling

30 alluminio

Profilo ad incasso
Built-in profile

30 alluminio

L massima 6000 mm
maximum W 6000 mm



Veletta copribinario
Closing cover

30 alluminio	14 brown	13 nero	16 bianco latte	304 platino	69 palladio	83 piombo	302 grafite
L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm	**L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm**

303 bronzo	41 colori / colours
L max 6000 mm max W 6000 mm	**L max 3000 mm max W 3000 mm**

Montaggio del binario

I tasselli di fissaggio in dotazione con il binario di scorrimento, possono dimostrarsi inappropriati in alcune situazioni. La qualità dell'operazione di montaggio è di esclusiva responsabilità del cliente che dovrà utilizzare i materiali di fissaggio più idonei alle caratteristiche strutturali della parete o del soffitto.

Trasporto

Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

Assemby of the rail

The fixing fishers that are included with the sliding profile might appear unsuitable in certain situations. The quality of the assembly is under complete responsability of the customer, who will have to use the fixing materials that are the most suitable ones for the structural characteristics of the wall or ceiling.

Transport

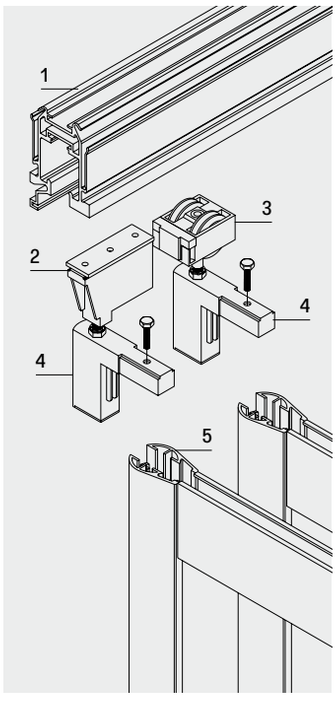
To anticipate delivery of built-in profile, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

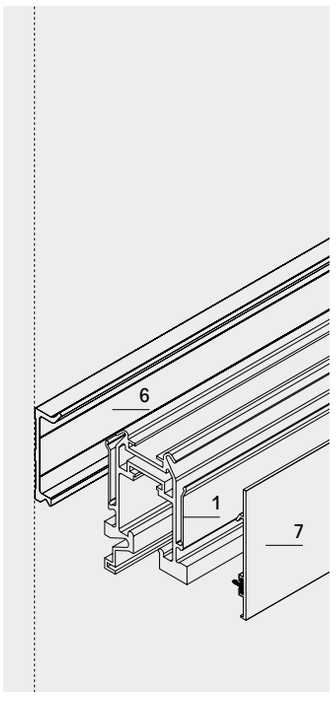
componenti
components

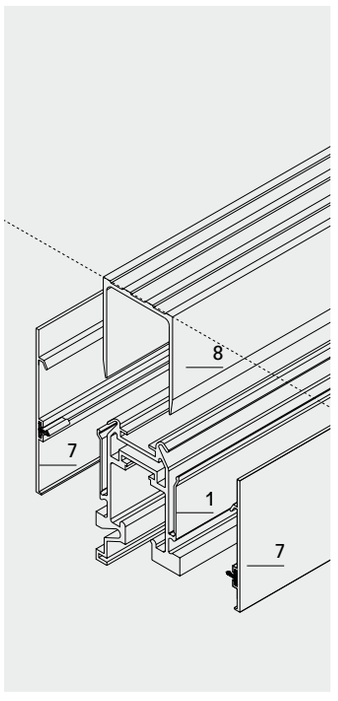
binario a parete
wall rail

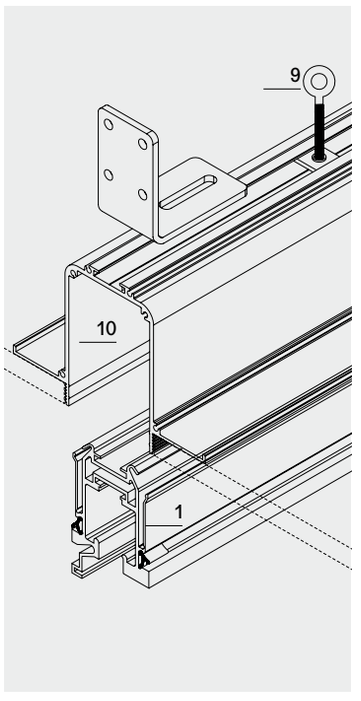
binario a soffitto
ceiling rail

binario ad incasso
built-in rail









1 Profilo di scorrimento brevettato in estruso d'alluminio con microalettature interne, studiate per ridurre ed attutire il rumore durante lo scorrimento del pannello

2 Cardine superiore in nylon e fibra di vetro. Bussola di rotazione in bronzo. Piastra in acciaio zincato per il fissaggio al binario di scorrimento e per la regolazione in larghezza

3 Carrello di scorrimento. Corpo in nylon con tampone di fine corsa integrato in gomma morbida. Perno centrale di rotazione in acciaio temperato e ruote in nylon e fibra di vetro per garantire uno scorrimento sempre leggero e silenzioso. Mozzo in acciaio temperato e lucidato per minore attrito, con doppio parapolvere in metallo

4 Regolazione in altezza del pannello mediante giunto cardanico laterale.
La regolazione è effettuabile anche con il pannello già montato

5 Pannello porta dotato di scanalatura per inserimento del carrello e del cardine di rotazione

6 Profilo di ancoraggio a parete in lega di alluminio temperato. Garantito per carichi di 100 kg per metro lineare

7 Veletta copri-binario in estruso di alluminio. Montaggio rapido ad incastro

8 Profilo telescopico di aggiustaggio brevettato. Consente la perfetta messa in bolla del binario di scorrimento e di compensare gli eventuali dislivelli del soffitto, senza fasce di tamponamento e spessori aggiuntivi. Regolazione in altezza di 25 mm

9 Pendino di ancoraggio in acciaio zincato

10 Profilo in alluminio ad incasso totale. Binario di scorrimento dotato di regolazione in altezza di 8 mm

1 Patented sliding profile in extruded aluminium with internal micro finnings, designed to reduce and dampen noise when the panel is sliding

2 Upper hinge in nylon and glassfiber. Bronze bushing. Galvanized steel plate for attachment to the track and width-adjustment

3 Sliding carriage. Nylon body with built-in soft rubber buffer pad. Central tempered steel axle and nylon and fibreglass wheels to guarantee constantly light, silent sliding. Hub in hardened, polished steel for less friction, with a double metal dust guard

4 Panel height adjustment by means of side cardan joint. This adjustment can be done even when the panel has already been installed

5 Door panel with slot insert for trolleys and rotation hinge

6 Wall fixing profile in hardened aluminium alloy. Guaranteed for loads of 100 kg per linear metre

7 Closing cover for rail in extruded aluminium. Quick assembling

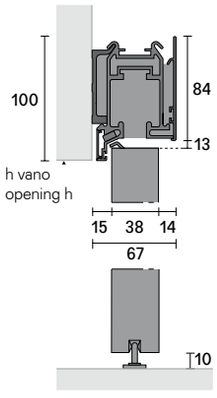
8 Patented telescopic adjusting profile. It allows to counterbalance differences in ceiling height without the use of paddings or fillers. Height adjustment 25 mm

9 Fixing hanger in galvanized steel

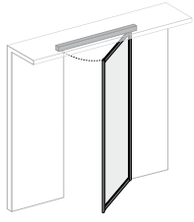
10 Aluminium total built in profile. Rail adjustable for 8 mm

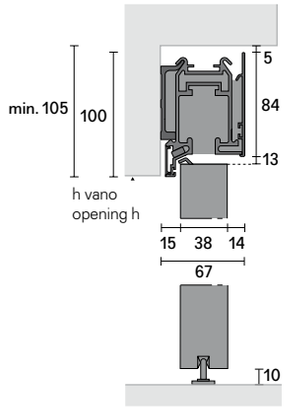
monorotaia a parete
single wall rail





monorotaia a parete contro soffitto
single wall rail against the ceiling

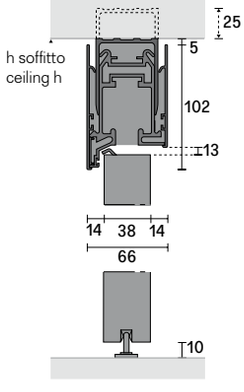




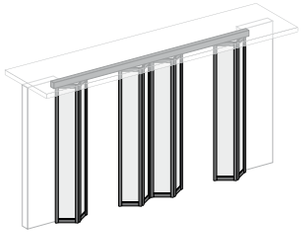
lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
30 alluminio, 16 bianco latte											
13 nero, 14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered											

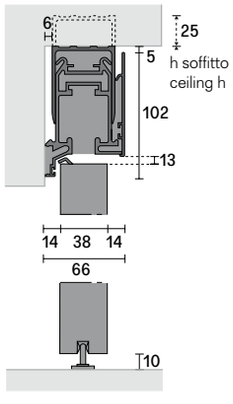
monorotaia a soffitto
single ceiling rail





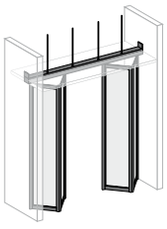
monorotaia a soffitto contro parete
single ceiling rail against the wall

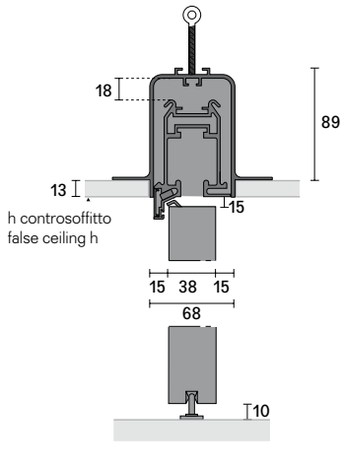




lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
30 alluminio, 16 bianco latte											
13 nero, 14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered											

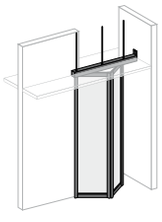
monorotaia ad incasso
single built-in rail

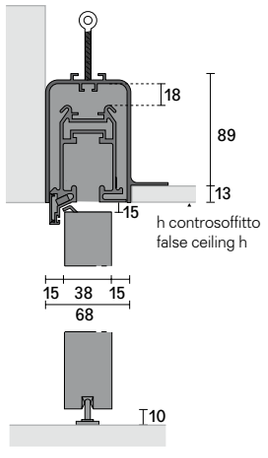




lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso built-in profile											
binario rail											

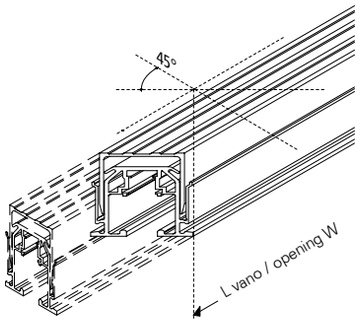
monorotaia ad incasso contro parete
single built-in rail against the wall



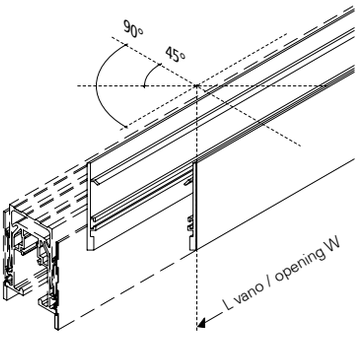


lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso built-in profile											
binario rail											

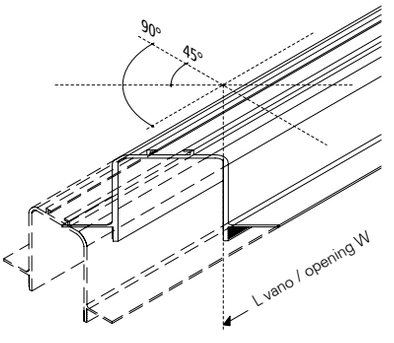
taglio inclinato del binario
diagonal rail cut



taglio inclinato delle velette
diagonal closing cover cut



taglio inclinato del profilo ad incasso
diagonal built-in profile cut



binario rail	a parete wall	a soffitto ceiling	profilo ad incasso built-in profile



I pannelli del sistema Siparium vengono realizzati a misura su richiesta del cliente.
La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo.
Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

Istruzioni per l'ordine

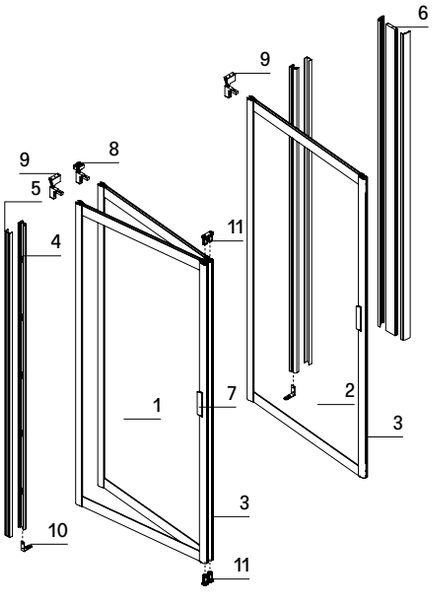
Nel costo del pannello sono incluse le maniglie e le parti meccaniche di scorrimento.
La riduzione su misura in altezza è realizzata in modo esclusivo: i vetri sono tutti uguali ed i traversi orizzontali vengono posizionati a misura per essere sempre equidistanti tra loro.

The panels of the Siparium system customized in according to the customer's request.
Reductions in height and width are already included in the price.
If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, you have to consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Instructions to make the order

The handles and mechanical parts for the sliding are included in the price of the panel.
The reduction to measure in height is exclusively made: the glasses are all the same and the horizontal crosspieces are positioned in such way to always have an equal distance in between them.

Descrizione tecnica
Technical description



1 Pannello porta con apertura a libro
2 Pannello porta con apertura battente
3 Struttura in estruso di alluminio spazzolato e anodizzato o laccato opaco. Vetri temperati o stratificati spessore 6 mm. Profilo trasparente in materiale plastico antirumore
4 Montanti laterali in alluminio o laccati
5 Profilo di aggiustaggio in alluminio anodizzato
6 Stipite in MDF e alluminio
7 Maniglia 913 Piega
8 Carrello di scorrimento
9 Cardine superiore in nylon e fibra di vetro
10 Cardine inferiore in acciaio zincato con bussola in bronzo e perno di rotazione in acciaio
11 Giunti di apertura in acciaio zincato, perni in nylon e fibra di vetro. Ingranaggio di rotazione in acciaio sinterizzato e temprato. Chiusura magnetica

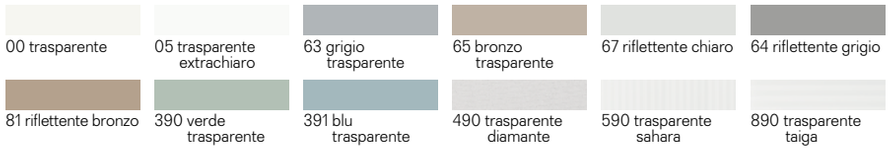
Spessore vetro : 6 mm
Vetro stratificato 3+3 mm

1 Door panel with folding opening
2 Door panel with swing opening
3 Structure in brushed and anodised or matt lacquered aluminium. Glass panel 6 mm thickness. Transparent profile in anti-noise plastic
4 Side runner in aluminium or lacquered
5 Adjusting profile in anodised aluminium
6 Jamb in MDF and aluminium
7 Handle 913 Piega
8 Sliding carriage
9 Upper hinge in nylon and glassfiber
10 Lower hinge in galvanized steel with bronze bushing and steel rotation pin
11 Opening connections in galvanized steel, pins in nylon and glassfiber. Rotation mechanism in sintered and tempered steel. Magnetic closing

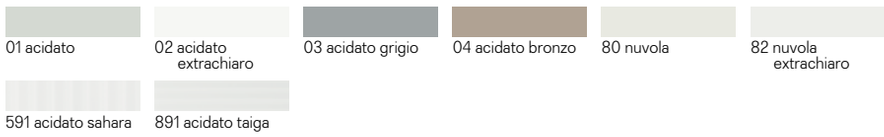
Glass thickness : 6 mm
3+3 mm laminated glass

Vetro
Glass

trasparente
transparent



satinato
satinated



neutro
neutral



rete
mesh



ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered



Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

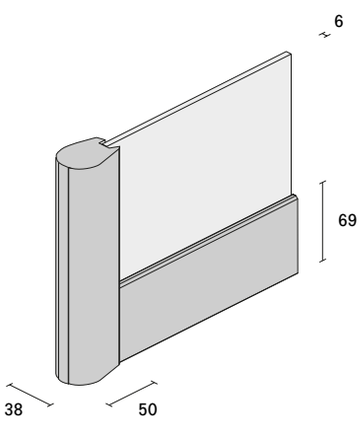
alluminio
aluminium



ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered



Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail

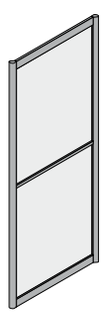


Tipologie estetiche
Aesthetical typologies

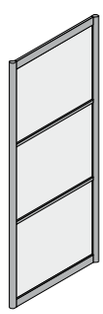
specchiatura intera
full height glass
pag 228



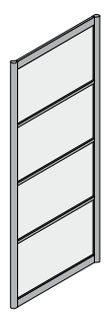
1 traverso
1 crosspiece
pag 229



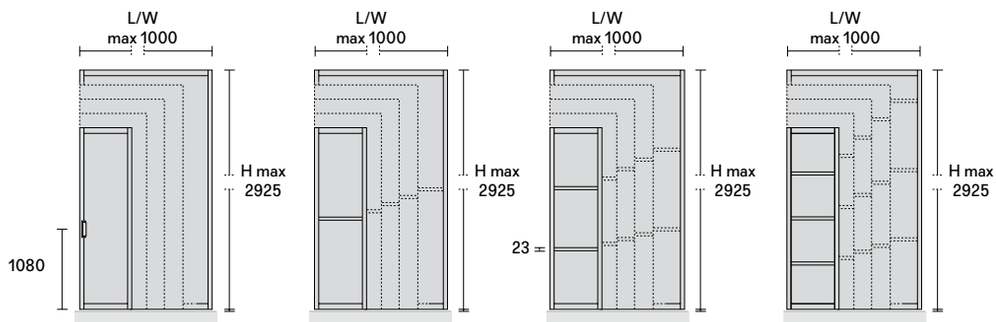
2 traversi
2 crosspieces
pag 230



3 traversi
3 crosspieces
pag 231



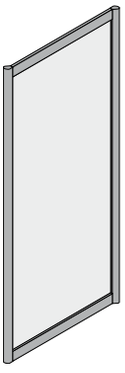
Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension

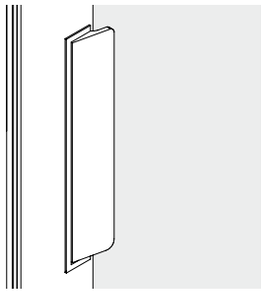


pannello scorrevole / sliding panel **min 500**
pannello fisso / fixed panel **min 320**

pannelli a specchiatura intera
full height glass panels

maniglia 913
handle 913





L/W 32 x H 159 mm

30 alluminio

compresa nel prezzo dei pannelli
included in the panels prices

13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

€

H su misura
customized H
max 2925

30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

larghezza su misura
customized width
min 320 / max 1000

320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**

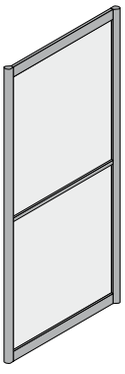
13 nero, 14 brown
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

larghezza su misura
customized width
min 320 / max 1000

320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**

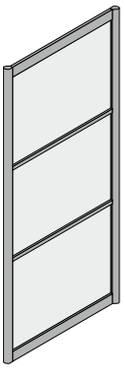
0 ÷ 2157	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola
	63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
2158 ÷ 2412	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola
	63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
2413 ÷ 2669	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola
	63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
2670 ÷ 2925	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola
	63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara

<BACK



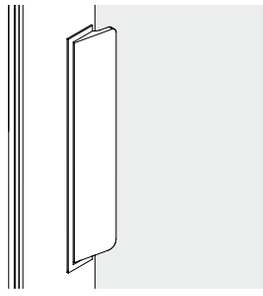
H su misura customized H **max 2925**		30 alluminio 16 bianco latte			13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered		
		larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1000**			larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1000**		
		320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**320 ÷ 500**	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**
0 ÷ 2157	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo						
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio						
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses						
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga						
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo						
2158 ÷ 2412	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo						
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio						
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses						
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga						
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo						
2413 ÷ 2669	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo						
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio						
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses						
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga						
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo						
2670 ÷ 2925	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo						
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio						
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses						
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga						
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo						

pannelli con 2 traversi orizzontali
panels with 2 horizontal crosspieces



H su misura
customized H
max 2925

maniglia 913
handle 913



L/W 32 x H 159 mm

30 alluminio
compresa nel prezzo dei pannelli
included in the panels prices

13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
€

30 alluminio 16 bianco latte			13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered		
larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1000**			larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1000**		
320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**320 ÷ 500**	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**

0 ÷ 2157

vetri trasparenti e satinati
transparent and satined glasses

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses,
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente,
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

2158 ÷ 2412

vetri trasparenti e satinati
transparent and satined glasses

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses,
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente,
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

2413 ÷ 2669

vetri trasparenti e satinati
transparent and satined glasses

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses,
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente,
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

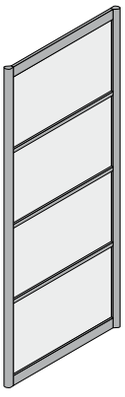
2670 ÷ 2925

vetri trasparenti e satinati
transparent and satined glasses

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses,
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente,
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara
890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

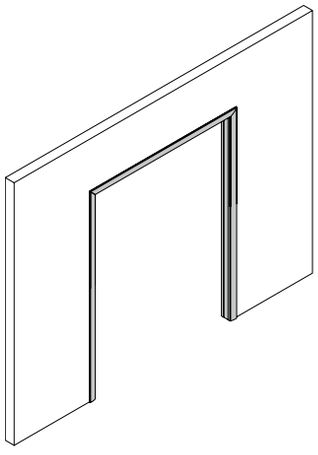


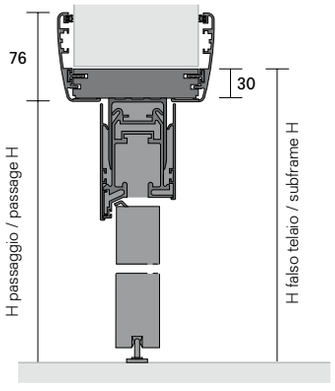
H su misura customized H **max 2925**	30 alluminio 16 bianco latte			13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered		
	larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1000**			larghezza su misura customized width **min 320 / max 1000**		
	320 ÷ 500	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**	**320 ÷ 500**	**501 ÷ 750**	**751 ÷ 1000**
0 ÷ 2157	vetri trasparenti e satinati transparent and satined glasses					
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio					
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga					
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo					
2158 ÷ 2412	vetri trasparenti e satinati transparent and satined glasses					
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio					
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga					
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo					
2413 ÷ 2669	vetri trasparenti e satinati transparent and satined glasses					
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio					
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga					
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo					
2670 ÷ 2925	vetri trasparenti e satinati transparent and satined glasses					
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio					
	590 trasparente sahara, 591 acidato sahara 890 trasparente taiga, 891 acidato taiga					
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo					

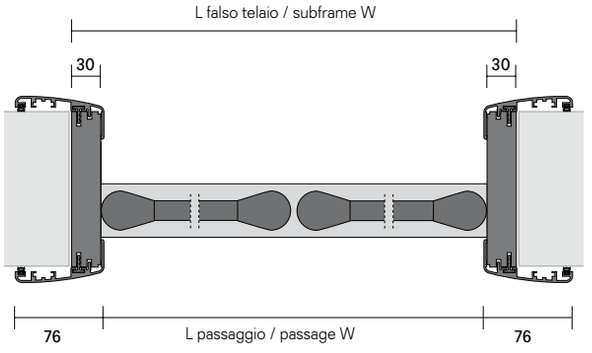
stipite passaggio completo
complete passage jamb

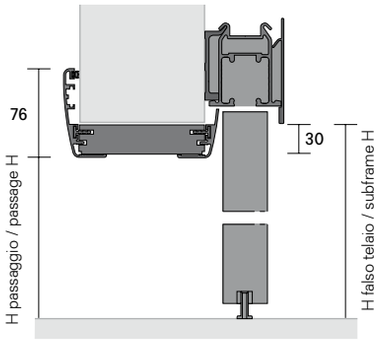
L passaggio = L falso telaio - 60 mm
H passaggio = H falso telaio - 30 mm

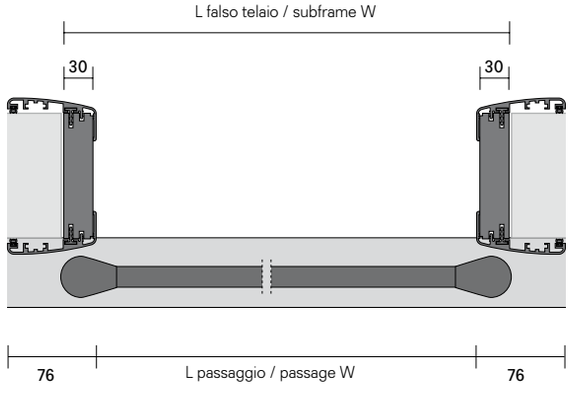
passage W = subframe W - 60 mm
passage H = subframe H - 30 mm





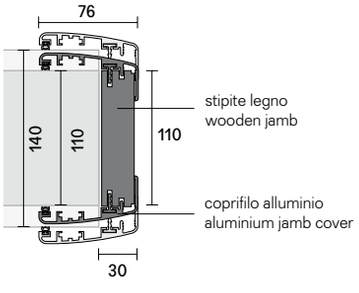


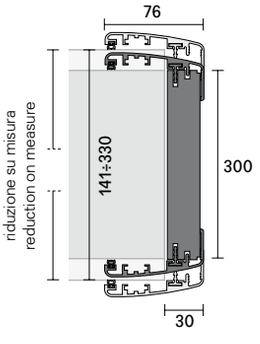




stipite standard tavolato spess. 110÷140
standard jamb wall thickness 110÷140

stipite su misura tavolato sp. 141÷330
jamb cut to measure for wall thickness 141÷330





	larghezza fino a width till **1250 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **2700 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **1250 mm**	larghezza fino a width till **2700 mm**
H **max 2150**	30 alluminio, 13 nero 16 bianco latte			
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered			
H **max 2700**	30 alluminio, 13 nero 16 bianco latte			
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered			
riduzione in larghezza del coprifilo reduction in width of the cover jamb				

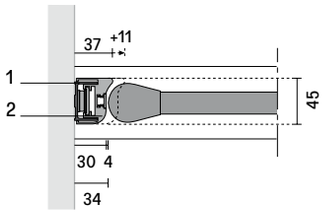
<BACK

montanti laterali di finitura
side finishing runners

1 Profilo telescopico in alluminio.
2 Montante laterale in estruso di alluminio anodizzato o laccato.
I montanti laterali vengono tagliati a misura su richiesta del cliente. Il montante laterale è telescopico per compensare le imperfezioni di verticalità della parete. Rilevare la larghezza minima del vano e considerare in fase di progetto un ingombro di mm 34.

1 Telescopic aluminium profile.
2 Side runner in extruded anodized or lacquered aluminium. The side runners are cut to measure on the customer's request. The side runner is telescopic to adjust eventual wall defects. Take the minimum width of the opening and consider an average encumbrance of 34 mm during the planning phase.

monorotaia
single rail

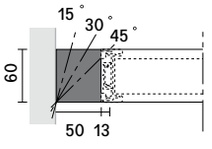


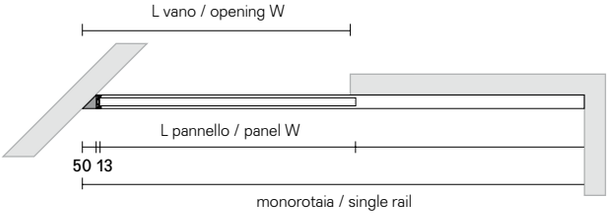
H **3000 mm**

30 alluminio, 16 bianco latte

13 nero, 14 brown,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

fascia di aggiustaggio laterale per pareti inclinate
side adjusting filler for inclined walls

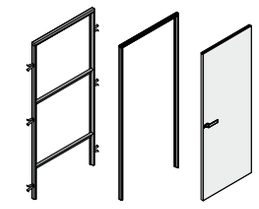
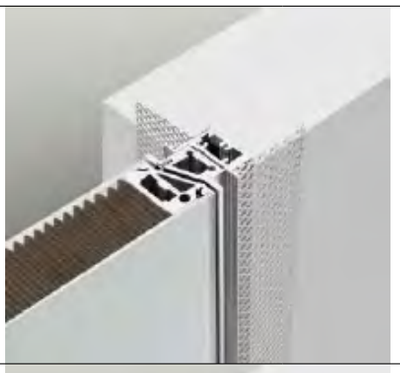
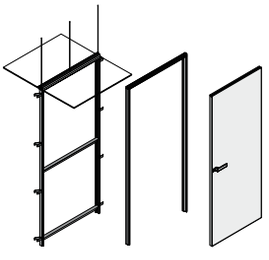
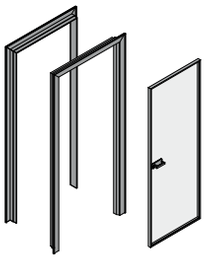




H **3000 mm**

30 alluminio, 16 bianco latte

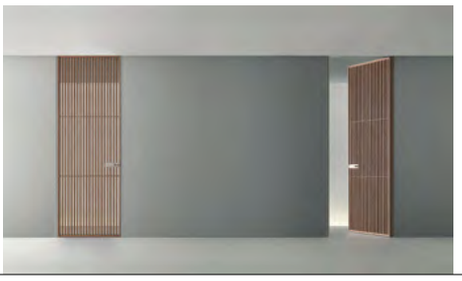
13 nero, 14 brown,
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

			pagina / page
Guida al progetto Project guide			236
Tipologie e componenti strutturali Typologies and structural components	Filo parete Wall flush	 	237
	Filo parete e raso soffitto Wall and ceiling flush with S section jamb	 	237
	Filo parete con stipite telescopico Wall flush with telescopic jamb	 	238
Indicazioni per il rilievo Taking measures			239
Ingombri tecnici Technical encumbrances			240

Porte battenti filo parete e raso soffitto
Swing wall and ceiling flush doors



MOON
pag.260

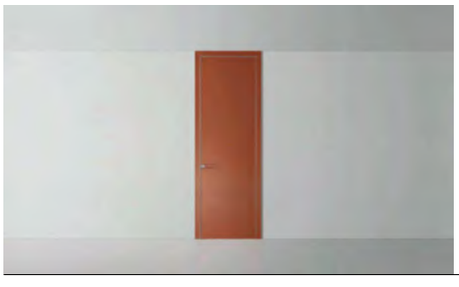


SAIL
pag.274

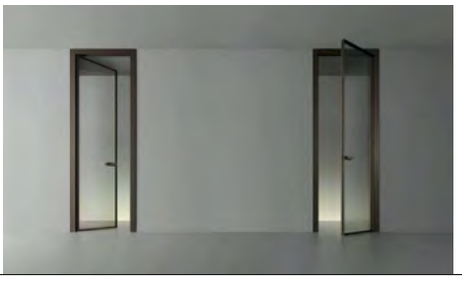


ZEN
pag.282

Porte battenti filo parete con stipite
Swing wall flush doors with jamb



LUXOR
pag.292



ZEN FRAME
pag.302

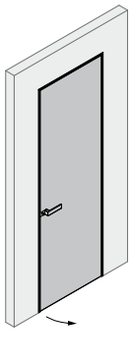
Le porte complanari sono progettate per realizzare l'integrazione totale fra porta, pareti e soffitto. La porta si integra totalmente nell'architettura, rendendo possibile la realizzazione di porte raso muro e "a tutta altezza". Le porte complanari consentono la possibilità di apertura a spingere o a tirare, garantendo la massima libertà progettuale di collocazione in ogni ambiente.

Per ottenere una porta filo parete e soffitto è importante attenersi alle indicazioni di seguito :

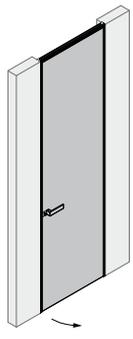
The flush-wall doors are designed in order to achieve the integration of door-wall-ceiling as a whole. The door perfectly fits into the architecture to create "full height" flush-wall doors. The co-planar doors allows the possibility of a push or pull opening, thus ensuring maximum design and fitting freedom.

To obtain a complete sliding door it is important to follow the following instructions, listed in several steps:

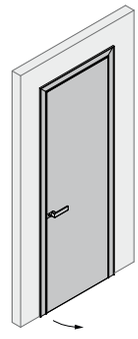
1. Definire la tipologia di porta:



filo parete
wall flush



filo parete e raso soffitto
wall and ceiling flush



filo parete con stipite complanare telescopico
wall flush with telescopic jamb

1. Define the door typology:

2. Scegliere il modello di porta battente filo parete e il senso di apertura più adatto alle proprie esigenze:

Vedere a pag. 235 per l'elenco di tutti i modelli di porte battenti filo parete e soffitto

2. Choose the swing wall flush door and the door opening direction suitable for your needs.

See p. 235 for a list of all linear slide panel models

3. Effettuare un rilievo dettagliato.

Seguire le istruzioni a pag. 239.

3. Make a detailed survey.

Follow the instructions on page. 239.

4. Calcolare le dimensioni della porta in base alla configurazione finale scelta.

4. Calculate the door dimension according to the chosen final configuration.

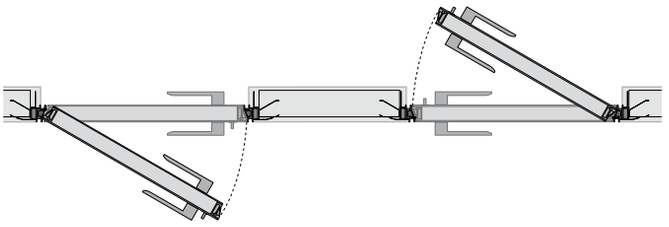
5. Comporre il prezzo della porta consultando le pagine dedicate, scegliendo dimensioni e finiture di tutti i componenti elencati di seguito:

1. **pannello porta comprensivo di stipite a S (Moon, Zen, Sail) o telescopico modello A (Luxor, Zen Frame)**
2. **maniglia**
3. **falso telaio (non disponibile per Luxor e Zen Frame)**
4. **stipite telescopico A7, A16, E27 (per Luxor e Zen Frame)**

5. Compose the composition price by consulting the dedicated pages, choosing the size and finishings of all components listed below:

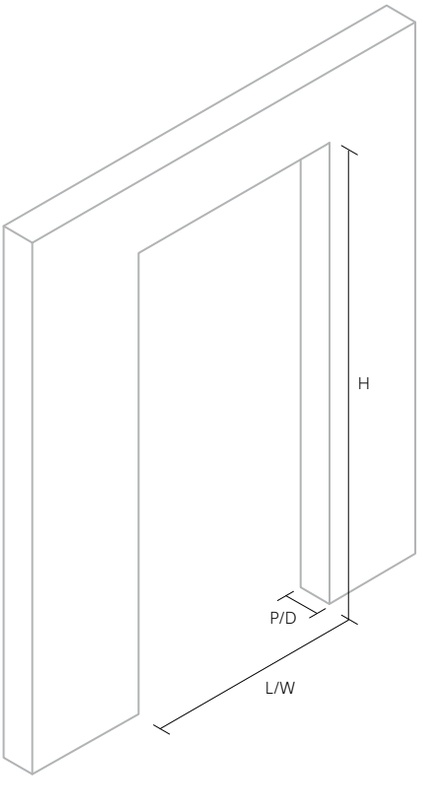
1. **door panel including S-shape (Moon, Zen, Sail) or telescopic A jamb (Luxor, Zen Frame)**
2. **handle**
3. **subframe (not available for Luxor and Zen Frame)**
4. **A7, A16, E27 telescopic jambs (for Luxor and Zen Frame)**

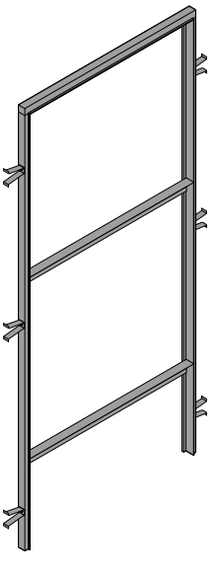
porta filo parete e raso soffitto Moon / Zen / Sail
Moon / Zen / Sail wall and ceiling flush door



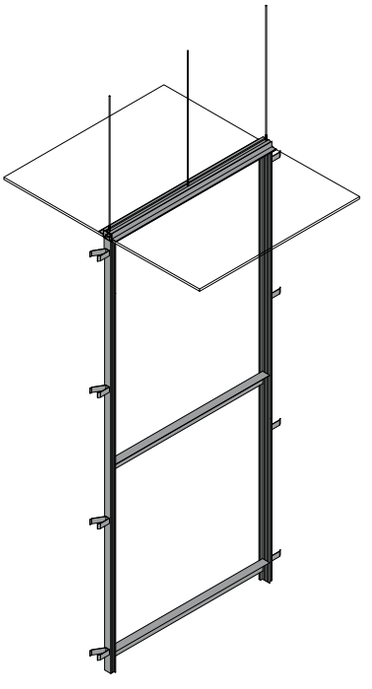
porta a tirare
door by pulling

porta a spingere
door by pushing

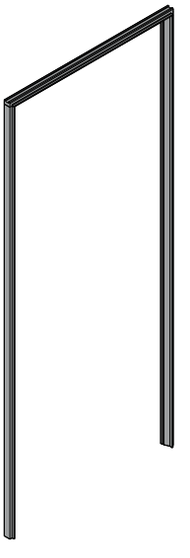




falso telaio
subframe
pag 272/280/290

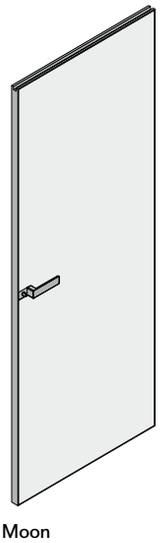


falso telaio
raso soffitto
ceiling flush
subframe
pag 272/280/290

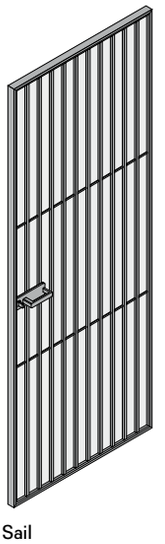


stipite sezione a S
compreso nel prezzo
della porta

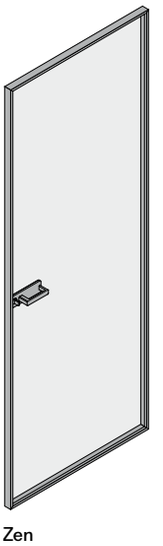
S shaped jamb
included in the door price



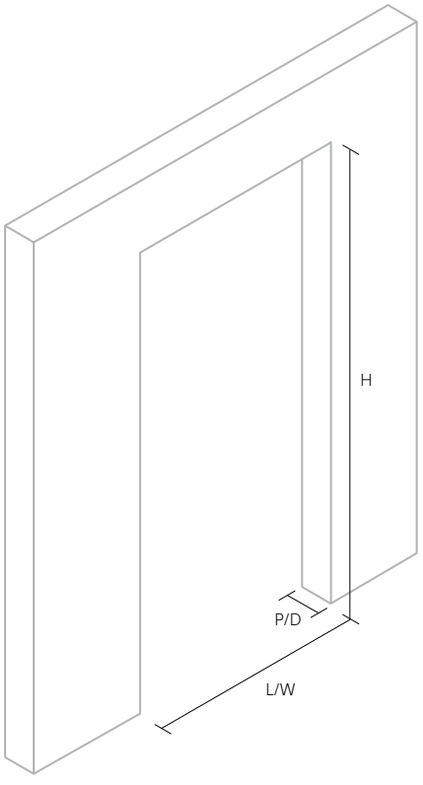
Moon
pag 260

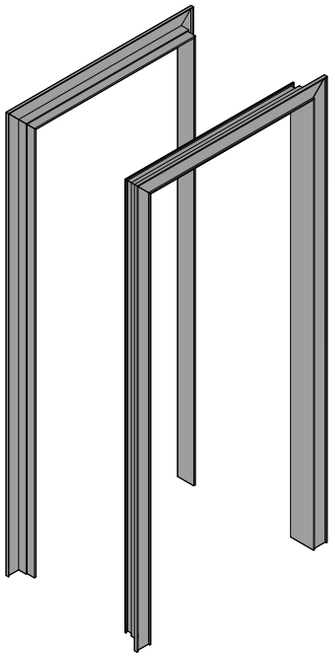


Sail
pag 274

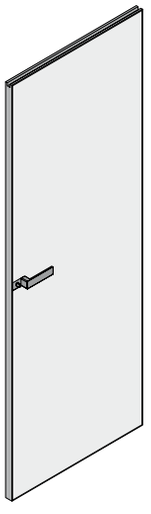


Zen
pag 282

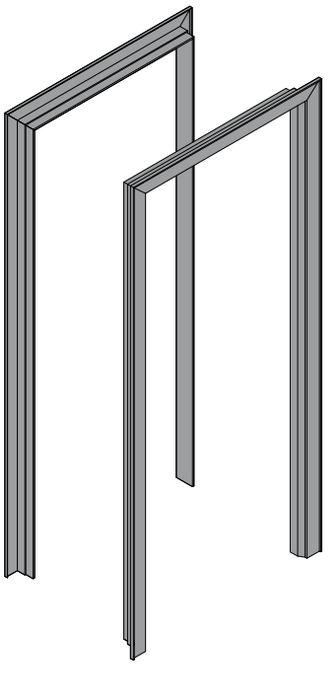




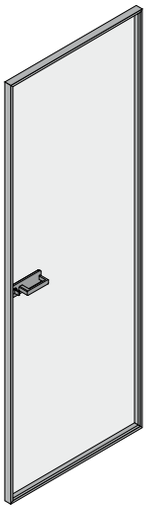
stipite telescopico
telescopic jamb
pag 301



Luxor
pag 292



stipite telescopico
telescopic jamb
pag 309



Zen frame
pag 302

indicazioni per il rilievo
taking measures

Per ordinare una porta è necessario rilevare la dimensione del falso telaio come segue:

1 **larghezza del falso telaio:** rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine la larghezza minima

2 **altezza del falso telaio:** rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e indicare nell'ordine l'altezza minima

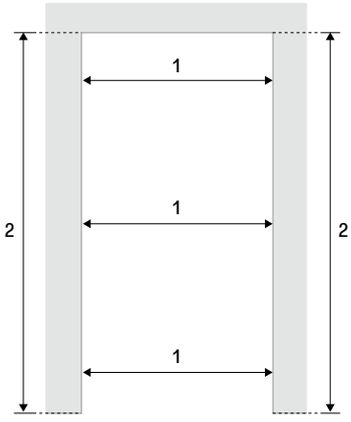
S **spessore del tavolato:** rilevare lo spessore del falso telaio

To order a door it is required to measure the dimension of the subframe as follows:

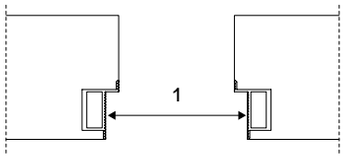
1 **subframe width:** check the width of the opening at the external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum width

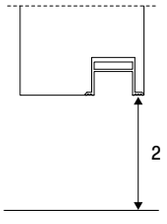
2 **subframe height:** check the height of the opening at the external sides and specify on the order the minimum height

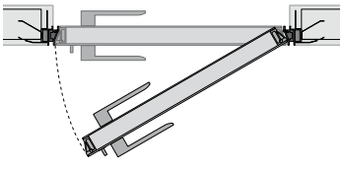
S **wall thickness:** measure the thickness of the subframe



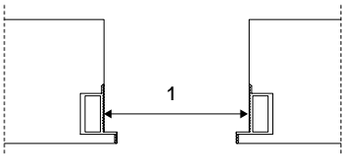
Moon / Sail / Zen
porta a tirare / door by pulling

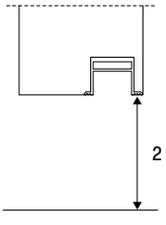


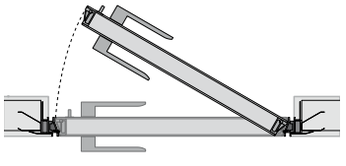




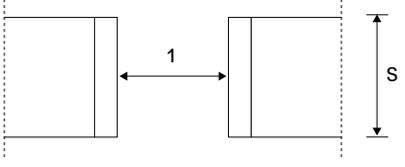
Moon / Sail / Zen
porta a spingere / door by pushing

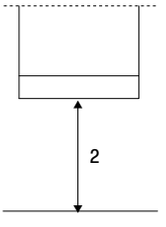






Luxor / Zen frame

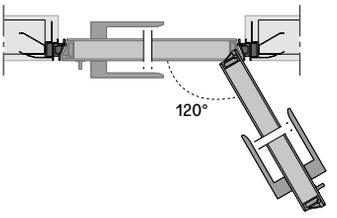


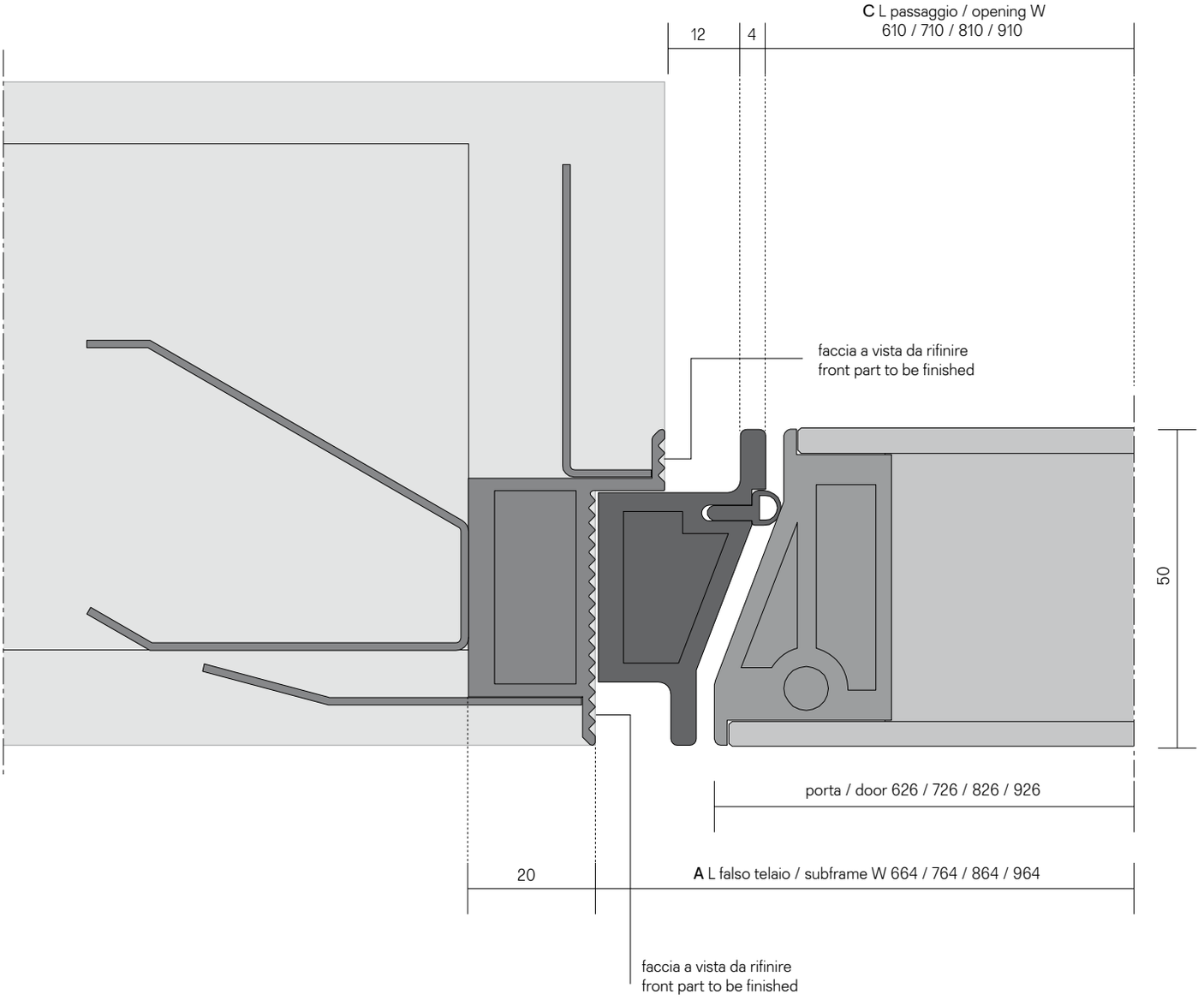


ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta a tirare
technical encumbrances in plan of the door with pull opening

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

raggio massimo di apertura
maximum opening degree

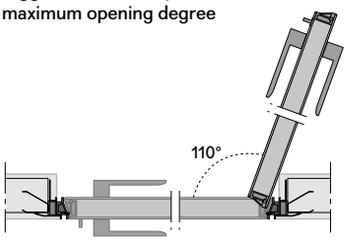


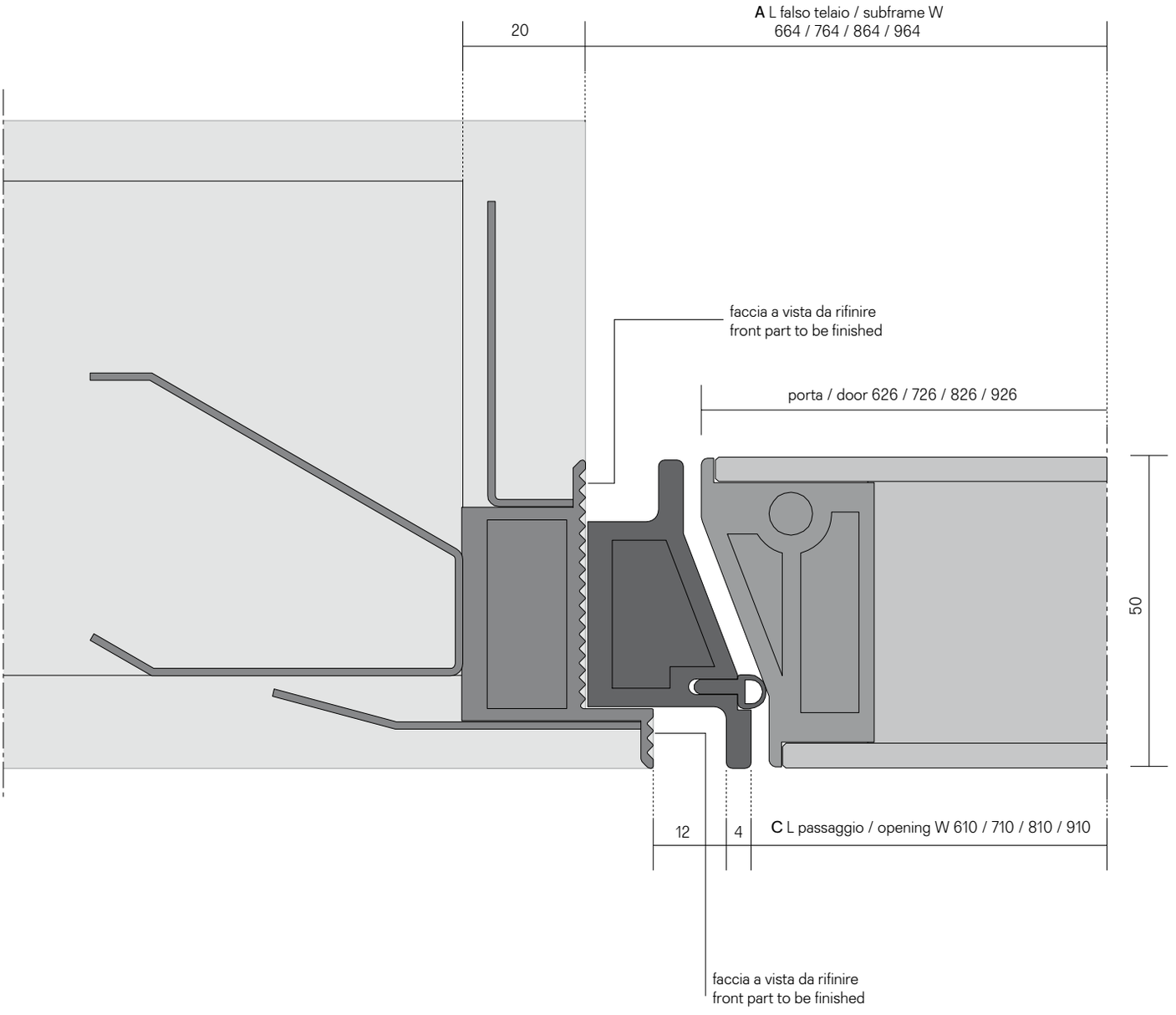


<BACK

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

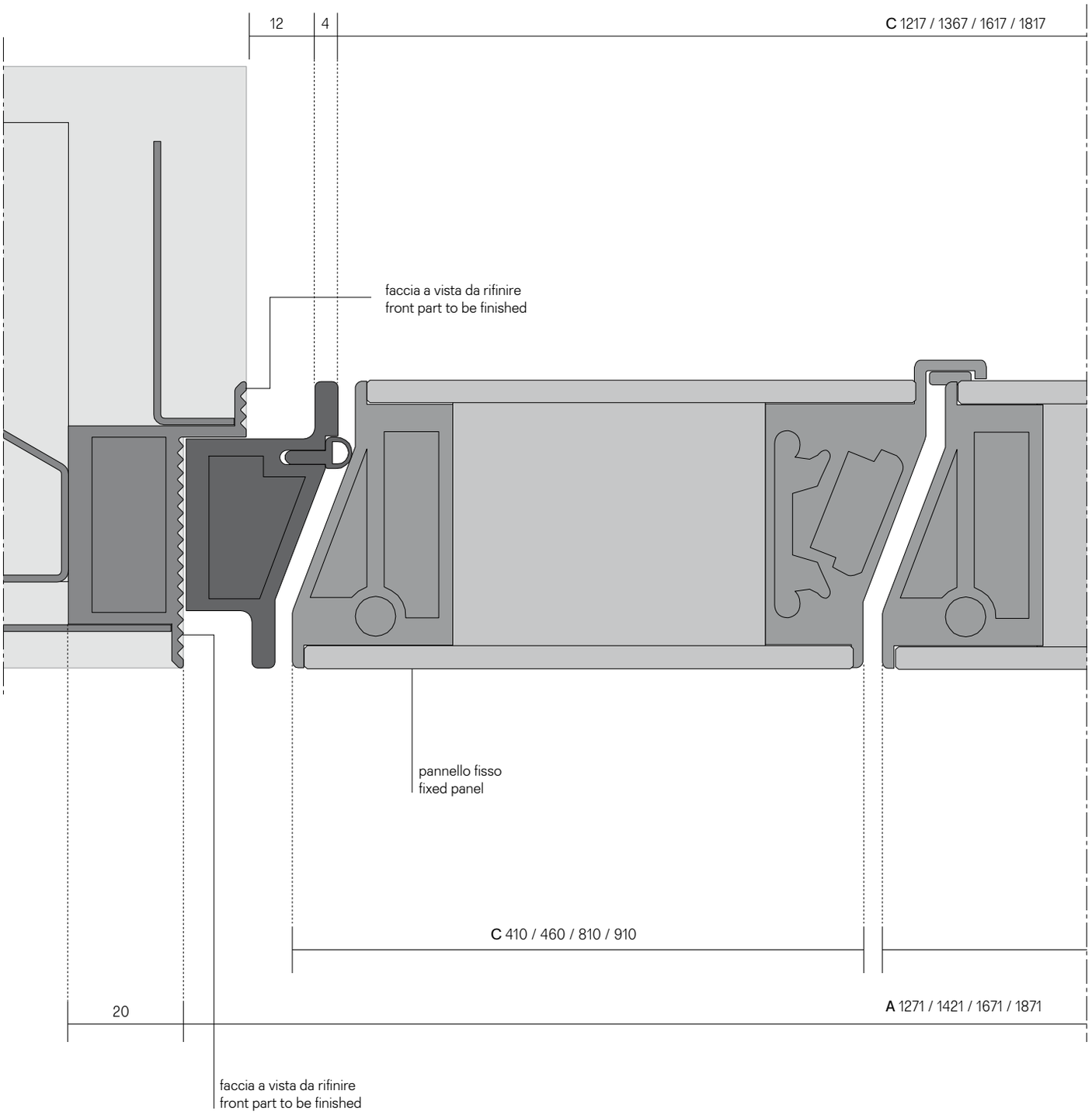
raggio massimo di apertura
maximum opening degree



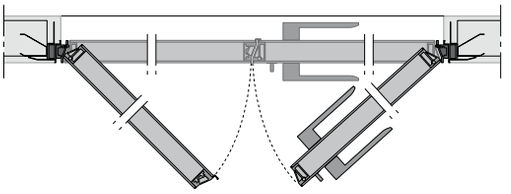


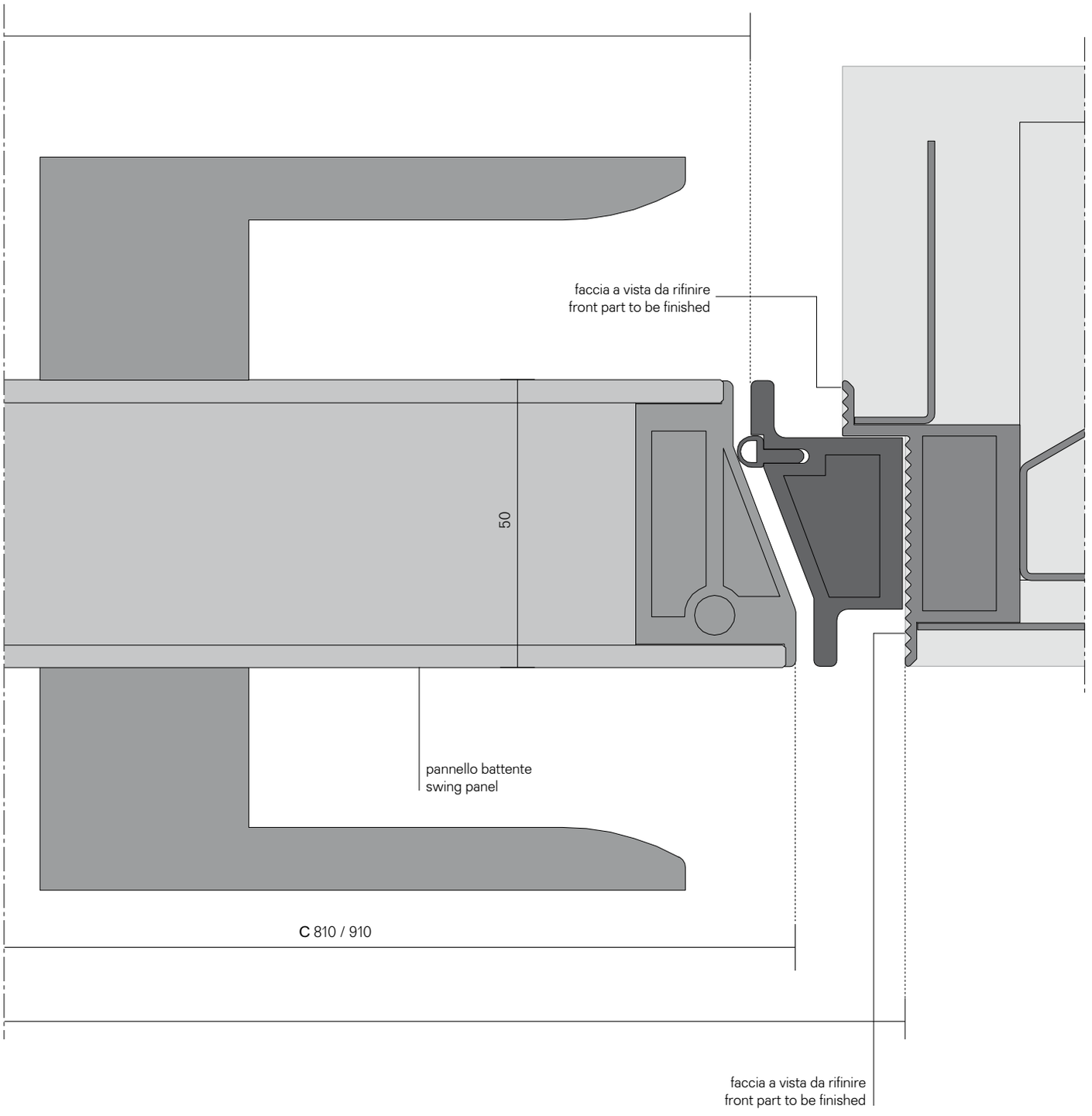
ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta doppia battente a tirare
technical encumbrances in plan of the double swing door with pull opening

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



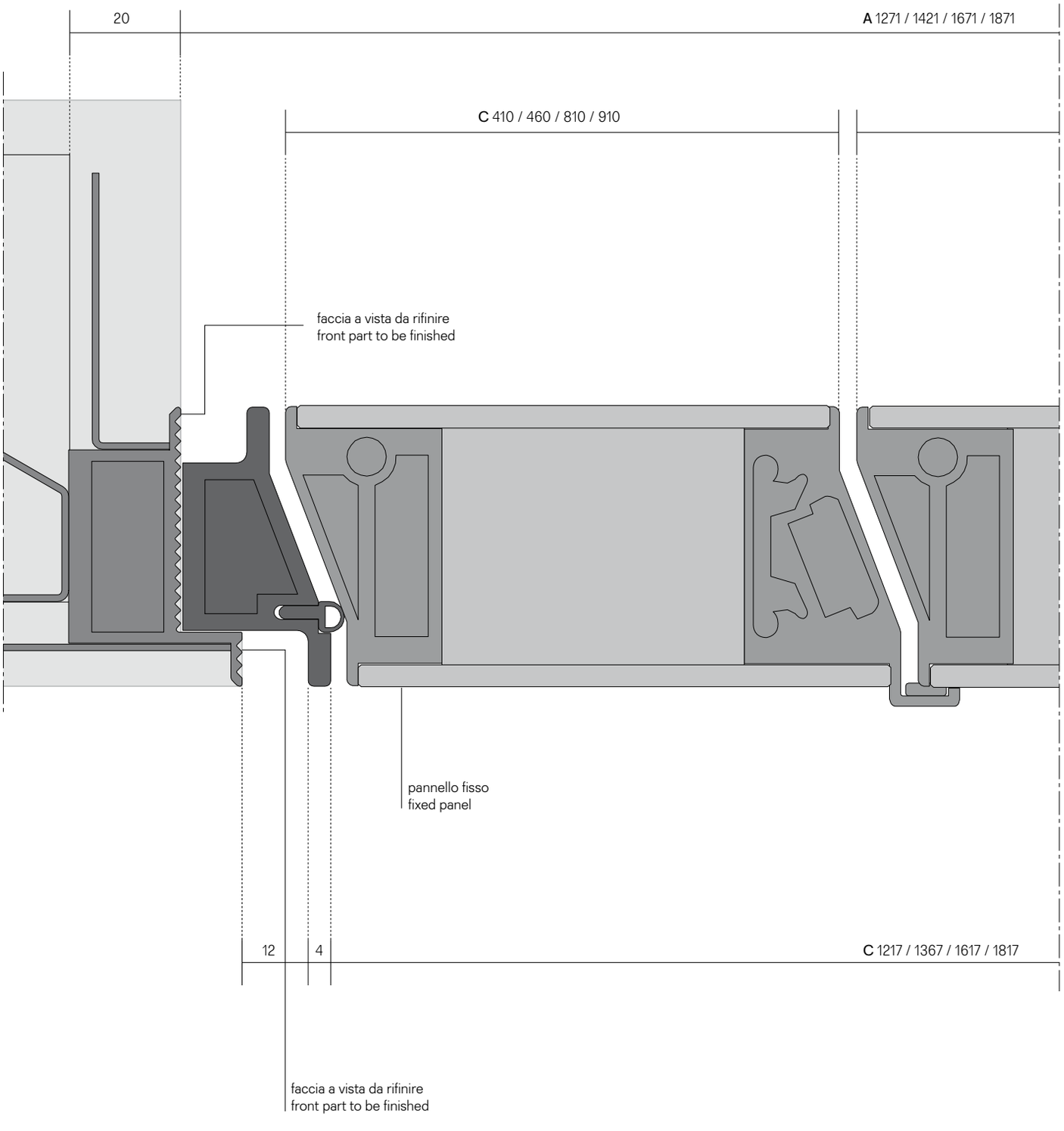
<BACK



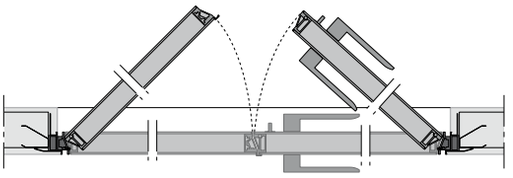

faccia a vista da rifinire
front part to be finished
50
pannello battente
swing panel
C 810 / 910
faccia a vista da rifinire
front part to be finished

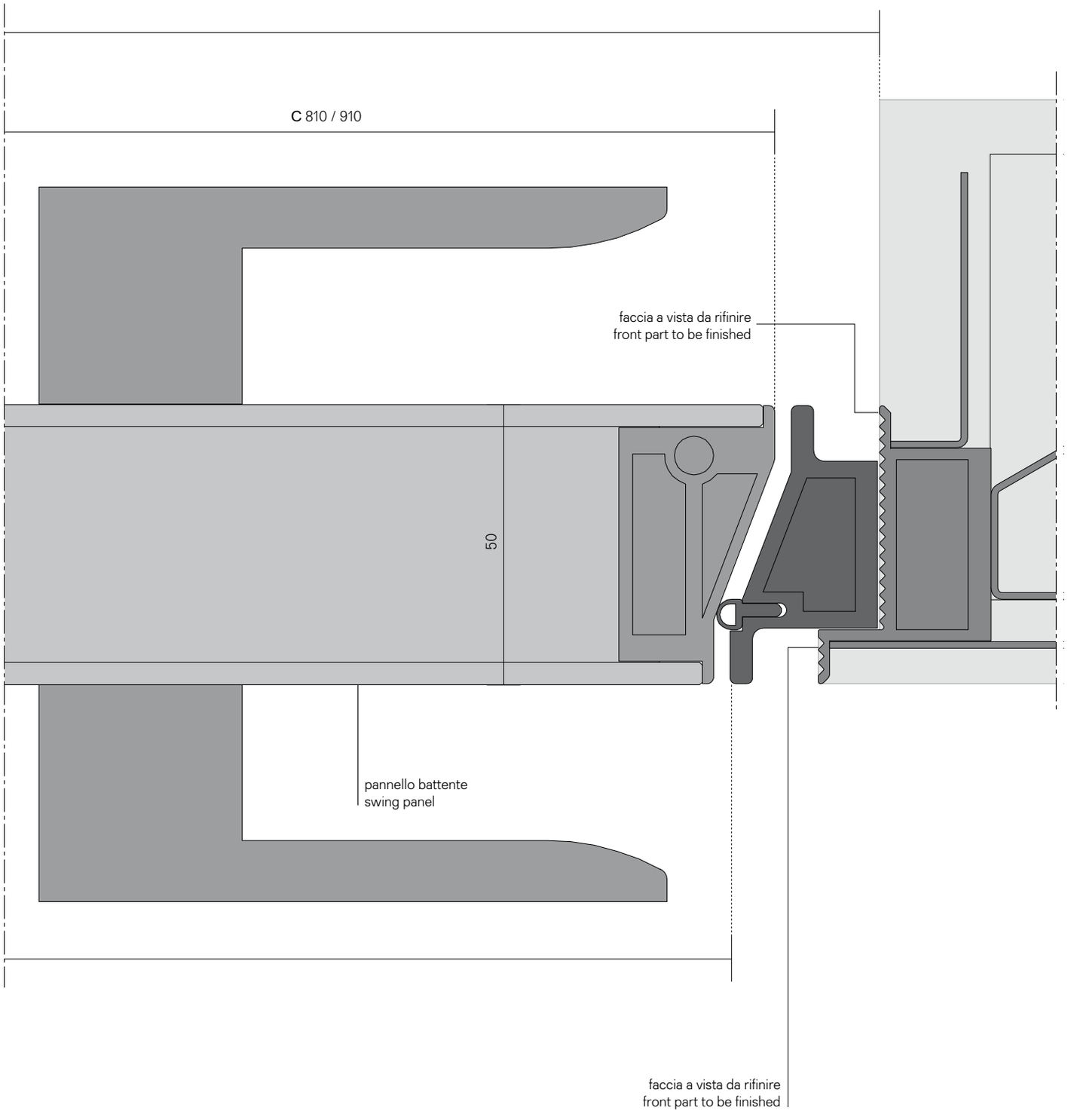
ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta doppia battente a spingere
technical encumbrances in plan of the double swing door with push opening

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



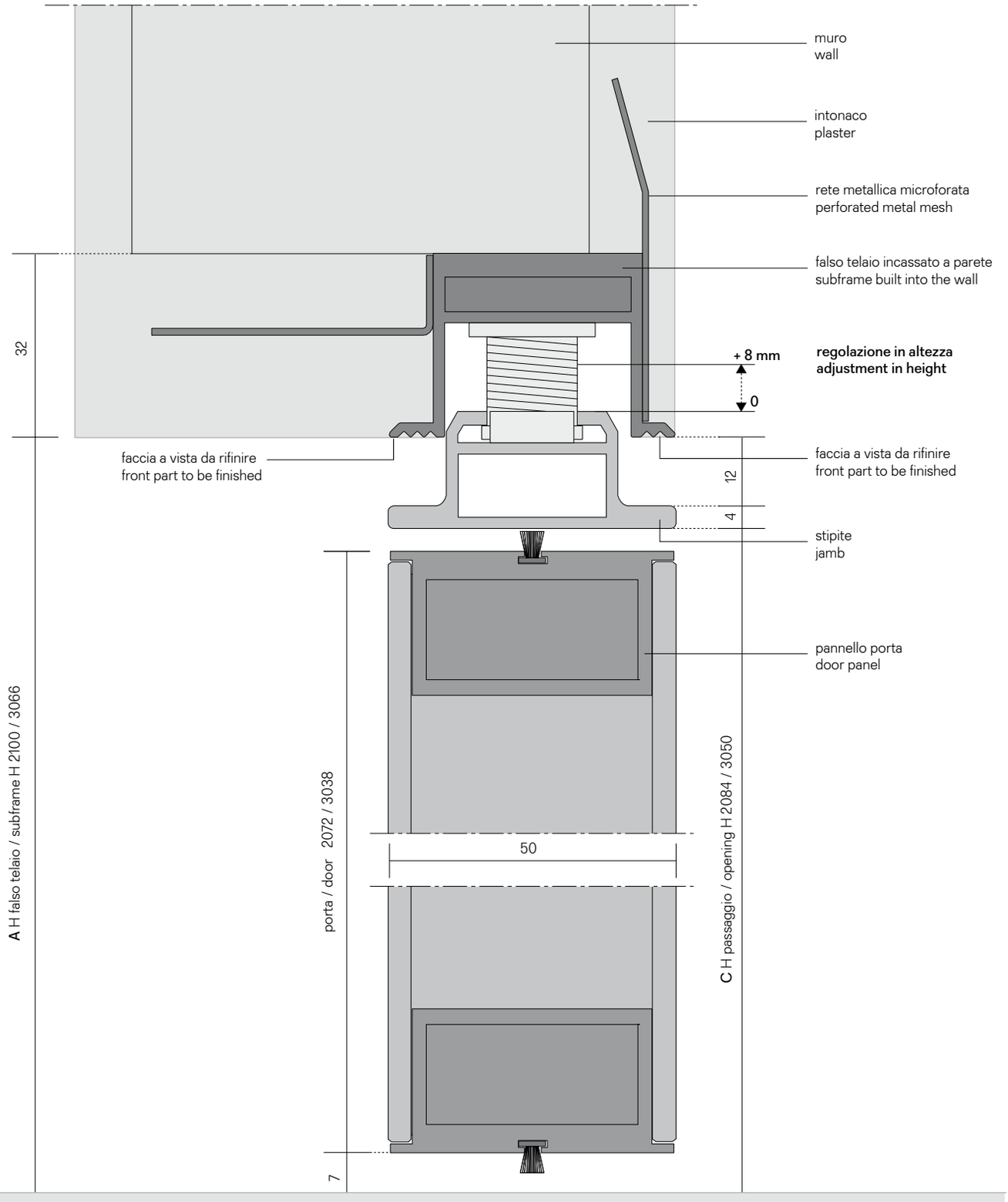
<BACK




C 810 / 910
faccia a vista da rifinire
front part to be finished
50
pannello battente
swing panel
faccia a vista da rifinire
front part to be finished

ingombri tecnici in altezza della porta filo parete a tirare e a spingere
technical encumbrances in height of the wall flush door with pull or push opening

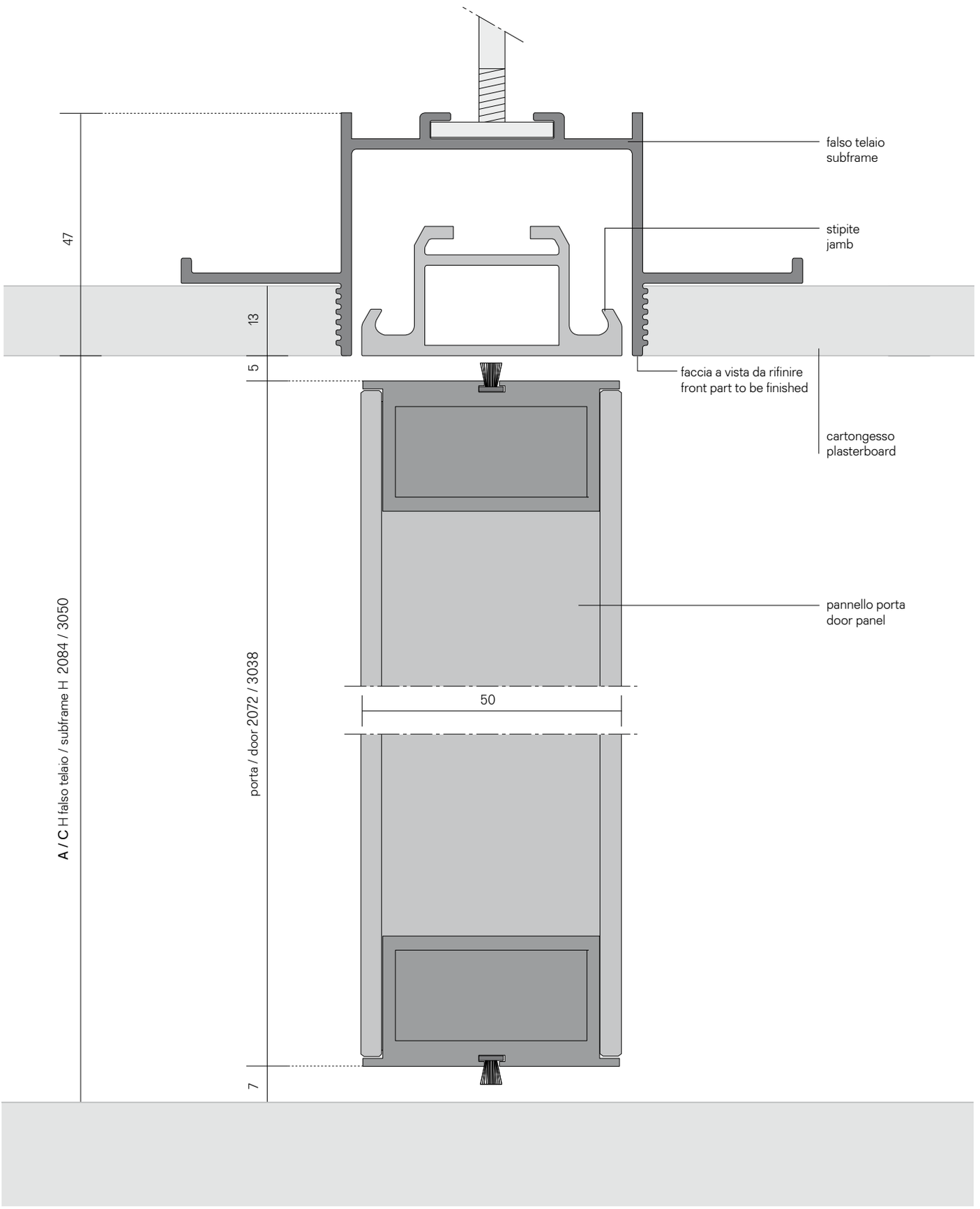
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



<BACK

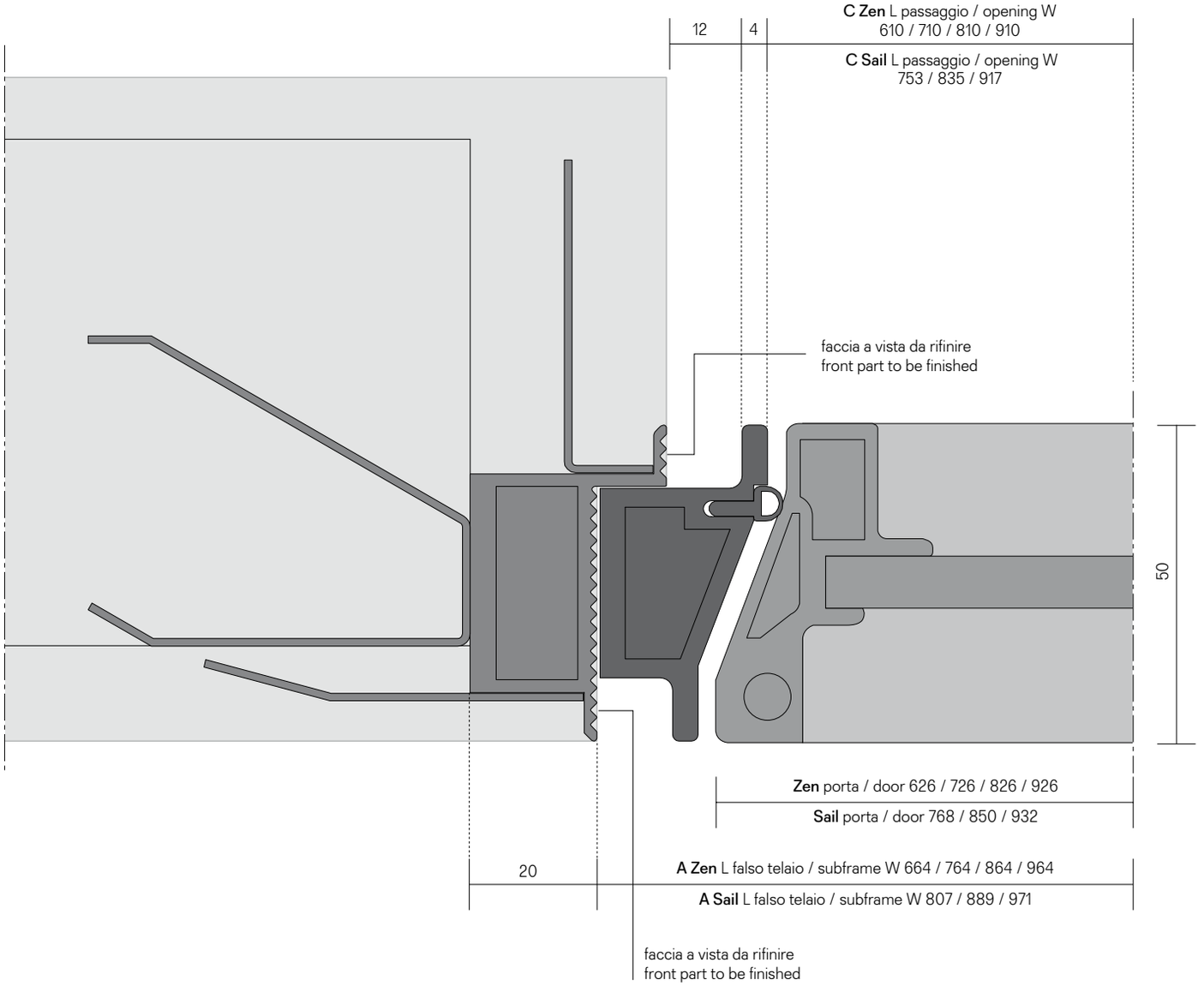
ingombri tecnici in altezza della porta raso soffitto a tirare e a spingere
technical encumbrances in height of ceiling flush door with pull or push opening

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



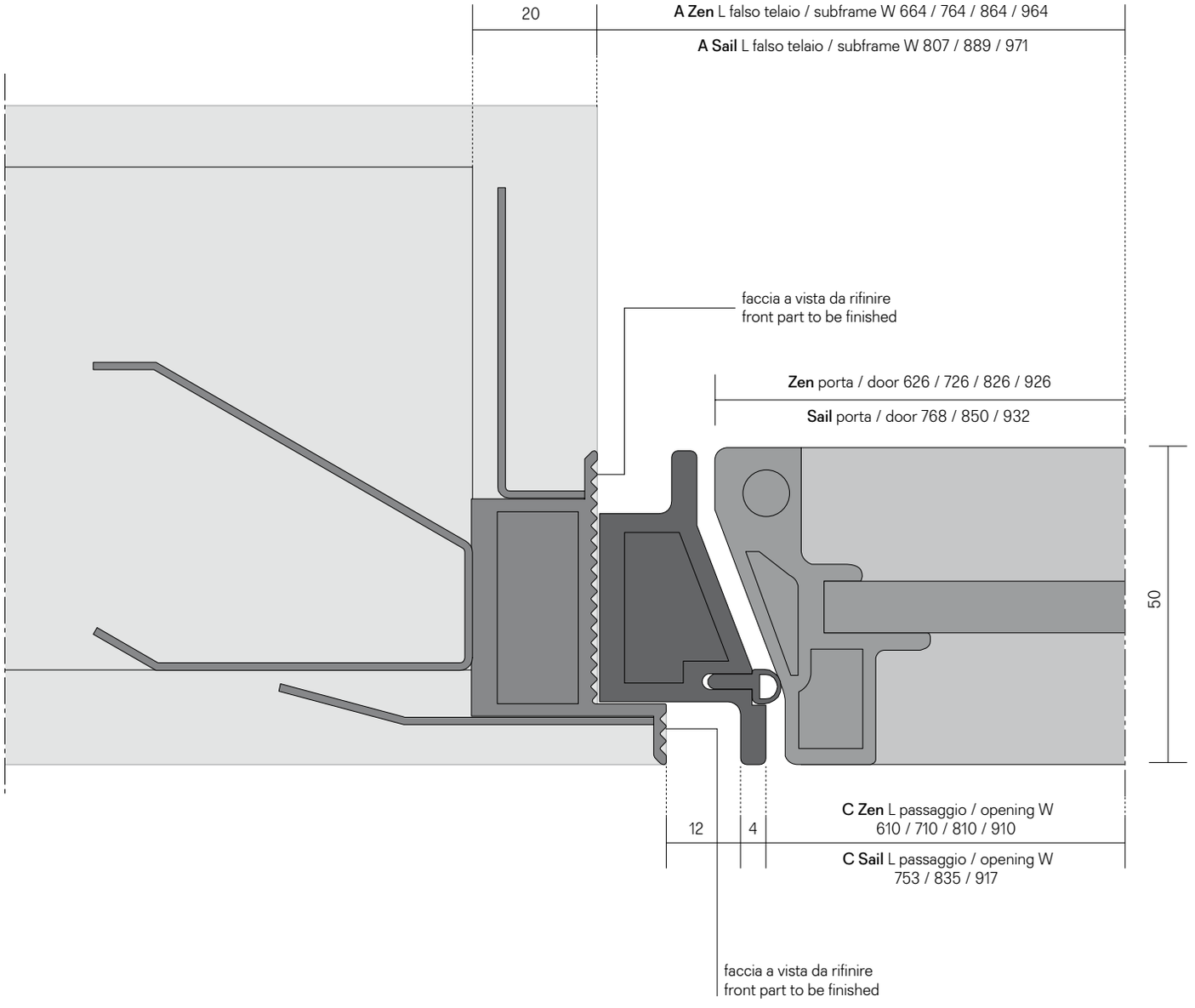
ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta a tirare
technical encumbrances in plan of the door with pull opening

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



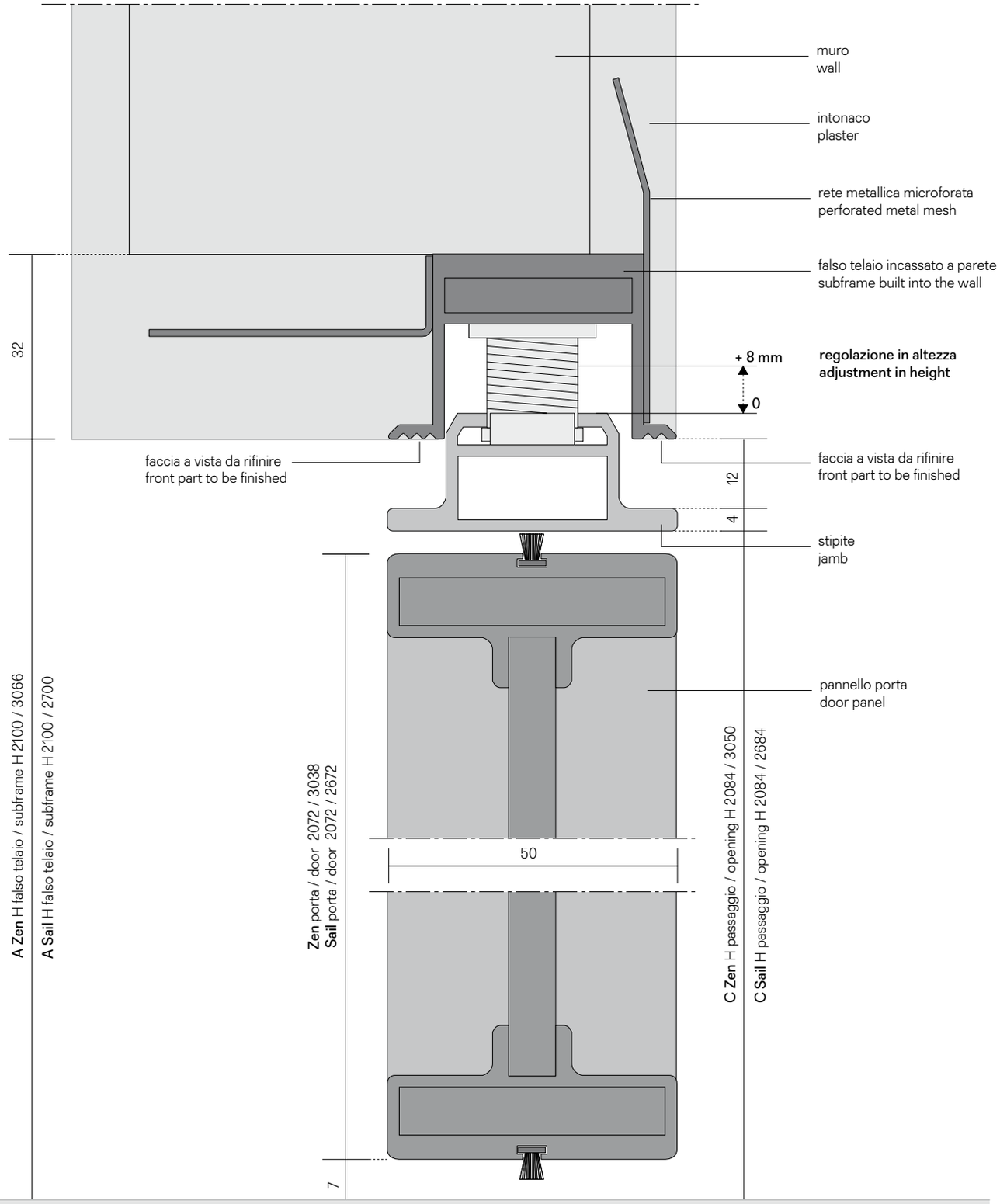
<BACK

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



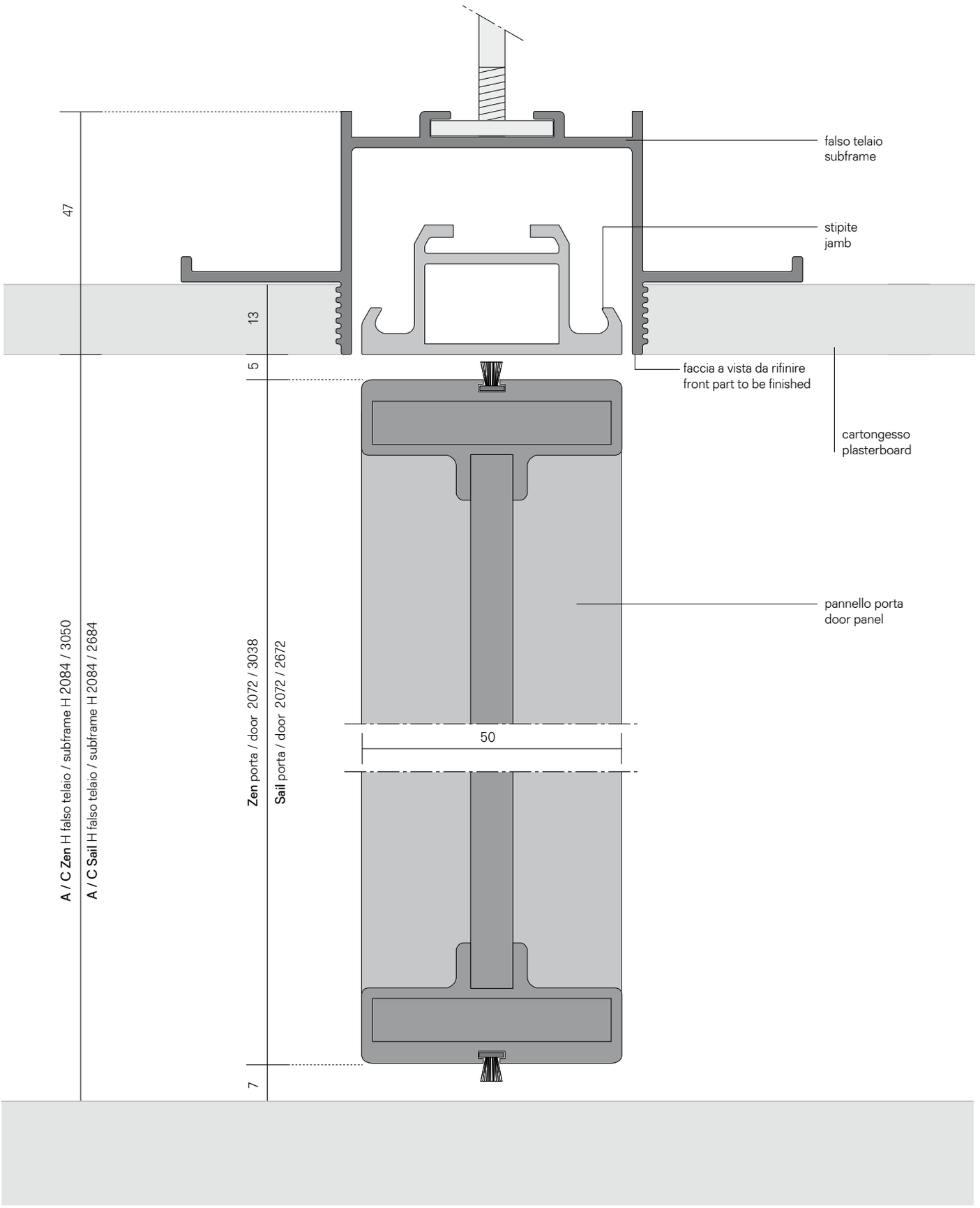
ingombri tecnici in altezza della porta filo parete a tirare e a spingere
technical encumbrances in height of the wall flush door with pull or push opening

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



<BACK

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



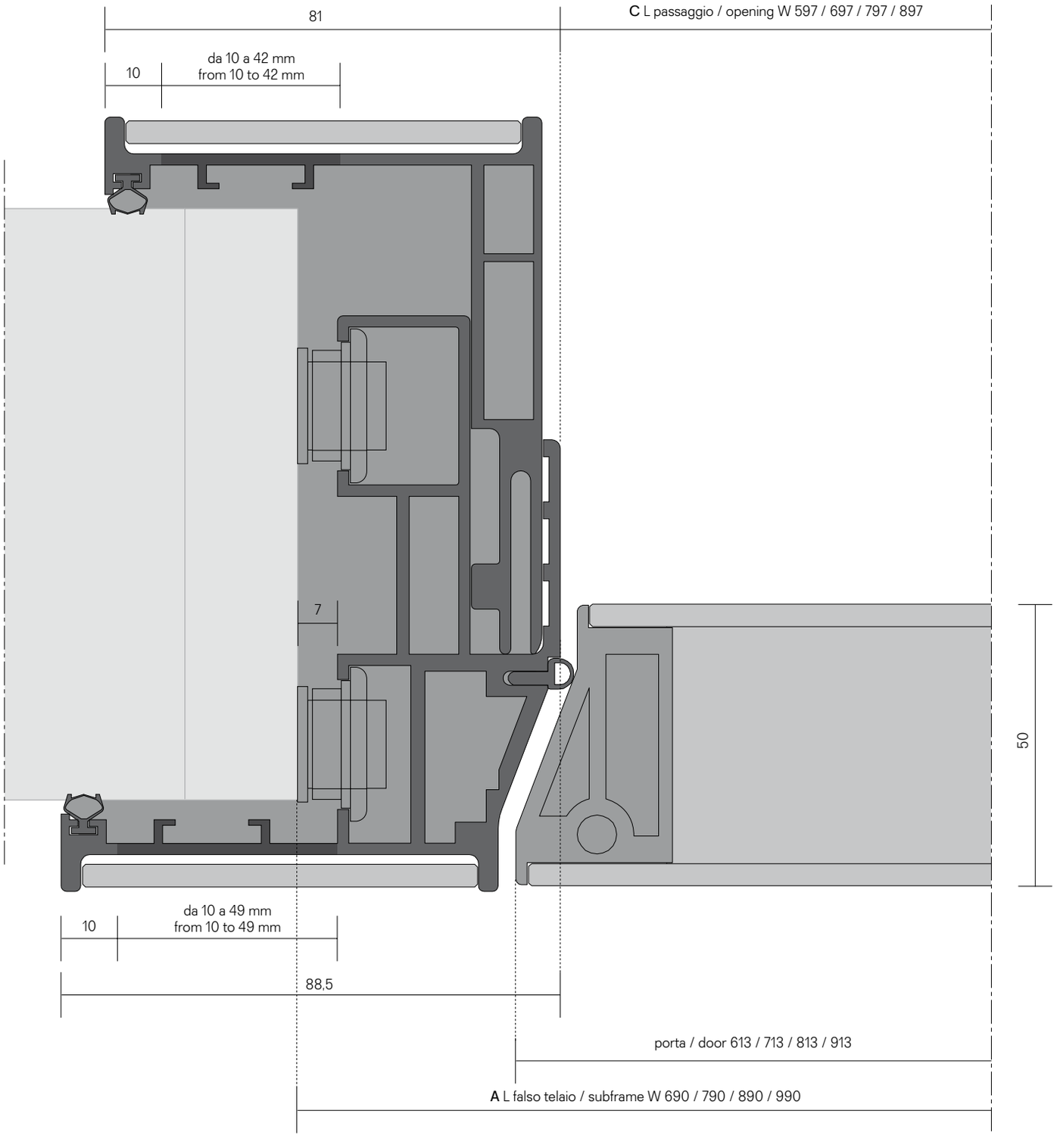
ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta a tirare
technical encumbrances in plan of the door with pull opening

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

riduzione coprifilo lato esterno reduction of jamb cover external side	
riduzione coprifilo lato interno reduction of jamb cover internal side	
riduzione del coprifilo in vetro laccato reduction of cover jamb in lacquered glass	non disponibile not available

Nell'ordine specificare il lato, il coprifilo da ridurre e la dimensione.

Indicate on the order the side, the jamb and the size to be reduced.

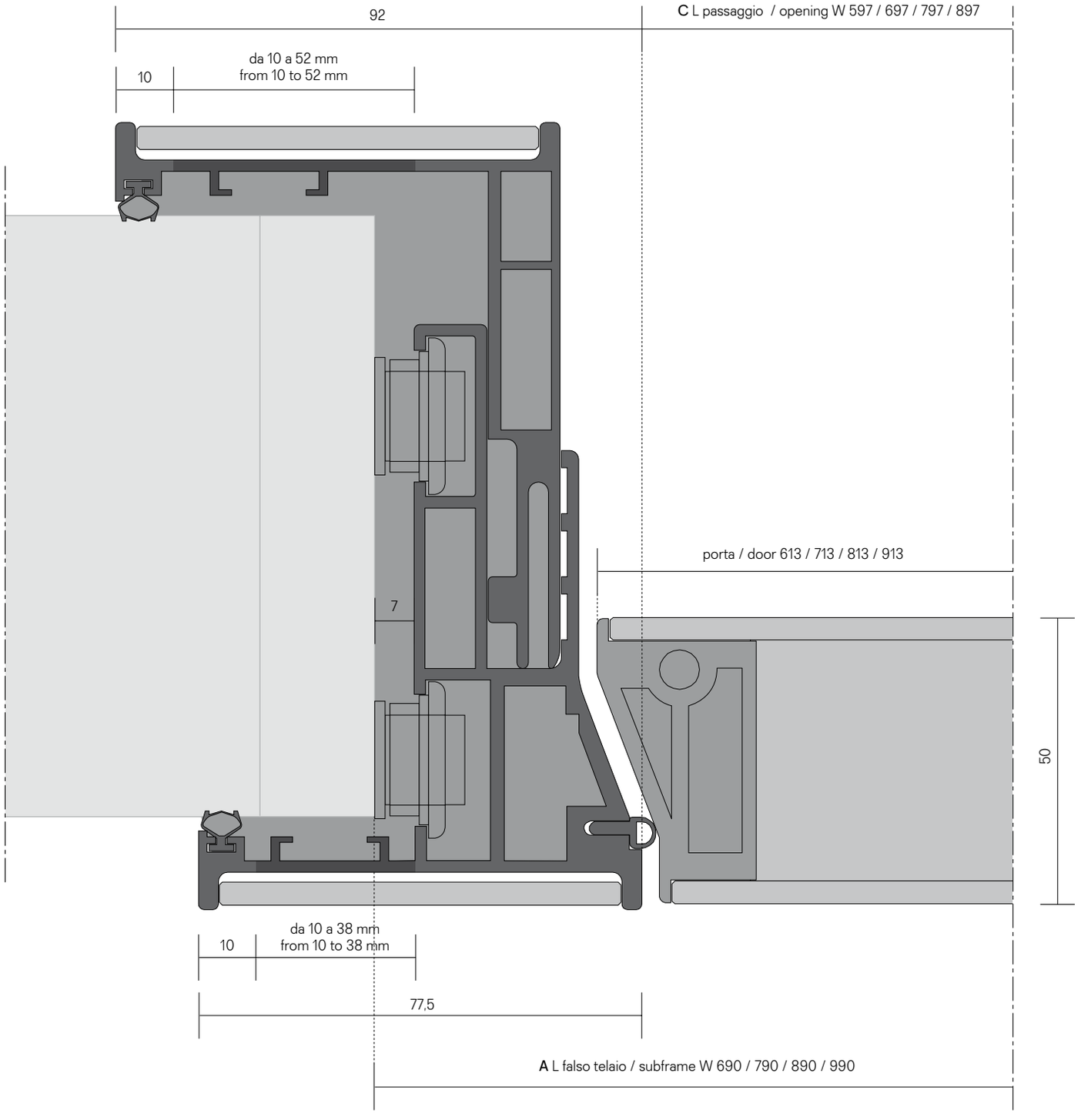


disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

riduzione coprifilo lato esterno reduction of jamb cover external side	
riduzione coprifilo lato interno reduction of jamb cover internal side	
riduzione del coprifilo in vetro laccato reduction of cover jamb in lacquered glass	non disponibile not available

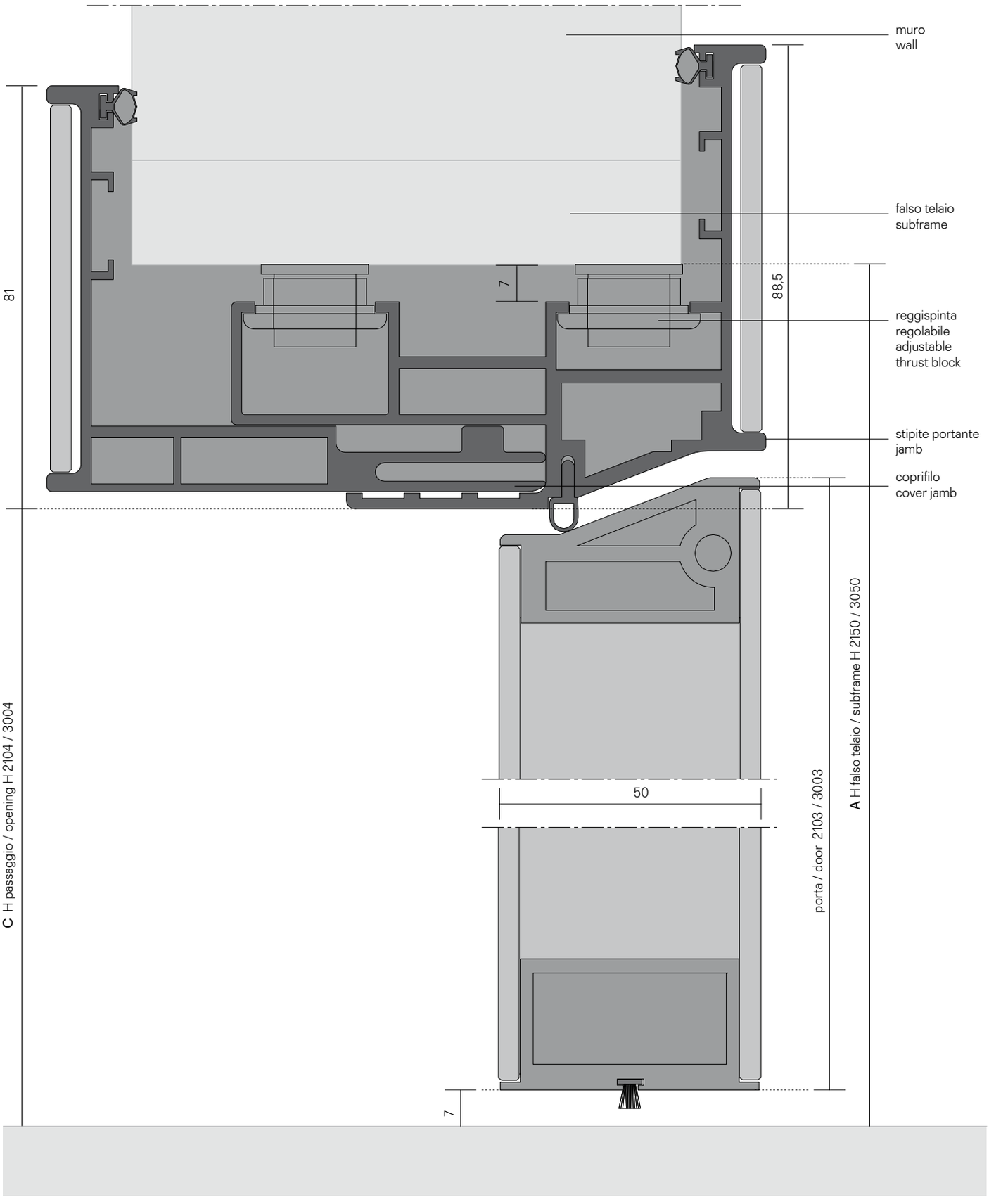
Nell'ordine specificare il lato, il coprifilo da ridurre e la dimensione.

Indicate on the order the side, the jamb and the size to be reduced.

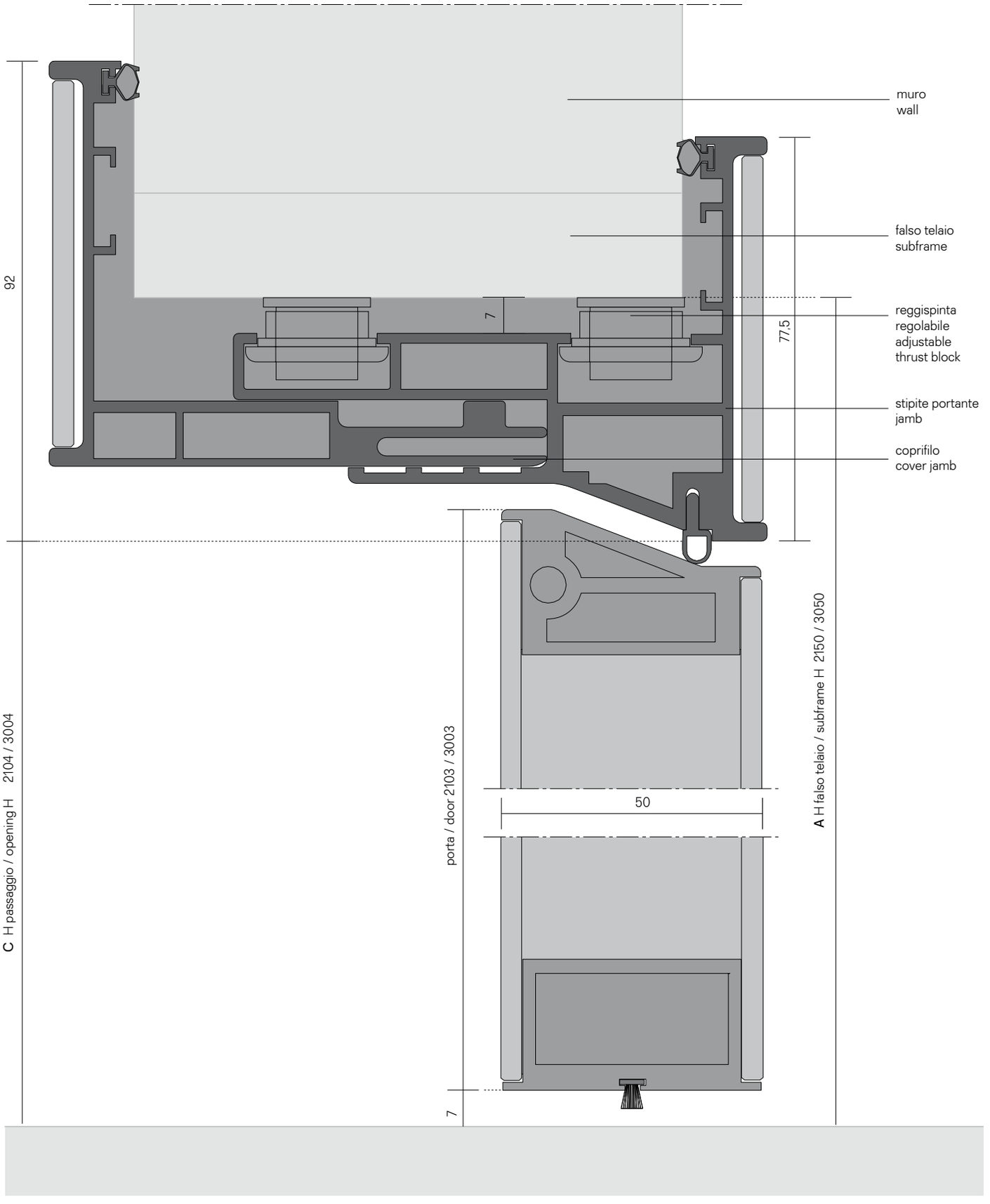


ingombri tecnici in altezza della porta a tirare
technical encumbrances in height of the door with pull opening

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta a tirare
technical encumbrances in plan of the door with pull opening

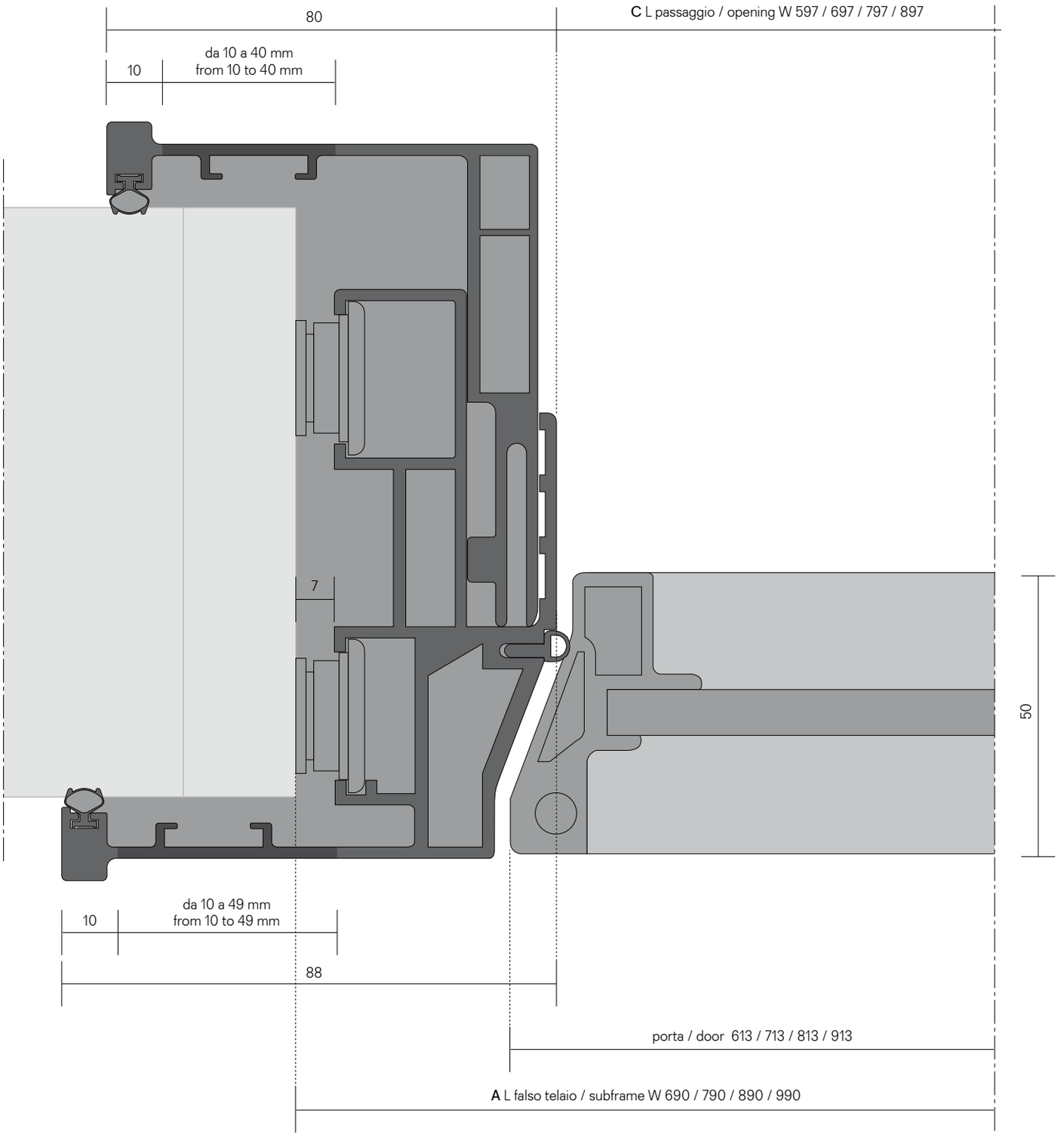
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

riduzione coprifilo lato esterno
reduction of jamb cover external side

riduzione coprifilo lato interno
reduction of jamb cover internal side

Nell'ordine specificare il lato, il coprifilo da ridurre e la dimensione.

Indicate on the order the side, the jamb and the size to be reduced.



<BACK

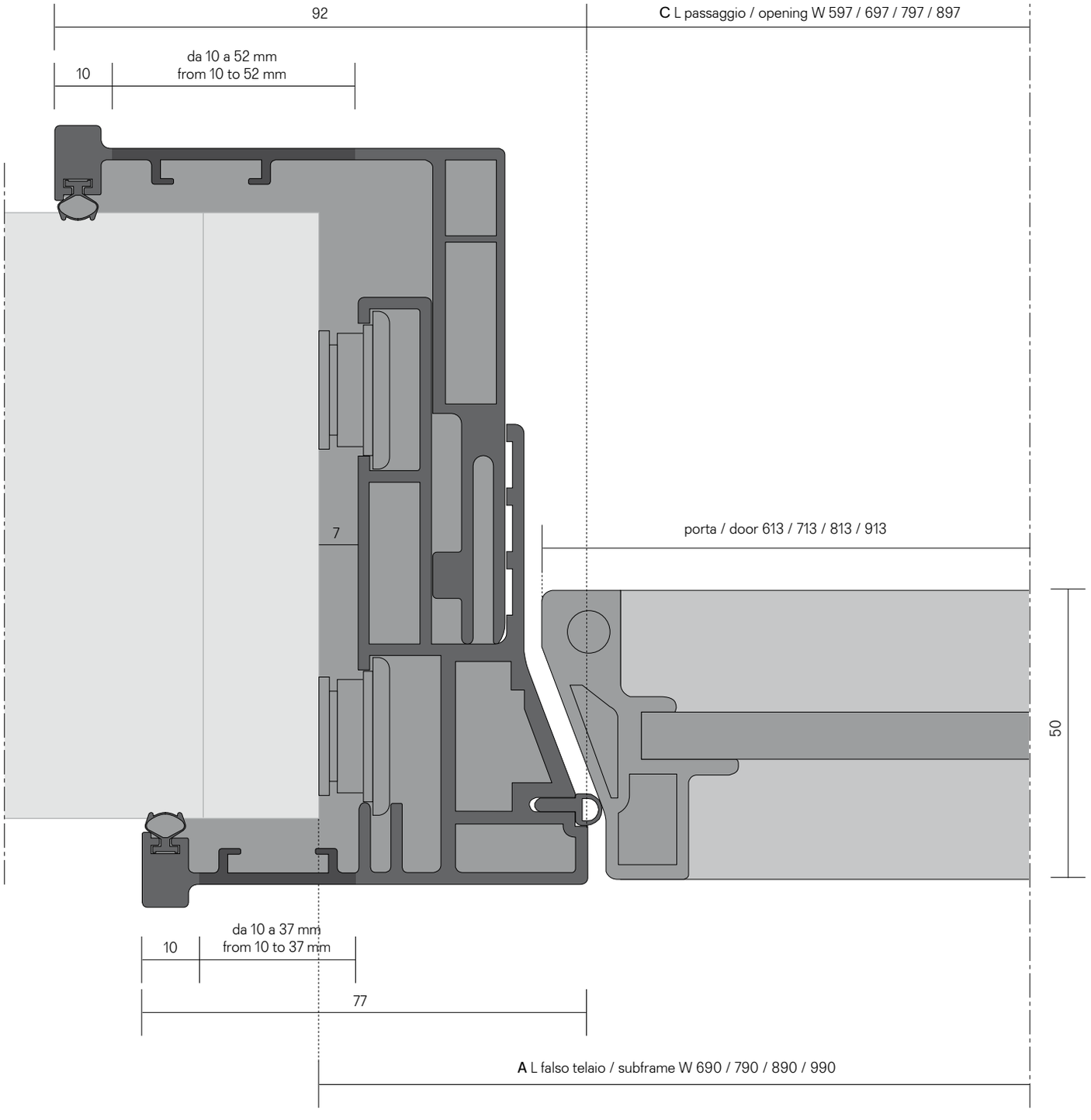
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

riduzione coprifilo lato esterno
reduction of jamb cover external side

riduzione coprifilo lato interno
reduction of jamb cover internal side

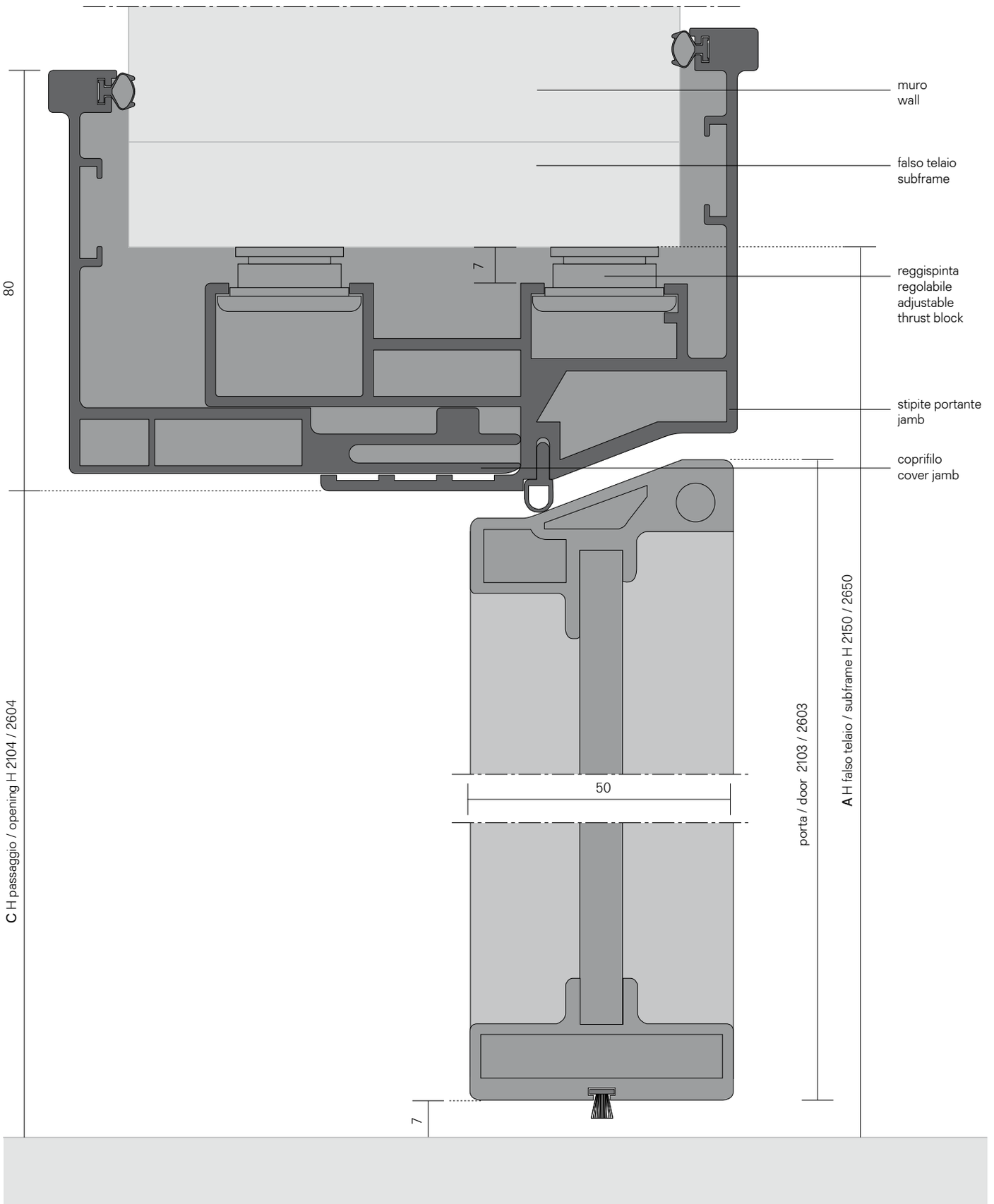
Nell'ordine specificare il lato, il coprifilo da ridurre e la dimensione.

Indicate on the order the side, the jamb and the size to be reduced.

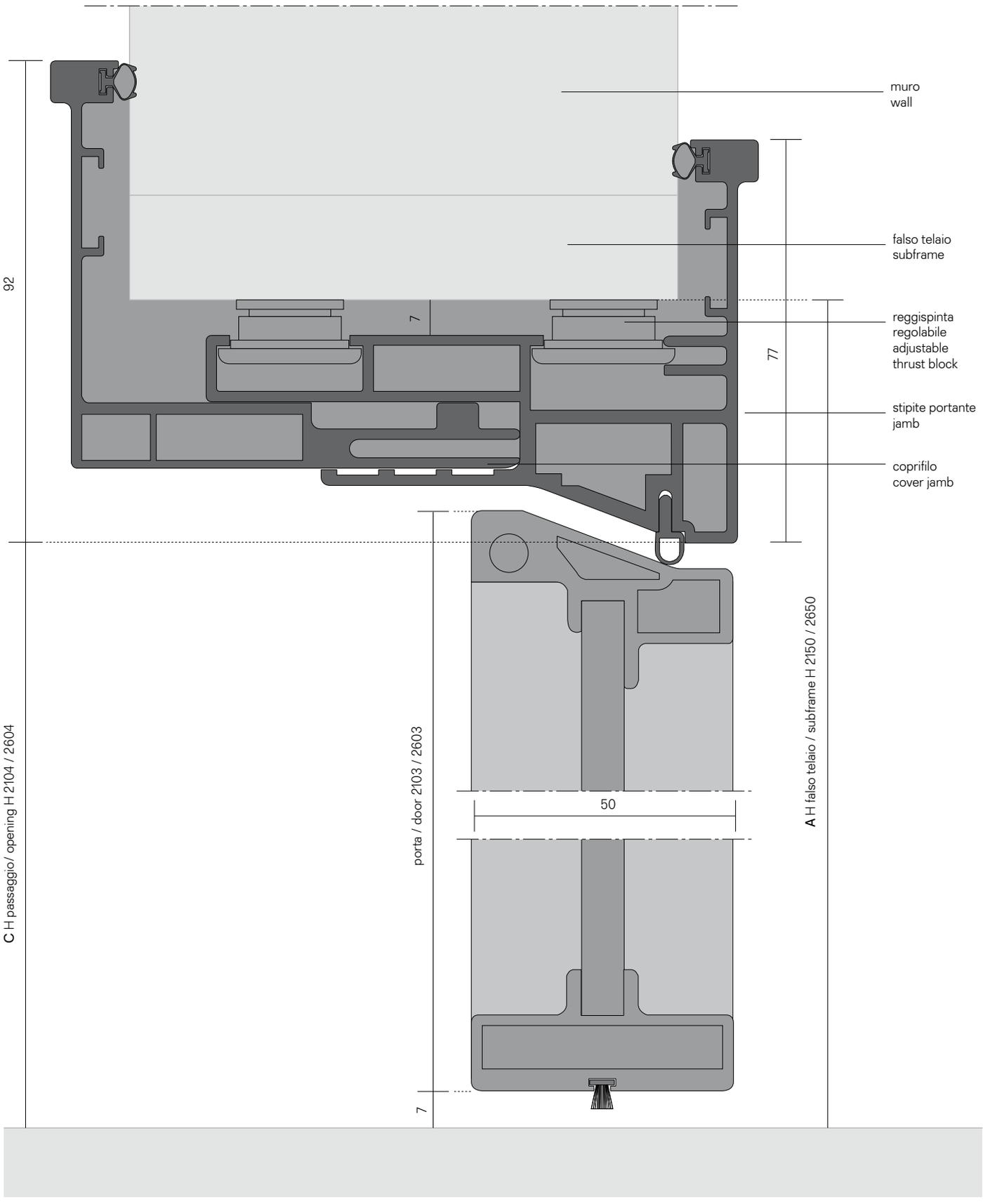


ingombri tecnici in altezza della porta a tirare
technical encumbrances in height of the door with pull opening

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.





Porta complanare caratterizzata dal profilo con sezione a “s” che elimina la battuta nell’accoppiamento tra pannello e stipite.
Lo stipite filo parete si distingue per le dimensioni ridotte e permette la perfetta complanarità tra porta e parete. Il falso telaio raso soffitto permette la realizzazione di soluzioni “a tutta altezza”; lo stipite superiore di questa versione è predisposto per la verniciatura in loco, perfettamente in tinta al soffitto, oppure disponibile nella finitura del pannello.

Disponibile anche nella versione a doppio battente.

Stipite superiore per porta raso soffitto

Indicare nell’ordine “in tinta al telaio porta” oppure “fondo verniciabile”.

Porta battente altezza 3000 mm

Resistenza ai cicli ripetuti di apertura e chiusura secondo UNI EN 1191 ai fini della classificazione secondo UNI EN 14600. Classificazione C4 equivalente al superamento dei 100.000 cicli completi di apertura e chiusura previsti per l’utilizzo in ambiente domestico e negli spazi di lavoro.

Prestazione acustica

Porta battente - isolamento acustico 19 dB ; secondo le norme internazionali EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

Wall flush door characterized by its “s” shaped profile, which avoids the profile in the junction between the panel and the jamb.
The wall flush frame is characterized by its small size and it allows the perfect alignment door-to-wall. The flush-ceiling subframe is meant to create “full height” solutions; the upper jamb of this version suitable to be painted on-site, perfectly matching the ceiling colour, or available in the same finishings of the panel frame.

Available also in the double swing version.

Upper jamb for ceiling flush door

Specify on the order whether you need it “same finishing of the door structure” or with “layer to be painted”

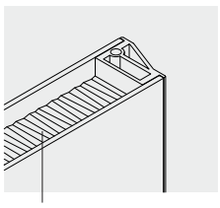
Swing door height 3000 mm

Resistance to repeated cycles of opening and closing according to UNI EN 1191 for classification following UNI EN 14600.
C4 Classification equivalent to the overcoming of 100,000 complete cycles of opening and closure considered for use in a domestic environment and work space.

Acoustic performance

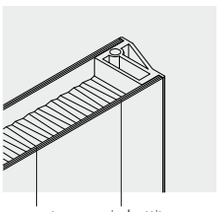
Swing door - acoustic insulation 19 dB ; according to the international standard EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

vetro / glass
Litech



alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100%
honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard

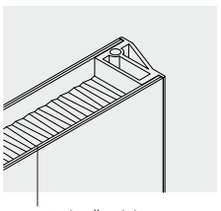
tessuto / similpelle / rafia
fabric / synthetic leather / rafia



supporto in alluminio
aluminium support

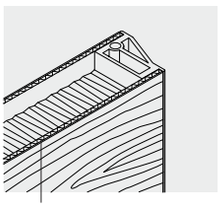
imbottitura in PU
PU foam padding

cuoio
hide leather



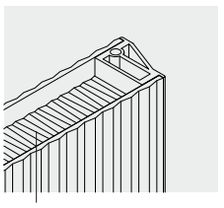
supporto in alluminio
aluminium support

essenza
wood



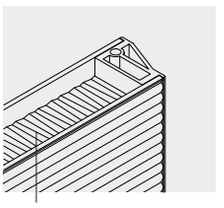
supporto alveolare in alluminio
aluminium honeycomb padding

essenza sahara
sahara wood



alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100%
honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard

essenza taiga
taiga wood



alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100%
honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard

Finiture
Finishings

* finiture non disponibili per pannello sopraluce
finishings not available for fanlight panel

** disponibile solo per stipite superiore per porta raso soffitto
available only for upper jamb for ceiling flush door

Pannello porta
Door panel

vetro trasparente *
transparent glass

67 riflettente chiaro | 64 riflettente grigio | 81 riflettente bronzo | 490 diamante trasparente

vetro satinato *
satinated glass

01 acidato | 02 acidato extrachiaro | 03 acidato grigio | 04 acidato bronzo | 591 acidato sahara

vetro ecolorsystem laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

vetro ecolorsystem laccato opaco
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

vetro ecolorsystem laccato diamante
diamante lacquered

7 colori / colours

vetro ecolorsystem laccato sahara
sahara lacquered

22 colori / colours

vetro reflex
reflex glass

90 bianco reflex | 92 kaki reflex | 94 cacao reflex | 89 nero reflex

vetro neutro
neutral glass

55 specchio | 68 specchio grigio

Litech

G001 crema | G002 moka | G003 piedra | G004 grigio rigato

essenza
wood

15 noce | 19 rovere termotrattato | 711 rovere

essenza sahara
sahara wood

17 noce sahara | 20 rovere termotrattato sahara

essenza taiga
taiga wood

701 rovere taiga | 700 tinto ebano taiga

tessuto
fabric

Lux 6 colori / colours | Material 7 colori / colours

Tech 10 colori / colours

Plain 6 colori / colours | Nomad 6 colori / colours | Groove 6 colori / colours

cuoio
hide leather

9 colori / colours

similpelle
synthetic leather

8 colori / colours

rafia

5 colori / colours

Elementi strutturali :
telaio porta, stipite
Structural elements :
door frame, jamb

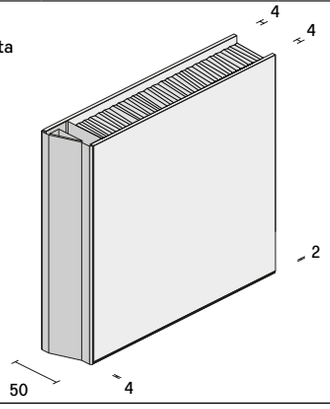
alluminio
aluminium

30 alluminio | 13 nero | 14 brown | 16 bianco latte **

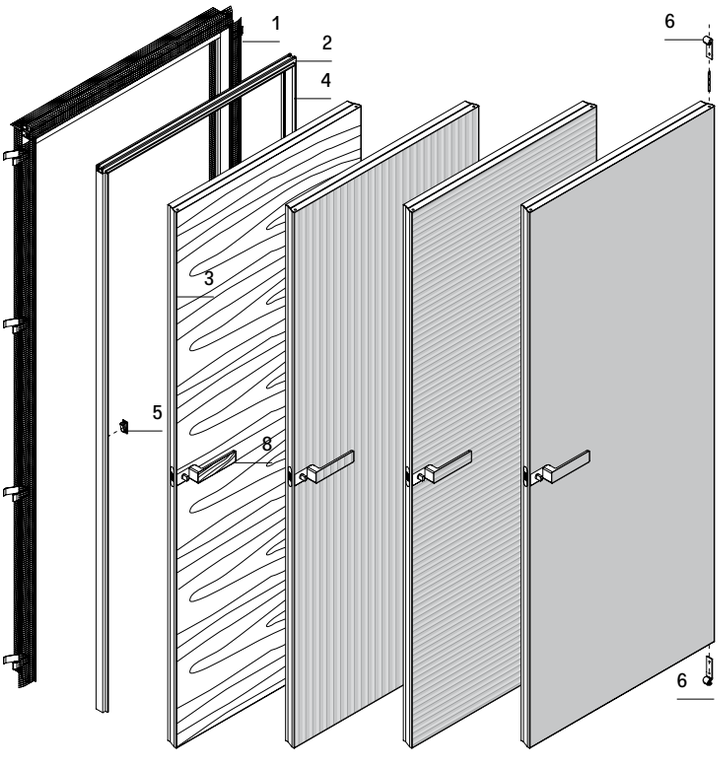
ecolorsystem laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail

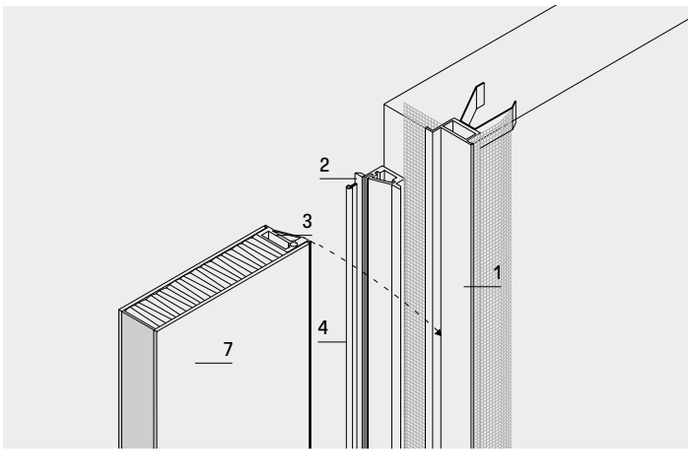


porta battente filo parete
swing wall flush doors

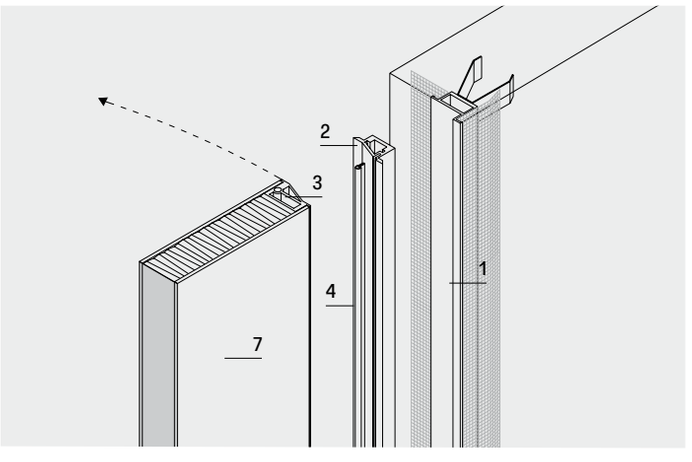


essenza wood	17 noce sahara 20 rovere termotrattato sahara	700 tinto ebano taiga 701 rovere taiga	vetro / glass, Litech tessuto / fabric similpelle / synthetic leather cuoio / hide leather rafia

porta con apertura a tirare / door with pull opening



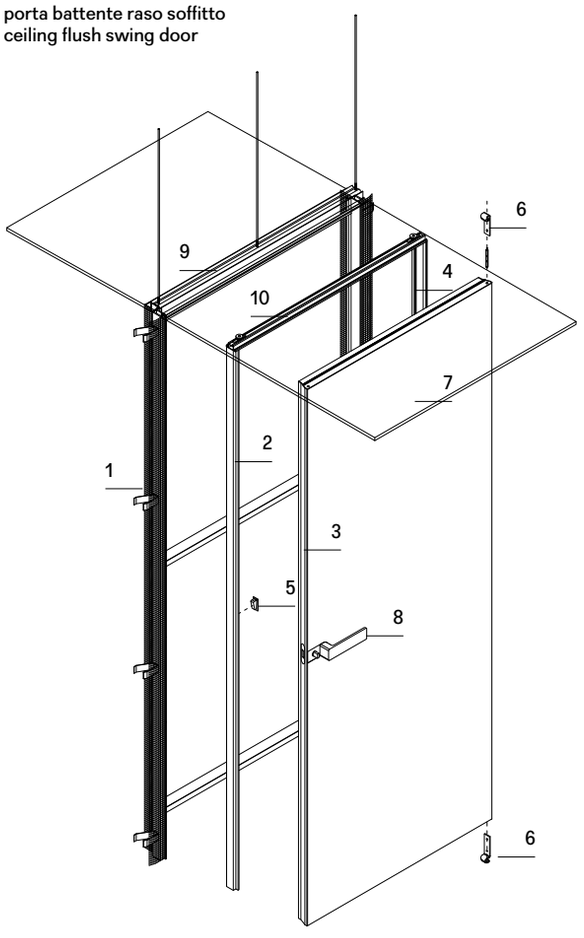
porta con apertura a spingere / door with push opening



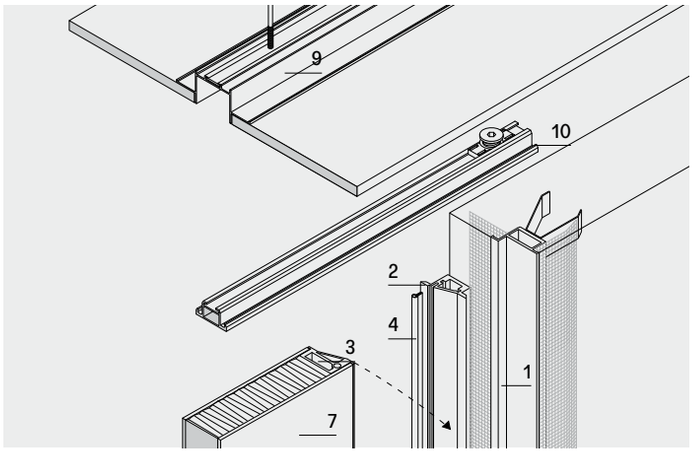
1 Falso telaio incassato a muro e raso soffitto in estruso di alluminio
2 Stipite ultrasottile brevettato in alluminio anodizzato, con sezione a "S" nelle parti verticali. Permette di installare la porta con apertura a spingere oppure a tirare.
3 Telaio porta in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato
4 Guarnizione di battuta in silicone dotata di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso
5 Riscontro serratura magnetico in materiale plastico
6 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro
7 Doppio vetro temperato o Litech spessore 4+4 mm
8 Maniglia brevettata in vetro temperato, laccato, Litech, essenza o similpelle disponibile con chiave e nottolino di chiusura
9 Profilo ad incasso per falso telaio raso soffitto
10 Stipite per porta raso soffitto predisposto per la verniciatura in loco o in tinta al pannello

1 Subframe built into the wall and ceiling flush in extruded aluminium
2 Patented ultra thin jamb in extruded anodised aluminium, with "S" shaped in its vertical parts. It is possible to install the door with a push or pull opening.
3 Door frame in extruded anodised aluminium
4 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement
5 Plastic counterpart magnetic lock
6 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch in the jamb
7 Double tempered glass or Litech of 4+4 mm thickness
8 Patented handle in lacquered tempered glass, Litech, wood and synthetic leather available with key and lever tumbler
9 Built-in profile for ceiling flush subframe
10 Jamb for ceiling flush door suitable to be painted on site or in the same finishing of the panel

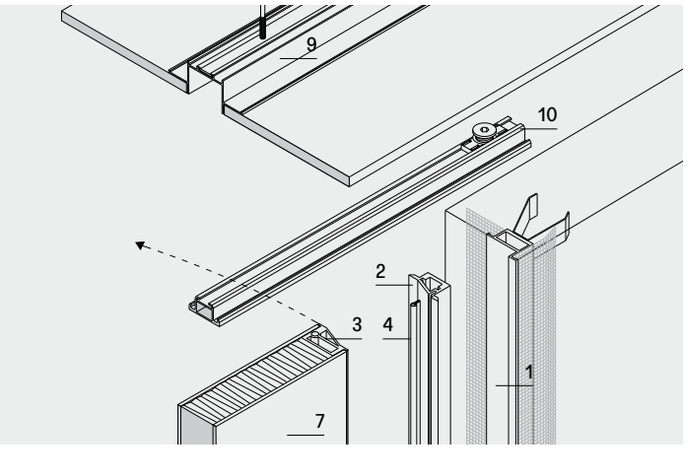
porta battente raso soffitto
ceiling flush swing door



porta con apertura a tirare / door with pull opening



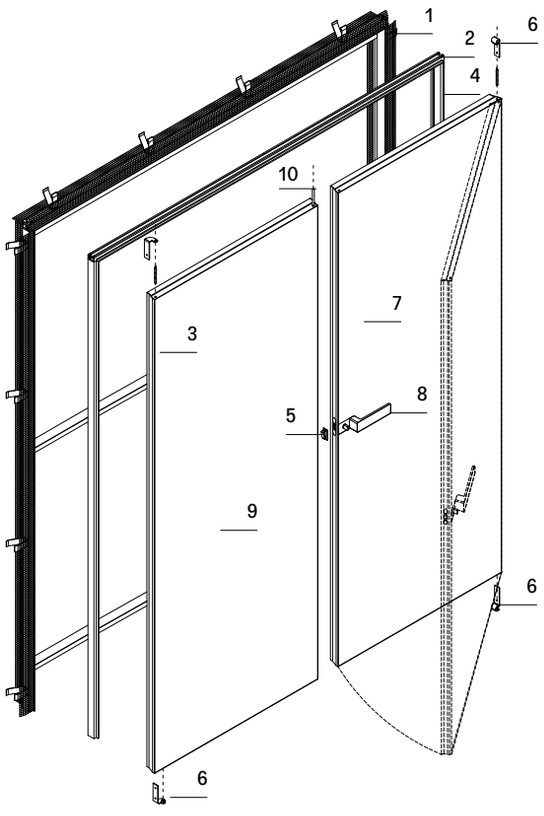
porta con apertura a spingere / door with push opening



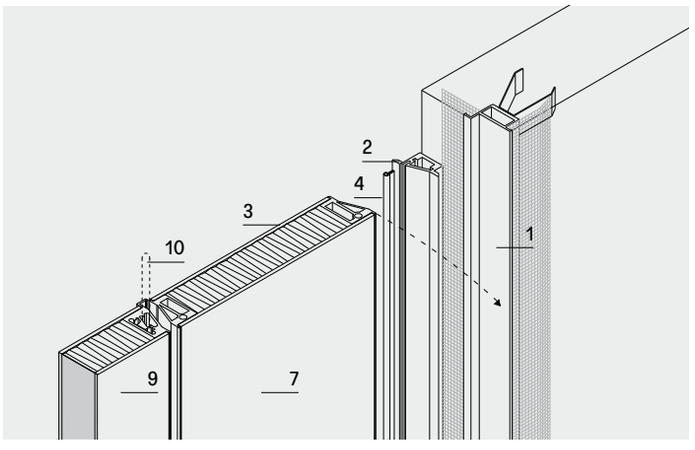
1 Falso telaio incassato a muro e raso soffitto in estruso di alluminio
2 Stipite ultrasottile brevettato in alluminio anodizzato, con sezione a "S" nelle parti verticali. Permette di installare la porta con apertura a spingere oppure a tirare.
3 Telaio porta in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato
4 Guarnizione di battuta in silicone dotata di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso
5 Riscontro serratura magnetico in materiale plastico
6 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro
7 Doppio vetro temperato o Litech spessore 4+4 mm
8 Maniglia brevettata in vetro temperato, laccato, Litech, essenza o similpelle disponibile con chiave e nottolino di chiusura
9 Profilo ad incasso per falso telaio raso soffitto
10 Stipite per porta raso soffitto predisposto per la verniciatura in loco o in tinta al pannello

1 Subframe built into the wall and ceiling flush in extruded aluminium
2 Patented ultra thin jamb in extruded anodised aluminium, with "S" shaped in its vertical parts. It is possible to install the door with a push or pull opening.
3 Door frame in extruded anodised aluminium
4 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement
5 Plastic counterpart magnetic lock
6 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch in the jamb
7 Double tempered glass or Litech of 4+4 mm thickness
8 Patented handle in lacquered tempered glass, Litech, wood and synthetic leather available with key and lever tumbler
9 Built-in profile for ceiling flush subframe
10 Jamb for ceiling flush door suitable to be painted on site or in the same finishing of the panel

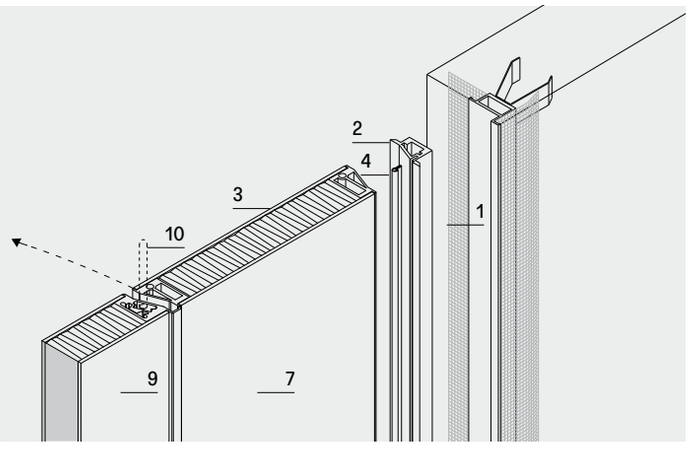
porta battente filo parete
wall flush swing door



porta con apertura a tirare / door with pull opening



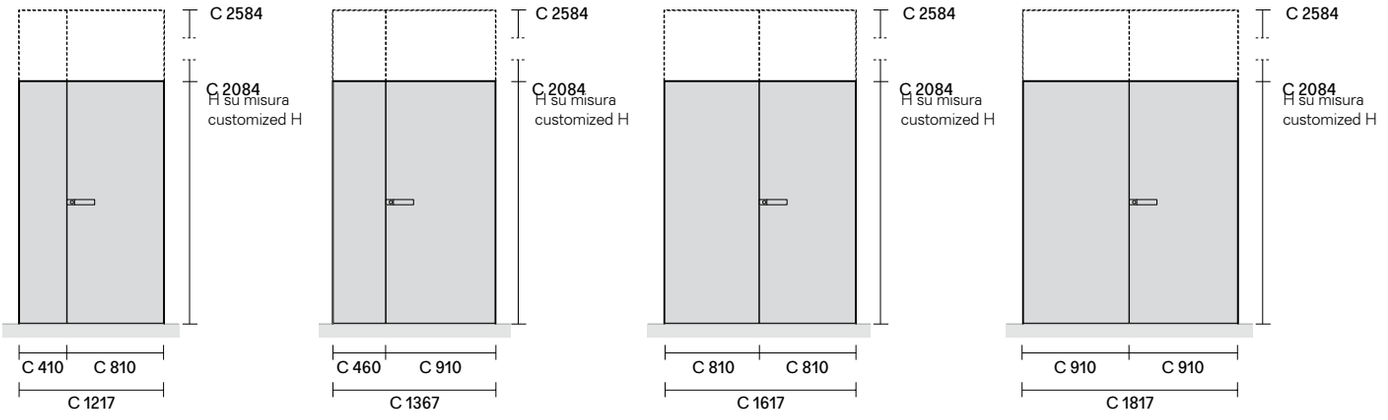
porta con apertura a spingere / door with push opening



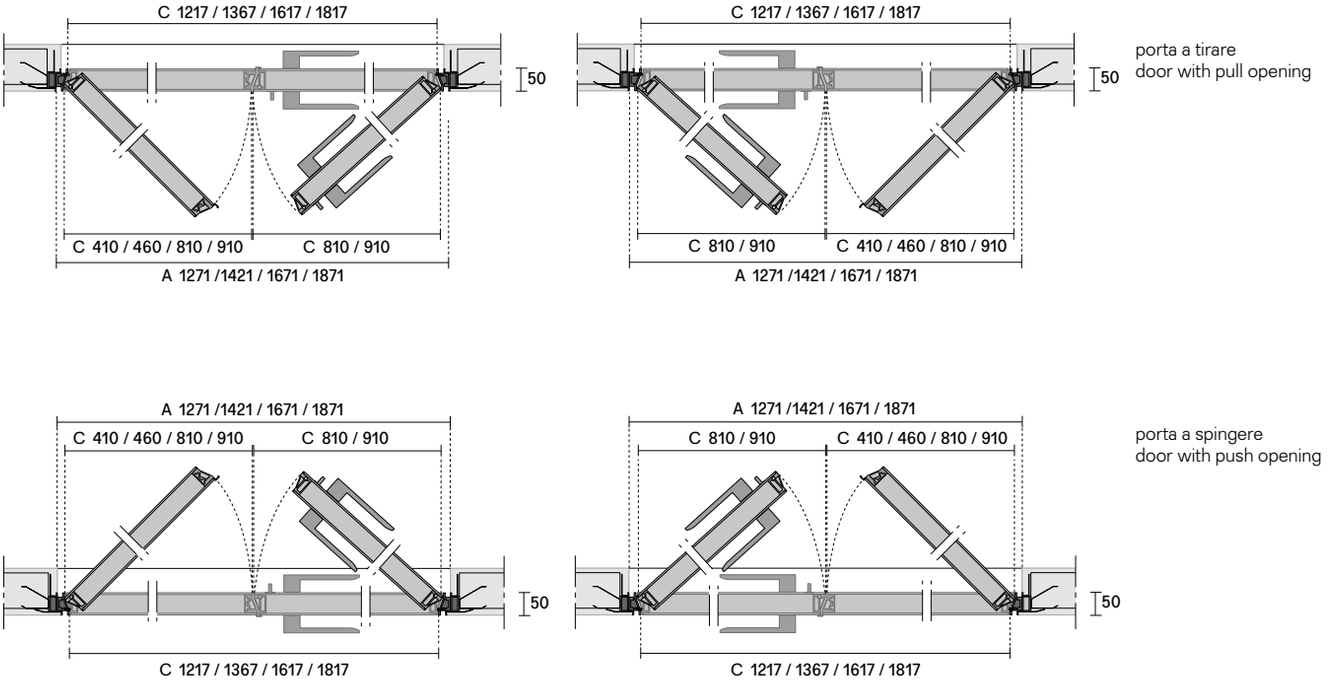
1 Falso telaio incassato a muro in estruso di alluminio
2 Stipite ultrasottile brevettato in alluminio anodizzato, con sezione a "S" nelle parti verticali. Permette di installare la porta con apertura a spingere oppure a tirare.
3 Telaio porta in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato
4 Guarnizione di battuta in silicone dotata di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso
5 Riscontro serratura magnetico in materiale plastico
6 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro
7 Doppio vetro temperato o Litech spessore 4+4 mm
8 Maniglia brevettata in vetro temperato, laccato, Litech, essenza o similpelle disponibile con chiave e nottolino di chiusura
9 Pannello fisso
10 Gancio brevettato per la chiusura del pannello fisso

1 Extruded aluminium subframe built into the wall
2 Patented ultra thin jamb in extruded anodised aluminium, with "S" shaped in its vertical parts. It is possible to install the door with a push or pull opening.
3 Door frame in extruded anodised aluminium
4 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement
5 Plastic counterpart magnetic lock
6 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch into the jamb
7 Double tempered glass or Litech of 4+4 mm thickness
8 Patented handle in lacquered tempered glass, Litech, wood and synthetic leather available with key and lever tumbler
9 Fixed panel
10 Patented hook for closing of the fixed panel

tipologie estetiche
aesthetical typologies



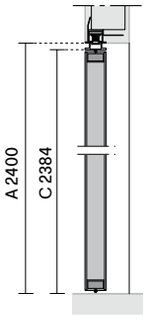
dimensioni porte
door dimension



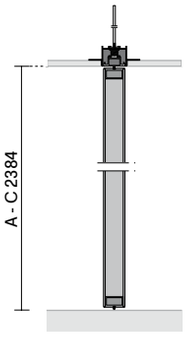
porta battente
swing door

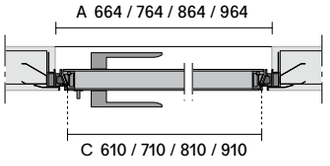
* vedi schema di frazionamento a pagina 273
for scheme for the door panel leather division see page 273

filo parete
wall flush



raso soffitto
ceiling flush





A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

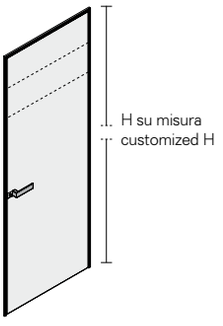
La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

porta su misura
customized door

L / W 664/764/864/964

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 2400

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 2384



stipite e telaio porta
jamb and door frame

30 alluminio ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo
304 platino

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses

vetri reflex / reflex glasses

vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses:
matt and diamante, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro,
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio,
81 riflettente bronzo, 490 diamante trasparente
591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio

vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara

Litech

tessuto / fabric

similpelle / synthetic leather

rafia

19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

15 noce

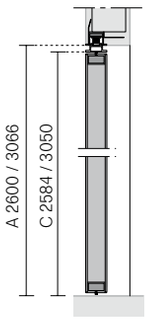
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara

700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga

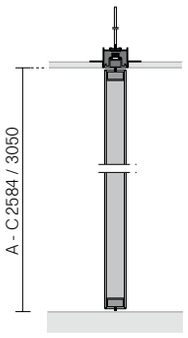
cuoio / hide leather *

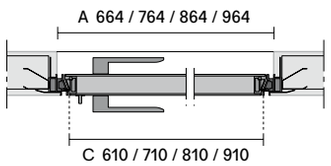
* vedi schema di frazionamento a pagina 273
for scheme for the door panel leather division see page 273

filo parete
wall flush



raso soffitto
ceiling flush



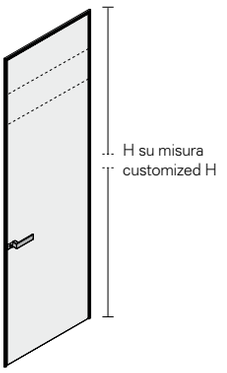


porta su misura
customized door

L / W 664/764/864/964

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 2600

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 2584

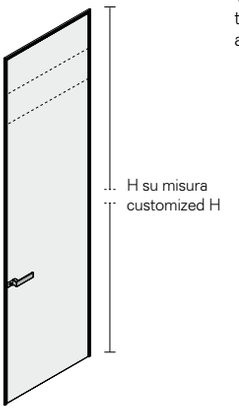


porta su misura
customized door

L / W 664/764/864/964

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 3066

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 3050



A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte 83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo 304 platino	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte 83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo 304 platino	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses

vetri reflex / reflex glasses

vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses:
matt and diamante, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro,
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio,
81 riflettente bronzo, 490 diamante trasparente
591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio

vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara

Litech

tessuto / fabric

similpelle / synthetic leather

rafia

19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

15 noce

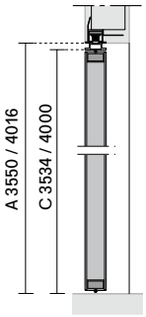
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara

700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga

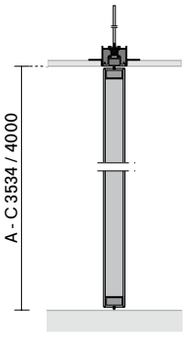
cuoio / hide leather *

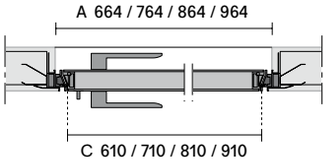
porta battente con sopraluce
swing door with fanlight

filo parete
wall flush



raso soffitto
ceiling flush

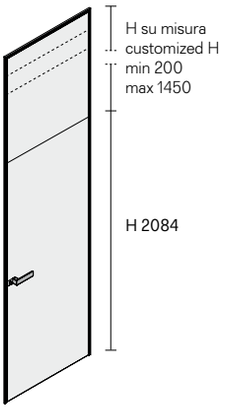




porta standard con sopraluce
standard door with fanlight

L / W 664/764/864/964

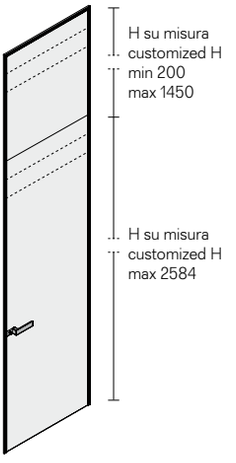
filo parete / wall flush **H 3550**
raso soffitto / ceiling flush **H 3534**



porta su misura con sopraluce
customized door with fanlight

L / W 664/764/864/964

filo parete / wall flush **H 4016**
raso soffitto / ceiling flush **H 4000**



stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte 83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo 304 platino	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte 83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo 304 platino	13 nero, 14 brown, 83 piombo,
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses				
vetri reflex / reflex glasses				
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante lacquered glasses: matt and diamante 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara				
Litech				
tessuto / fabric				
similpelle / synthetic leather				
rafia				
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere				
15 noce				
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara				
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga				

Per il montaggio e l'eventuale rimozione del pannello sopraluce, è necessario l'utilizzo dell'apposita maniglia, da ordinare in base alla tipologia del rivestimento del pannello.

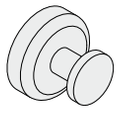
For the assembly and eventual removal of the fanlight panel, it is necessary to use the appropriate handle to be ordered according to the type of panel cladding.



maniglia a ventosa / handle with suction cup €

disponibile per rivestimenti in vetro lucido, vetri reflex, vetri opachi, specchio

available for claddings in glossy glasses, reflex glasses, matt glasses, mirror

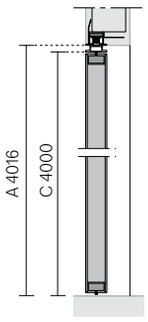


maniglia magnetica / magnetic handle €

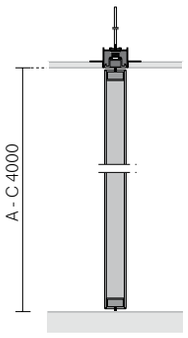
disponibile per rivestimenti in vetro sahara, diamante, Litech, essenza sahara, essenza taiga, similpelle, tessuto, rafia

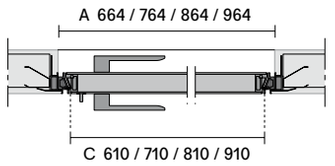
available for claddings in sahara glass, diamante, Litech, sahara wood, taiga wood, synthetic leather, fabric, rafia

filo parete
wall flush



raso soffitto
ceiling flush

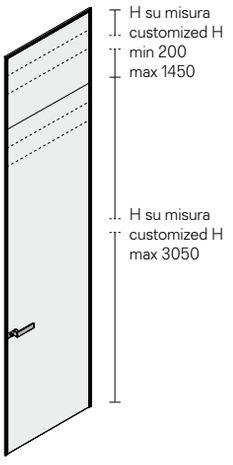




porta su misura con sopraluce
customized door with fanlight

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 4016

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 4000



A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

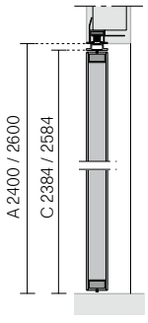
La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte 83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo 304 platino	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses		
vetri reflex / reflex glasses		
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante lacquered glasses: matt and diamante 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio		
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara		
Litech		
tessuto / fabric		
similpelle / synthetic leather		
rafia		
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere		
15 noce		
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara		
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga		

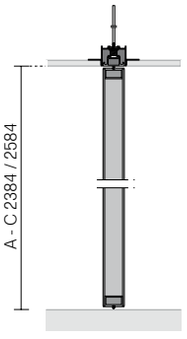
porta battente doppia
double swing door

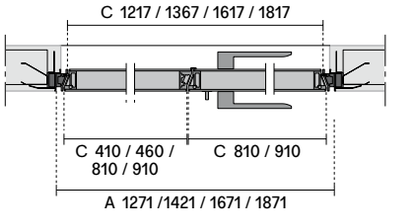
* vedi schema di frazionamento a pagina 273
for scheme for the door panel leather division see page 273

filo parete
wall flush



raso soffitto
ceiling flush



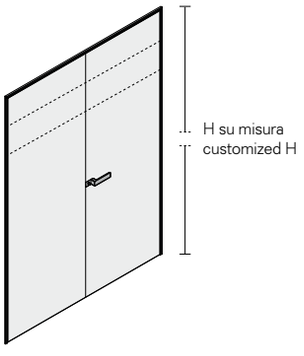


porta su misura
customized door

L / W 1271/1421/1671/1871

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 2400

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 2384

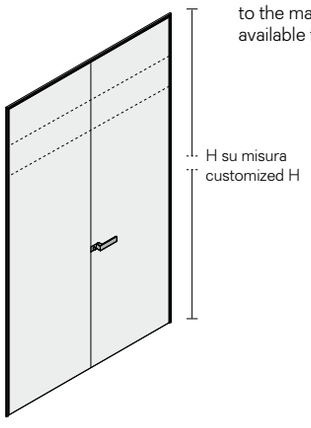


porta su misura
customized door

L / W 1271/1421/1671/1871

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 2600

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 2584



A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

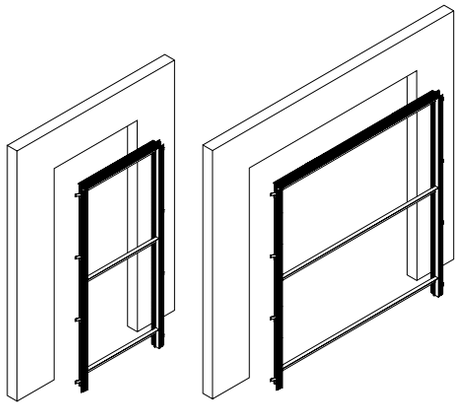
La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte 83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo 304 platino	30 alluminio ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte 83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo 304 platino
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses		
vetri reflex / reflex glasses		
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 490 diamante trasparente 591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio		
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara		
Litech		
tessuto / fabric		
similpelle / synthetic leather		
rafia		
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere		
15 noce		
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara		
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga		
cuoio / hide leather *		

falso telaio filo parete
wall flush subframe

Falso telaio interamente in alluminio.
Il falso telaio viene consegnato pronto per l'installazione. Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

Istruzione per l'ordine
Il falso telaio garantisce una perfetta installazione della porta su parete in muratura e su cartogesso. Indicare nell'ordine "parete in muratura" oppure "parete in cartongesso".
N.B.: per installazioni su pareti in cartongesso, specificare sempre il verso di apertura a spingere o a tirare.



porta battente
swing door

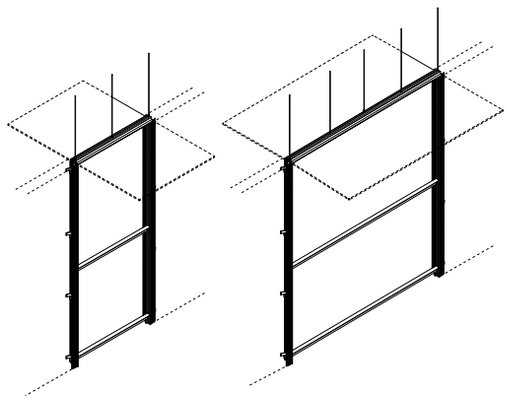
porta battente doppia
double swing door

su misura / on measure fino a / till 2400 **(A)**	
su misura / on measure fino a / till 3066 **(A)**	H max 2600
solo per sopraluce su misura only for fanlight on measure fino a / till 4016 **(A)**	

falso telaio raso soffitto
ceiling flush subframe

Subframe entirely made of aluminium. The subframe is being delivered already assembled for immediate installation. Transport: transport is not included in the mentioned price. To anticipate its delivery, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

Instructions to make the order
The subframe guarantees a perfect assembly of the door on brick or plasterboard wall. Please always indicate on the order "brick wall" or plasterboard wall".
Note: for assembling on plasterboard wall, please always specify if the opening is by pulling or by pushing.

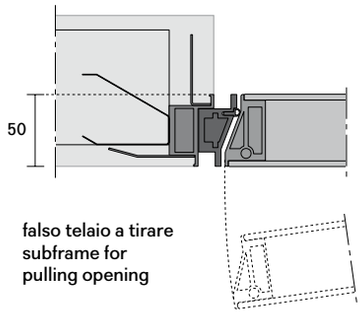


porta battente
swing door

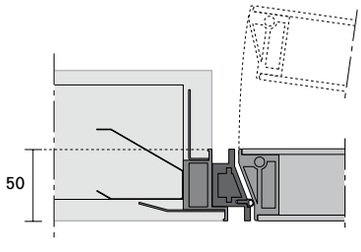
porta battente doppia
double swing door

su misura / on measure fino a / till 2400 **(A)**	
su misura / on measure fino a / till 3050 **(A)**	H max 2600
solo per sopraluce su misura only for fanlight on measure fino a / till 4000 **(A)**	

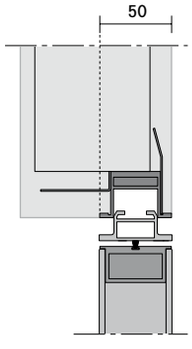
installazione su parete in muratura
assembling on brick wall



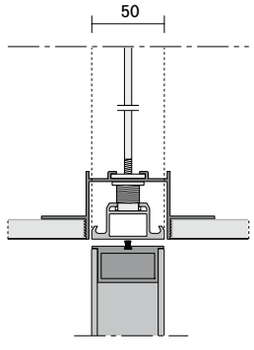
falso telaio a tirare
subframe for
pulling opening



falso telaio a spingere
subframe for pushing opening

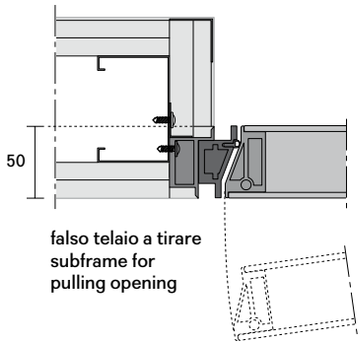


filo parete
wall flush

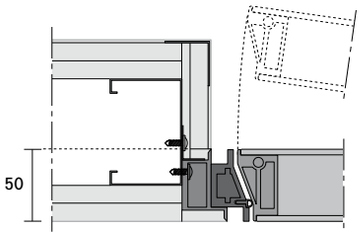


raso soffitto
ceiling flush

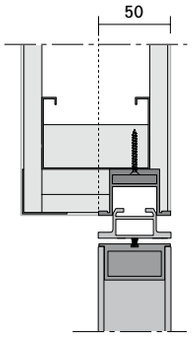
installazione su parete in cartongesso
assembling on plasterboard wall



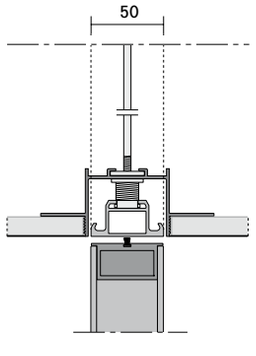
falso telaio a tirare
subframe for
pulling opening



falso telaio a spingere
subframe for pushing opening



filo parete
wall flush



raso soffitto
ceiling flush

maniglie
handles

modelli depositati
patented models

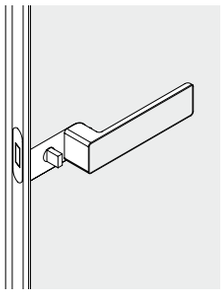
Su porta in tessuto e in rafia la maniglia sarà sempre in vetro opaco in tinta con la struttura.
On fabric and rafia door the handle will always be in matt glass matching with the structure.

TR04 / TRG4

maniglia in vetro o Litech con nottolino di chiusura

glass or Litech handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



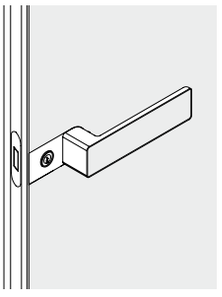
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TR04C / TRG4C

maniglia in vetro o Litech con chiave

glass or handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



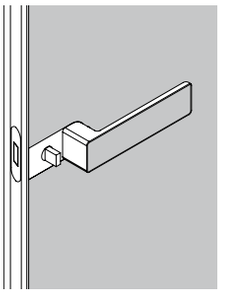
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRC4

maniglia in cuoio con nottolino di chiusura

hide leather handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



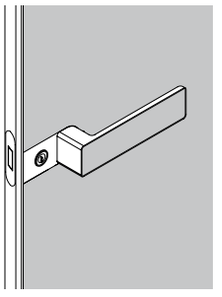
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRC4C

maniglia in cuoio con chiave

hide leather handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



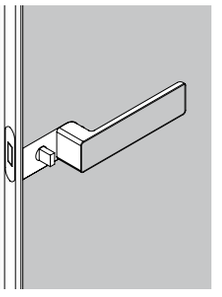
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRS4

maniglia in similpelle con nottolino di chiusura

synthetic leather handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



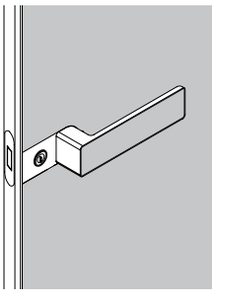
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRS4C

maniglia in similpelle con chiave

synthetic leather handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



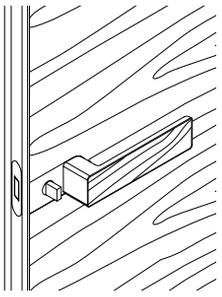
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4

maniglia in essenza con nottolino di chiusura

wooden handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



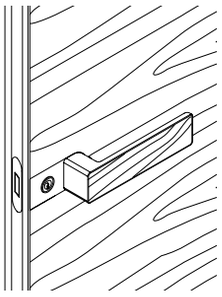
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4C

maniglia in essenza con chiave

wooden handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



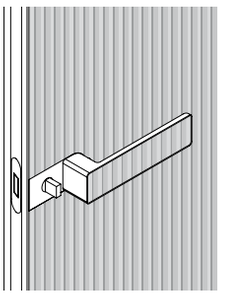
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4

maniglia in essenza sahara con nottolino di chiusura

sahara wooden handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



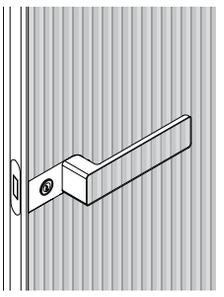
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4C

maniglia in essenza sahara con chiave

sahara wooden handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



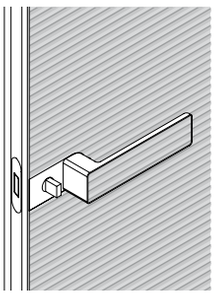
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4

maniglia in essenza taiga con nottolino di chiusura

taiga wooden handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



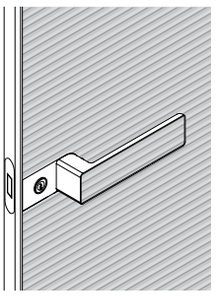
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4C

maniglia in essenza taiga con chiave

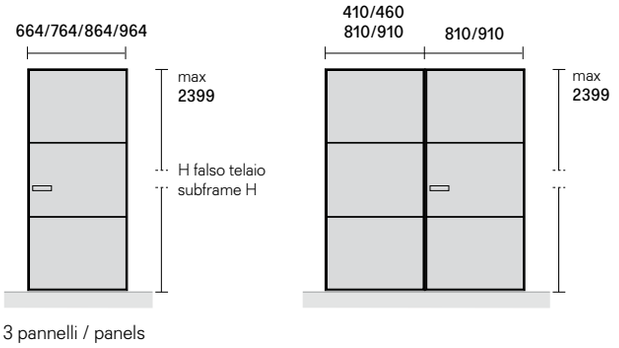
taiga wooden handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm

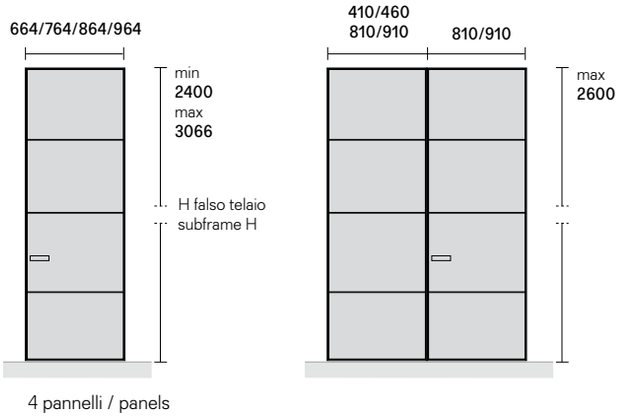


30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

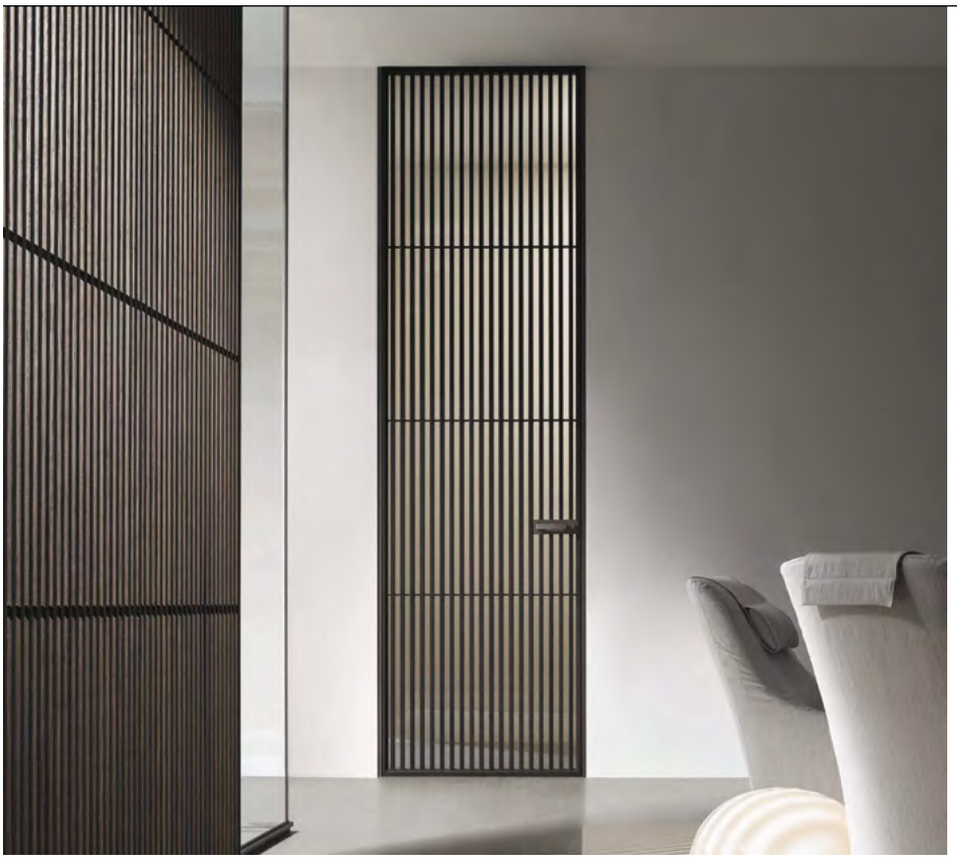
porta in cuoio - schema di frazionamento del pannello porta
hide leather door - scheme for the hide leather door panel division



3 pannelli / panels



4 pannelli / panels



Porta complanare monolastra caratterizzata dal profilo con sezione a “s” che elimina la battuta nell’accoppiamento tra pannello e stipite.
Lo stipite filo muro che si distingue per le dimensioni ridotte e permette la perfetta complanarità tra porta e parete. Il falso telaio raso soffitto permette la realizzazione di soluzioni “a tutta altezza”; lo stipite superiore di questa versione è predisposto per la verniciatura in loco, perfettamente in tinta al soffitto, oppure disponibile nella finitura del pannello.
Sail è dotata dell’innovativa serratura magnetica Rimadesio, che sostituisce la serratura meccanica tradizionale.

Stipite superiore per porta raso soffitto

Indicare nell’ordine “in tinta al telaio porta” oppure “fondo verniciabile”.

Prestazione acustica

Porta battente - isolamento acustico 20 dB ; secondo le norme internazionali EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

Wall flush door with single glass, characterized by its “s” shaped profile, which avoids the profile in the junction between the panel and the jamb.
The wall flush frame is characterized by its small size and it allows the perfect alignment door-to-wall. The ceiling flush subframe is meant to create “full height” solutions; the upper jamb of this version is suitable to be painted on-site, perfectly matching the ceiling colour, or available in the same finishings of the panel frame.
Sail is equipped with an innovative magnetic locking device that replaces the traditional mechanical lock.

Upper jamb for ceiling flush door

Specify on the order whether you need it “same finishing of the door structure” or with “layer to be painted”.

Acoustic performance

Swing door - acoustic insulation 20 dB ; according to the international standard EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

Pannello porta
Door panel

vetro trasparente
transparent glass

00 trasparente | 05 trasparente extrachiaro | 63 grigio trasparente | 65 bronzo trasparente | 67 riflettente chiaro | 64 riflettente grigio

vetro satinato
satinated glass

01 acidato | 02 acidato extrachiaro | 03 acidato grigio | 04 acidato bronzo | 80 nuvola | 82 nuvola extrachiaro

vetro neutro
neutral glass

55 specchio | 68 specchio grigio

vetro reflex
reflex glass

90 bianco reflex | 92 kaki reflex | 94 cacao reflex | 89 nero reflex

vetro rete
mesh glass

60 rete alluminio | 61 rete inox | 62 rete bronzo | 66 maglia gold | 87 maglia rame | 06 fibra argento | 08 fibra bronzo

vetro ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

vetro ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

telaio porta
door frame

alluminio
aluminium

13 nero | 14 brown

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco metallizzato
metalized matt lacquered

83 piombo | 302 grafite | 303 bronzo | 304 platino

essenza
wood

15 noce | 711 rovere | 19 rovere termotrattato

stipite per porta filo parete
jamb for wall flush door

alluminio
aluminium

13 nero | 14 brown

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco metallizzato
metalized matt lacquered

83 piombo | 302 grafite | 303 bronzo | 304 platino

stipite superiore per porta raso soffitto
upper jamb for ceiling flush door

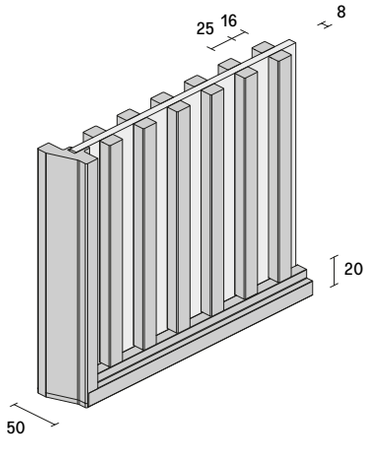
alluminio
aluminium

13 nero | 14 brown | 16 bianco latte - fondo verniciabile layer to be painted

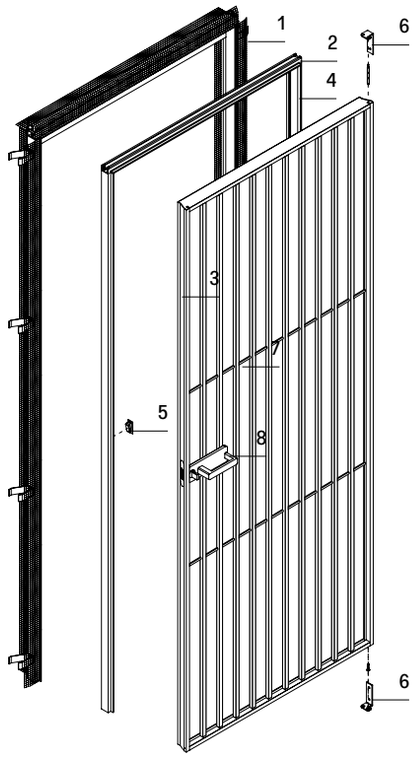
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco metallizzato
metalized matt lacquered

83 piombo | 302 grafite | 303 bronzo | 304 platino

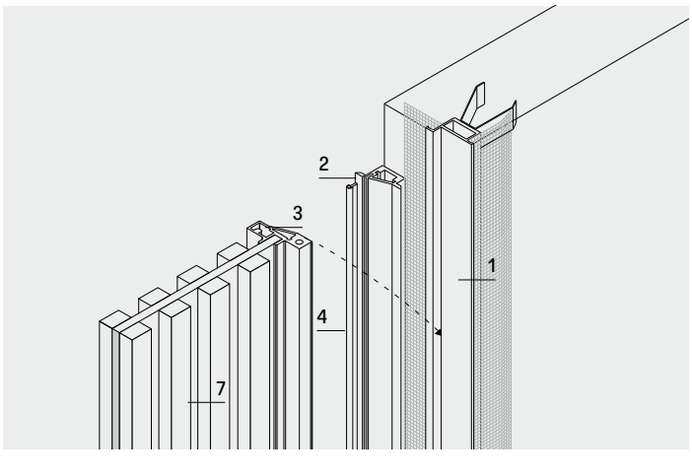
Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



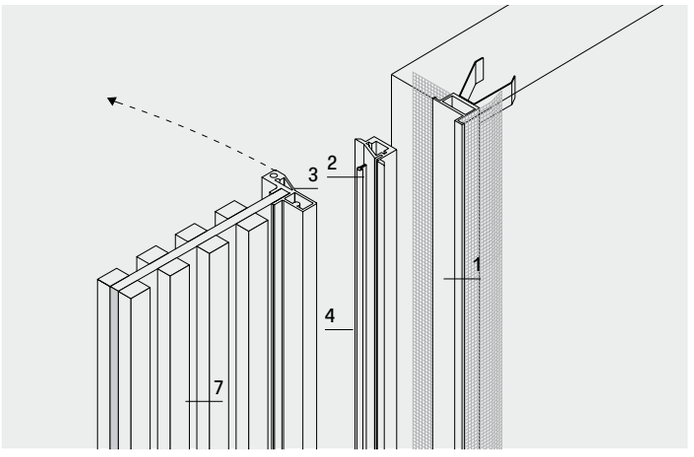
porta battente filo parete
wall flush swing door



porta con apertura a tirare / door with pull opening



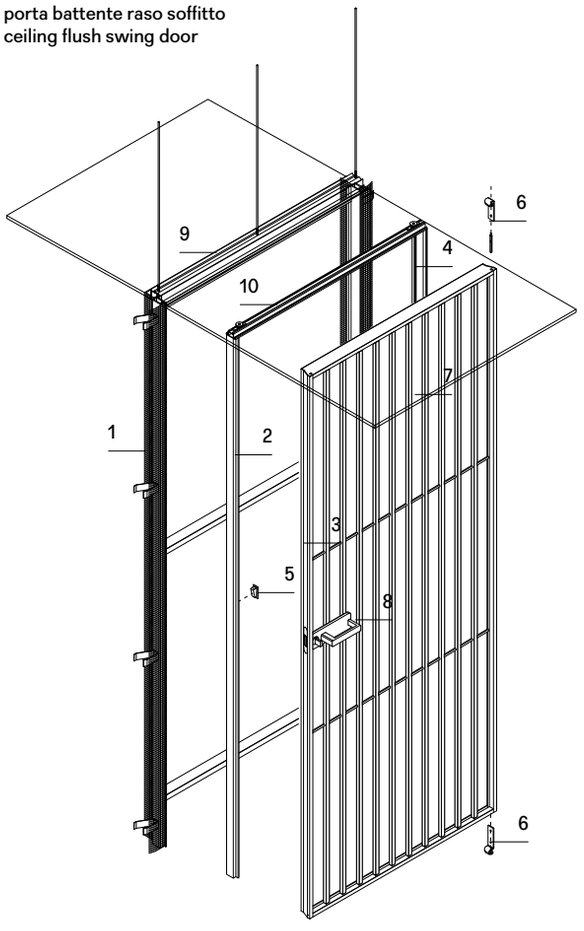
porta con apertura a spingere / door with push opening



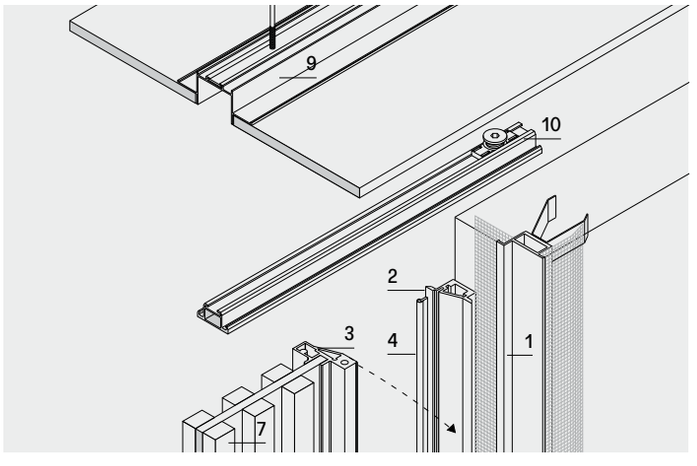
1 Falso telaio incassato a muro e raso soffitto in estruso di alluminio
2 Stipite ultrasottile brevettato in alluminio anodizzato, con sezione a "S" nelle parti verticali. Permette di installare la porta con apertura a spingere oppure a tirare
3 Telaio porta in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato
4 Guarnizione di battuta in silicone dotata di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso
5 Riscontro serratura magnetico in materiale plastico
6 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro
7 Vetri temperati o stratificati da 8 mm di spessore
8 Maniglia in pressofusione di zama, disponibile con chiave e nottolino di chiusura
9 Profilo ad incasso per falso telaio raso soffitto
10 Stipite per porta raso soffitto predisposto per la verniciatura in loco o in tinta al pannello

1 Subframe built into the wall and ceiling flush in extruded aluminium
2 Patented ultra thin jamb in extruded anodised aluminium, with "S" shaped in its vertical parts. It is possible to install the door with a push or pull opening.
3 Door frame in extruded anodised aluminium
4 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement
5 Plastic counterpart magnetic lock
6 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch in the jamb
7 Laminated or tempered glass of 8 mm thickness
8 Die-casting satin nickel handle, available with key and lever tumbler
9 Built-in profile for ceiling flush subframe
10 Jamb for ceiling flush door suitable to be painted on site or in the same finishing of the panel

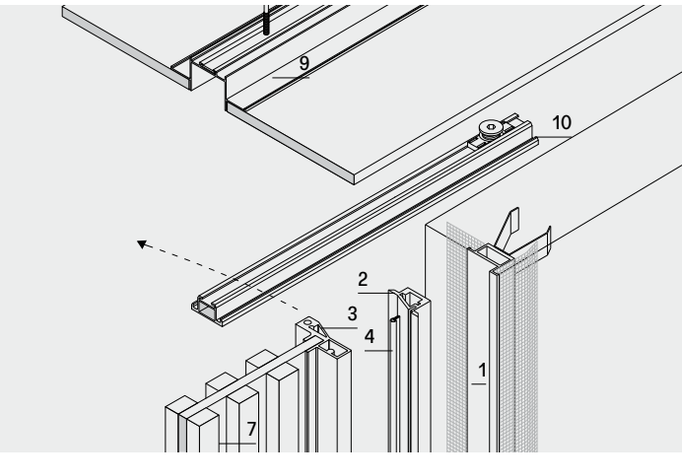
porta battente raso soffitto
ceiling flush swing door



porta con apertura a tirare / door with pull opening



porta con apertura a spingere / door with push opening

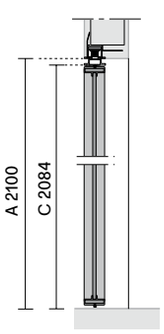


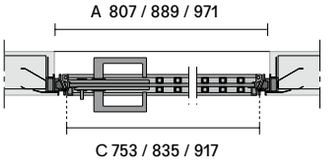
1 Falso telaio incassato a muro e raso soffitto in estruso di alluminio
2 Stipite ultrasottile brevettato in alluminio anodizzato, con sezione a "S" nelle parti verticali. Permette di installare la porta con apertura a spingere oppure a tirare
3 Telaio porta in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato
4 Guarnizione di battuta in silicone dotata di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso
5 Riscontro serratura magnetico in materiale plastico
6 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro
7 Vetri temperati o stratificati da 8 mm di spessore
8 Maniglia in pressofusione di zama, disponibile con chiave e nottolino di chiusura
9 Profilo ad incasso per falso telaio raso soffitto
10 Stipite per porta raso soffitto predisposto per la verniciatura in loco o in tinta al pannello

1 Subframe built into the wall and ceiling flush in extruded aluminium
2 Patented ultra thin jamb in extruded anodised aluminium, with "S" shaped in its vertical parts. It is possible to install the door with a push or pull opening.
3 Door frame in extruded anodised aluminium
4 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement
5 Plastic counterpart magnetic lock
6 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch in the jamb
7 Laminated or tempered glass of 8 mm thickness
8 Die-casting satin nickel handle, available with key and lever tumbler
9 Built-in profile for ceiling flush subframe
10 Jamb for ceiling flush door suitable to be painted on site or in the same finishing of the panel

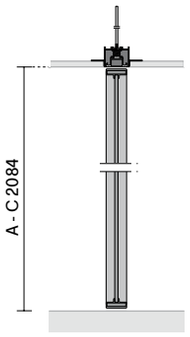
porta battente
swing door

filo parete
wall flush



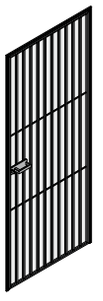


raso soffitto
ceiling flush



porta standard
standard door

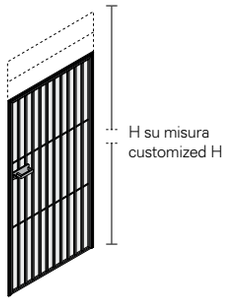
L / W 807/889/971
filo parete / wall flush **H 2100**
raso soffitto / ceiling flush **H 2084**



porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 2100

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 2084



stipite / jamb: **13 nero, 14 brown, 83 piombo,** **302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino**	**telaio porta** **door frame**	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato,
80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio 04 acidato bronzo

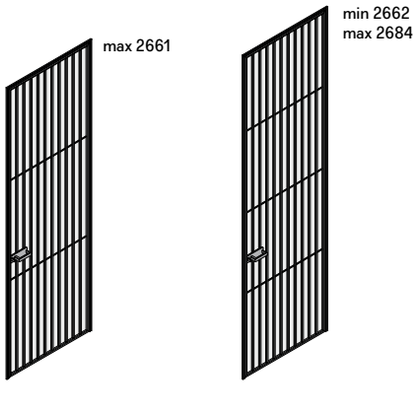
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo,
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

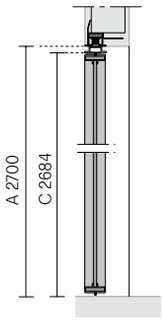
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

luce netta passaggio
opening passage

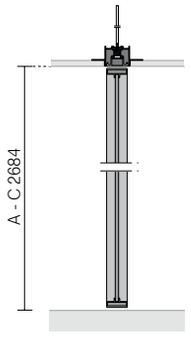


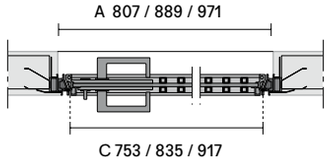
<BACK

filo parete
wall flush



raso soffitto
ceiling flush

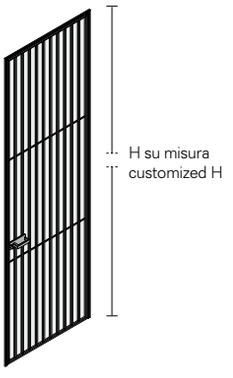




porta su misura
customized door

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 2600

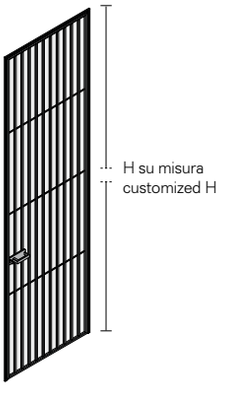
raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 2584



porta su misura
customized door

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 2700

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 2684



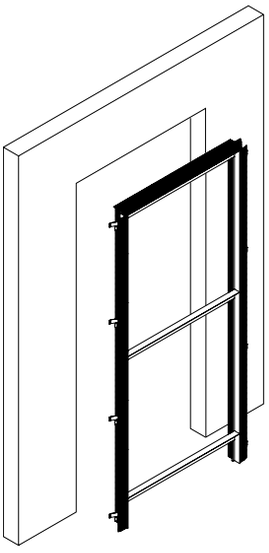
A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

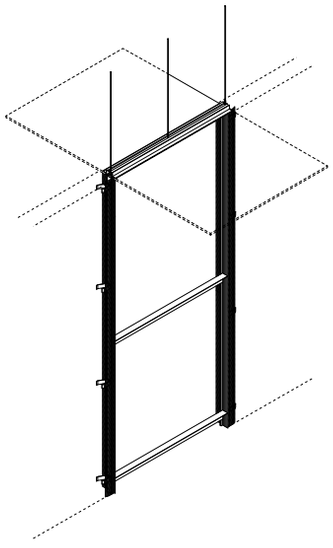
C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

stipite / jamb: **13 nero, 14 brown, 83 piombo,** **302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino**	**telaio porta** **door frame**	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo
00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio 04 acidato bronzo									
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio									
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses 68 specchio grigio									
vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame									
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo									

falso telaio filo parete
wall flush subframe

falso telaio raso soffitto
ceiling flush subframe





Falso telaio interamente in alluminio.
Il falso telaio viene consegnato pronto per l'installazione. Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di €.

Istruzione per l'ordine
Il falso telaio garantisce una perfetta installazione della porta su parete in muratura e su cartogesso. Indicare nell'ordine "parete in muratura" oppure "parete in cartongesso".
N.B.: per installazioni su pareti in cartongesso, specificare sempre il verso di apertura a spingere o a tirare.

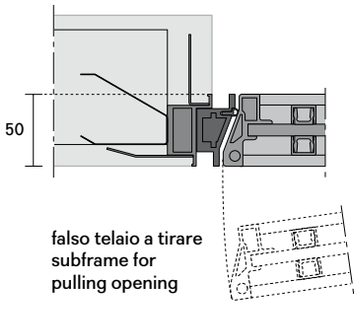
Subframe entirely made of aluminium.
The subframe is being delivered already assembled for immediate installation.
Transport: transport is not included in the mentioned price. To anticipate its delivery, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

Instructions to make the order
The subframe guarantees a perfect assembly of the door on brick or plasterboard wall.
Please always indicate on the order "brick wall" or plasterboard wall".
Note: for assembling on plasterboard wall, please always specify if the opening is by pulling or by pushing.

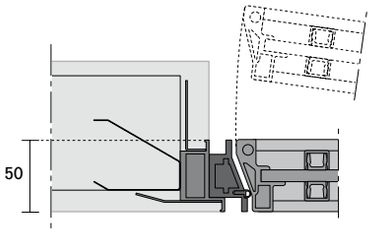
standard
standard

su misura
on measure

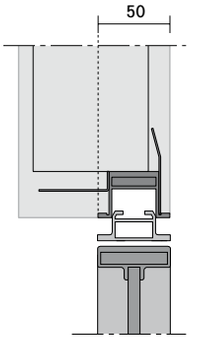
installazione su parete in muratura
assembling on brick wall



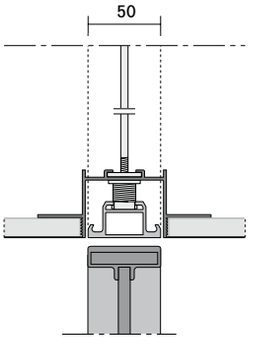
falso telaio a tirare
subframe for
pulling opening



falso telaio a spingere
subframe for pushing opening

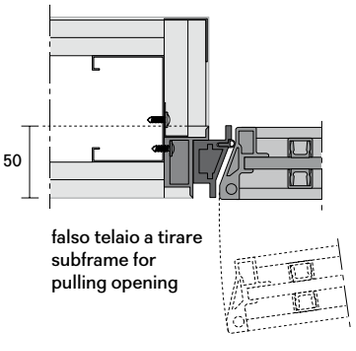


filo parete
wall flush

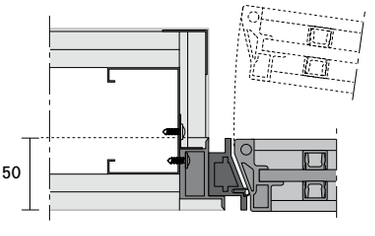


raso soffitto
ceiling flush

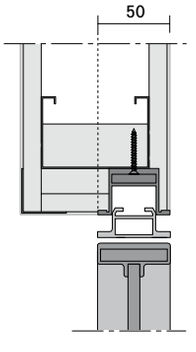
installazione su parete in cartongesso
assembling on plasterboard wall



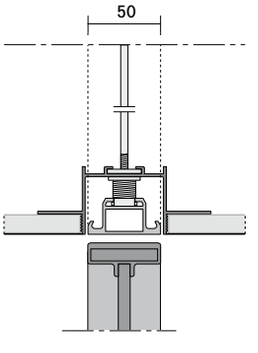
falso telaio a tirare
subframe for
pulling opening



falso telaio a spingere
subframe for pushing opening



filo parete
wall flush



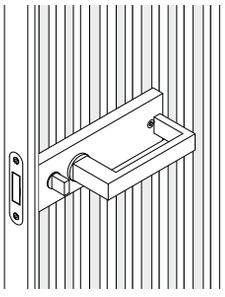
raso soffitto
ceiling flush

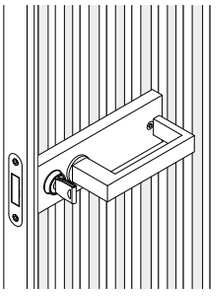
maniglie
handles

TR07
maniglia con nottolino di chiusura
handle with lever tumbler
L/W 189 x H 49 mm

TR07C
maniglia con chiave
handle with key
L/W 189 x H 49 mm

modelli depositati
patented models

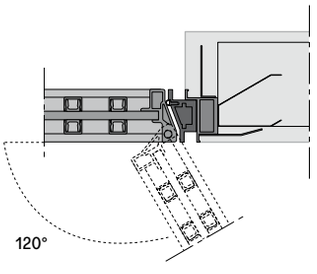




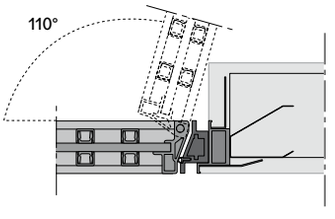
13 nero	83 piombo	13 nero	83 piombo
14 brown	302 grafite	14 brown	302 grafite
	303 bronzo		303 bronzo
	304 platino		304 platino

raggio massimo di apertura
maximum opening degree

porta a tirare
door with pull opening



porta a spingere
door with push opening





Caratteristiche generali

Porta complanare monolastra caratterizzata dal profilo con sezione a “s” che elimina la battuta nell’accoppiamento tra pannello e stipite.
Lo stipite filo muro che si distingue per le dimensioni ridotte e permette la perfetta complanarità tra porta e parete. Il falso telaio raso soffitto permette la realizzazione di soluzioni “a tutta altezza”; lo stipite superiore di questa versione è predisposto per la verniciatura in loco, perfettamente in tinta al soffitto, oppure disponibile nella finitura del pannello.
Zen è dotata dell’innovativa serratura magnetica Rimadesio, che sostituisce la serratura meccanica tradizionale.

Stipite superiore per porta raso soffitto

Indicare nell’ordine “in tinta al telaio porta” oppure “fondo verniciabile”.

Porta battente altezza 3000 mm

Resistenza ai cicli ripetuti di apertura e chiusura secondo UNI EN 1191 ai fini della classificazione secondo UNI EN 14600. Classificazione C4 equivalente al superamento dei 100.000 cicli completi di apertura e chiusura previsti per l’utilizzo in ambiente domestico e negli spazi di lavoro.

Prestazione acustica

Porta battente - isolamento acustico 20 dB ; secondo le norme internazionali EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

General features

Wall flush door with single glass, characterized by its “s” shaped profile, which avoids the profile in the junction between the panel and the jamb.
The wall flush frame is characterized by its small size and it allows the perfect alignment door-to-wall. The ceiling flush subframe is meant to create “full height” solutions; the upper jamb of this version is suitable to be painted on-site, perfectly matching the ceiling colour, or available in the same finishings of the panel frame.
Zen is equipped with an innovative magnetic locking device that replaces the traditional mechanical lock.

Upper jamb for ceiling flush door

Specify on the order whether you need it “same finishing of the door structure” or with “layer to be painted”

Swing door height 3000 mm

Resistance to repeated cycles of opening and closing according to UNI EN 1191 for classification following UNI EN 14600.
C4 Classification equivalent to the overcoming of 100,000 complete cycles of opening and closure considered for use in a domestic environment and work space.

Acoustic performance

Swing door - acoustic insulation 20 dB ; according to the international standard EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

** disponibile solo per stipite superiore per porta raso soffitto
available only for upper jamb for ceiling flush door

Pannello porta
Door panel

vetro trasparente
transparent glass

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
490 diamante trasparente

vetro satinato
satinated glass

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro

vetro neutro
neutral glass

55 specchio
68 specchio grigio

vetro rete
mesh glass

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo
66 maglia gold
87 maglia rame
06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

vetro ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

vetro ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

vetro reflex
reflex glass

90 bianco reflex
92 kaki reflex
94 cacao reflex
89 nero reflex

Elementi strutturali :
telaio porta, stipite
Structural elements :
door frame, jamb

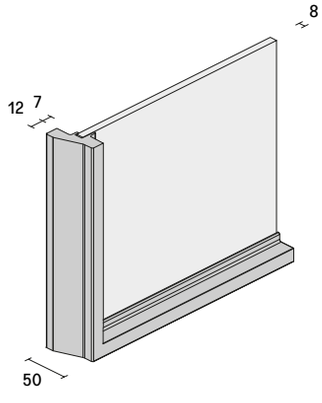
alluminio
aluminium

30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte **

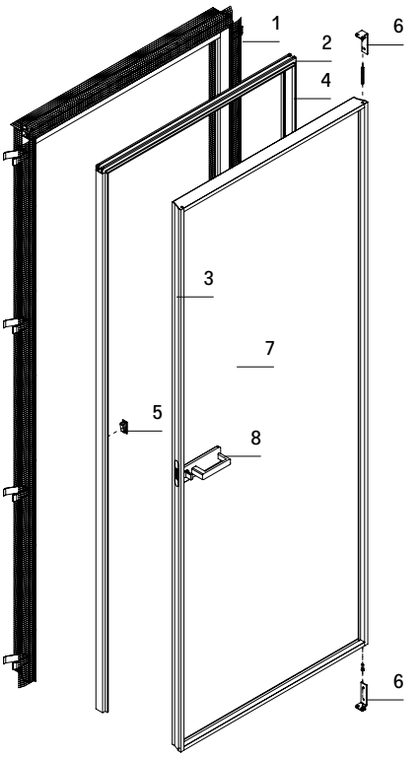
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

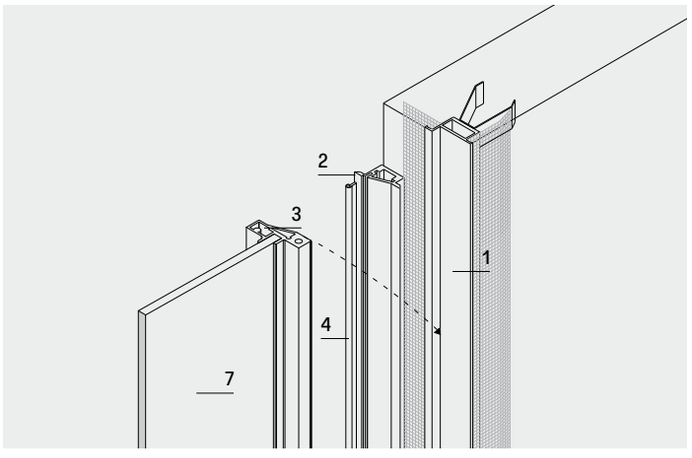
Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



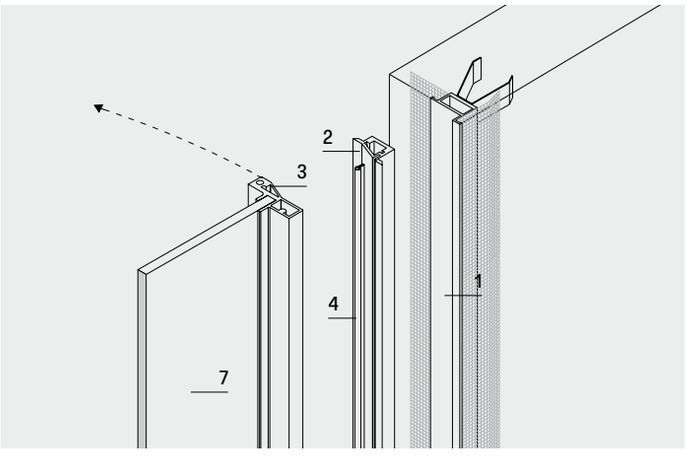
porta battente filo parete
swing wall flush doors



porta con apertura a tirare / door with pull opening



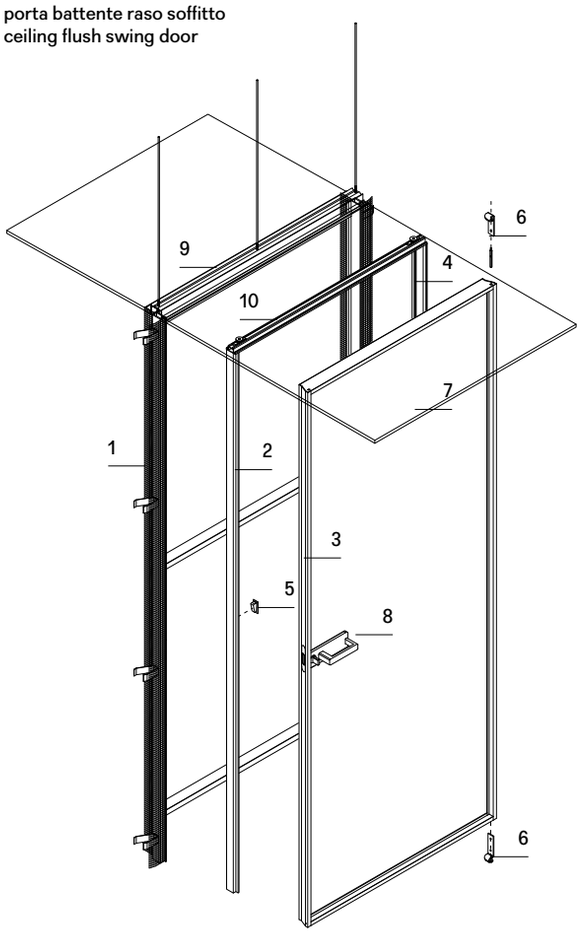
porta con apertura a spingere / door with push opening



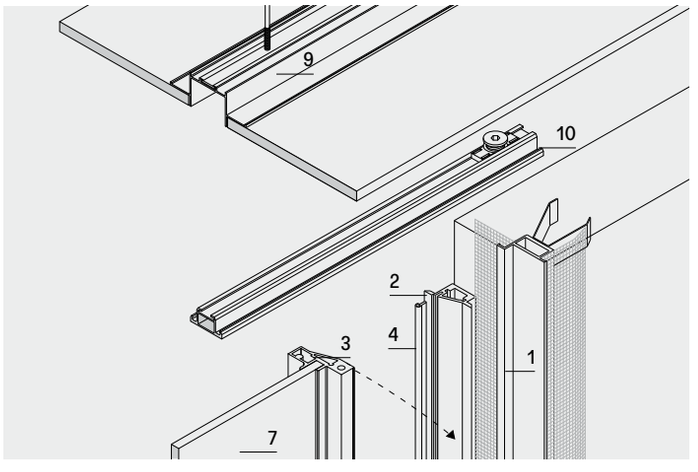
1 Falso telaio incassato a muro e raso soffitto in estruso di alluminio
2 Stipite ultrasottile brevettato in alluminio anodizzato, con sezione a "S" nelle parti verticali. Permette di installare la porta con apertura a spingere oppure a tirare
3 Telaio porta in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato
4 Guarnizione di battuta in silicone dotata di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso
5 Riscontro serratura magnetica in materiale plastico
6 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro
7 Vetri temperati o stratificati da 8 mm di spessore
8 Maniglia in pressofusione di zama, disponibile con chiave e nottolino di chiusura
9 Profilo ad incasso per falso telaio raso soffitto
10 Stipite per porta raso soffitto predisposto per la verniciatura in loco o in tinta al pannello

1 Subframe built into the wall and ceiling flush in extruded aluminium
2 Patented ultra thin jamb in extruded anodised aluminium, with "S" shaped in its vertical parts. It is possible to install the door with a push or pull opening.
3 Door frame in extruded anodised aluminium
4 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement
5 Plastic counterpart magnetic lock
6 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch in the jamb
7 Laminated or tempered glass of 8 mm thickness
8 Die-casting satin nickel handle, available with key and lever tumbler
9 Built-in profile for ceiling flush subframe
10 Jamb for ceiling flush door suitable to be painted on site or in the same finishing of the panel

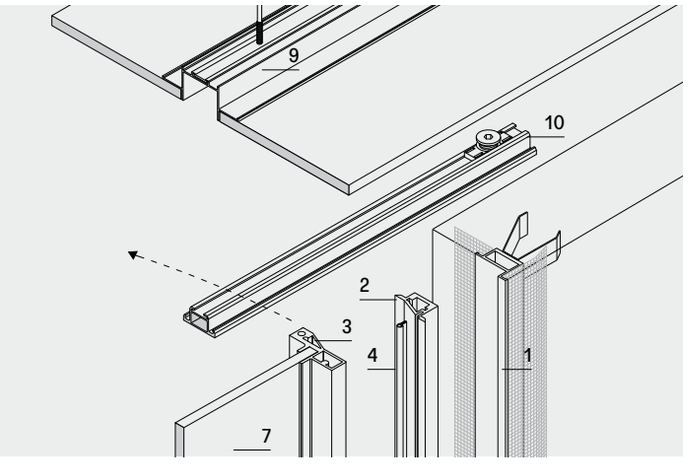
porta battente raso soffitto
ceiling flush swing door



porta con apertura a tirare / door with pull opening



porta con apertura a spingere / door with push opening

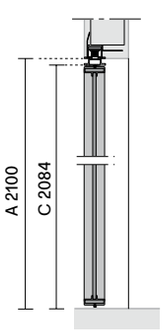


1 Falso telaio incassato a muro e raso soffitto in estruso di alluminio
2 Stipite ultrasottile brevettato in alluminio anodizzato, con sezione a "S" nelle parti verticali. Permette di installare la porta con apertura a spingere oppure a tirare
3 Telaio porta in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato
4 Guarnizione di battuta in silicone dotata di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso
5 Riscontro serratura magnetica in materiale plastico
6 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro
7 Vetri temperati o stratificati da 8 mm di spessore
8 Maniglia in pressofusione di zama, disponibile con chiave e nottolino di chiusura
9 Profilo ad incasso per falso telaio raso soffitto
10 Stipite per porta raso soffitto predisposto per la verniciatura in loco o in tinta al pannello

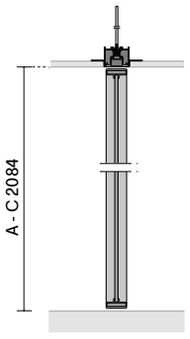
1 Subframe built into the wall and ceiling flush in extruded aluminium
2 Patented ultra thin jamb in extruded anodised aluminium, with "S" shaped in its vertical parts. It is possible to install the door with a push or pull opening.
3 Door frame in extruded anodised aluminium
4 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement
5 Plastic counterpart magnetic lock
6 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch in the jamb
7 Laminated or tempered glass of 8 mm thickness
8 Die-casting satin nickel handle, available with key and lever tumbler
9 Built-in profile for ceiling flush subframe
10 Jamb for ceiling flush door suitable to be painted on site or in the same finishing of the panel

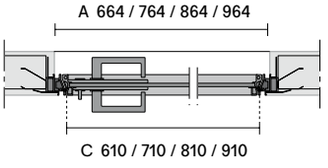
porta battente
swing door

filo parete
wall flush



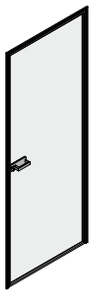
raso soffitto
ceiling flush





porta standard
standard door

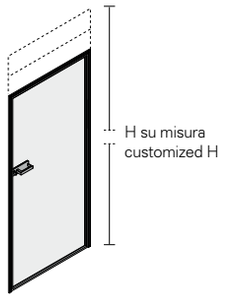
L / W 664/764/864/964
filo parete / wall flush **H 2100**
raso soffitto / ceiling flush **H 2084**



porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 2100

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 2084



stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato,
80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio 04 acidato bronzo

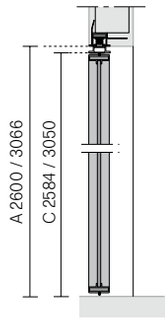
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasparente,
55 specchio

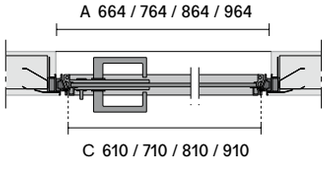
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo,
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

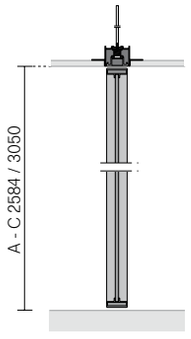
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

filo parete
wall flush





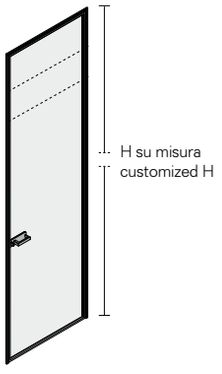
raso soffitto
ceiling flush



porta su misura
customized door

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 2600

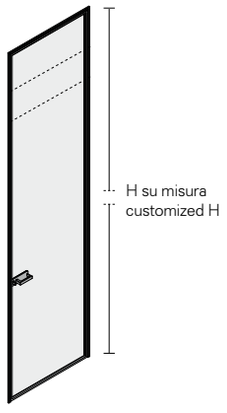
raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 2584



porta su misura
customized door

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 3066

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 3050



A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato,
80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio 04 acidato bronzo

05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasparente,
55 specchio

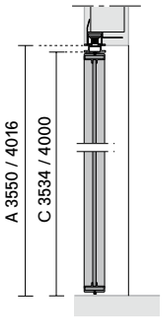
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo,
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

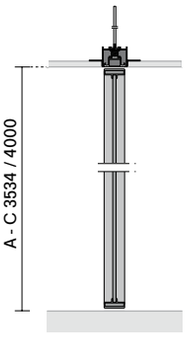
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

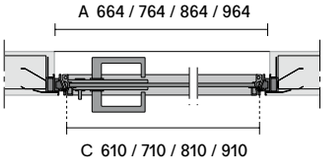
porta battente con sopraluce
swing door with fanlight

filo parete
wall flush



raso soffitto
ceiling flush

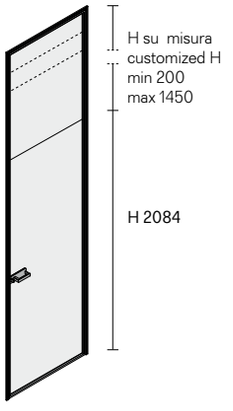




porta standard con sopraluce
standard door with fanlight

L / W 664/764/864/964

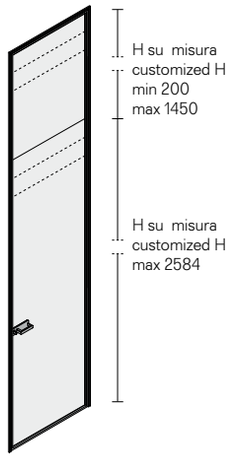
filo parete / wall flush **H 3550**
raso soffitto / ceiling flush **H 3534**



porta su misura con sopraluce
customized door with fanlight

L / W 664/764/864/964

filo parete / wall flush **H 4016**
raso soffitto / ceiling flush **H 4000**



stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato,
80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio 04 acidato bronzo

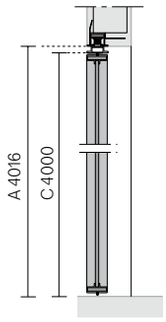
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasparente,
55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

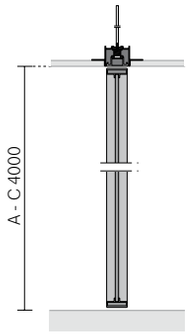
vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo,
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

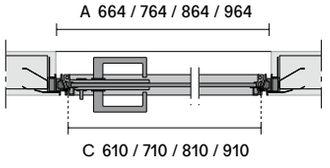
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

filo parete
wall flush



raso soffitto
ceiling flush

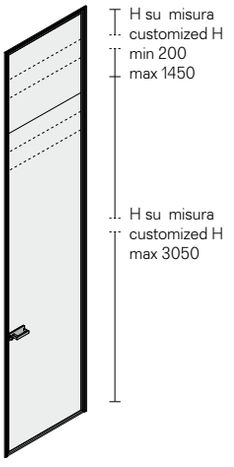




porta su misura con sopraluce
customized door with fanlight

filo parete / wall flush
H fino a / H till 4016

raso soffitto / ceiling flush
H fino a / H till 4000



A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

stipite e telaio porta
jamb and door frame

30 alluminio

13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato,
80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio 04 acidato bronzo

05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro, 490 diamante trasparente,
55 specchio

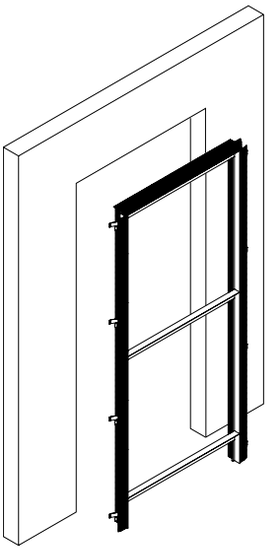
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

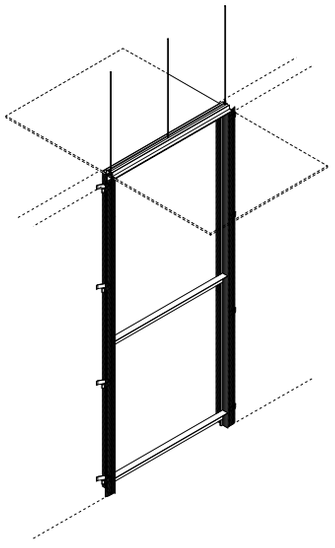
vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo,
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

falso telaio filo parete
wall flush subframe

falso telaio raso soffitto
ceiling flush subframe





Falso telaio interamente in alluminio.
Il falso telaio viene consegnato pronto per l'installazione. Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

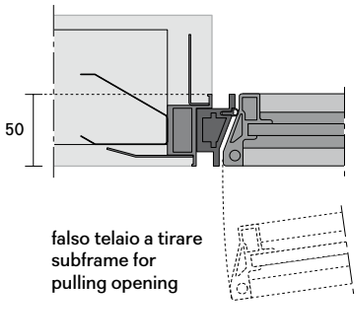
Istruzione per l'ordine
Il falso telaio garantisce una perfetta installazione della porta su parete in muratura e su cartogesso. Indicare nell'ordine "parete in muratura" oppure "parete in cartongesso".
N.B.: per installazioni su pareti in cartongesso, specificare sempre il verso di apertura a spingere o a tirare.

Subframe entirely made of aluminium.
The subframe is being delivered already assembled for immediate installation.
Transport: transport is not included in the mentioned price. To anticipate its delivery, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

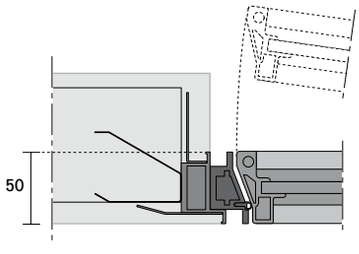
Instructions to make the order
The subframe guarantees a perfect assembly of the door on brick or plasterboard wall.
Please always indicate on the order "brick wall" or plasterboard wall".
Note: for assembling on plasterboard wall, please always specify if the opening is by pulling or by pushing.

su misura / on measure fino a / till 2400 **(A)**
su misura / on measure fino a / till 3066 **(A)**
solo per sopraluce su misura / only for fanlight on measure fino a / till 4016 **(A)**

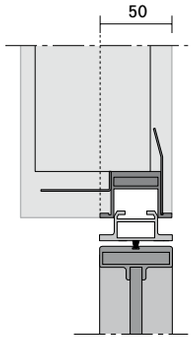
installazione su parete in muratura
assembling on brick wall



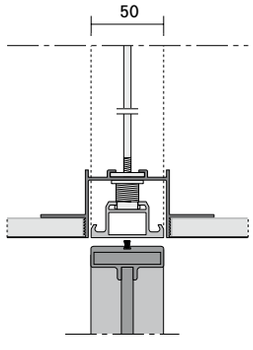
falso telaio a tirare
subframe for
pulling opening



falso telaio a spingere
subframe for pushing opening

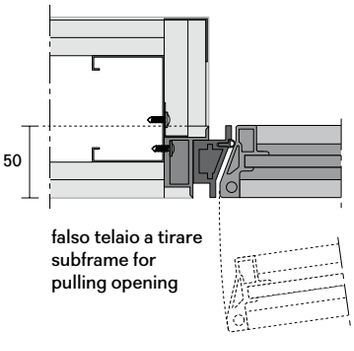


filo parete
wall flush

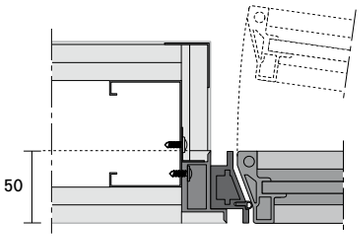


raso soffitto
ceiling flush

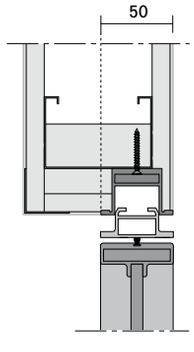
installazione su parete in cartongesso
assembling on plasterboard wall



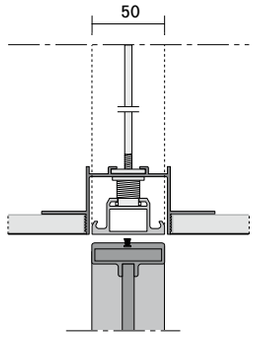
falso telaio a tirare
subframe for
pulling opening



falso telaio a spingere
subframe for pushing opening



filo parete
wall flush



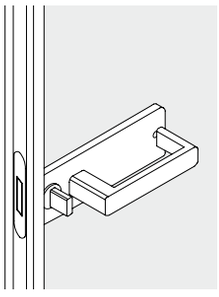
raso soffitto
ceiling flush

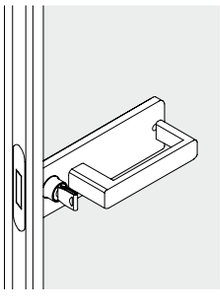
maniglie
handles

TR06
maniglia con nottolino di chiusura
handle with lever tumbler
L/W 186 x H 49 mm

TR06C
maniglia con chiave
handle with key
L/W 186 x H 49 mm

modelli depositati
patented models





30 alluminio
14 brown

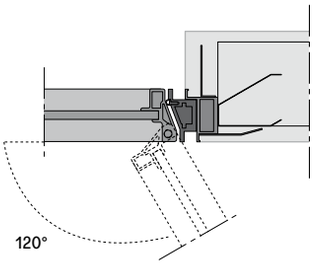
13 nero
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

30 alluminio
14 brown

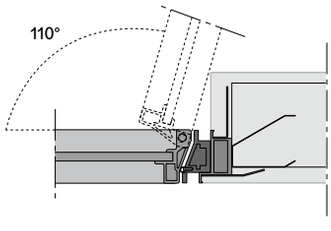
13 nero
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato
lacquered

raggio massimo di apertura
maximum opening degree

porta a tirare
door with pull opening



porta a spingere
door with push opening





Caratteristiche generali

Porta complanare caratterizzata dal profilo con sezione a "s" che elimina la battuta nell'accoppiamento tra pannello e stipite. Il pannello e lo stipite sono disponibili con vetri laccati opachi e lucidi, reflex, specchio, riflettenti e acidati.
La maniglia, con inserto in vetro temperato incassato, in cuoio, in Litech, essenza o similpelle viene realizzata in tinta al pannello. La porta è prevista nelle dimensioni standard e con la possibilità di realizzazione su misura.

Porta battente altezza 3000 mm

Resistenza ai cicli ripetuti di apertura e chiusura secondo UNI EN 1191 ai fini della classificazione secondo UNI EN 14600. Classificazione C4 equivalente al superamento dei 100.000 cicli completi di apertura e chiusura previsti per l'utilizzo in ambiente domestico e negli spazi di lavoro.

Caratteristiche vetri

Vetri laccati ecolorsystem: doppio vetro temperato 4+4 mm
55 specchio: doppio vetro temperato 4+4 mm
Vetri acidati e 67 riflettente chiaro: doppio vetro temperato 4+4 mm
Vetri 64 riflettente grigio: doppio vetro temperato 5+5 mm

Prestazione acustica

Porta battente - isolamento acustico 19 dB ; secondo le norme internazionali EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

General features

Wall flush door characterized by its "s" shaped profile, which avoids the profile in the junction between the panel and the jamb. The door panel is available with matt or glossy lacquered glasses, reflex, mirror, reflective and etched glass. The handle with recessed tempered glass, leather, Litech, wood or synthetic leather insert, is available in the same color of the panel. The door is available in the standard or custom-made dimensions.

Swing door height 3000 mm

Resistance to repeated cycles of opening and closing according to UNI EN 1191 for classification following UNI EN 14600.
C4 Classification equivalent to the overcoming of 100,000 complete cycles of opening and closure considered for use in a domestic environment and work space.

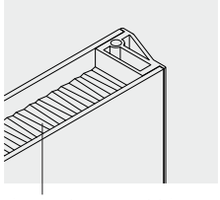
Glass features

ecolorsystem lacquered glasses: 4+4 mm double tempered glass
55 specchio: 4+4 mm double tempered glass
Satinated glasses and 67 riflettente chiaro: 4+4 mm double tempered glass
Glasses 64 riflettente grigio: 5+5 mm double tempered glass

Acoustic performance

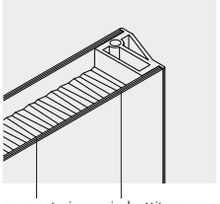
Swing door - acoustic insulation 19 dB ; according to the international standard EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

vetro / glass
Litech



alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100% / honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard

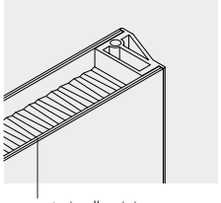
tessuto / similpelle / rafia
fabric / synthetic leather / rafia



supporto in alluminio / aluminium support

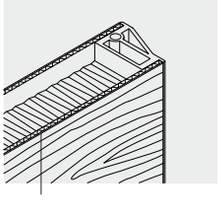
imbottitura in PU / PU foam padding

cuoio
hide leather



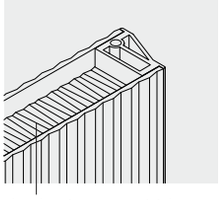
supporto in alluminio aluminium support

essenza
wood



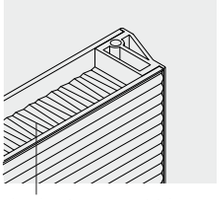
supporto alveolare in alluminio aluminium honeycomb padding

essenza sahara
sahara wood



alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100% / honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard

essenza taiga
taiga wood



alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100% / honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard

* finiture non disponibili per pannello sopraluce
finishings not available for fanlight panel
** finiture non disponibili per lo stipite
finishings not available for jamb

Pannello porta
Door panel

vetro trasparente *
transparent glass

67 riflettente chiaro · 64 riflettente grigio · 81 riflettente bronzo · 490 diamante trasparente

vetro satinato *
satinated glass

01 acidato · 02 acidato extrachiaro · 03 acidato grigio · 04 acidato bronzo · 591 acidato sahara

vetro ecolorsystem laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours · 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

vetro ecolorsystem laccato opaco
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours · 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

vetro ecolorsystem laccato diamante
diamante lacquered **

7 colori / colours

vetro ecolorsystem laccato sahara
sahara lacquered **

22 colori / colours

vetro reflex
reflex glass

90 bianco reflex · 92 kaki reflex · 94 cacao reflex · 89 nero reflex

vetro neutro
neutral glass

55 specchio · 68 specchio grigio

Litech

G001 crema · G002 moka · G003 piedra · G004 grigio rigato

essenza
wood **

15 noce · 19 rovere termotrattato · 711 rovere

essenza sahara
sahara wood **

17 noce sahara · 20 rovere termotrattato sahara

essenza taiga
taiga wood **

701 rovere taiga · 700 tinto ebano taiga

tessuto
fabric **

Lux 6 colori / colours ** Material 7 colori / colours

**

Tech 10 colori / colours

**

Plain 6 colori / colours ** Nomad 6 colori / colours ** Groove 6 colori / colours

cuoio
hide leather

9 colori / colours

similpelle
synthetic leather **

8 colori / colours

rafia **

5 colori / colours

Elementi strutturali: telaio porta e stipite
Structural elements: door frame and jamb

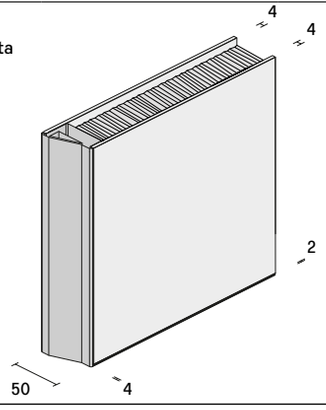
alluminio
aluminium

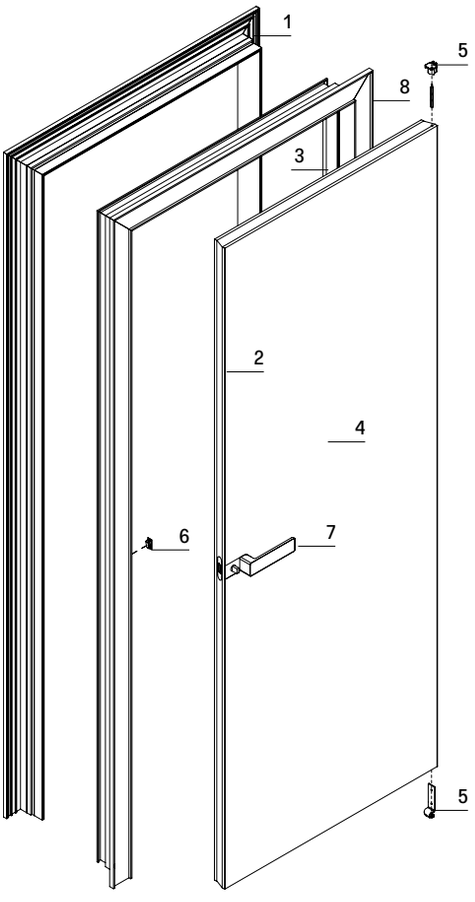
30 alluminio · 14 brown

ecolorsystem laccato opaco
matt lacquered

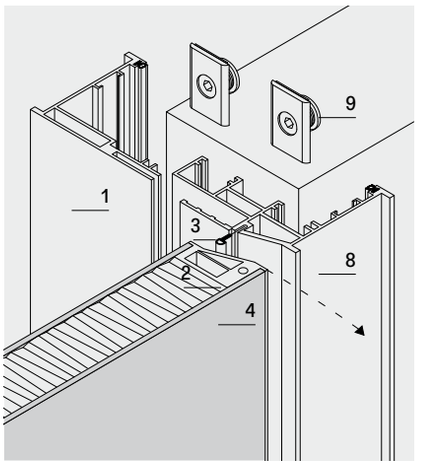
39 colori laccati / lacquered colours · 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail

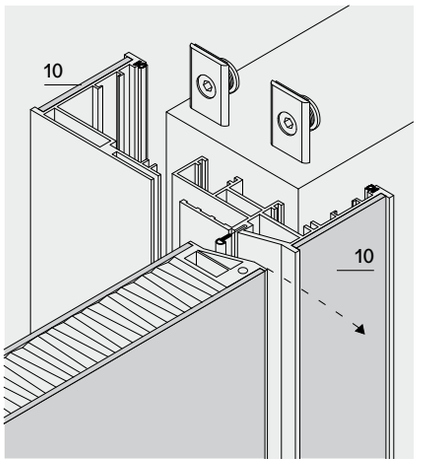




porta a tirare
door by pulling

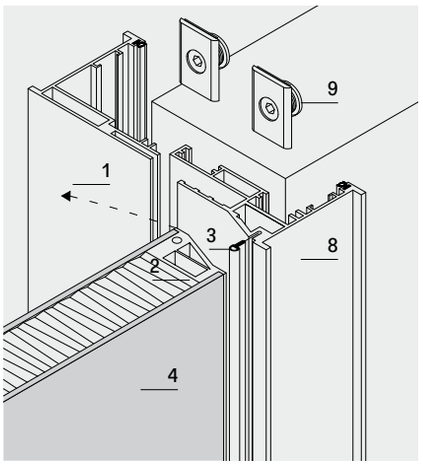


porta con stipite alluminio
door with aluminium jamb

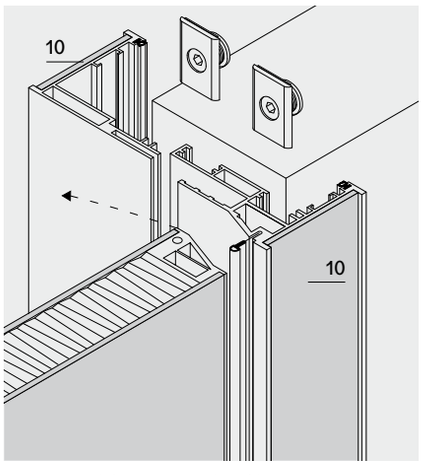


porta con stipite vetro, cuoio o Litech
door with glass, hide leather or Litech jamb

porta a spingere
door by pushing



porta con stipite alluminio
door with aluminium jamb



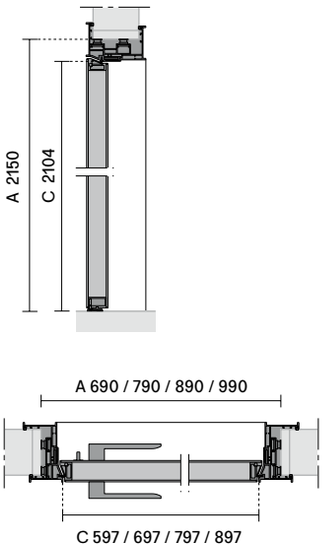
porta con stipite vetro, cuoio o Litech
door with glass, hide leather or Litech jamb

1 Stipite telescopico in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato. Disponibile in quattro versioni, per un'estensione complessiva compresa fra 75 e 270 mm
2 Telaio porta in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato
3 Guarnizione di battuta in silicone dotata di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso
4 Doppio vetro temperato spessore 4+4 mm
5 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro
6 Riscontro serratura magnetico in materiale plastico
7 Maniglia brevettata in vetro temperato e laccato, cuoio, Litech, essenza o similpelle disponibile con chiave e nottolino di chiusura
8 Stipite portante in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato
9 Reggispinta regolabili in nylon. Assicurano una perfetta aderenza tra lo stipite e il falso telaio. Consentono una messa in bolla ottimale dello stipite
10 Stipite con inserto in vetro laccato temprato, cuoio o Litech

1 Telescopic jamb in extruded anodised aluminium. Available in four versions, for an overall extension between 75 and 270 mm
2 Door frame in extruded anodised aluminium
3 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement
4 Double tempered glass of 4+4 mm thickness
5 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch in the jamb
6 Plastic magnetic counterpart lock
7 Patented handle in lacquered tempered glass, hide leather, Litech, wood or synthetic leather available with key and lever tumbler
8 Extruded anodised aluminium jamb
9 Adjustable nylon thrust block. They ensure a perfect assembling to the subframe. They allow the optimal levelling of the jamb
10 Jamb with lacquered tempered glass, hide leather or Litech insert

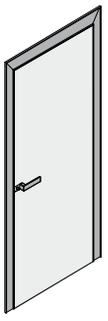
porta battente filo parete
wall flush swing door

* vedi schema di frazionamento a pagina 301
for scheme for the door panel leather division see page 301



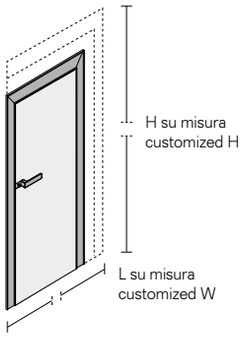
porta standard
standard door

L / W 690/790/890/990
H 2150



porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2150



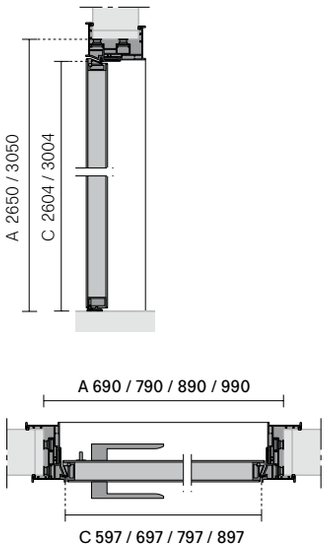
porta con stipite in alluminio **door with aluminium jamb**	30 alluminio 16 bianco latte	13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio 16 bianco latte	13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses				
vetri reflex / reflex glasses				
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 490 diamante trasparente 591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara				
Litech				
tessuto / fabric				
similpelle / synthetic leather				
rafia				
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere				
15 noce				
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara				
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga				

porta con stipite in vetro **door with glass jamb**
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
vetri reflex / reflex glasses
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio

porta con stipite in Litech **door with Litech jamb**
Litech

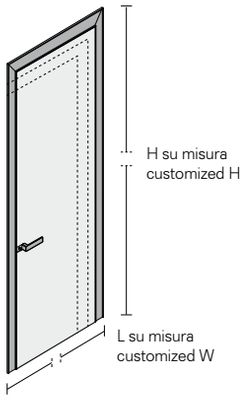
porta con stipite in cuoio **door with leather jamb**
cuoio / hide leather *

* vedi schema di frazionamento a pagina 301
for scheme for the door panel leather division see page 301



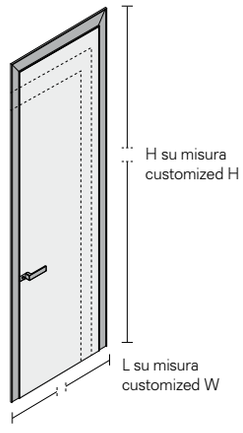
porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2650



porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 3050



A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

porta con stipite in alluminio **door with aluminium jamb**	30 alluminio 16 bianco latte	13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio 16 bianco latte	13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses				
vetri reflex / reflex glasses				
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 490 diamante trasparente 591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara				
Litech				
tessuto / fabric				
similpelle / synthetic leather				
rafia				
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere				
15 noce				
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara				
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga				

porta con stipite in vetro
door with glass jamb

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
vetri reflex / reflex glasses
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio

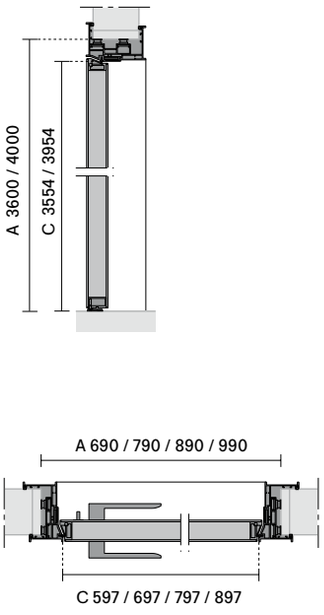
porta con stipite in Litech
door with Litech jamb

Litech

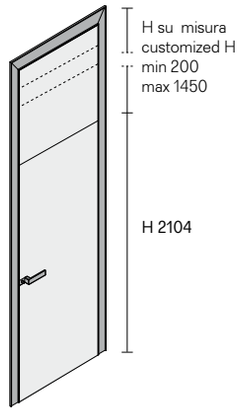
porta con stipite in cuoio
door with leather jamb

cuoio / hide leather *

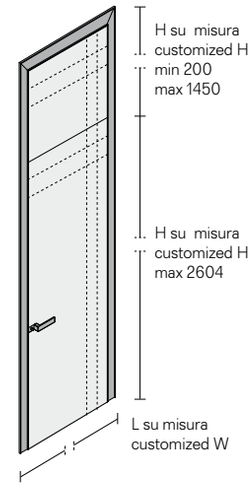
porta battente con sopraluce
swing door with fanlight



porta standard con sopraluce
standard door with fanlight
L / W **690/790/890/990**
filo parete / wall flush H **3600**



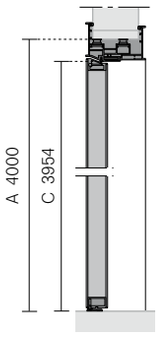
porta su misura con sopraluce
customized door with fanlight
L fino a / W till **990**
filo parete / wall flush H **4000**

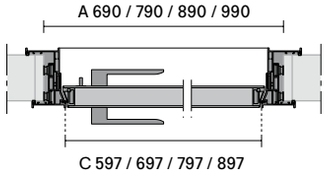


porta con sopraluce con stipite in alluminio **door with fanlight with aluminium jamb**	30 alluminio 16 bianco latte	13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio 16 bianco latte	13 nero, 14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses				
vetri reflex / reflex glasses				
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante lacquered glasses: matt and diamante 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara				
Litech				
tessuto / fabric				
similpelle / synthetic leather				
rafia				
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere				
15 noce				
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara				
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga				

porta con sopraluce con stipite in vetro **door with fanlight with glass jamb**	**filo parete / wall flush** **H 3050**	**filo parete / wall flush** **H max 3050**
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses		
vetri reflex / reflex glasses		
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante lacquered glasses: matt and diamante 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio		

porta con sopraluce con stipite in Litech **door with fanlight with Litech jamb**	**filo parete / wall flush** **H 3050**	**filo parete / wall flush** **H max 3050**
Litech		

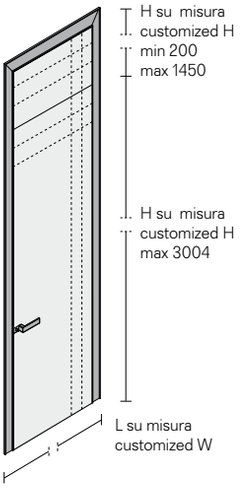




porta su misura con sopraluce
customized door with fanlight

L fino a / W till **990**

filo parete / wall flush H **4000**



A luce netta falso telaio subframe dimension

C luce netta passaggio opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

porta con sopraluce con stipite in alluminio
door with fanlight with aluminium jamb

30 alluminio
16 bianco latte

13 nero, 14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses

vetri reflex / reflex glasses

vetri laccati: opachi e diamante
lacquered glasses: matt and diamante
55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio

vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara

Litech

tessuto / fabric

similpelle / synthetic leather

rafia

19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

15 noce

17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara

700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga

maniglie
handles

modelli depositati
patented models

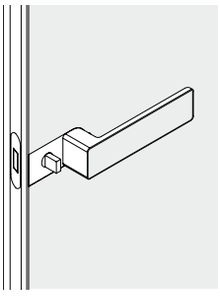
* Su porta in tessuto e in rafia la maniglia sarà sempre in vetro opaco in tinta con la struttura.
On fabric and rafia door the handle will always be in matt glass matching with the structure.

TR04 / TRG4

maniglia in vetro o Litech con nottolino di chiusura

glass or Litech handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



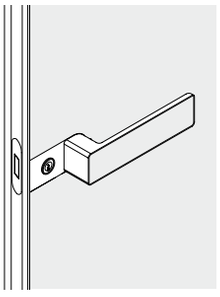
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TR04C / TRG4C

maniglia in vetro o Litech con chiave

glass or Litech handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



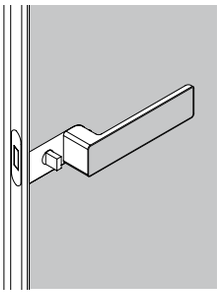
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRC4

maniglia in cuoio con nottolino di chiusura

hide leather handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



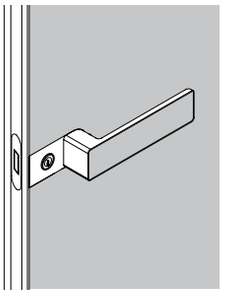
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRC4C

maniglia in cuoio con chiave

hide leather handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



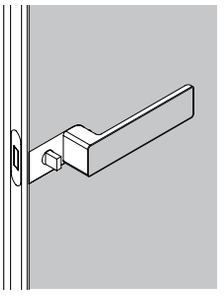
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRS4

maniglia in similpelle con nottolino di chiusura

synthetic leather handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



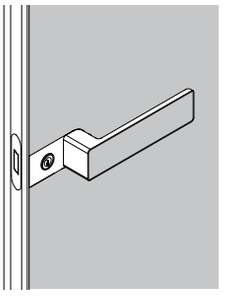
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRS4C

maniglia in similpelle con chiave

synthetic leather handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



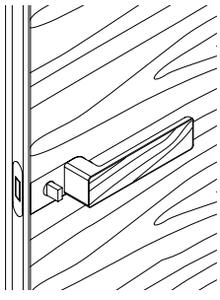
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4

maniglia in essenza con nottolino di chiusura

wooden handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



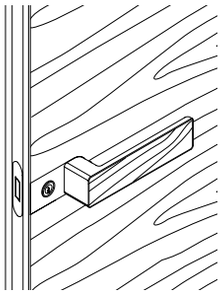
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4C

maniglia in essenza con chiave

wooden handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



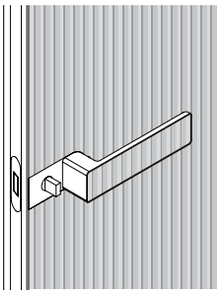
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4

maniglia in essenza sahara con nottolino di chiusura

sahara wooden handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



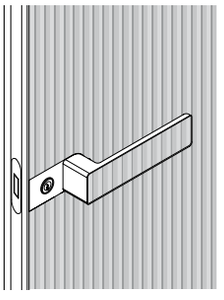
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4C

maniglia in essenza sahara con chiave

sahara wooden handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



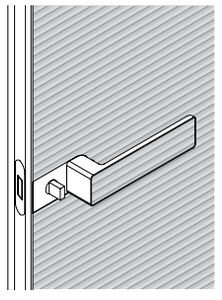
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4

maniglia in essenza taiga con nottolino di chiusura

taiga wooden handle with lever tumbler

L/W 225 x H 43 mm



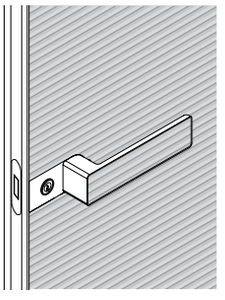
30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

TRL4C

maniglia in essenza taiga con chiave

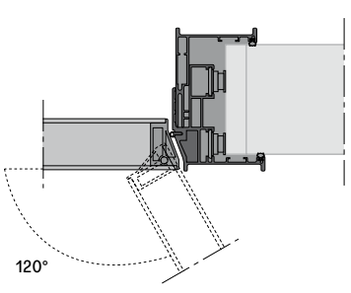
taiga wooden handle with key

L/W 225 x H 43 mm

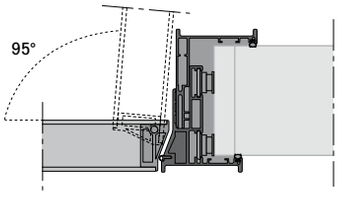


30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato
lacquered

raggio massimo di apertura
maximum opening degree



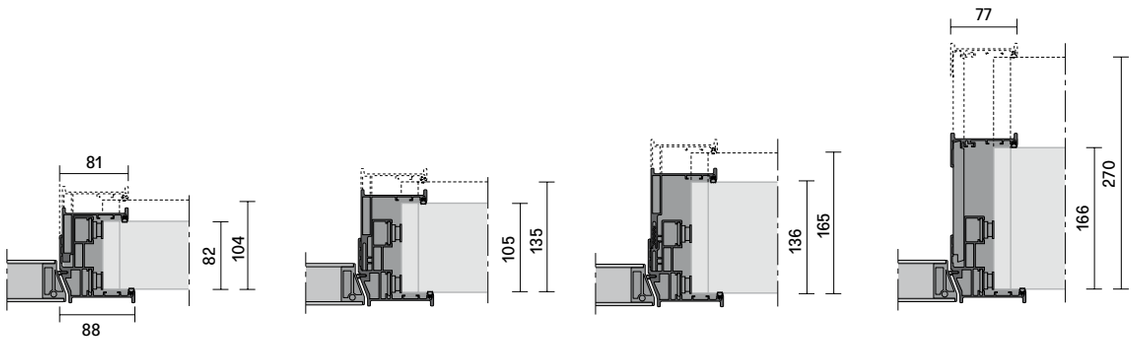
porta a tirare
door with pull opening



porta a spingere
door with push opening

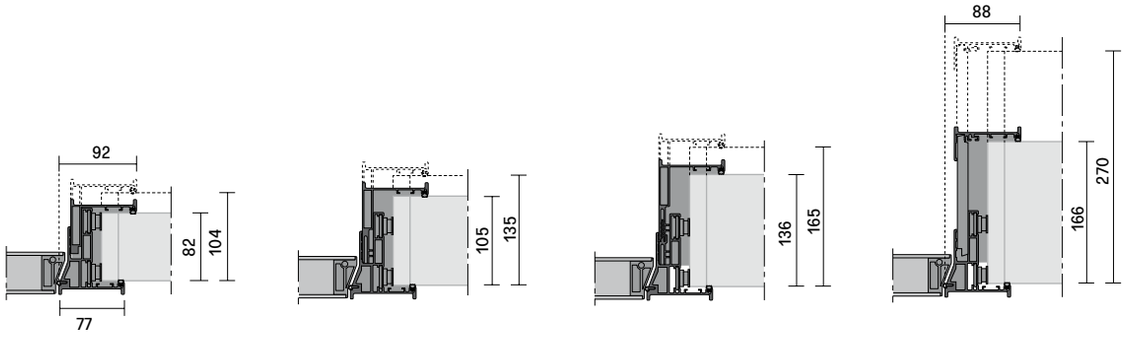
stipiti telescopici porta a tirare
telescopic jambs for pulling door

H max
A 3600 - **C** 3554



stipiti telescopici porta a spingere
telescopic jambs for pushing door

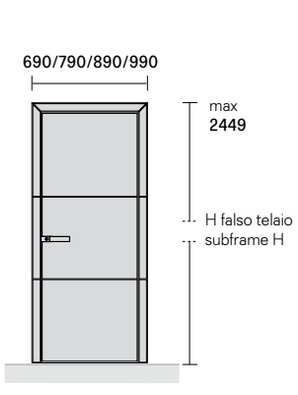
H max
A 3600 - **C** 3554



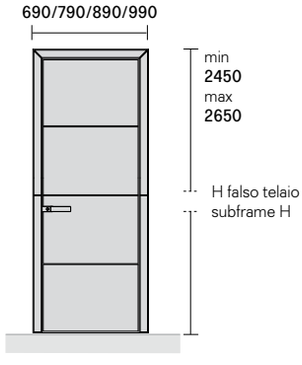
	A7	A	A16	E27
	estensibile da mm 82 a mm 104 extensible from mm 82 to mm 104	estensibile da mm 105 a mm 135 extensible from mm 105 to mm 135	estensibile da mm 136 a mm 165 extensible from mm 136 to mm 165	estensibile da mm 166 a mm 270 extensible from mm 166 to mm 270
30 alluminio, 16 bianco latte		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		
13 nero, 14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		

porta in cuoio
schema di frazionamento del pannello porta e dello stipite

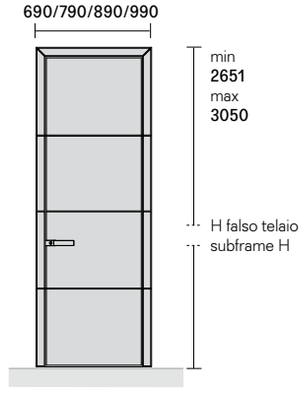
hide leather door
scheme for the hide leather door panel and jamb division



3 pannelli / panels



4 pannelli / panels



4 pannelli / panels



Caratteristiche generali

Porta complanare monolastra caratterizzata dal profilo con sezione a "s" che elimina la battuta nell'accoppiamento tra pannello e stipite.
Il pannello è disponibile in vetri laccati opachi o lucidi e nell'ampia gamma di vetri Rimadesio.
La porta è prevista nelle dimensioni standard e con la possibilità di realizzazione su misura.

Caratteristiche vetri

Vetri laccati ecolorsystem: vetro stratificato 4+4 mm
Vetri trasparenti: vetro temperato 8 mm eccetto 60, 61, 62, 66, 87, 06/08 stratificato 4+4 mm
Vetri satinati: vetro temperato 8 mm eccetto 80 e 82 nuvola stratificato 4+4 mm
55 specchio: vetro stratificato 4+4 mm
Vetri neutri: vetro stratificato 4+4 mm

Prestazione acustica

Porta battente - isolamento acustico 20 dB ; secondo le norme internazionali EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

General features

Co-planar door with single glass characterized by its "S" shaped profile, which removes the edging profile where the door panel meets the jamb.
The door panel is available with matt or glossy lacquered glasses, and in the wide range of the Rimadesio glasses.
The door is available in the standard or custom-made dimensions.

Glass features

Ecolorsystem lacquered glasses: 4+4 mm laminated glass
Transparent glasses: 8 mm tempered glass except 60, 61, 62, 66, 87, 06/08 4+4 mm laminated glass
Satinated glasses: 8 mm tempered glass except 80 and 82 nuvola 4+4 mm laminated glass
55 specchio: 4+4 mm laminated glass
Neutral glasses: 4+4 mm laminated glass

Acoustic performance

Swing door - acoustic insulation 20 dB ; according to the international standard EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

Pannello porta
Door panel

vetro trasparente
transparent glass

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
490 diamante trasparente

vetro satinato
satinated glass

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro

vetro neutro
neutral glass

55 specchio
68 specchio grigio

vetro rete
mesh glass

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo
66 maglia gold
87 maglia rame
06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

vetro ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

vetro ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

vetro reflex
reflex glass

90 bianco reflex
92 kaki reflex
94 cacao reflex
89 nero reflex

Elementi strutturali:
telaio porta e stipite
Structural elements:
door frame and jamb

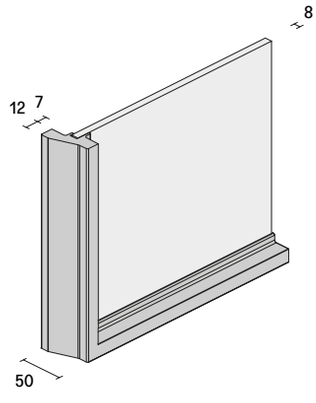
alluminio
aluminium

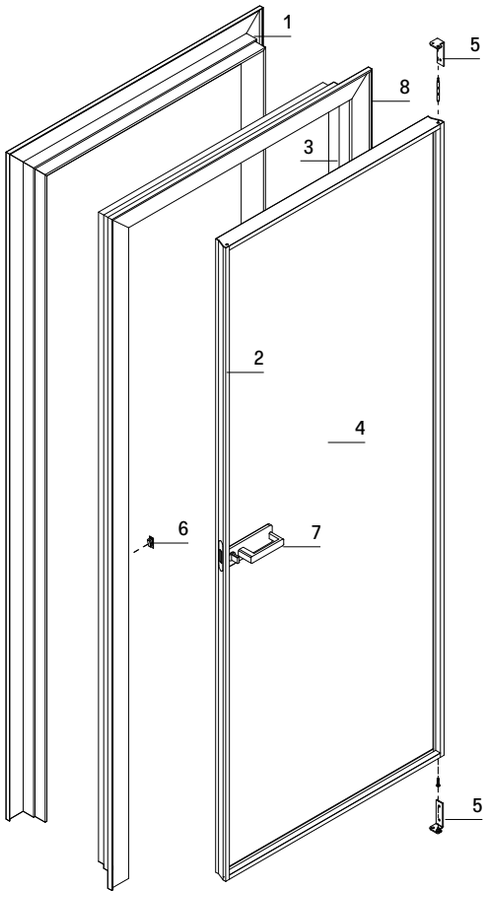
30 alluminio
14 brown

ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

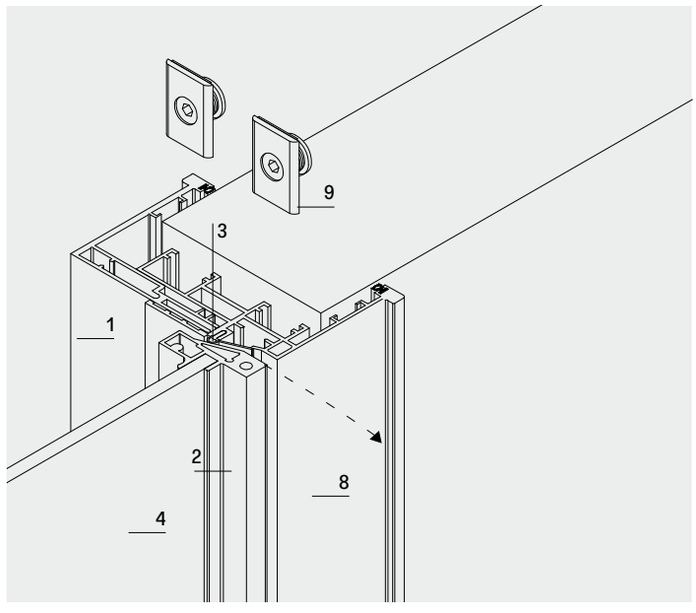
39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail

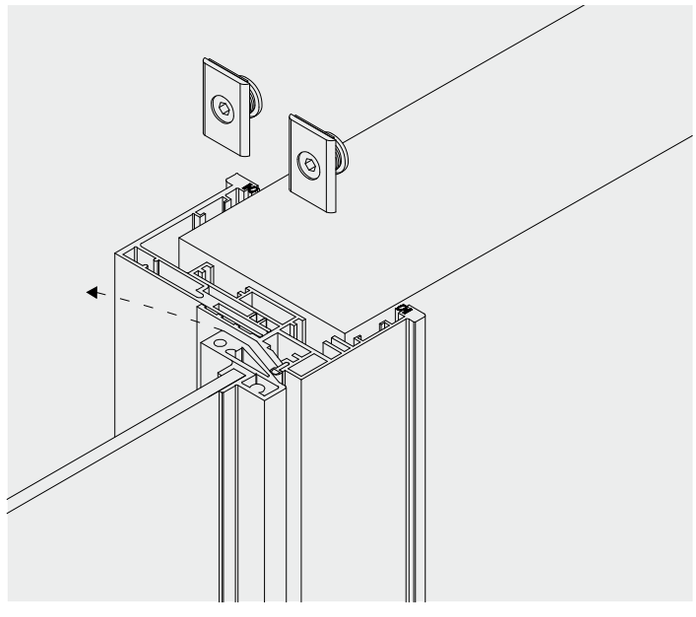




porta con apertura a tirare
door with pull opening



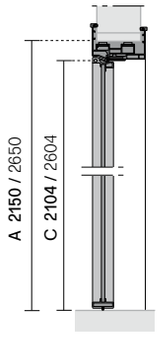
porta con apertura a spingere
door with push opening

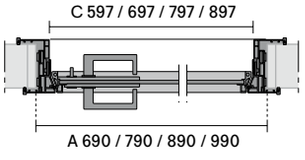


1 Stipite telescopico in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato o laccato opaco. Disponibile in quattro versioni, per un'estensione complessiva compresa fra 75 e 270 mm
2 Telaio porta in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato o laccato opaco
3 Guarnizione di battuta in silicone dotata di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso
4 Vetri temperati o stratificati da 8 mm di spessore
5 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro
6 Riscontro serratura magnetico in materiale plastico
7 Maniglia brevettata in alluminio, disponibile con chiave e nottolino di chiusura
8 Stipite portante in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato o laccato opaco
9 Reggispinta regolabili in nylon. Assicurano una perfetta aderenza tra lo stipite e il falso telaio. Consentono una messa in bolla ottimale dello stipite

1 Telescopic jamb in extruded anodised or matt lacquered aluminium. Available in four versions, for an overall extension between 75 and 270 mm
2 Door frame in extruded anodised or matt lacquered aluminium
3 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement
4 Laminated or tempered glass of 8 mm thickness
5 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch in the jamb
6 Plastic magnetic counterpart lock
7 Patented handle in aluminium, available with key and lever tumbler
8 Extruded anodised or matt lacquered aluminium jamb
9 Adjustable nylon thrust block. They ensure a perfect assembling to the subframe. They allow the optimal levelling of the jamb

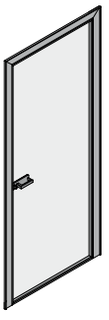
porta battente filo parete
wall flush swing door





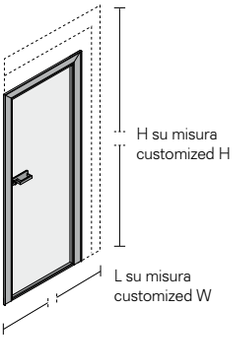
porta standard
standard door

L / W 690/790/890/990
H 2150



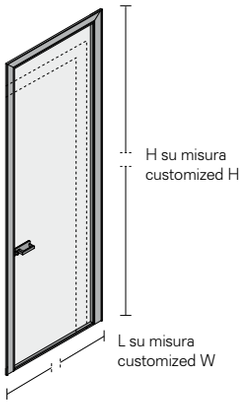
porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2150



porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2650



stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

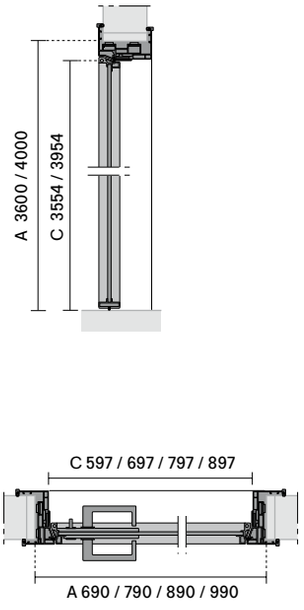
00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo
01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo

05 trasparente extrachiaro
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex / reflex glasses
vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold
87 maglia rame

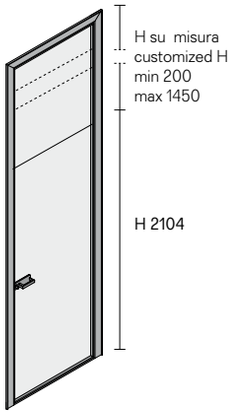
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo



porta standard con sopraluce
standard door with fanlight

L / W 690/790/890/990

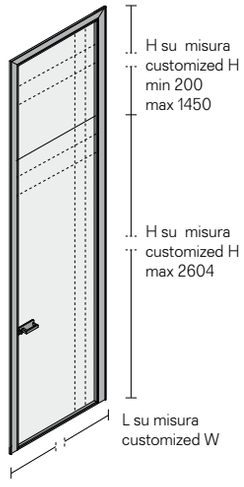
filo parete / wall flush H 3600



porta su misura con sopraluce
customized door with fanlight

L fino a / W till 990

filo parete / wall flush H 4000



A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo
01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo

05 trasparente extrachiaro
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

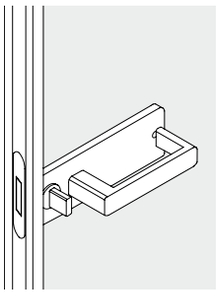
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex / reflex glasses
vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold
87 maglia rame

06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

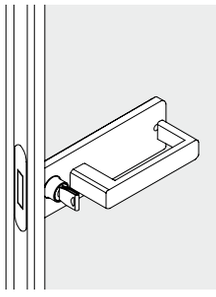
maniglie
handles

TR06
maniglia con nottolino di chiusura
handle with lever tumbler
L/W 186 x H 49 mm



30 alluminio 14 brown	13 nero 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

TR06C
maniglia con chiave
handle with key
L/W 186 x H 49 mm

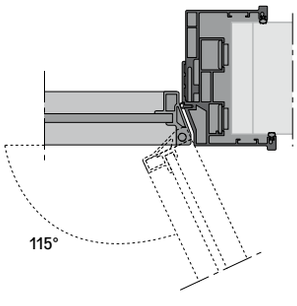


30 alluminio 14 brown	13 nero 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

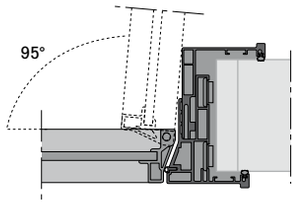
modelli depositati
patented models

raggio massimo di apertura
maximum opening degree

porta a tirare
door with pull opening



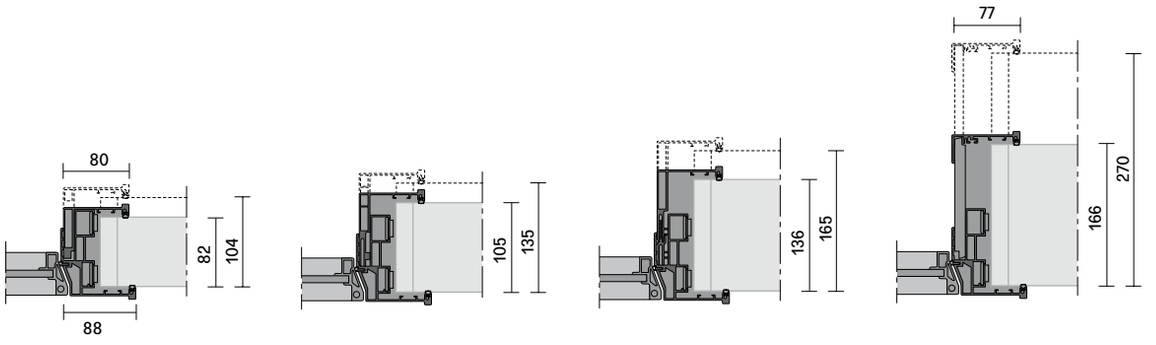
porta a spingere
door with push opening



<BACK

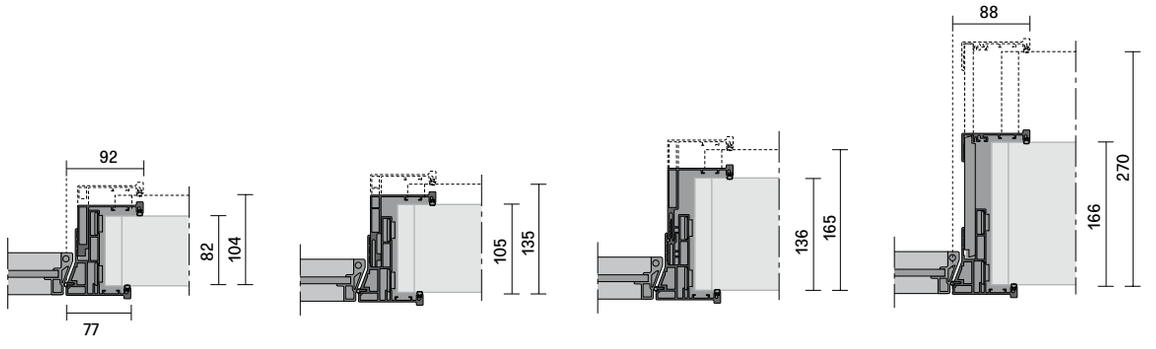
stipiti telescopici porta a tirare
telescopic jambs for pulling door

H max
A 3600 - C 3554



stipiti telescopici porta a spingere
telescopic jambs for pushing door

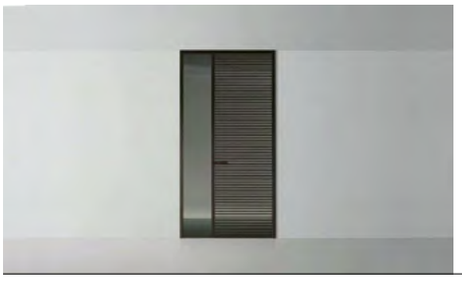
H max
A 3600 - C 3554



	A7	A	A16	E27
	estensibile da mm 82 a mm 104 extensible from mm 82 to mm 104	estensibile da mm 105 a mm 135 extensible from mm 105 to mm 135	estensibile da mm 136 a mm 165 extensible from mm 136 to mm 165	estensibile da mm 166 a mm 270 extensible from mm 166 to mm 270
30 alluminio		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		
13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		

			pagina / page
Guida al progetto Project guide			311
Tipologie e componenti strutturali Typologies and structural components	Porta battente con stipite standard Swing door with standard jamb		312
	Porta battente con stipite slim Swing door with slim jamb		316
Indicazioni per il rilievo Taking measures			314
Ingombri tecnici Technical encumbrances			318

Porte battenti
Swing doors



EVEN
pag.330



SPIN
pag.338



LINK+
pag.348

Le porte battenti Rimadesio sono previste sia nelle **dimensioni standard** dei vani porta che con la possibilità di **realizzazione su misura**.

Per ordinare una porta su misura è sufficiente rilevare ed indicare nell'ordine le dimensioni del falso telaio del vano porta, come illustrato nelle pagine successive.

Tutti i modelli sono disponibili con verso di apertura destro o sinistro. Grazie alle esclusive meccaniche di cui sono dotate, per le porte con altezza standard, è possibile invertire il verso di apertura con la massima semplicità, senza alcun intervento aggiuntivo.

Per ordinare una porta battente è importante attenersi alle indicazioni di seguito :

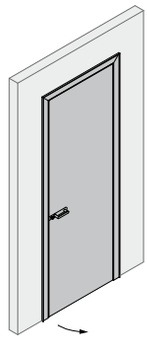
The Rimadesio swing doors are available both in the **standard** or **custom made sizes**.

To order a custom made door it is necessary to take and indicate in the order the subframe dimensions, as shown in the next pages.

All models are available with right or left opening direction. Through the exclusive and unique hardware, for door with standard height, it is possible to reverse the opening direction very easily, without any additional action.

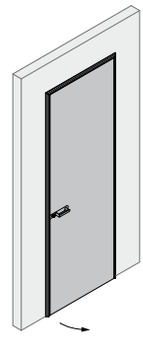
To obtain a complete swing door it is important to follow the following instructions :

1. Definire la tipologia di porta battente:



porta con stipite standard
door with standard jamb

1. Define the swing door typology:



porta con stipite slim
door with slim jamb

2. Scegliere il modello di porta battente più adatto alle proprie esigenze:
Vedere a pag. 310 per l'elenco di tutti i modelli di porte battenti

2. Choose the swing door model suitable for your needs.
See p. 310 for a list of all swing door models

3. Effettuare un rilievo dettagliato.
Seguire le istruzioni a pag. 314

3. Make a detailed survey.
Follow the instructions on page 314

4. Calcolare le dimensioni della porta in base alla configurazione finale scelta.

4. Calculate the door dimension according to the chosen final configuration.

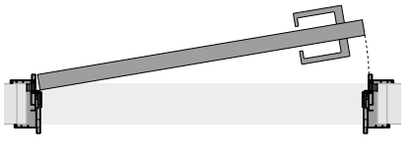
5. Comporre il prezzo della porta consultando le pagine dedicate, scegliendo dimensioni e finitura di tutti i componenti:

1. **falso telaio (disponibile per versione slim)**
2. **pannello porta (comprensivo di stipite modello A, nelle varianti standard o slim)**
3. **maniglia**
4. **stipite telescopico modelli A7, A16, E27**

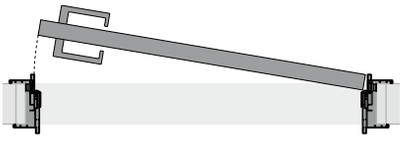
5. Compose the door price by consulting the dedicated pages, choosing the size and finishings of all components listed below:

1. **subframe**
2. **door panel (including model A jamb, available in standard or slim versions)**
3. **handle**
4. **telescopic jamb models A7, A16, E27**

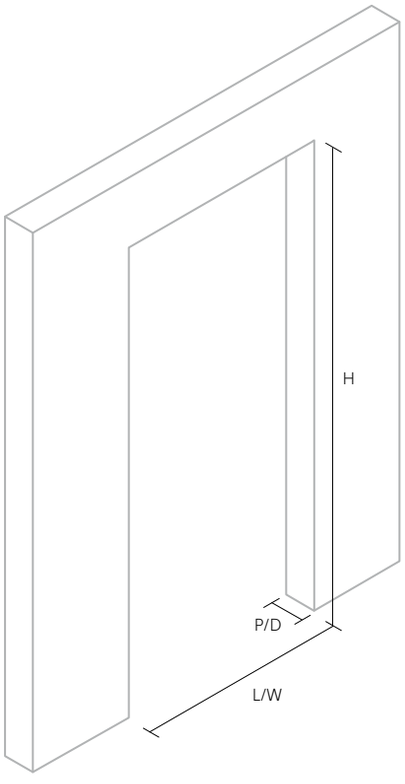
porta a spingere sinistra
left push door

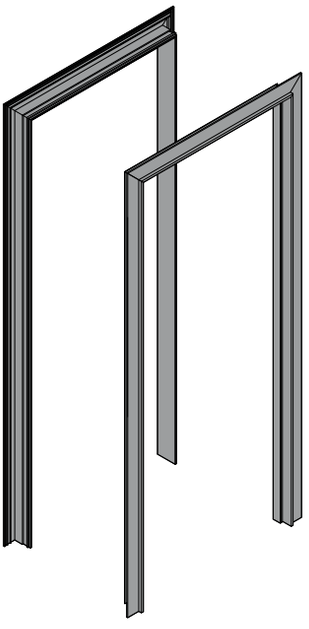


porta a spingere destra
right push door



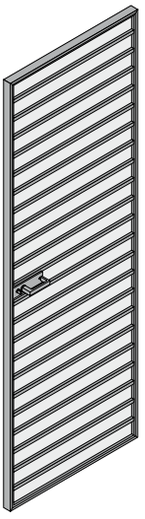
componenti
components



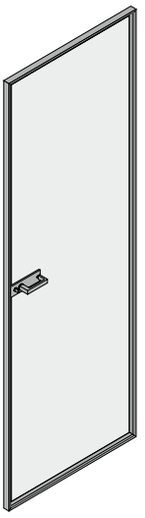


stipite standard
specifico per ogni modello porta

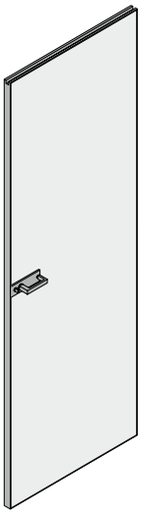
standard jamb
specific for every door model



Even
pag 330



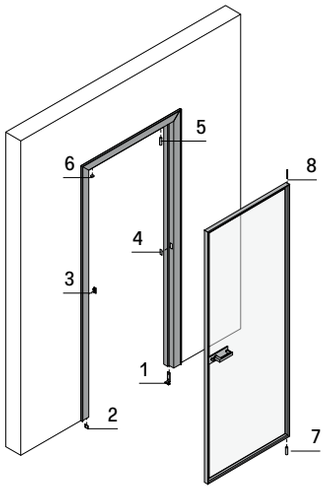
Spin
pag 338



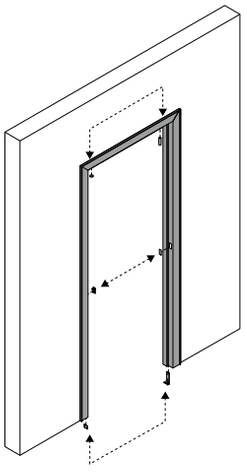
Link+
pag 348

sequenza di reversibilità della porta con altezza standard
sequence to reverse a standard door in height

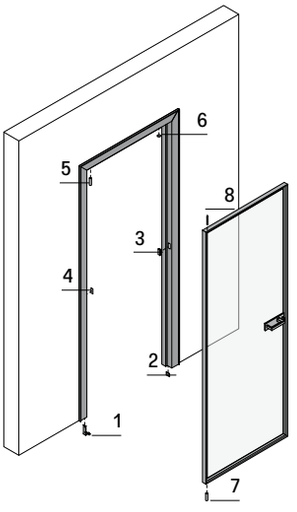
porta a spingere sinistra
left push door

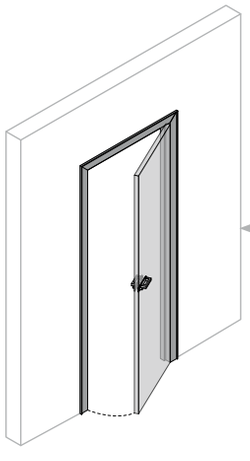


componenti reversibili
reversible hardware

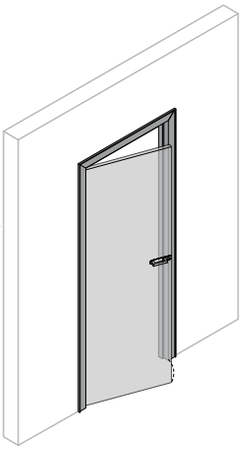


porta a spingere destra
right push door





reversibilità porte
doors reversibility



attrezzatura dello stipite

1 cardine a terra a scomparsa
2 inserto per slot cardine non utilizzato
3 riscontro serratura
4 tappo per slot serratura non utilizzato
5 cardine superiore a scomparsa. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro
6 tappo per slot cardine non utilizzato

attrezzatura della porta

7 riscontro cardine a terra
8 riscontro cardine superiore

jamb equipment

1 floor concealed hinge
2 not used ins ert for hinge slot
3 counter lock
4 not used cover cap for lock slot
5 upper concealed hinge. Snap fixing into the jamb
6 not used cover cap for hinge slot

door equipment

7 floor counter hinge
8 upper counter hinge

La reversione del senso di apertura viene effettuata intervenendo unicamente sull'attrezzatura dello stipite.

È sufficiente scambiare di posto i cardini **1** e **5** con i relativi tappi di chiusura. Viene inoltre scambiato il riscontro serratura **3** con il relativo tappo di chiusura **4**.

La porta, su cui non è necessario alcun intervento, può essere poi reinstallata con il senso di apertura invertito.

Le porte con altezza su misura non sono reversibili.

The opening direction change is obtained by acting only on the jamb.

It will be necessary to change the places of the hinges **1** and **5** and the relative closing caps. Also the position of the counter lock **3** with the relative closing caps **4** will be changed.

No intervention is requested on the door panel, which can be then reassembled with the reversed opening direction.

The custom made doors in height are not reversible.

Per ordinare una porta è necessario rilevare la dimensione del falso telaio come segue:

1 **larghezza del falso telaio:** rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine la larghezza minima

2 **altezza del falso telaio:** rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e indicare nell'ordine l'altezza minima

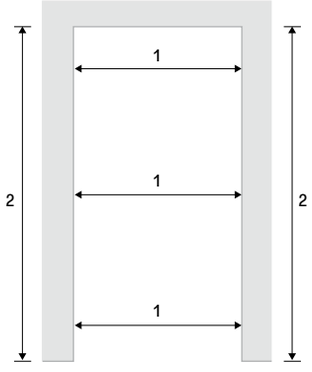
3 **spessore del tavolato:** rilevare lo spessore del falso telaio, indicando separatamente lo spessore di eventuali rivestimenti (piastrelle, altro)

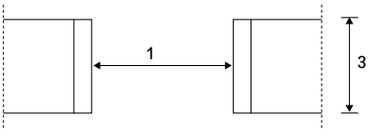
To order a door it is required to measure the dimension of the subframe as follows:

1 **subframe width:** check the width of the opening at the external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum width

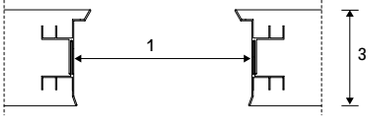
2 **height subframe:** check the height of the opening at the external sides and specify on the order the minimum height

3 **wall thickness:** measure the thickness of the subframe, showing separately the thickness of eventual coverings (tiles, etc.)

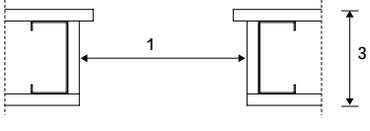




standard

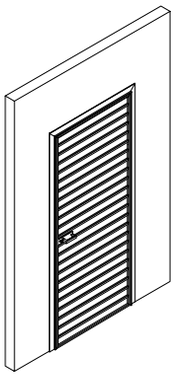


slim
parete in laterizio
wall in brick

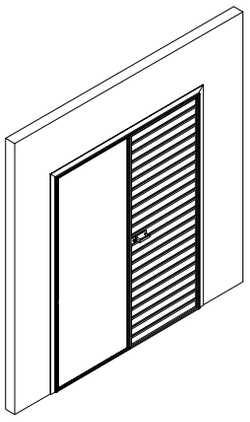


slim
parete in cartongesso
wall in plasterboard

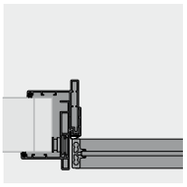
Even



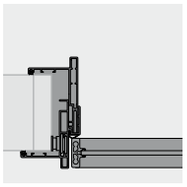
porta battente singola
single swing door



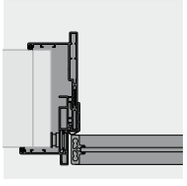
porta battente doppia
double swing door



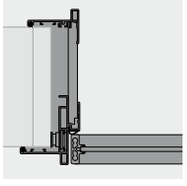
A7
da 75 a 104 mm
from 75 to 104 mm



A
da 105 a 135 mm
from 105 to 135 mm

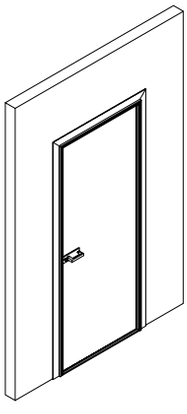


A16
da 136 a 165 mm
from 136 to 165 mm

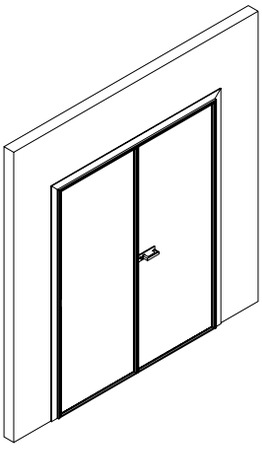


E27
da 166 a 270 mm
from 166 to 270 mm

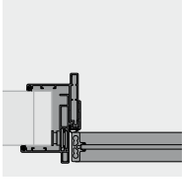
Spin



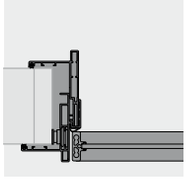
porta battente singola
single swing door



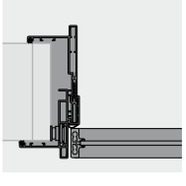
porta battente doppia
double swing door



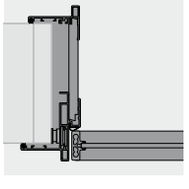
A7
da 75 a 104 mm
from 75 to 104 mm



A
da 105 a 135 mm
from 105 to 135 mm

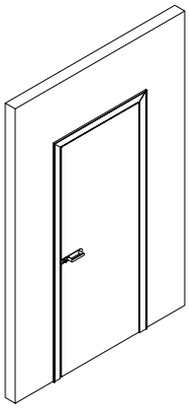


A16
da 136 a 165 mm
from 136 to 165 mm

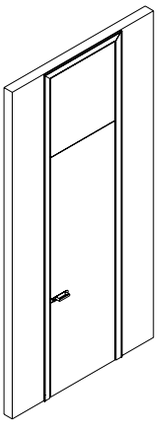


E27
da 166 a 270 mm
from 166 to 270 mm

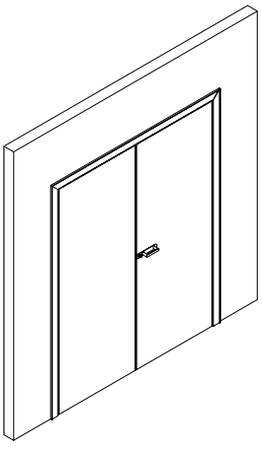
Link+



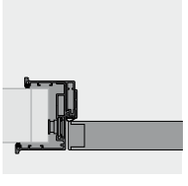
porta battente singola
single swing door



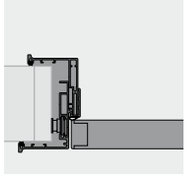
porta battente
con sopraluce
swing door with
fanlight



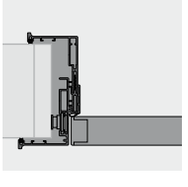
porta battente doppia
double swing door



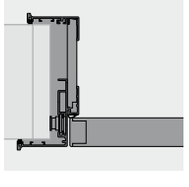
A7
da 75 a 104 mm
from 75 to 104 mm



A
da 105 a 135 mm
from 105 to 135 mm



A16
da 136 a 165 mm
from 136 to 165 mm



E27
da 166 a 270 mm
from 166 to 270 mm

Lo stipite slim è un'esclusiva proposta Rimadesio che garantisce la migliore qualità estetica nell'installazione delle porte battenti.
È costituito da un copristipite telescopico in grado di adattarsi ad ogni spessore di parete, caratterizzato da una sezione frontale di ridotto spessore. Lo stipite slim è disponibile in due versioni:

pareti in laterizio
1. falso telaio da incassare a parete
2. stipite slim

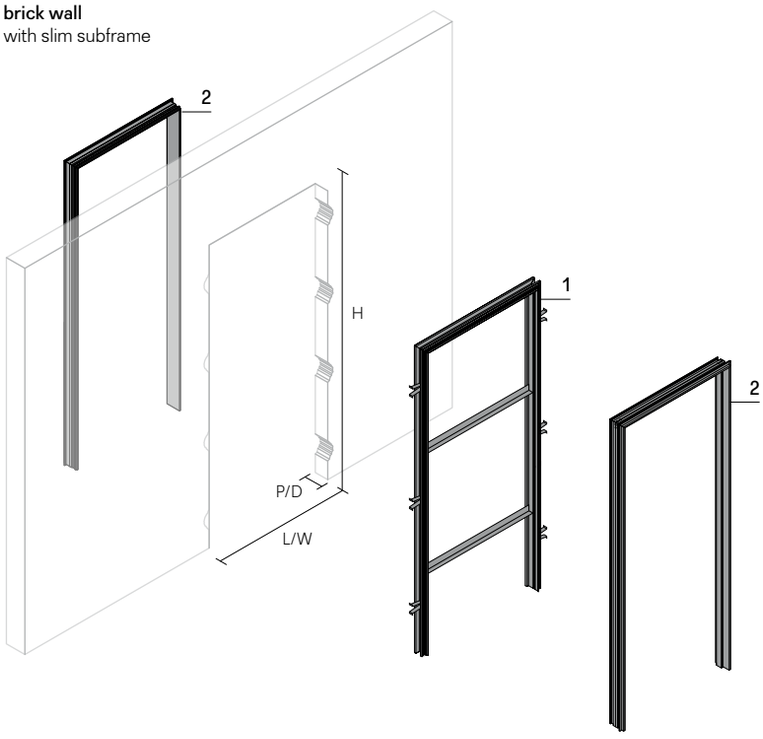
pareti in cartongesso
2. stipite slim non necessita di falso telaio

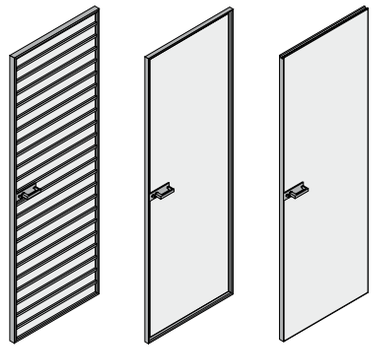
The slim jamb is a unique Rimadesio proposal, that ensures the best aesthetic installation quality of the swing doors.
It constists of a telescopic jamb, able to be adapted to any wall thicknesses and characterized by a front section of thin thickness. The slim jamb is available in two versions:

for brick wall
1. subframe to be fitted into the wall
2. slim jamb

plasterboard wall
2. slim jamb does not require any subframe

parete in laterizio
con falso telaio slim
brick wall
with slim subframe



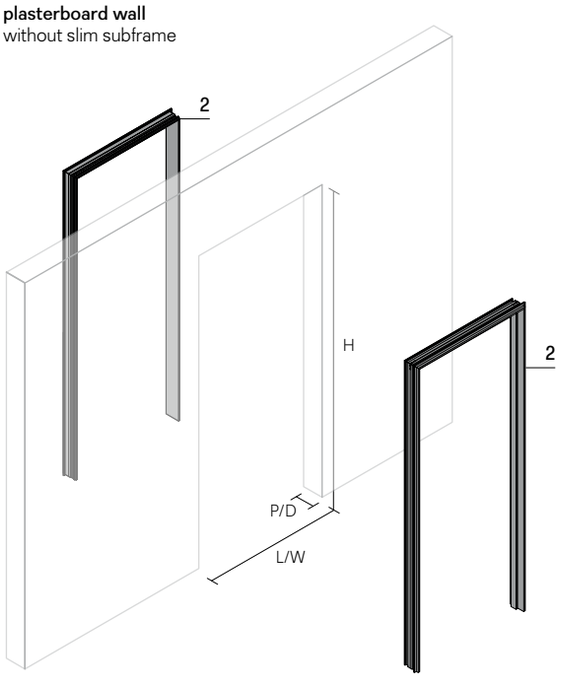


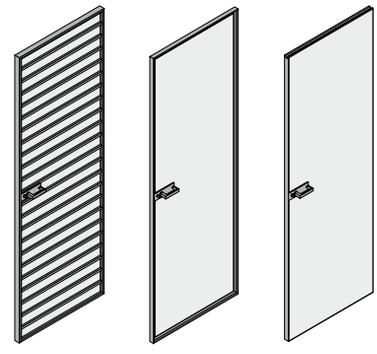
Even
pag 330

Spin
pag 338

Link+
pag 348

parete in cartongesso
senza falso telaio slim
plasterboard wall
without slim subframe



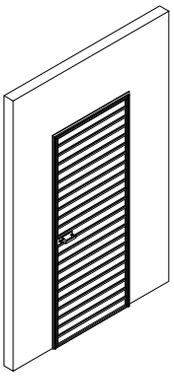


Even
pag 330

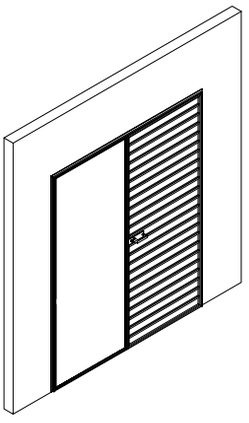
Spin
pag 338

Link+
pag 348

Even

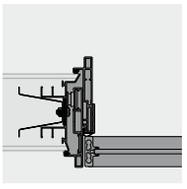


porta battente singola
single swing door

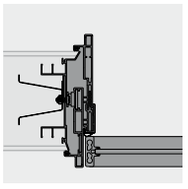


porta battente doppia
double swing door

per parete
in laterizio
for wall in brick

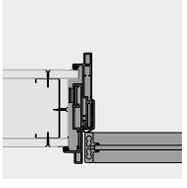


slim
da 105 a 135 mm
from 105 to 135 mm

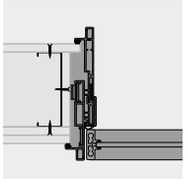


slim 16
da 136 a 160 mm
from 136 to 160 mm

per parete
in cartongesso
for wall
in plasterboard

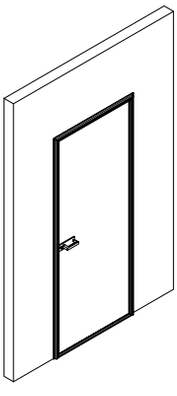


slim
da 100 a 135 mm
from 100 to 135 mm

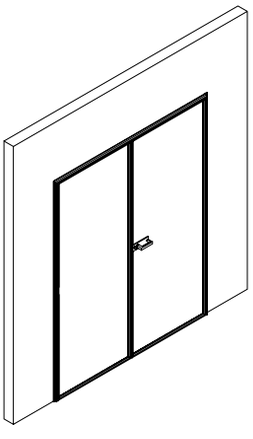


slim 16
da 136 a 165 mm
from 136 to 165 mm

Spin

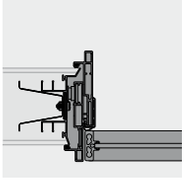


porta battente singola
single swing door

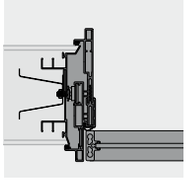


porta battente doppia
double swing door

per parete
in laterizio
for wall in brick

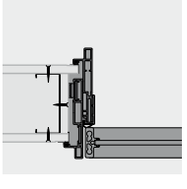


slim
da 105 a 135 mm
from 105 to 135 mm

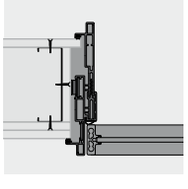


slim 16
da 136 a 160 mm
from 136 to 160 mm

per parete
in cartongesso
for wall
in plasterboard

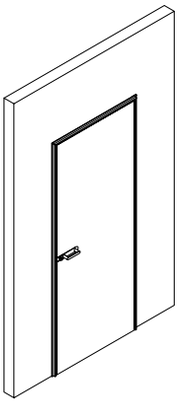


slim
da 100 a 135 mm
from 100 to 135 mm

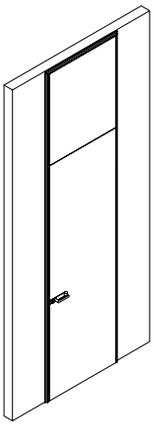


slim 16
da 136 a 165 mm
from 136 to 165 mm

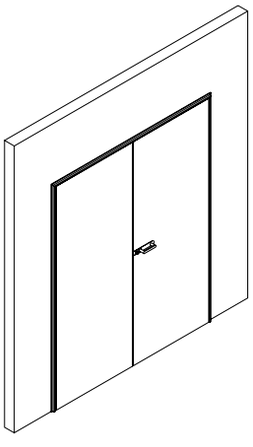
Link+



porta battente singola
single swing door

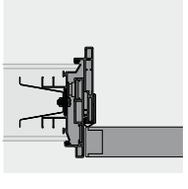


porta battente
con sopraluce
swing door with
fanlight

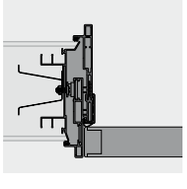


porta battente doppia
double swing door

per parete
in laterizio
for wall in brick

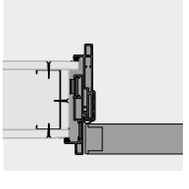


slim
da 105 a 135 mm
from 105 to 135 mm

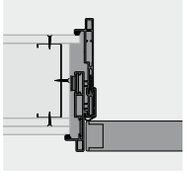


slim 16
da 136 a 160 mm
from 136 to 160 mm

per parete
in cartongesso
for wall
in plasterboard



slim
da 100 a 135 mm
from 100 to 135 mm



slim 16
da 136 a 165 mm
from 136 to 165 mm

ingombri tecnici in pianta
technical encumbrances in plan

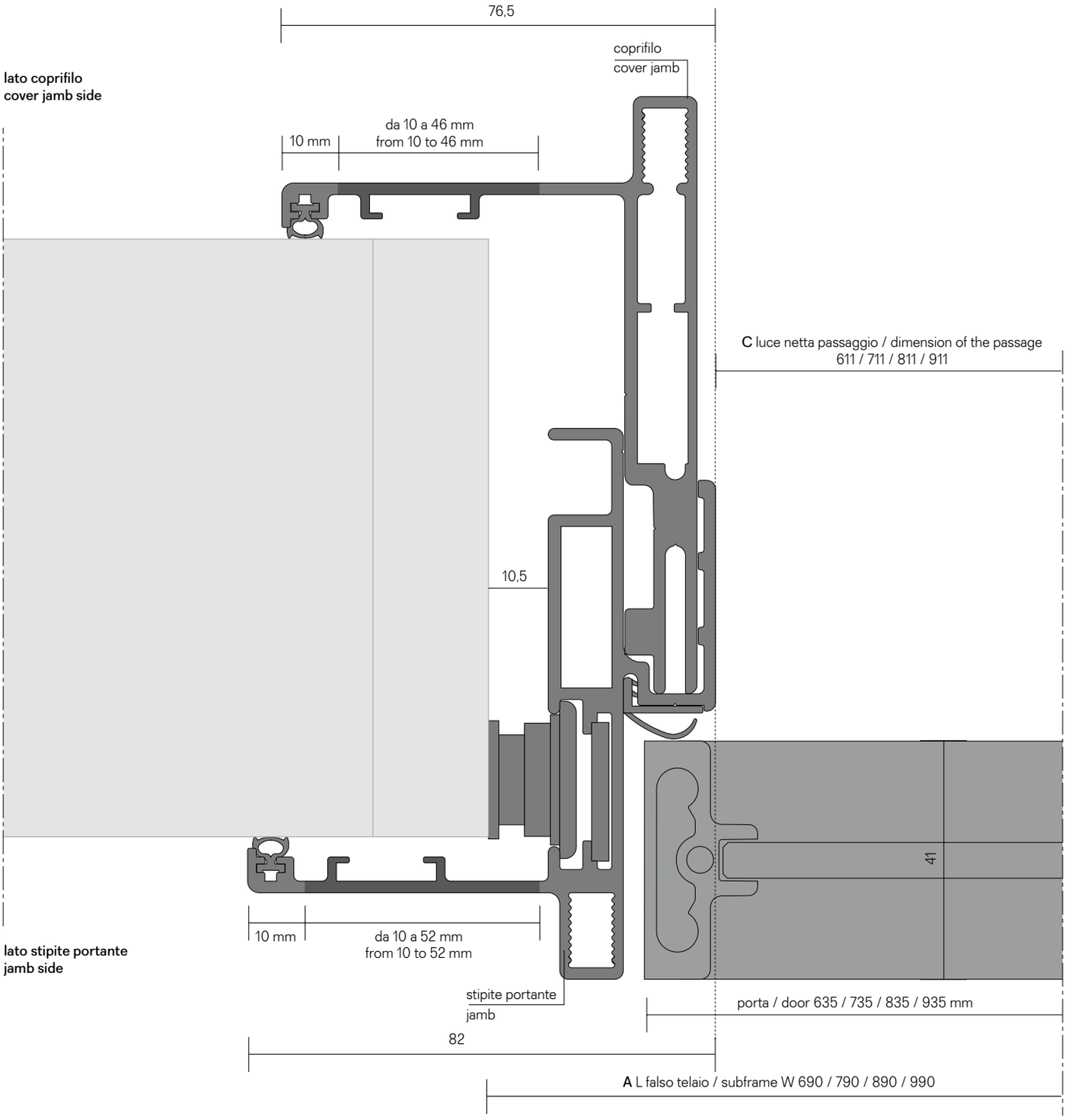
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

riduzione coprifilo
reduction of cover jamb

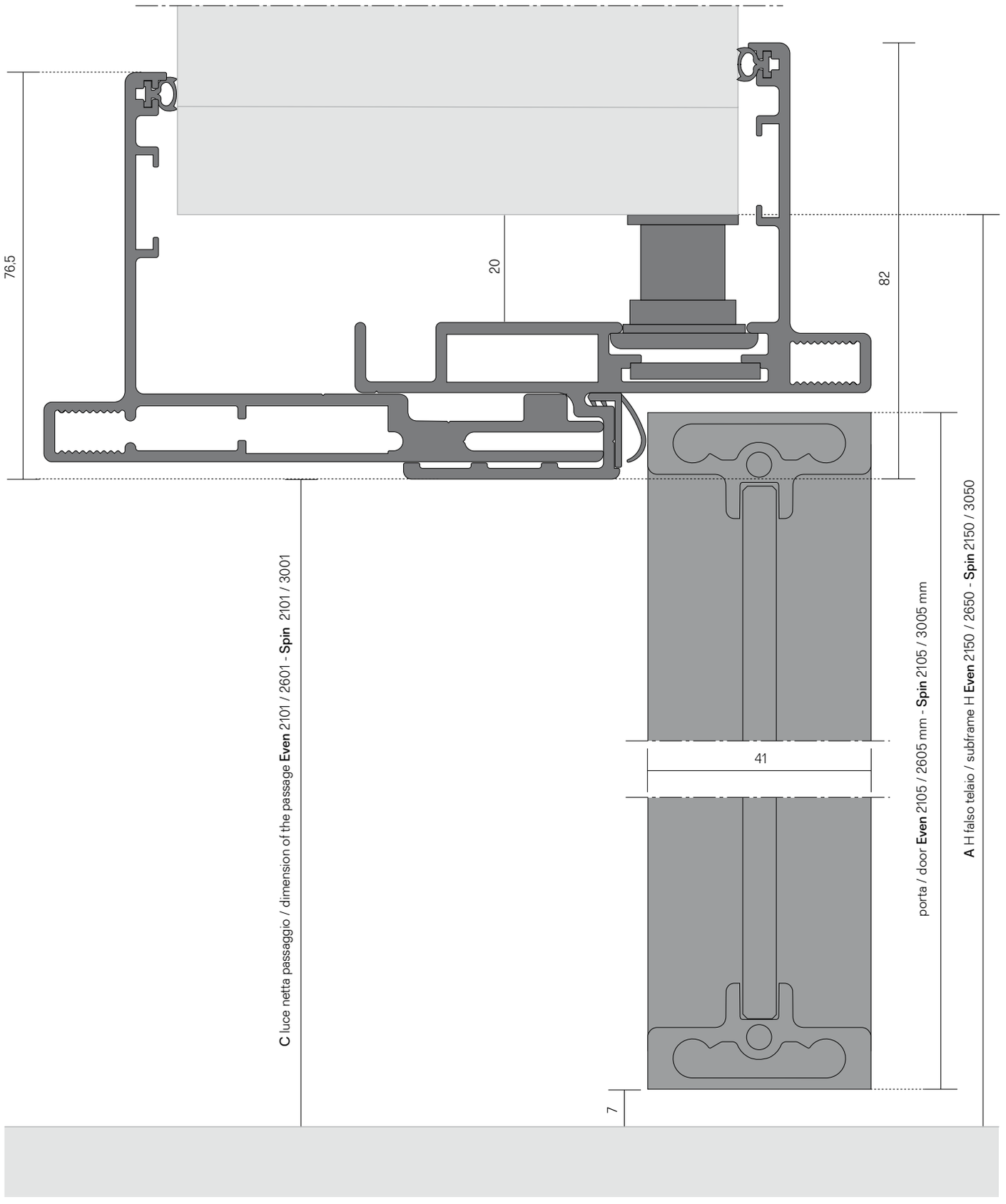
riduzione stipite portante
reduction of jamb

Specificare la riduzione in mm e su quale componente deve essere eseguita.

Specify the reduction in mm and the part of jamb on which the reduction has to be made.

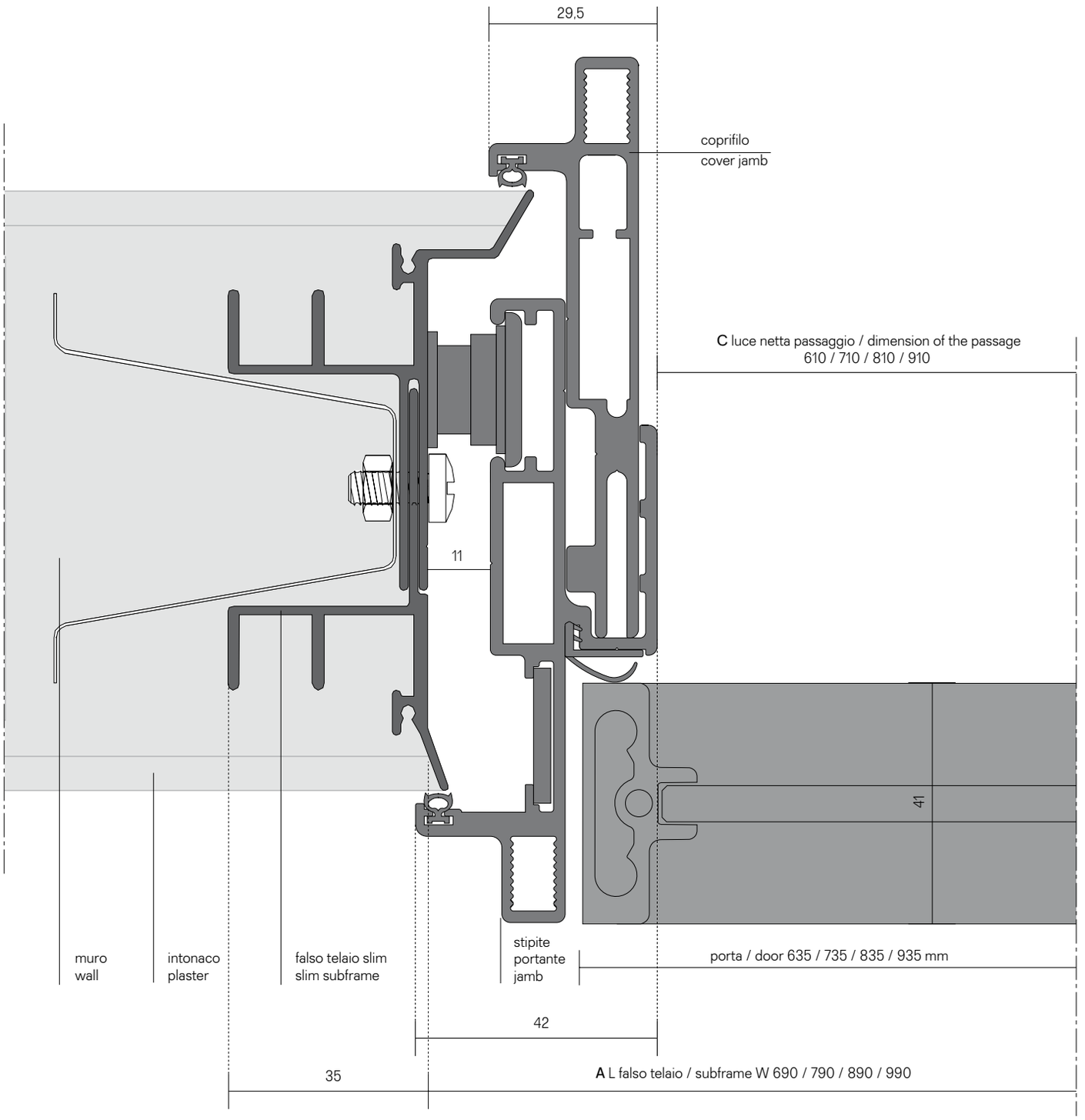


disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



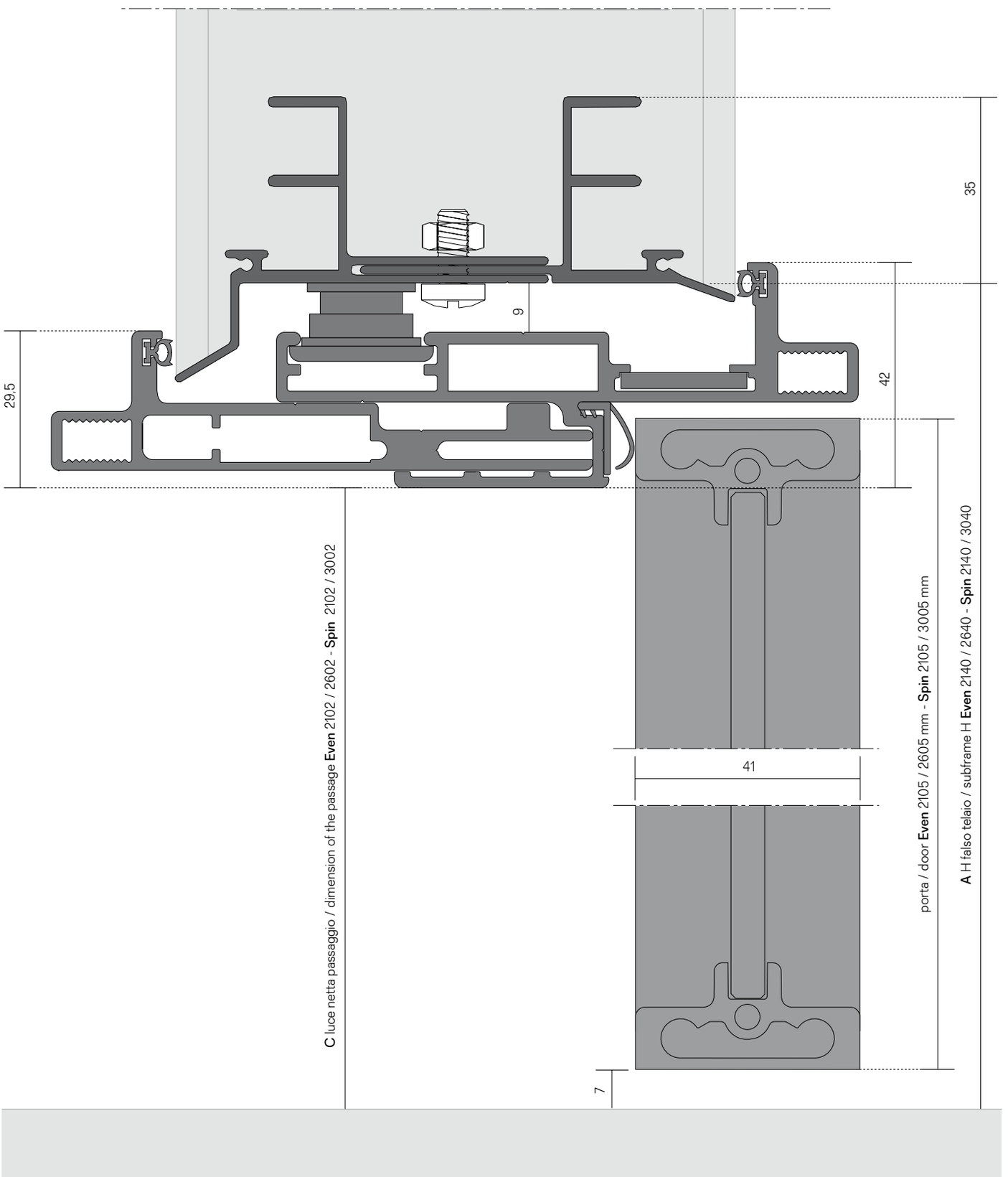
ingombri tecnici in pianta - parete in laterizio
technical encumbrances in plan - brick wall

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



<BACK

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

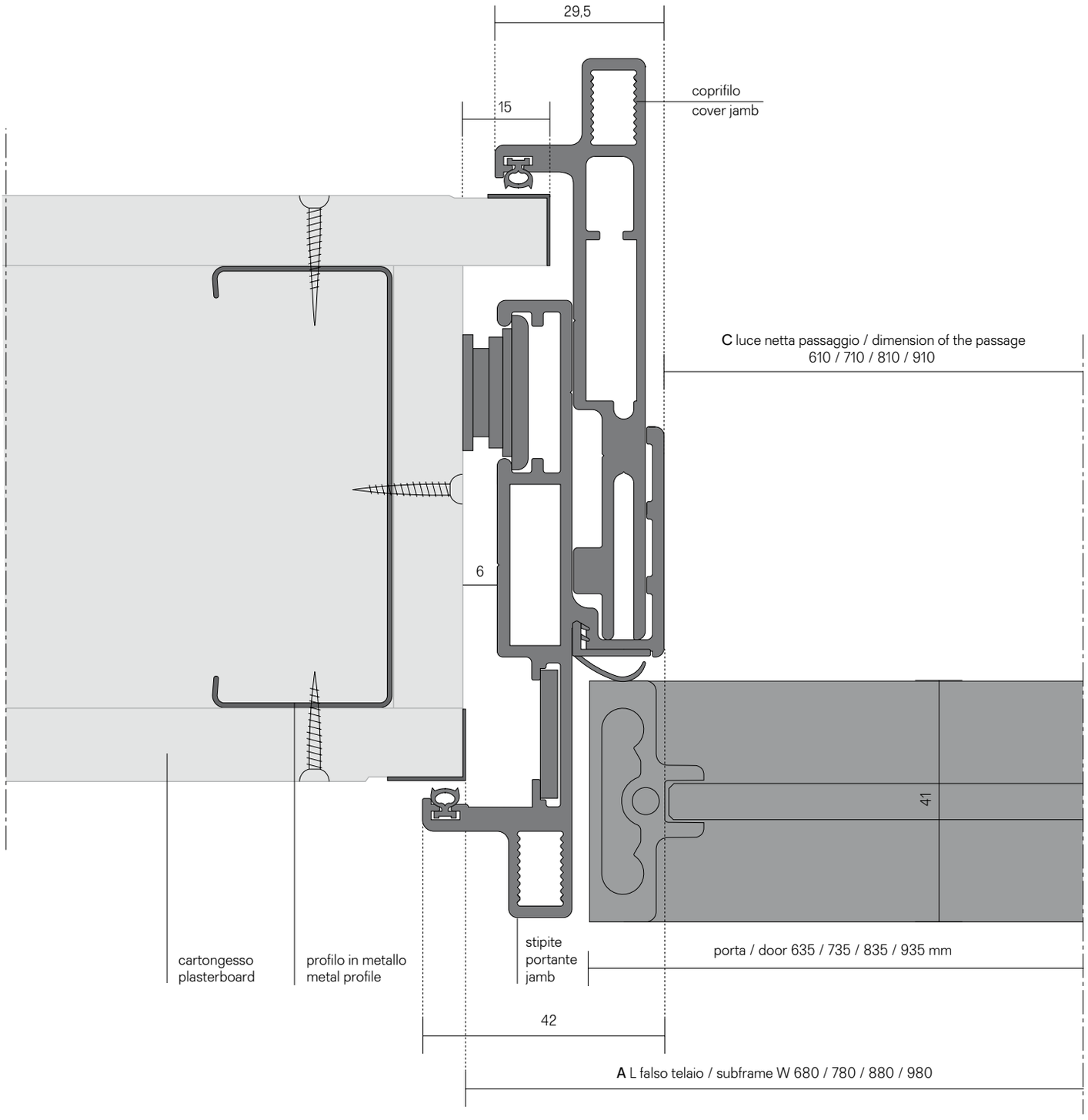


ingombri tecnici in pianta - parete in cartongesso
technical encumbrances in plan - plasterboard wall

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

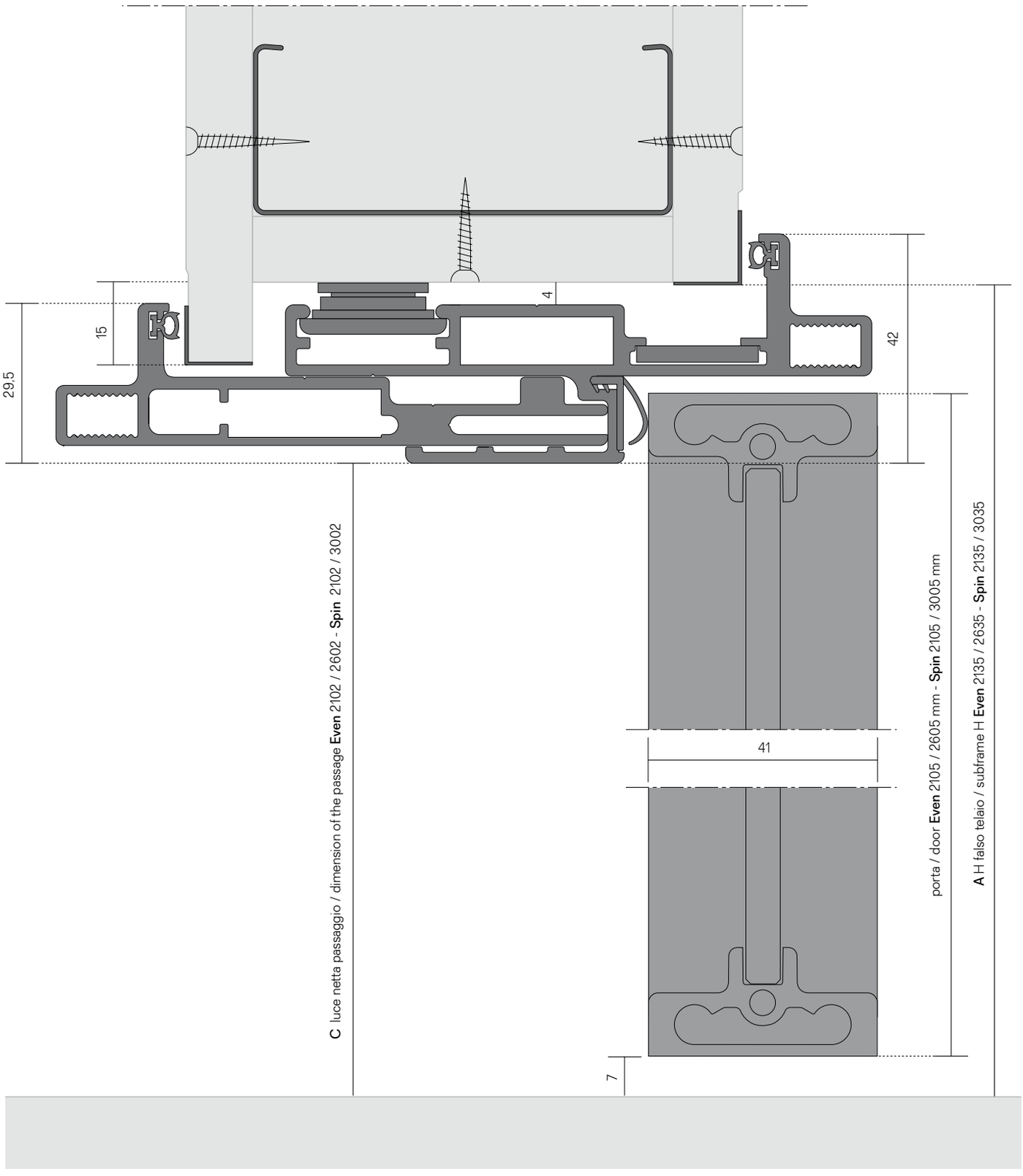
Per installare la porta slim su una parete in cartongesso, è necessario rispettare le dimensioni e la sezione indicati nel disegno.

To install the slim door on a plasterboard wall it is necessary to respect the dimensions and section as per drawing.



<BACK

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



ingombri tecnici in pianta
technical encumbrances in plan

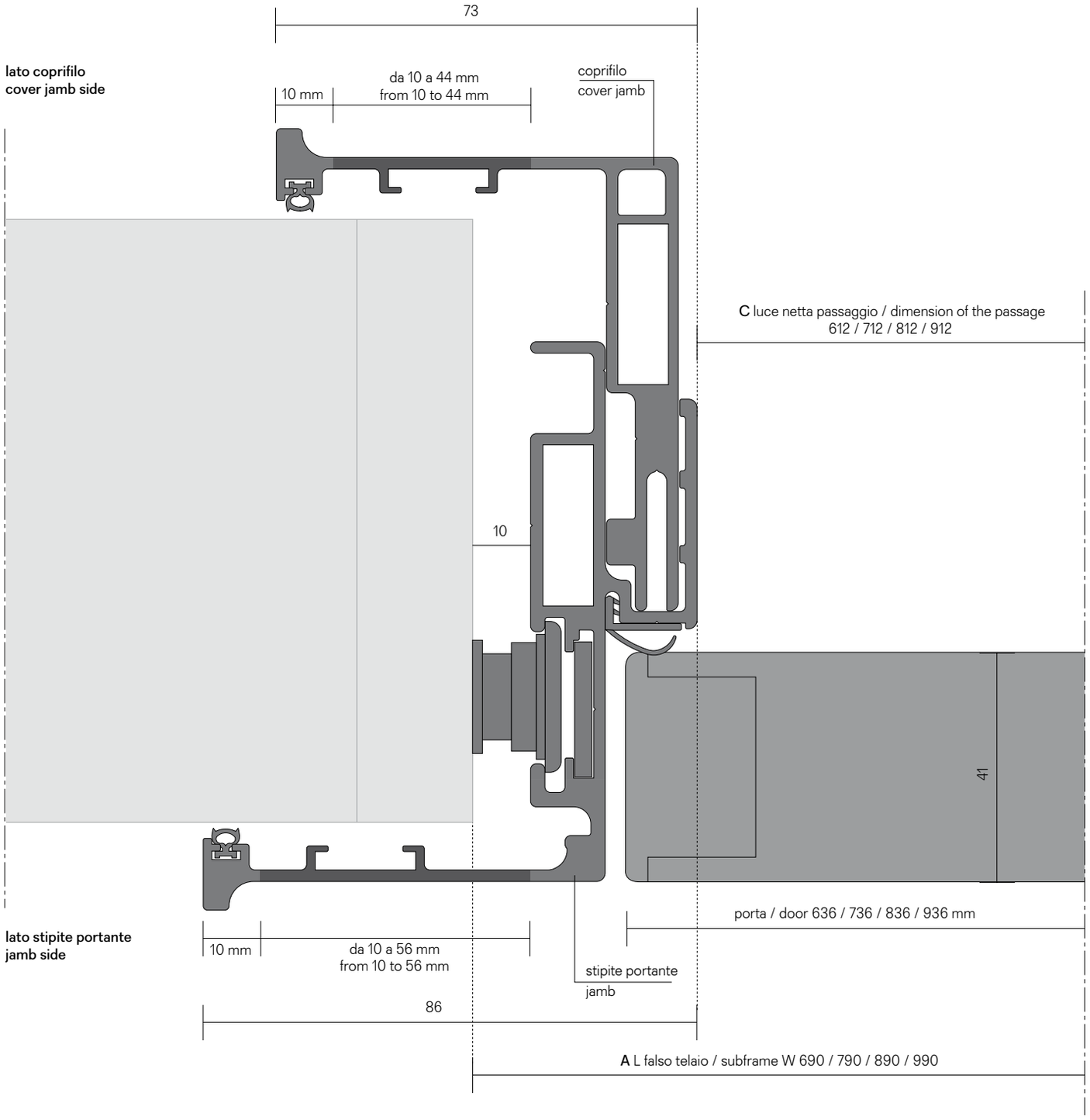
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

riduzione coprifilo
reduction of cover jamb

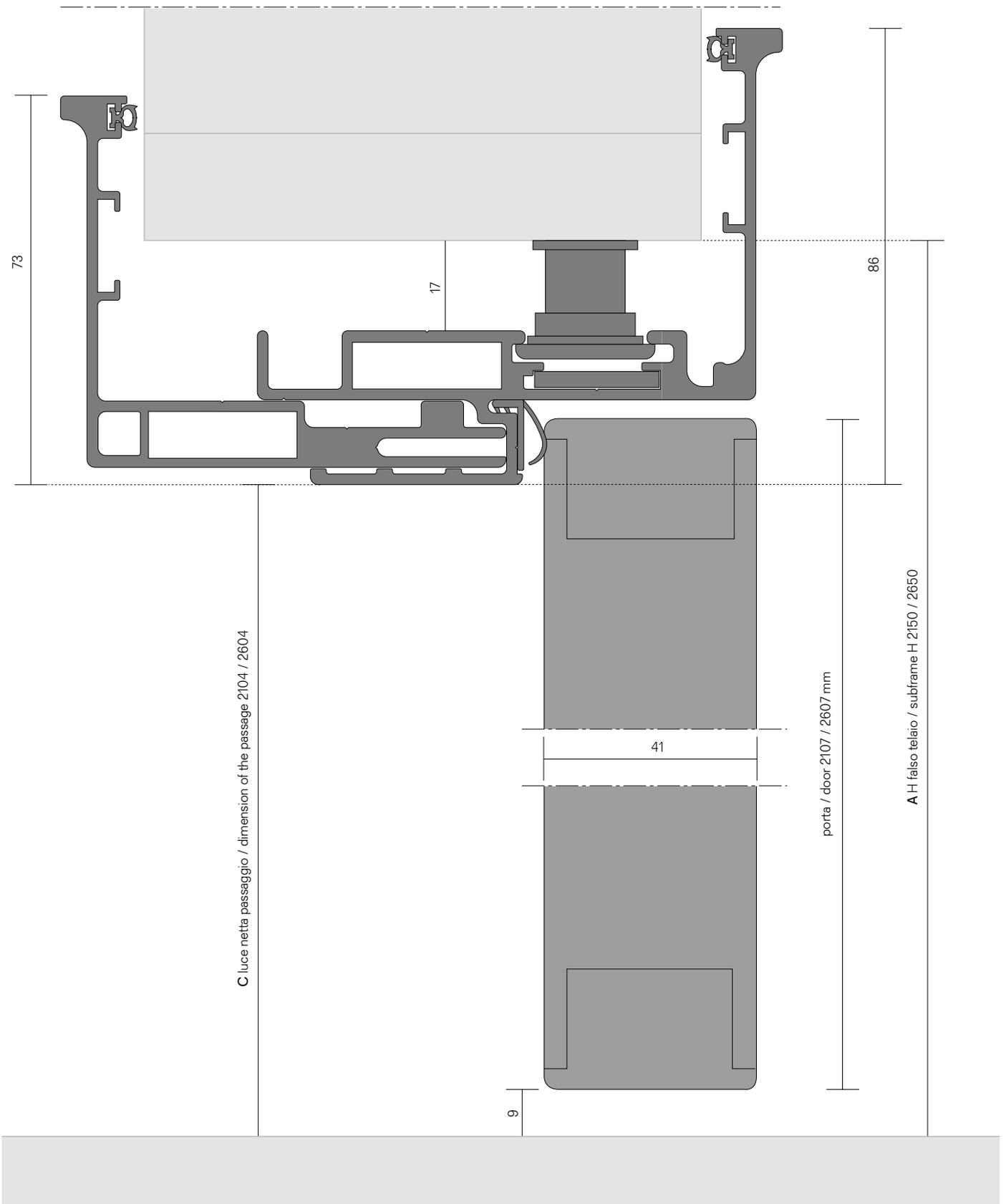
riduzione stipite portante
reduction of jamb

Specificare la riduzione in mm e su quale componente deve essere eseguita.

Specify the reduction in mm and the part of jamb on which the reduction has to be made.

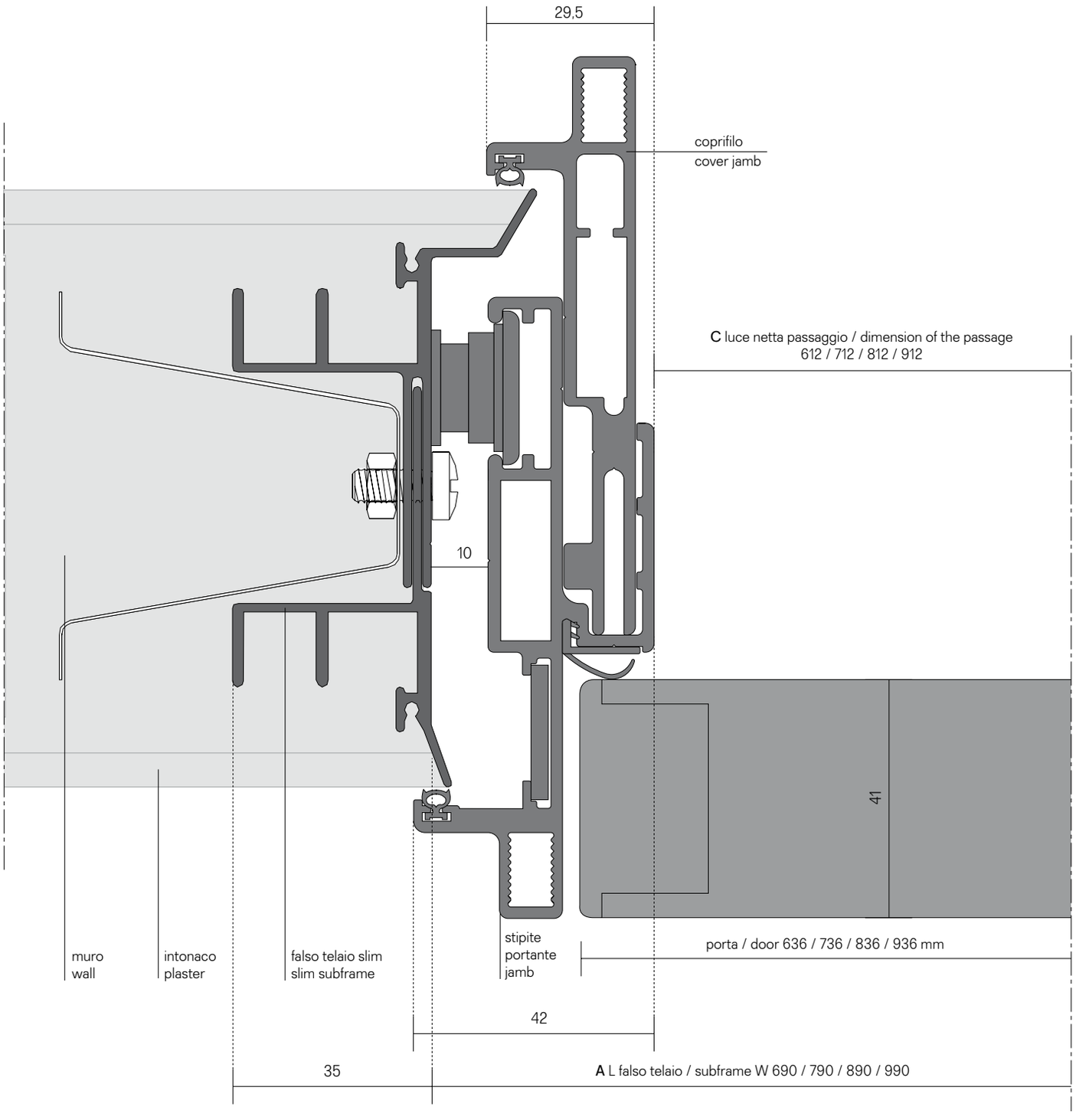


disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



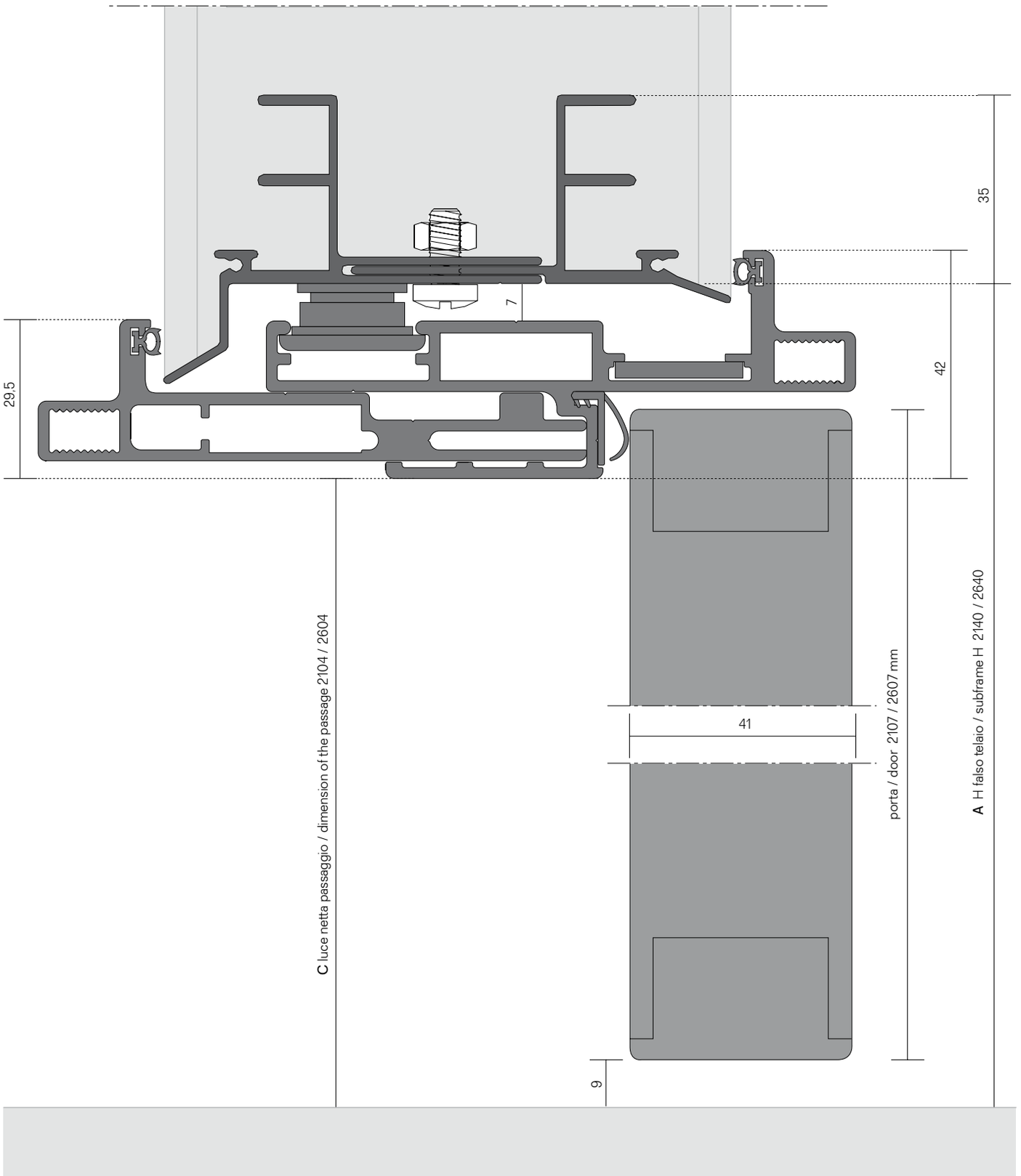
ingombri tecnici in pianta - parete in laterizio
technical encumbrances in plan - brick wall

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



<BACK

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

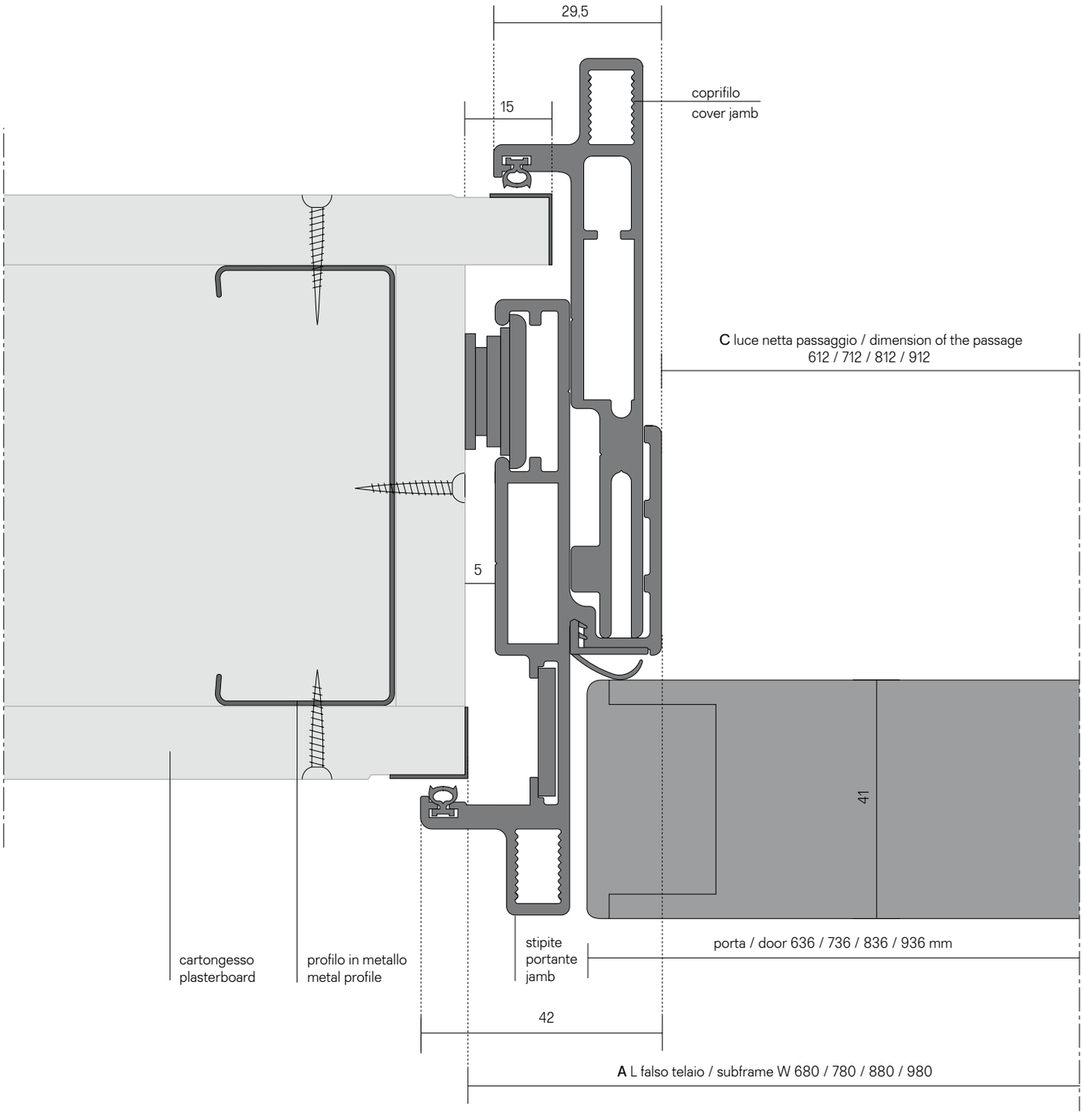


ingombri tecnici in pianta - parete in cartongesso
technical encumbrances in plan - plasterboard wall

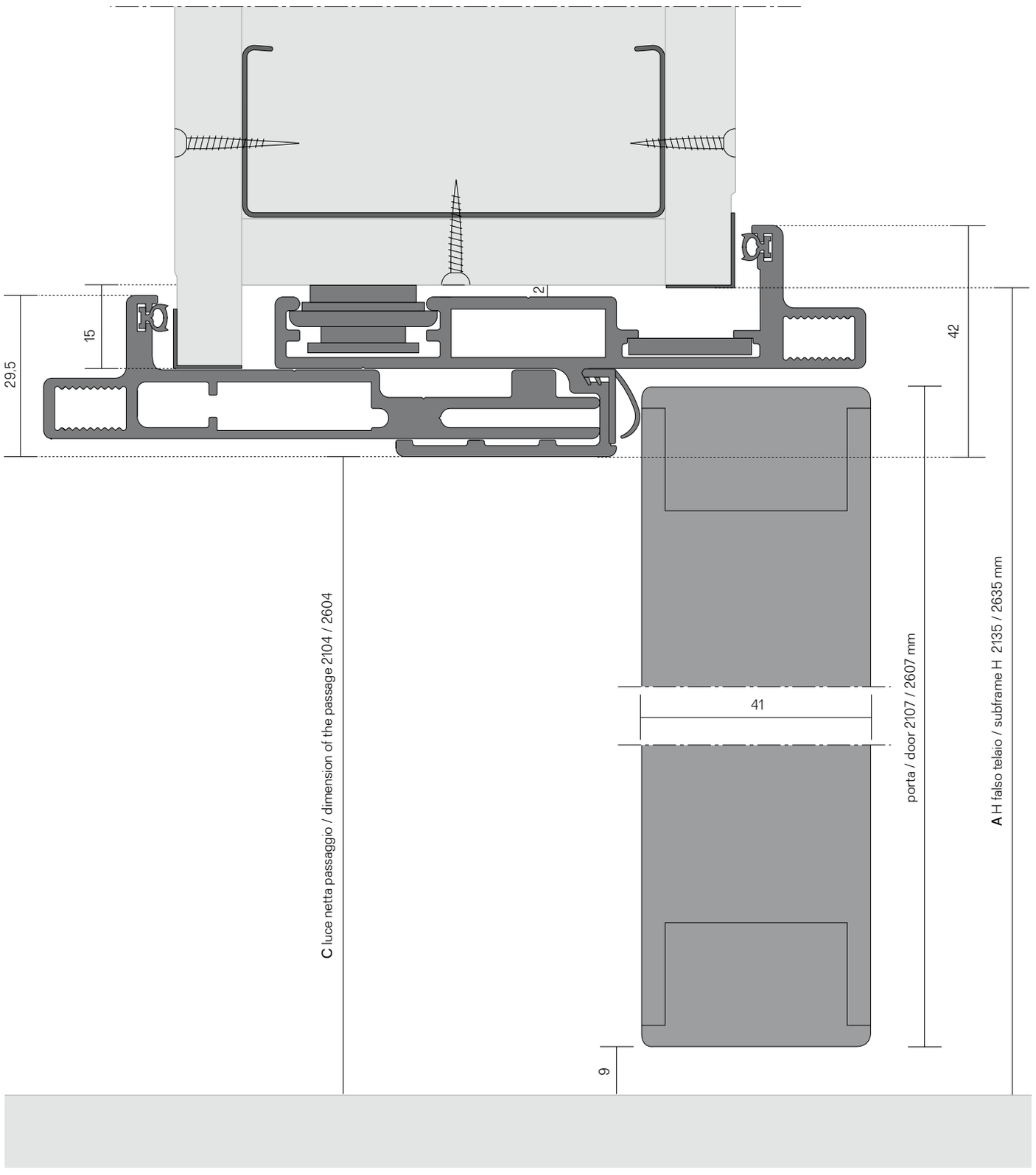
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

Per installare la porta slim su una parete in cartongesso, è necessario rispettare le dimensioni e la sezione indicati nel disegno.

To install the slim door on a plasterboard wall it is necessary to respect the dimensions and section as per drawing.



disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.





Caratteristiche generali

Even si caratterizza per l'estetica dei traversi orizzontali. Una soluzione introdotta nella collezione Rimadesio dal sistema di porte scorrevoli Stripe, di cui Even rappresenta il completamento stilistico.
I traversi sono presenti su entrambi i lati della porta, rendendola perfettamente bifacciale. Pensata per integrarsi esteticamente anche con le porte Spin, Even è caratterizzata dall'esclusiva maniglia integrata nei traversi, nella stessa finitura della struttura.

Caratteristiche vetri

Vetri laccati ecolorsystem: vetro stratificato 3+3 mm
Vetri trasparenti: vetro temperato 6 mm eccetto 60, 61, 62 stratificato 3+3 mm
Vetri satinati: vetro temperato 6 mm eccetto 80 e 82 nuvola stratificato 3+3 mm
55 specchio: vetro stratificato 3+3 mm

Prestazione acustica

Porta battente - isolamento acustico 22 dB ; secondo le norme internazionali EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

General features

Even door, is characterized by the crosspieces. Even, a solution conceived as stylistic completion of the already existing sliding door system Stripe. The crosspieces on both sides of the door make it perfectly double-sided.
Even has been designed to be also aesthetically combined to Spin door, it is characterized by the exclusive features of its handle, built-into the crosspieces, in the same finishing as the structure.

Glass features

ecolorsystem lacquered glasses: 3+3 mm laminated glass
Transparent glasses: 6 mm tempered glass except 60, 61, 62 3+3 mm laminated glass
Satinated glasses: 6 mm tempered glass except 80 and 82 nuvola 3+3 mm laminated glass
55 specchio: 3+3 mm laminated glass

Acoustic performance

Swing door - acoustic insulation 22 dB ; according to the international standard EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

Pannello porta
Door panel

vetro trasparente
transparent glass

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
81 riflettente bronzo
390 verde trasparente
391 blu trasparente

vetro satinato
satinated glass

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro

vetro neutro
neutral glass

55 specchio

vetro rete
mesh glass

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo

vetro ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

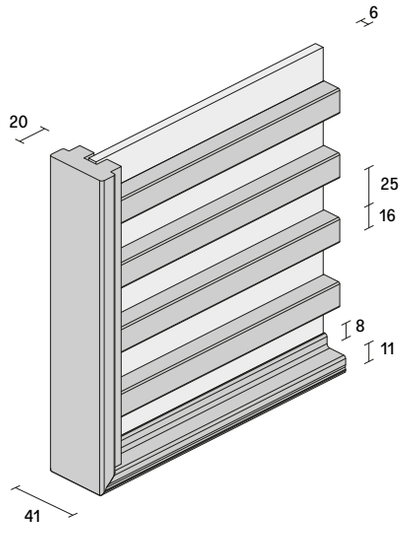
39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Elementi strutturali: telaio, traversi e stipite
Structural elements: frame, crosspieces and jamb

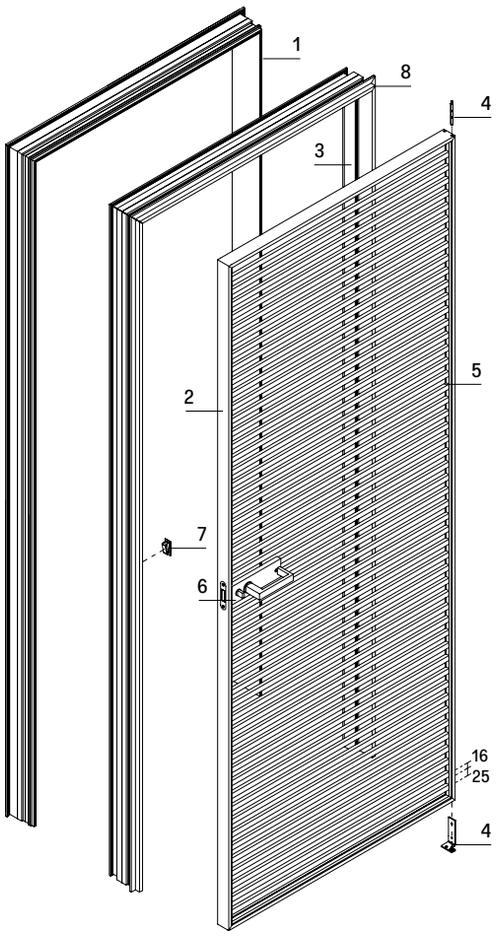
alluminio
aluminium

13 nero
14 brown
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

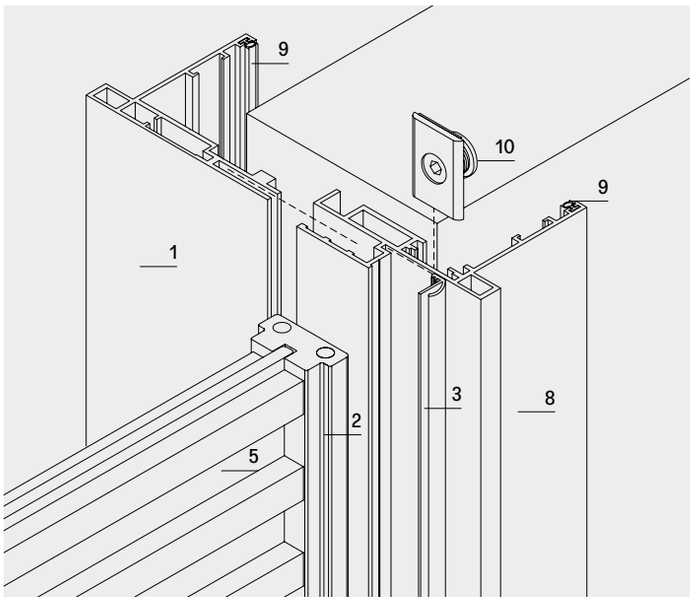
Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail



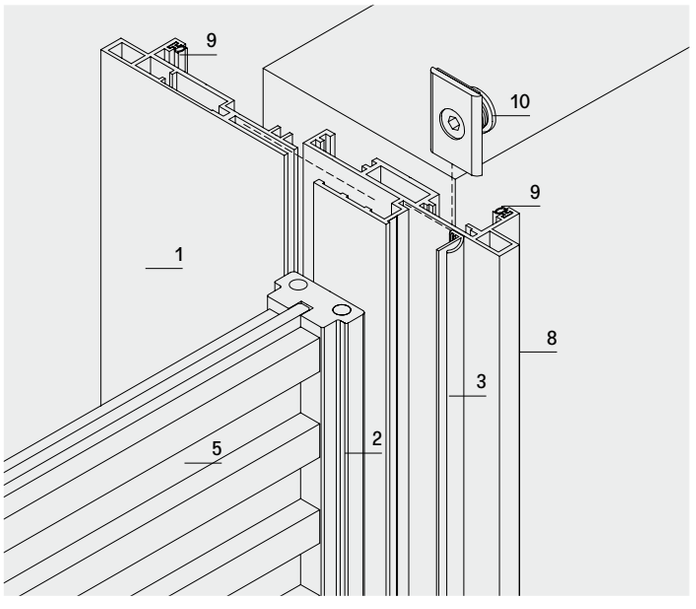
descrizione tecnica
technical description



stipite standard
standard jamb



stipite slim
slim jamb



1 Stipite telescopico in estruso d'alluminio. Disponibile in versione standard o slim, per un'estensione complessiva compresa fra 75 e 270 mm

2 Telaio in estruso d'alluminio

3 Guarnizione di battuta in epdm: materiale plastico dalle prestazioni superiori, dotato di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso

4 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro con possibilità di inversione del senso di apertura della porta senza lavorazioni aggiuntive

5 Vetro in versione stratificata o temperata

6 Maniglia in pressofusione di allumino disponibile con chiave o nottolino di chiusura

7 Riscontro serratura magnetico in materiale plastico

8 Stipite portante in estruso d'alluminio

9 Guarnizione antirumore a tutta altezza in materiale plastico

10 Reggispinta regolabili in nylon. Assicurano una perfetta aderenza tra lo stipite e il falso telaio. Consentono una messa in bolla ottimale dello stipite

1 Telescopic jamb for swing doors in extruded aluminium. Available in standard or slim versions, for an overall extension between 75 and 270 mm

2 Structure in extruded aluminium

3 Perimetral Epdm joint: plastic material of extremely superior quality, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement

4 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch in the jamb and possibility to change the opening direction without any further change

5 Laminated or tempered glasses

6 Die-casting aluminium handle, available with key or revolving plug

7 Plastic counterpart magnetic lock

8 Extruded aluminium jamb

9 Anti-noise plastic joint

10 Adjustable nylon thrust block. They ensure a perfect assembling to the subframe. They allow the optimal levelling of the jamb

porta battente singola
single swing door

La porta è fornita completa di stipite telescopico A estensibile da mm 105 a 135. Escluso maniglia. Per la porta su misura, indicare nell'ordine la luce netta del falso telaio in altezza e in larghezza.

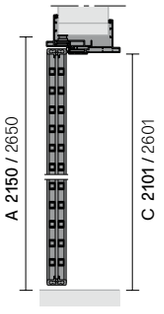
Including telescopic jamb A extensible from mm 105 to 135. Handle and lock excluded. Indicate in the order the subframe dimensions in height and in width.

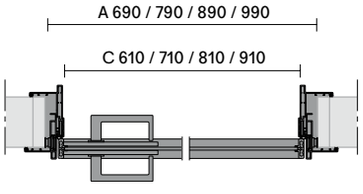
stipite standard
standard jamb

A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.





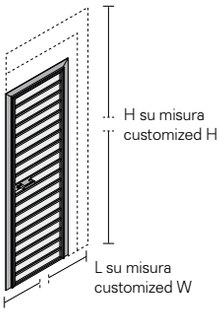
porta standard
standard door

L / W **690/790/890/990**
H **2150**



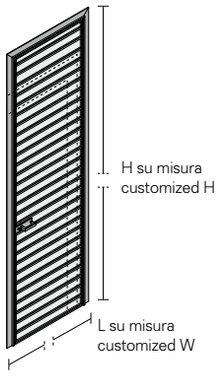
porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2150



porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2650

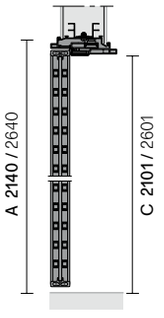


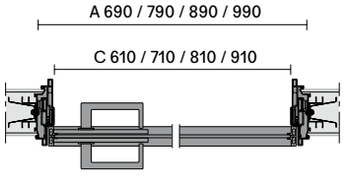
stipite slim
slim jamb

L / W **690/790/890/990**
H **2140**

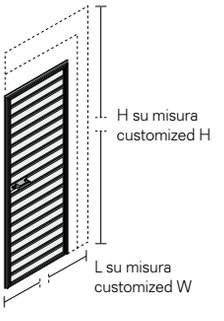
L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2140

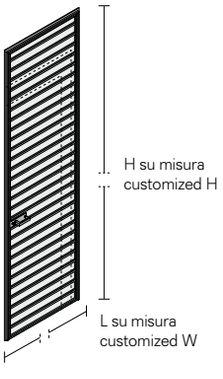
L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2640











stipite e telaio porta
jamb and door frame

13 nero
14 brown
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

13 nero
14 brown
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

13 nero
14 brown
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo
01 acidato, 80 nuvola
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 55 specchio

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

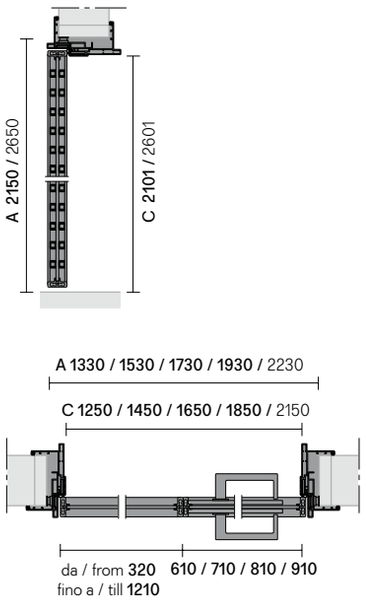
<BACK

porta battente doppia
double swing door

Il pannello fisso è previsto unicamente nella versione senza traversi.
Il pannello fisso può essere aperto solo previo sbloccaggio dei fermi.

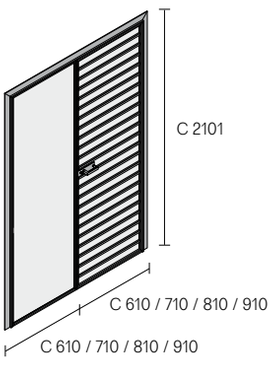
The fixed panel is only available without crossbars.
The fixed panel can be opened by unlocking the latches.

stipite standard
standard jamb



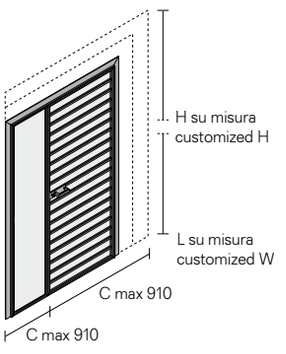
porta standard
standard door

L / W **1330/1530/1730/1930**
H **2150**



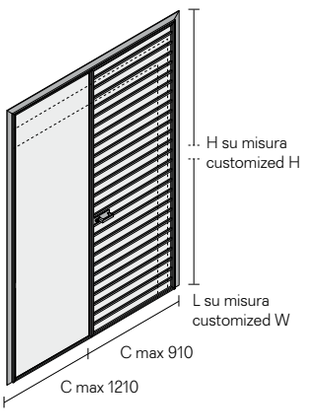
porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

L fino a / W till 1930
H fino a / H till 2150



porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 2230
H fino a / H till 2650

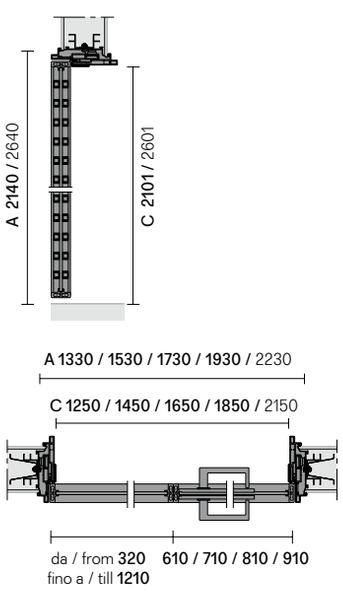


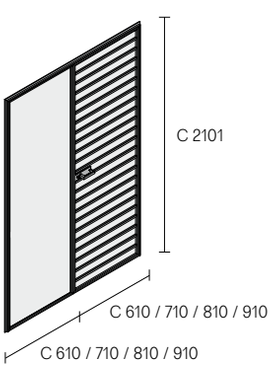
stipite slim
slim jamb

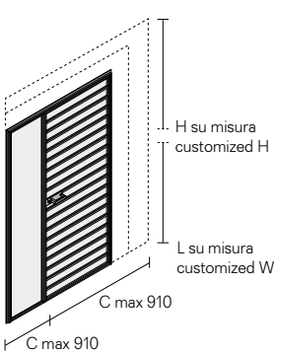
L / W **1330/1530/1730/1930**
H **2140**

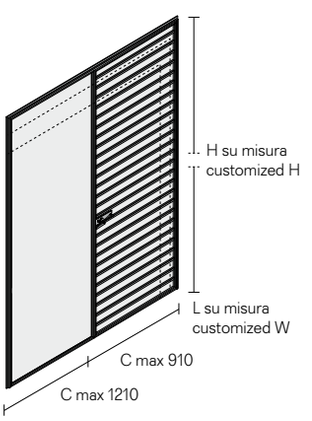
L fino a / W till 1930
H fino a / H till 2140

L fino a / W till 2230
H fino a / H till 2640









stipite e telaio porta
jamb and door frame

13 nero
14 brown
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

13 nero
14 brown
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

13 nero
14 brown
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

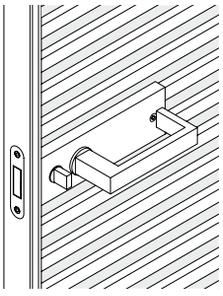
00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo
01 acidato, 80 nuvola
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 55 specchio

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

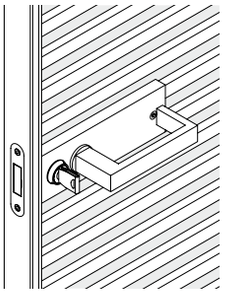
maniglie
handles

TR05
maniglia con nottolino di chiusura
handle with lever tumbler



13 nero	83 piombo
14 brown	302 grafite
	303 bronzo

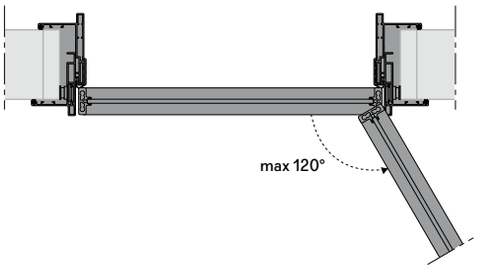
TR05C
maniglia con chiave
handle with key



13 nero	83 piombo
14 brown	302 grafite
	303 bronzo

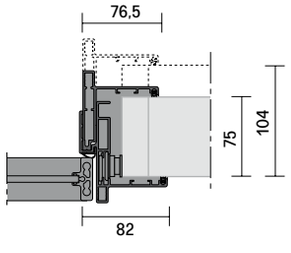
modelli depositati
patented models

raggio massimo di apertura porta standard
standard door maximum opening degree



stipiti telescopici
telescopic jambs

A7

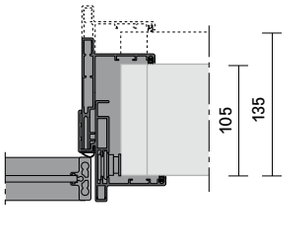


estensibile da mm 75 a mm 104
extensible from mm 75 to mm 104

13 nero
14 brown

83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo

A

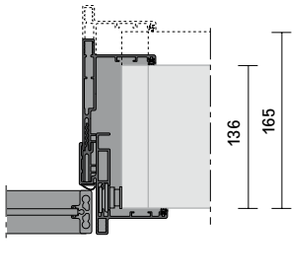


estensibile da mm 105 a mm 135
extensible from mm 105 to mm 135

compreso nel prezzo porta
included in the door price

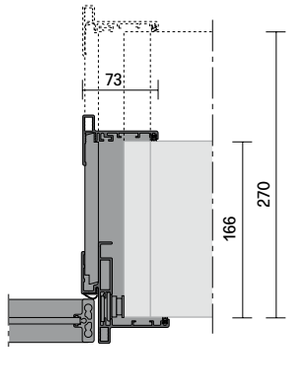
compreso nel prezzo porta
included in the door price

A16



estensibile da mm 136 a mm 165
extensible from mm 136 to mm 165

E27

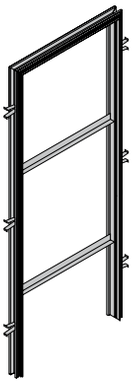


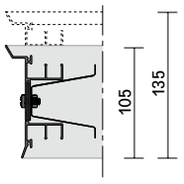
estensibile da mm 166 a mm 270
extensible from mm 166 to mm 270

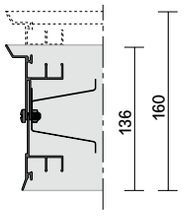
<BACK

falso telaio slim
slim subframe

falso telaio slim 16
slim16 subframe





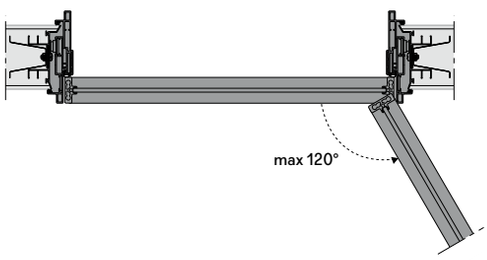


Interamente in alluminio, il falso telaio garantisce una perfetta installazione della porta. Il falso telaio viene consegnato pronto per l'installazione. Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

Entirely made of aluminium, the subframe guarantees a perfect assembly of the door. The subframe is being delivered already assembled for immediate installation. Transport: transport is not included in the mentioned price. In order to anticipate its delivery, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

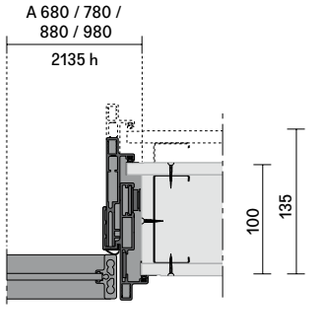
porta standard standard door
porta su misura customized door
porta doppia double door
porta doppia su misura customized double door

raggio massimo di apertura porta slim
slim door maximum opening degree

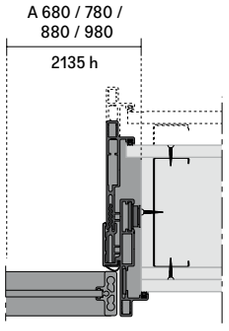


stipiti telescopici slim
slim telescopic jambs

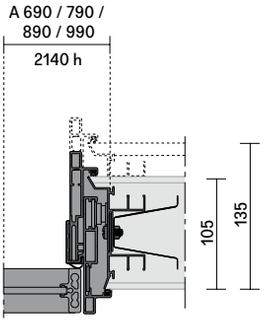
A
stipite slim per parete in cartongesso
slim jamb for plasterboard wall



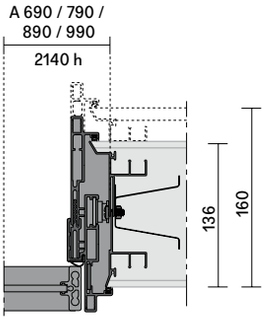
A16
stipite slim 16 per parete in cartongesso
slim 16 jamb for plasterboard wall



A
stipite slim per parete in laterizio
slim jamb for brick wall



A16
stipite slim 16 per parete in laterizio
slim 16 jamb for brick wall



	estensibile da mm 100 a mm 135 extensible from mm 100 to mm 135	estensibile da mm 136 a mm 165 extensible from mm 136 to mm 165	estensibile da mm 105 a mm 135 extensible from mm 105 to mm 135	estensibile da mm 136 a mm 160 extensible from mm 136 to mm 160
13 nero 14 brown	compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price	
83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo	compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price	



Caratteristiche generali

Spin è dotata della serratura magnetica brevettata Rimadesio, un progetto esclusivo che riflette un nuovo approccio verso i meccanismi legati all'apertura e alla chiusura.
Il disegno essenziale di Spin si colloca nella concezione estetica rigorosa propria di tutte le proposte della collezione. Il progetto è dotato di cerniere reversibili a scomparsa che permettono di invertire il senso di apertura, per porte con altezza standard, e garantiscono tempi di montaggio brevissimi. L'esclusivo stipite telescopico in alluminio permette di annullare le differenze di spessore fra le pareti. La porta Spin è prevista nelle dimensioni standard e con possibilità di realizzazione su misura.

Porta battente altezza 3000 mm

Resistenza ai cicli ripetuti di apertura e chiusura secondo UNI EN 1191 ai fini della classificazione secondo UNI EN 14600. Classificazione C4 equivalente al superamento dei 100.000 cicli completi di apertura e chiusura previsti per l'utilizzo in ambiente domestico e negli spazi di lavoro.

Caratteristiche vetri

Vetri laccati ecolorsystem: vetro stratificato 3+3 mm
Vetri trasparenti: vetro temperato 6 mm eccetto 60, 61, 62 stratificato 3+3 mm
Vetri satinati: vetro temperato 6 mm eccetto 80 e 82 nuvola stratificato 3+3 mm
55 specchio: vetro stratificato 3+3 mm

Prestazione acustica

Porta battente - isolamento acustico 22 dB ; secondo le norme internazionali EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

General features

Spin is fitted with a Rimadesio patented magnetic lock - an exclusive design that reflects the new approach to opening and closing mechanisms. The essence of the Spin design lies in the rigorous aesthetic concept of all the proposals of the collection. The design provides a reversible, concealed hinge that makes it possible to reverse, for doors with standard height, the opening direction, as well as guaranteeing very short assembly times. The exclusive telescopic aluminium jamb allows to compensate for wall thickness differences. The Spin door is available in standard dimensions with possibility to produce it custom-made.

Swing door height 3000 mm

Resistance to repeated cycles of opening and closing according to UNI EN 1191 for classification following UNI EN 14600.
C4 Classification equivalent to the overcoming of 100,000 complete cycles of opening and closure considered for use in a domestic environment and work space.

Glass features

Ecolorsystem lacquered glasses: 3+3 mm laminated glass
Transparent glasses: 6 mm tempered glass except 60, 61, 62 3+3 mm laminated glass
Satinated glasses: 6 mm tempered glass except 80 and 82 nuvola 3+3 mm laminated glass
55 specchio: 3+3 mm laminated glass

Acoustic performance

Swing door - acoustic insulation 22 dB ; according to the international standard EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

Pannello porta
Door panel

vetro trasparente
transparent glass

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
81 riflettente bronzo
390 verde trasparente
391 blu trasparente
590 sahara trasparente
490 diamante trasparente

vetro satinato
satinated glass

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro
591 acidato sahara

vetro neutro
neutral glass

55 specchio

vetro rete
mesh glass

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo

vetro ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Elementi strutturali :
telaio porta e stipite
Structural elements :
door frame and jamb

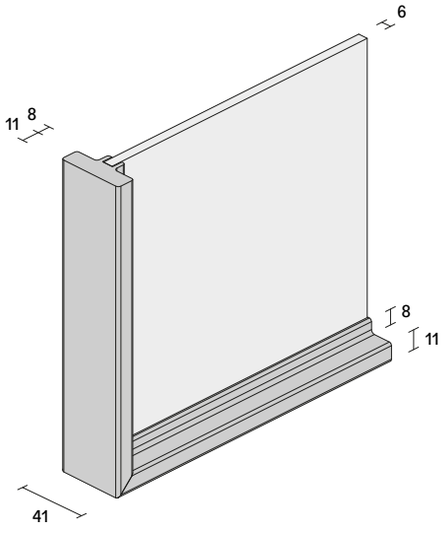
alluminio
aluminium

30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte

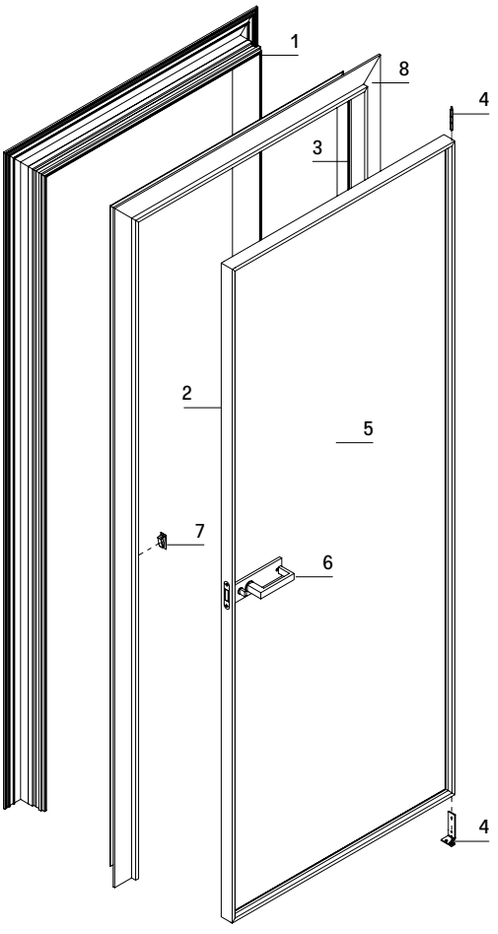
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

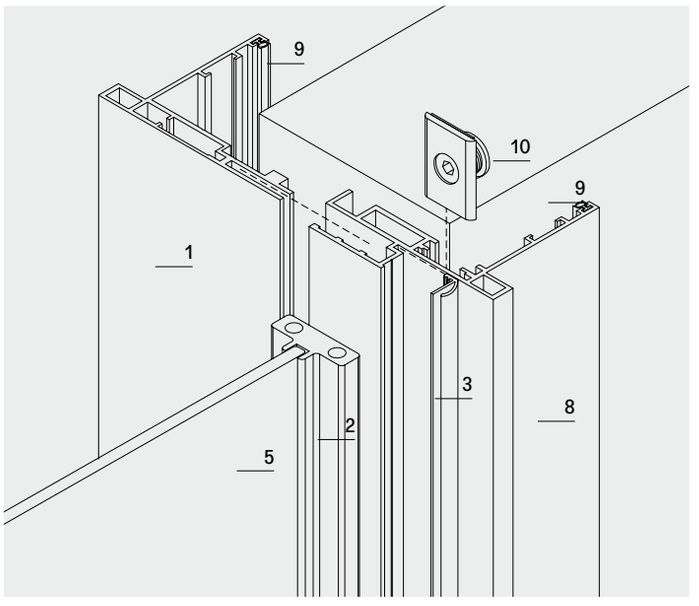
Dettaglio profilo
Profile detail



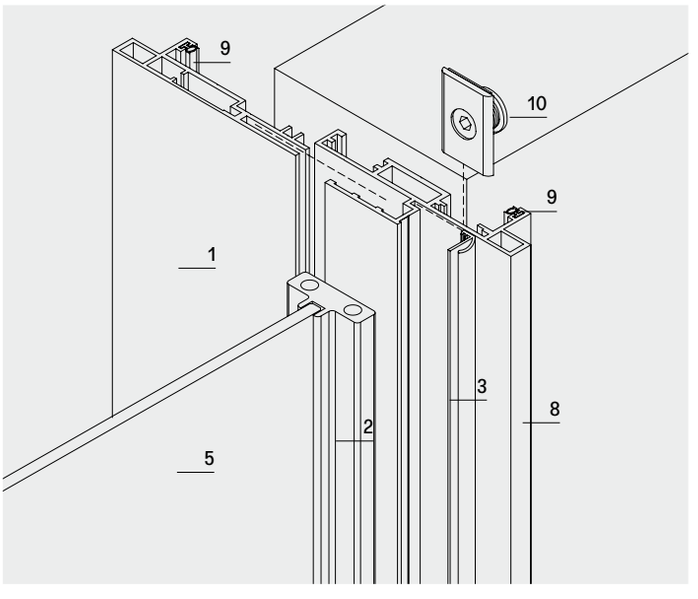
descrizione tecnica
technical description



stipite standard
standard jamb



stipite slim
slim jamb



1 Stipite telescopico in estruso d'alluminio. Disponibile in versione standard o slim, per un'estensione complessiva compresa fra 75 e 270 mm

2 Telaio in estruso d'alluminio

3 Guarnizione di battuta in epdm: materiale plastico dalle prestazioni superiori, dotato di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso

4 Cardini a scomparsa invisibili in acciaio e bronzo. Innesto nello stipite ad incastro con possibilità di inversione del senso di apertura della porta senza lavorazioni aggiuntive

5 Vetro in versione stratificata o temperata.

6 Maniglia in pressofusione di allumino disponibile con chiave o nottolino di chiusura

7 Riscontro serratura magnetico in materiale plastico

8 Stipite portante in estruso d'alluminio

9 Guarnizione antirumore a tutta altezza in materiale plastico

10 Reggispinta regolabili in nylon. Assicurano una perfetta aderenza tra lo stipite e il falso telaio. Consentono una messa in bolla ottimale dello stipite

1 Telescopic jamb for swing doors in extruded aluminium. Available in standard or slim versions, for an overall extension between 75 and 270 mm

2 Structure in extruded aluminium

3 Perimetral Epdm joint: plastic material of extremely superior quality, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement

4 Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze. Tonguing clutch in the jamb and possibility to change the opening direction without any further change

5 Laminated or tempered glasses

6 Die-casting aluminium handle, available with key or revolving plug

7 Plastic counterpart magnetic lock

8 Extruded aluminium jamb

9 Anti-noise plastic joint

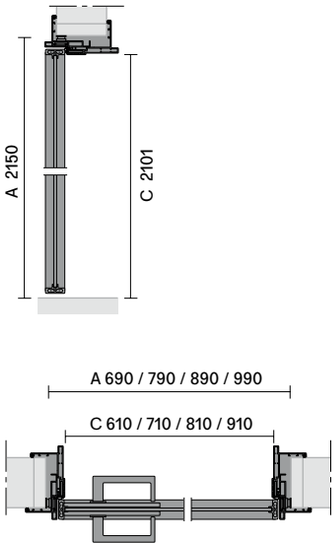
10 Adjustable nylon thrust block. They ensure a perfect assembling to the subframe. They allow the optimal levelling of the jamb

porta battente singola
single swing door

La porta è fornita completa di stipite telescopico A estensibile da mm 105 a 135.
Escluso maniglia. Per la porta su misura, indicare nell'ordine la luce netta del falso telaio in altezza e in larghezza.

Including telescopic jamb A extensible from mm 105 to 135.
Handle and lock excluded. Indicate in the order the subframe dimensions in height and in width.

stipite standard
standard jamb



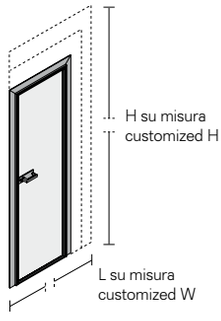
porta standard
standard door

L / W **690/790/890/990**
H **2150**

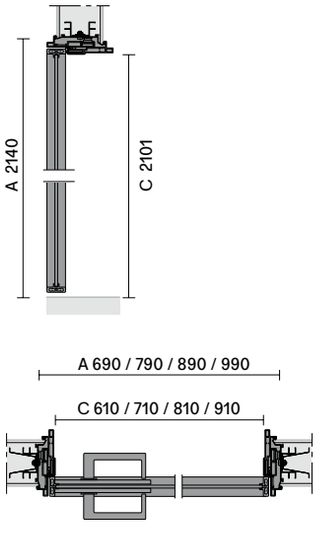


porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

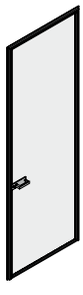
L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2150



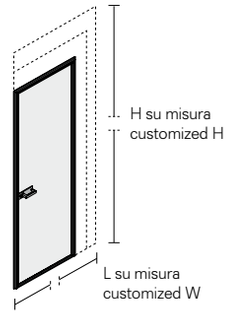
stipite slim
slim jamb



L / W **690/790/890/990**
H **2140**



L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2140



stipite e telaio porta
jamb and door frame

30 alluminio ecolorsystem
13 nero laccato / lacquered
14 brown
16 bianco latte

30 alluminio ecolorsystem
13 nero laccato / lacquered
14 brown
16 bianco latte

00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola

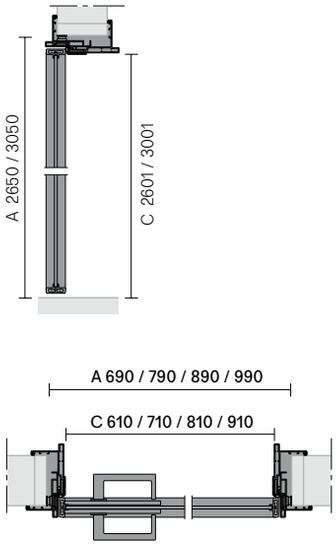
63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
590 sahara trasparente, 591 acidato sahara

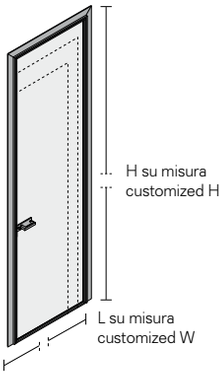
<BACK

stipite standard
standard jamb



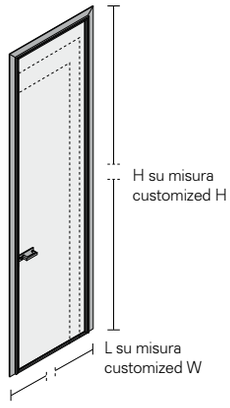
porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2650



porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 3050

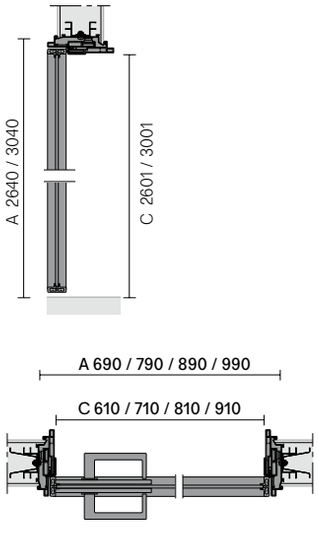


A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

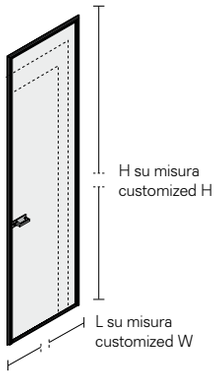
C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

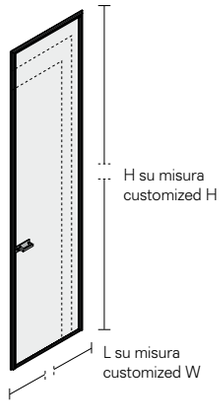
stipite slim
slim jamb



L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2640



L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 3040



stipite e telaio porta
jamb and door frame

30 alluminio — ecolorsystem
13 nero — laccato / lacquered
14 brown
16 bianco latte

30 alluminio — ecolorsystem
13 nero — laccato / lacquered
14 brown
16 bianco latte

00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola

63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

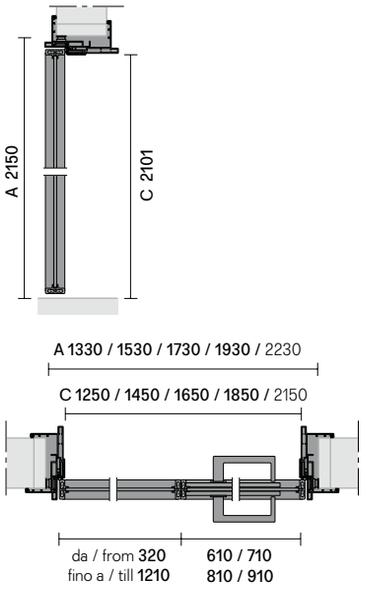
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
590 sahara trasparente, 591 acidato sahara

porta battente doppia
double swing door

Il pannello fisso può essere aperto solo previo sbloccaggio dei fermi.

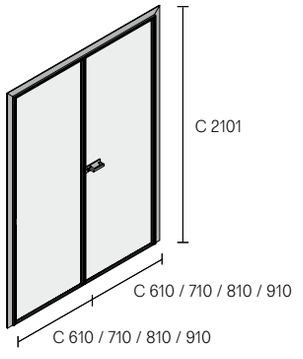
The fixed panel can be opened by unlocking the latches.

stipite standard
standard jamb



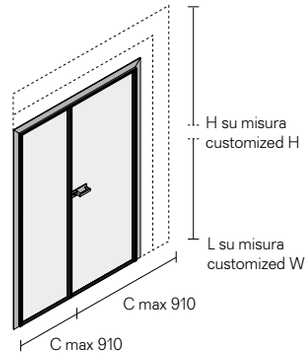
porta standard
standard door

L / W **1330/1530/1730/1930**
H **2150**

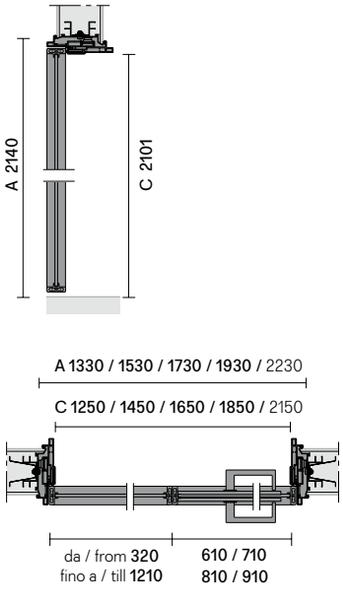


porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

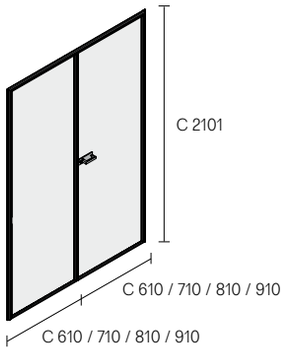
L fino a / W till 1930
H fino a / H till 2150



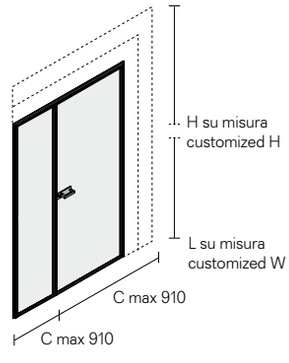
stipite slim
slim jamb



L / W **1330/1530/1730/1930**
H **2140**



L fino a / W till 1930
H fino a / H till 2140



stipite e telaio porta
jamb and door frame

30 alluminio ecolorsystem
13 nero laccato / lacquered
14 brown
16 bianco latte

30 alluminio ecolorsystem
13 nero laccato / lacquered
14 brown
16 bianco latte

00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola

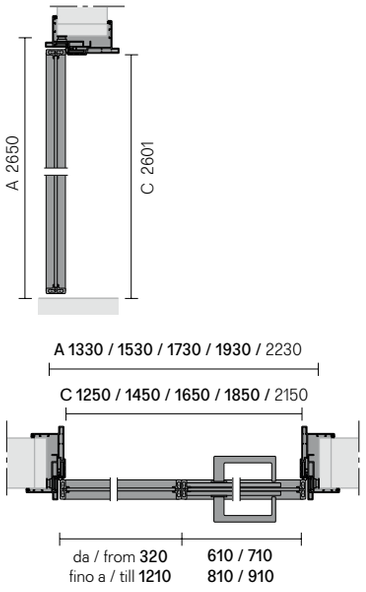
63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
590 sahara trasparente, 591 acidato sahara

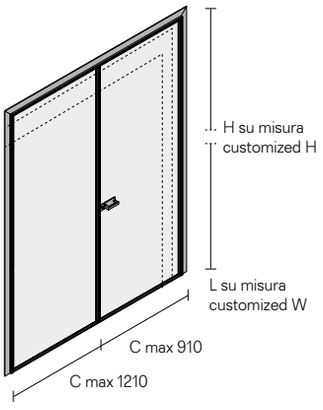
<BACK

stipite standard
standard jamb



porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 2230
H fino a / H till 2650



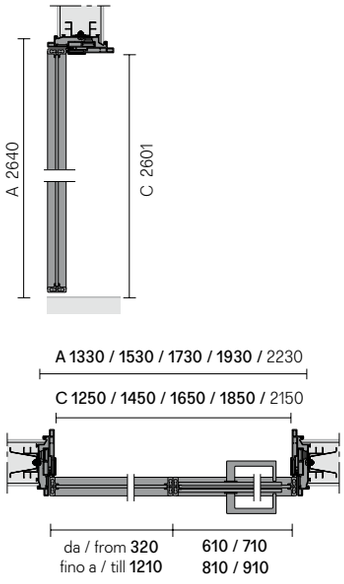
A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

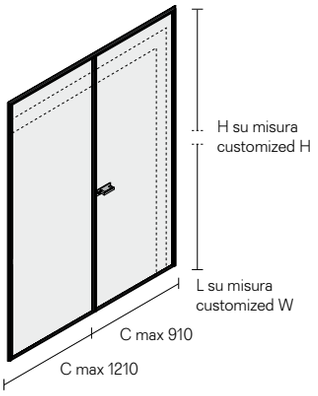
C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.

stipite slim
slim jamb

L fino a / W till 2230
H fino a / H till 2640





stipite e telaio porta
jamb and door frame

30 alluminio ecolorsystem
13 nero laccato / lacquered
14 brown
16 bianco latte

00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola

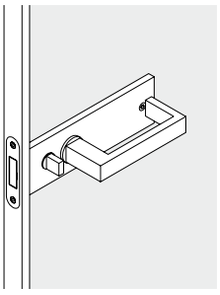
63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro,
64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo,
02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro,
390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
590 sahara trasparente, 591 acidato sahara

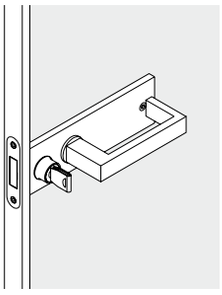
maniglie
handles

TR01
maniglia con nottolino di chiusura
handle with lever tumbler



30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown	16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato lacquered

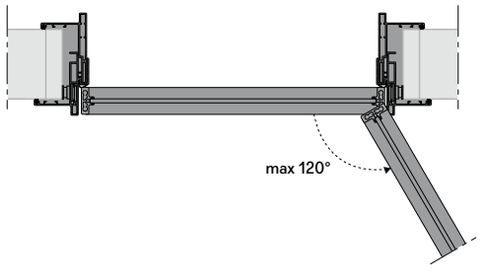
TR01C
maniglia con chiave
handle with key



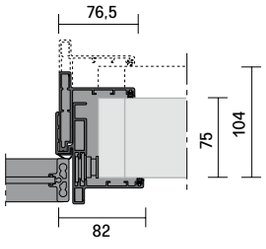
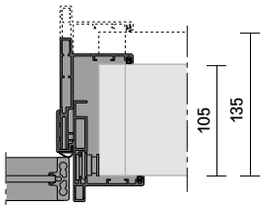
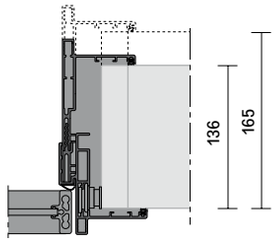
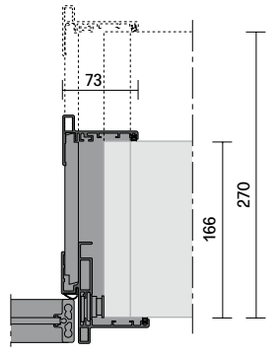
30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown	16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato lacquered

modelli depositati
patented models

raggio massimo di apertura porta standard
standard door maximum opening degree

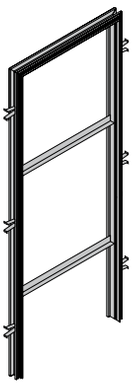


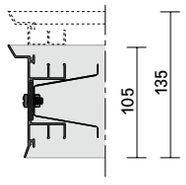
stipiti telescopici
telescopic jambs

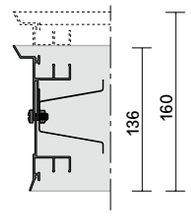
	A7	A	A16	E27
				
	estensibile da mm 75 a mm 104 extensible from mm 75 to mm 104	estensibile da mm 105 a mm 135 extensible from mm 105 to mm 135	estensibile da mm 136 a mm 165 extensible from mm 136 to mm 165	estensibile da mm 166 a mm 270 extensible from mm 166 to mm 270
30 alluminio, 13 nero 14 brown, 16 bianco latte		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		

<BACK

	falso telaio slim slim subframe	falso telaio slim 16 slim16 subframe





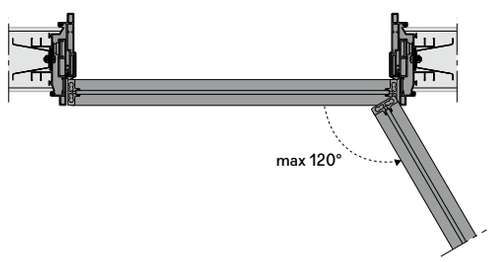


Interamente in alluminio, il falso telaio garantisce una perfetta installazione della porta. Il falso telaio viene consegnato pronto per l'installazione.
Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

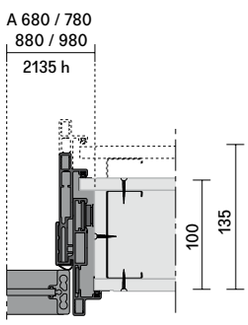
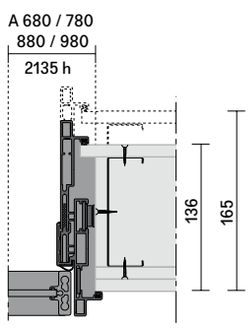
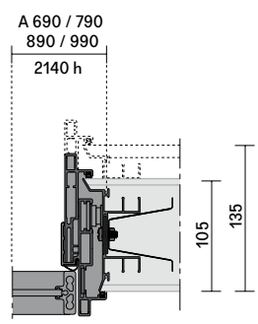
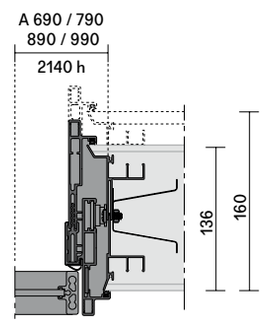
Entirely made of aluminium, the subframe guarantees a perfect assembly of the door. The subframe is being delivered already assembled for immediate installation. Transport: transport is not included in the mentioned price. In order to anticipate its delivery, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

porta standard standard door
porta su misura customized door
porta doppia double door
porta doppia su misura customized double door

raggio massimo di apertura porta slim
slim door maximum opening degree



stipiti telescopici slim
slim telescopic jambs

	A stipite slim per parete in cartongesso slim jamb for plasterboard wall	A16 stipite slim 16 per parete in cartongesso slim 16 jamb for plasterboard wall	A stipite slim per parete in laterizio slim jamb for brick wall	A16 stipite slim 16 per parete in laterizio slim 16 jamb for brick wall
				
	estensibile da mm 100 a mm 135 extensible from mm 100 to mm 135	estensibile da mm 136 a mm 165 extensible from mm 136 to mm 165	estensibile da mm 105 a mm 135 extensible from mm 105 to mm 135	estensibile da mm 136 a mm 160 extensible from mm 136 to mm 160
30 alluminio, 13 nero 14 brown, 16 bianco latte	compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price	
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price	



Caratteristiche generali

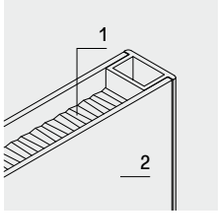
Un progetto che esplora tutte le possibilità della porta in vetro laccato, caratterizzata dalle 46 tinte esclusive della collezione Rimadesio, essenza, Litech e similpelle. Un sottile profilo in alluminio disegna il contorno di una pura superficie che vive di riflessi e della forza dei colori. Link+ è dotata della serratura con sistema di chiusura magnetico, un innovativo brevetto Rimadesio che assicura silenziosità e affidabilità nel tempo. Le maniglie sono previste sia per la versione battente che per quella scorrevole: caratteristica estetica principale è la totale integrazione fra blocco maniglia e pannello in vetro, che formano un'unica superficie ininterrotta. Link+ è disponibile anche nella versione slim, caratterizzata dal copristipite di minimo spessore.

General features

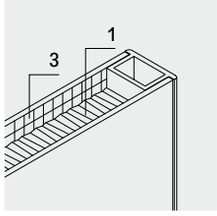
A project exploring all the possibilities of the lacquered glass door, characterized by the 46 exclusive colors of the Rimadesio collection, wood, Litech and synthetic leather. A thin aluminium profile marks out the edge of a surface, that is full of reflections and the strength of the colours. Link+ is fitted with a magnetic closing system lock, an innovative patented Rimadesio product that ensures silence and reliability over time. These handles are available for both swing and pocket doors. The main aesthetic characteristic is the total integration between the handle block and the glass panel, thus creating a single uninterrupted surface. Link+ is also available in a slim version, characterised by ultra thin jamb.

composizione pannello
panel composition

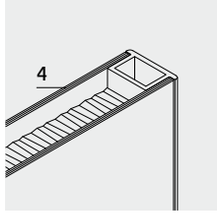
vetro
glass



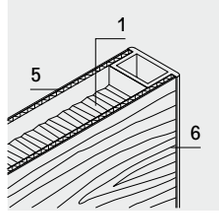
Litech



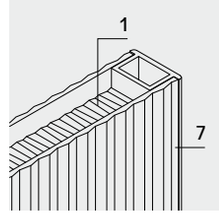
similpelle
synthetic leather



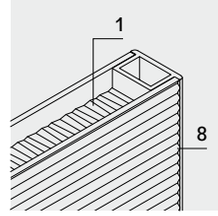
essenza
wood



essenza sahara
sahara wood



essenza taiga
taiga wood



1 Alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100%
2 Vetri laccati ecolorsystem: doppio vetro temperato 4+4 mm
Vetri neutri: doppio vetro temperato 4+4 mm
3 Rivestimento in Litech con rete poliestere resinata
4 Supporto in alluminio e imbottitura in PU
5 Supporto alveolare di alluminio spessore 3 mm
6 Lastra in noce o rovere spessore 1 mm
7 Lastra in essenza sahara
8 Lastra in essenza taiga

1 Honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard
2 Ecolorsystem lacquered glasses: 4+4 mm double tempered glass
Neutral glasses: 4+4 mm double tempered glass
3 Litech cladding with back polyester resinated net
4 Aluminium support and PUR foam padding
5 Aluminium honeycomb padding thickness 3 mm
6 Walnut or oak sliced veneer thickness 1 mm
7 Sahara wooden sheet
8 Taiga wooden sheet

Pannello porta
Door panel

vetro ecolorsystem laccato lucido
glossy lacquered



vetro ecolorsystem laccato opaco
glossy lacquered



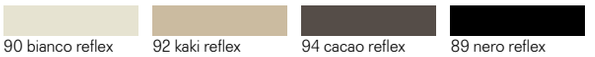
vetro ecolorsystem laccato diamante
diamante lacquered



vetro ecolorsystem laccato sahara
sahara lacquered



vetro reflex
reflex glass



vetro neutro
neutral glass



Litech



essenza
wood



essenza sahara
sahara wood



essenza taiga
taiga wood

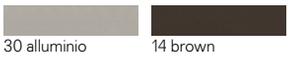


similpelle
synthetic leather



Elementi strutturali :
telaio porta e stipite
Structural elements :
door frame and jamb

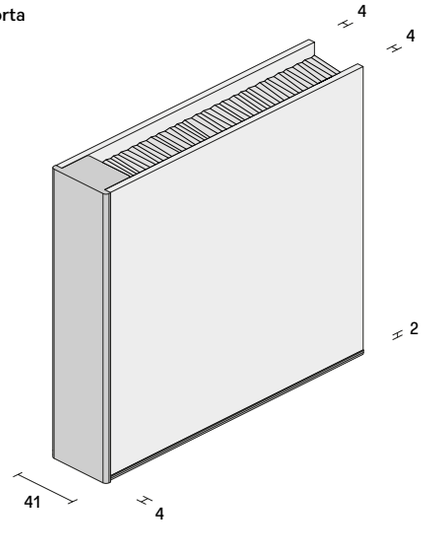
alluminio
aluminium



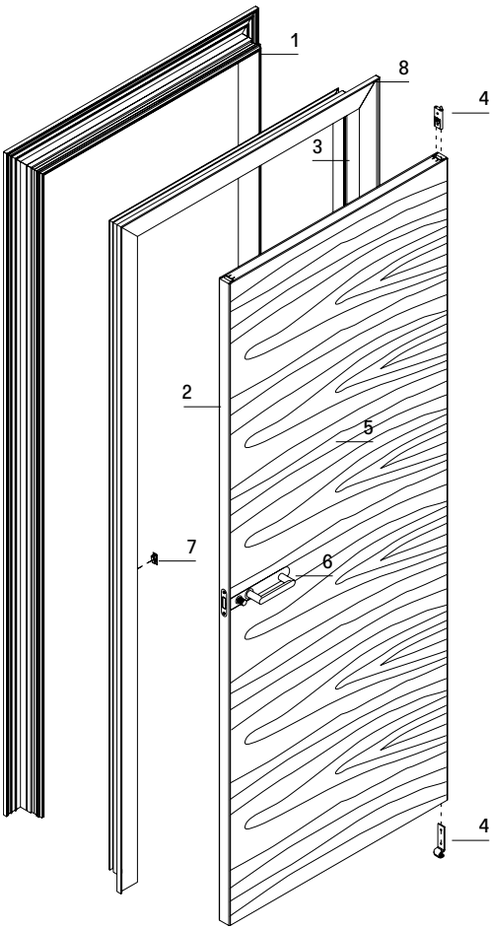
ecolorsystem laccato opaco
matt lacquered



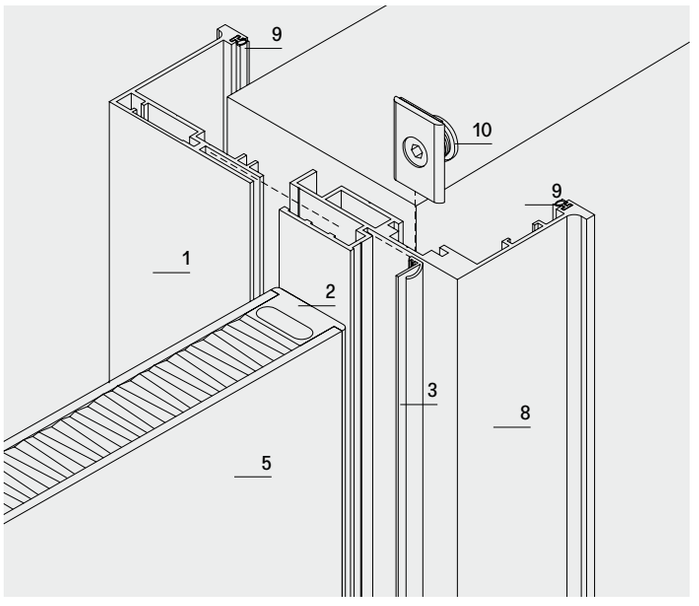
Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



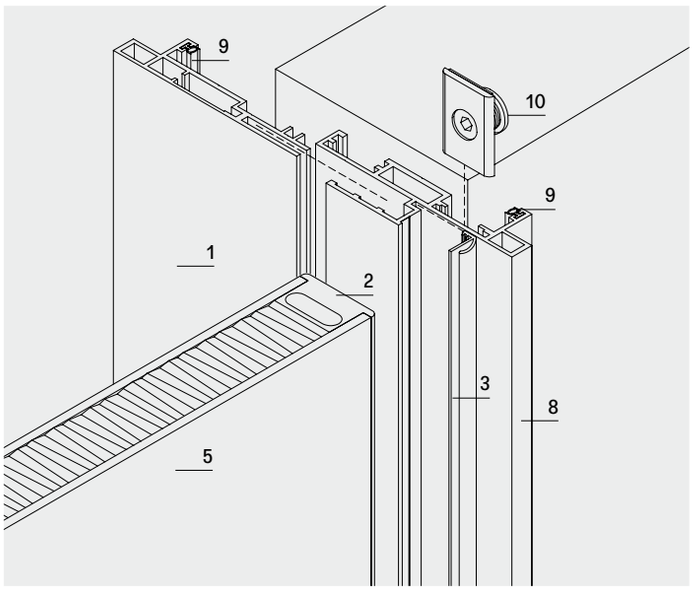
descrizione tecnica
technical description



stipite standard
standard jamb



stipite slim
slim jamb



1 Stipite telescopico in estruso d'alluminio. Disponibile in versione standard o slim, per un'estensione complessiva compresa fra 75 e 270 mm

2 Telaio in estruso d'alluminio

3 Guarnizione di battuta in epdm: materiale plastico dalle prestazioni superiori, dotato di un'eccezionale memoria elastica. Garantisce un movimento di chiusura ammortizzato e silenzioso

4 Cerniera invisibile brevettata. Cardini superiori e inferiori in acciaio e bronzo per garantire una minima usura nel tempo. Tempi di montaggio ridotti e possibilità di invertire il senso di apertura della porta senza alcuna lavorazione aggiuntiva, grazie al meccanismo retrattile a molle esclusivo Rimadesio

5 Pannello porta in vetro doppio temperato, essenza o in Litech, spessore 4+4 mm

6 Maniglia in pressofusione di allumino disponibile con chiave o nottolino di chiusura

7 Riscontro serratura magnetico in materiale plastico

8 Stipite portante in estruso d'alluminio

9 Guarnizione antirumore a tutta altezza in materiale plastico

10 Reggispinta regolabili in nylon. Assicurano una perfetta aderenza tra lo stipite e il falso telaio. Consentono una messa in bolla ottimale dello stipite

1 Telescopic jamb for swing doors in extruded aluminium. Available in standard or slim versions, for an overall extension of between 75 and 270 mm

2 Frame in extruded aluminium

3 Perimetral Epdm joint: plastic material of extremely superior quality, with an extraordinary elastic memory. It ensures a perfectly silent and cushioned closing movement

4 Patented invisibile hinge. Upper and lower hinges in steel and bronze in order to guarantee a minimum wear and tear in time. Reduced assembly time and possibility to change opening direction without any further change, thanks to the retractile spring system, exclusivity of Rimadesio

5 Door panel with double tempered glass, wood or in Litech, 4+4 mm thickness

6 Die-casting aluminium handle, available with key or revolving plug

7 Plastic counterpart magnetic lock

8 Extruded anoised aluminium jamb

9 Anti-noise plastic joint

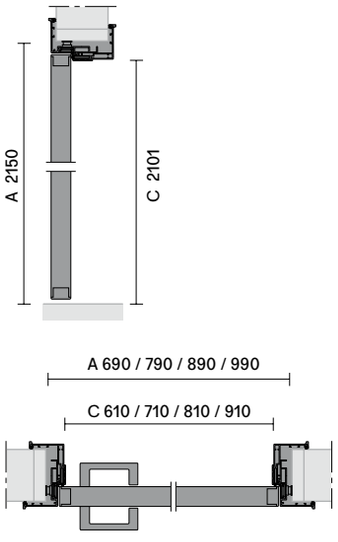
10 Adjustable nylon thrust block. They ensure a perfect assembling to the subframe. They allow the optimal levelling of the jamb

porta battente singola
single swing door

La porta è fornita completa di stipite telescopico A estensibile da mm 105 a 135. Escluso maniglia. Per la porta su misura, indicare nell'ordine la luce netta del falso telaio in altezza e in larghezza.

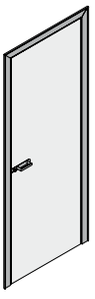
Including telescopic jamb A extensible from mm 105 to 135. Handle and lock excluded. Indicate in the order the subframe dimensions in height and in width.

stipite standard
standard jamb



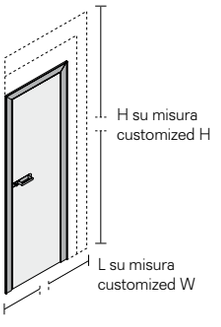
porta standard
standard door

L / W 690/790/890/990
H 2150

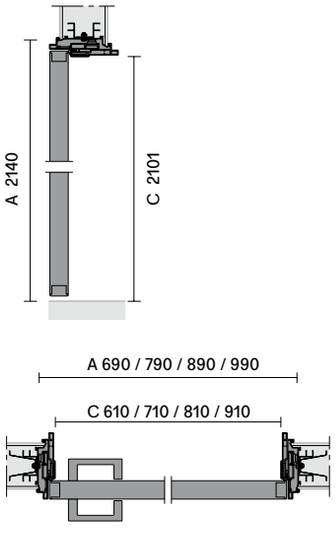


porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

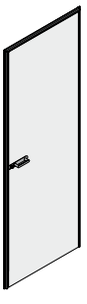
L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2150



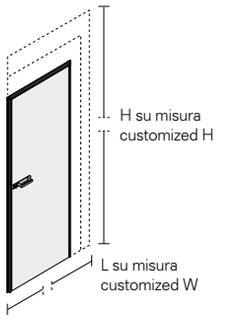
stipite slim
slim jamb



L / W 690/790/890/990
H 2140



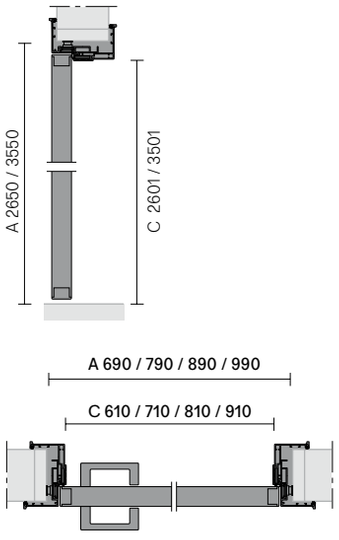
L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2140



stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses				
vetri reflex / reflex glasses				
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara				
similpelle / synthetic leather				
Litech				
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere				
15 noce				
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara				
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga				

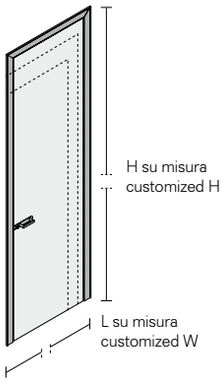
<BACK

stipite standard
standard jamb



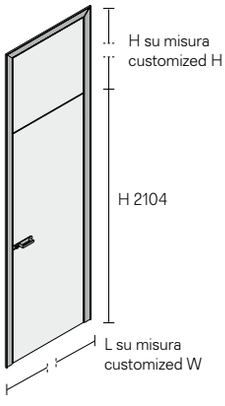
porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2650



porta con sopraluce
door with fanlight

L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 3550

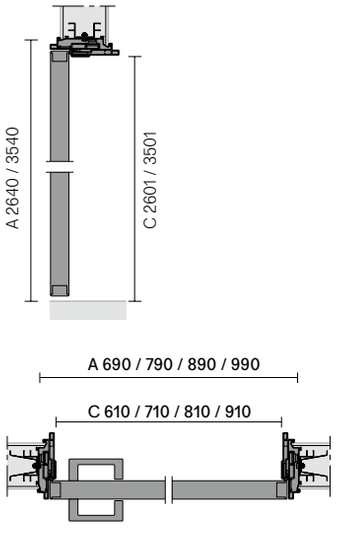


A luce netta falso telaio subframe dimension

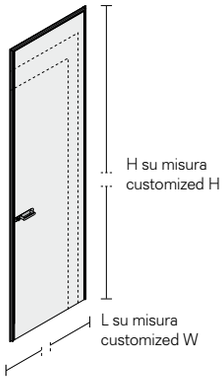
C luce netta passaggio opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for the custom made.

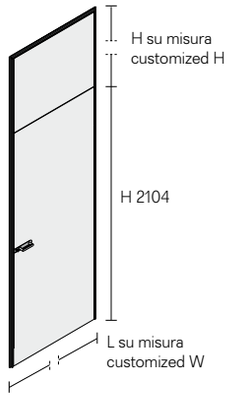
stipite slim
slim jamb



L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 2640



L fino a / W till 990
H fino a / H till 3540



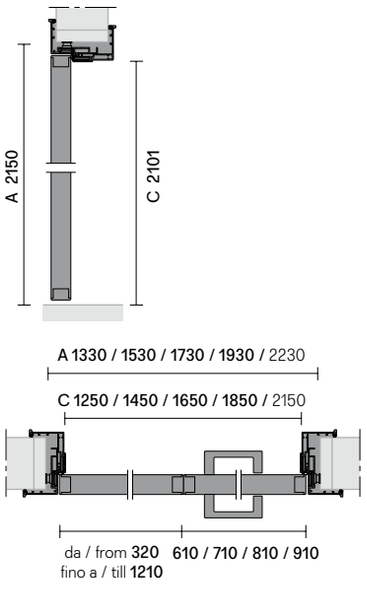
stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses				
vetri reflex / reflex glasses				
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara				
similpelle / synthetic leather				
Litech				
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere				
15 noce				
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara				
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga				

porta battente doppia
double swing door

Il pannello fisso può essere aperto solo previo sbloccaggio dei fermi.

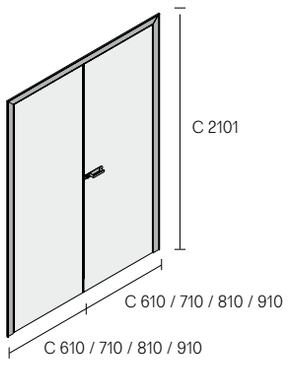
The fixed panel can be opened by unlocking the latches.

stipite standard
standard jamb



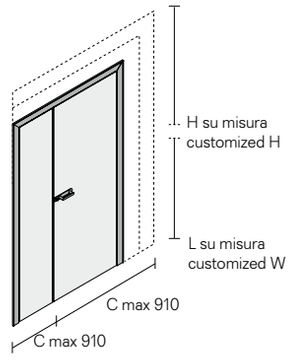
porta standard
standard door

L / W 1330/1530/1730/1930
H 2150

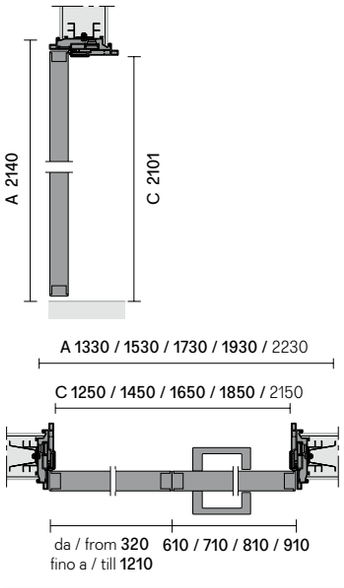


porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

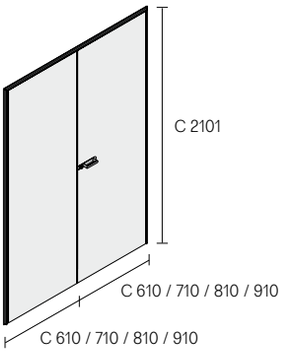
L fino a / W till 1930
H fino a / H till 2150



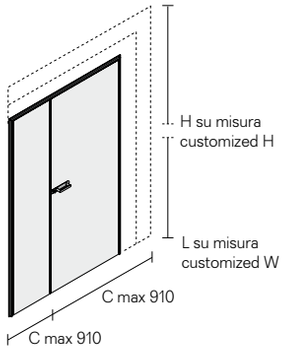
stipite slim
slim jamb



L / W 1330/1530/1730/1930
H 2140

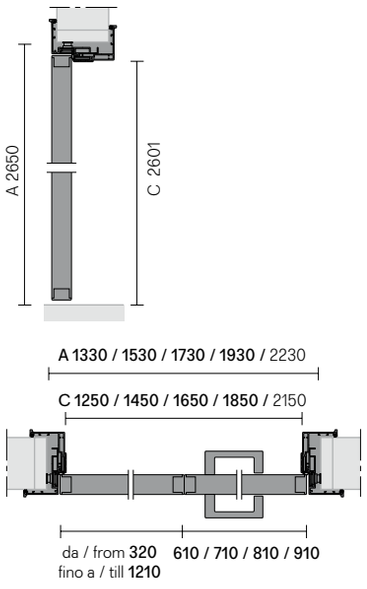


L fino a / W till 1930
H fino a / H till 2140



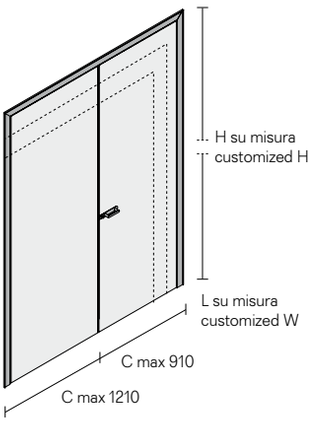
stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses				
vetri reflex / reflex glasses				
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio				
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara				
similpelle / synthetic leather				
Litech				
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere				
15 noce				
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara				
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga				

stipite standard
standard jamb



porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 2230
H fino a / H till 2650

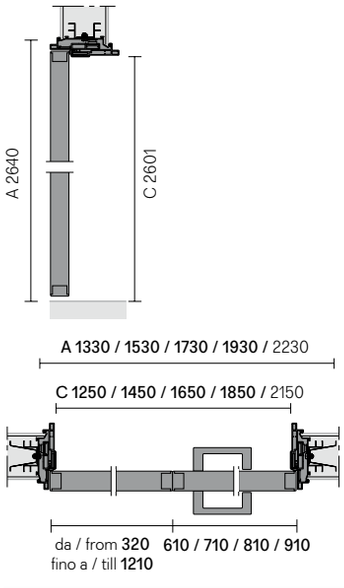


A luce netta falso telaio
subframe dimension

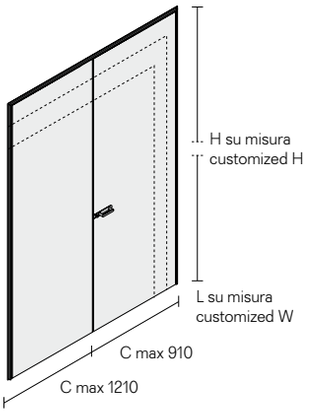
C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for the custom made.

stipite slim
slim jamb



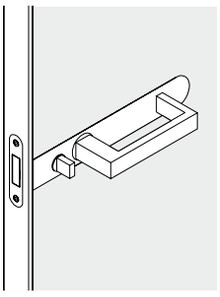
L fino a / W till 2230
H fino a / H till 2640



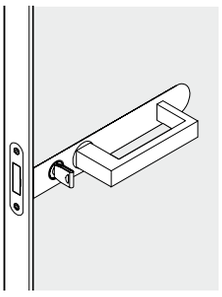
stipite e telaio porta **jamb and door frame**	30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses		
vetri reflex / reflex glasses		
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio		
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara		
similpelle / synthetic leather		
Litech		
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere		
15 noce		
17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara		
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga		

maniglie
handles

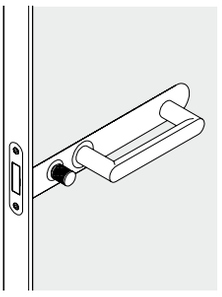
TR02
maniglia con nottolino di chiusura
handle with lever tumbler



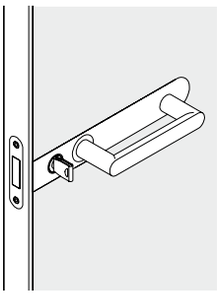
TR02C
maniglia con chiave
handle with key



TR03
maniglia con nottolino di chiusura
handle with lever tumbler



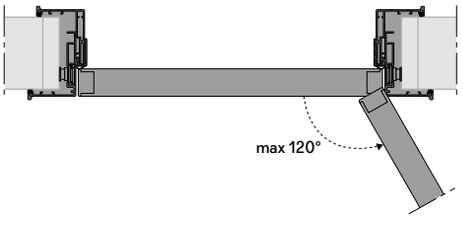
TR03C
maniglia con chiave
handle with key



modelli depositati
patented models

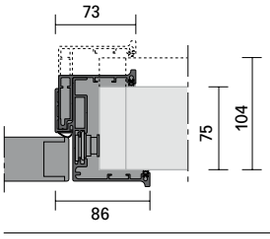
30 alluminio 14 brown	13 nero 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato lacquered
30 alluminio 14 brown	13 nero 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato lacquered
30 alluminio 14 brown	13 nero 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato lacquered
30 alluminio 14 brown	13 nero 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato lacquered

raggio massimo di apertura porta standard
standard door maximum opening degree



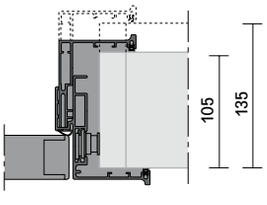
stipiti telescopici
telescopic jambs

A7



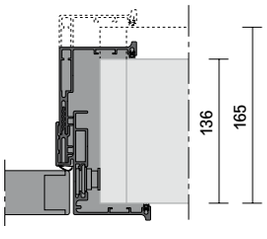
estensibile da mm 75 a mm 104
extensible from mm 75 to mm 104

A



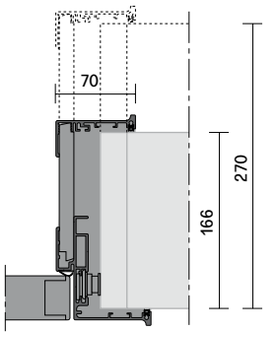
estensibile da mm 105 a mm 135
extensible from mm 105 to mm 135

A16



estensibile da mm 136 a mm 165
extensible from mm 136 to mm 165

E27

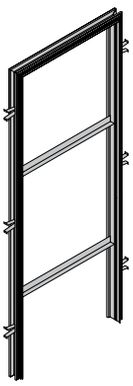


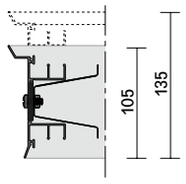
estensibile da mm 166 a mm 270
extensible from mm 166 to mm 270

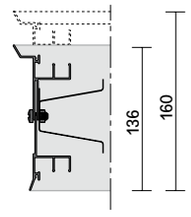
30 alluminio, 13 nero 14 brown, 16 bianco latte	compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price

falso telaio slim
slim subframe

falso telaio slim 16
slim16 subframe





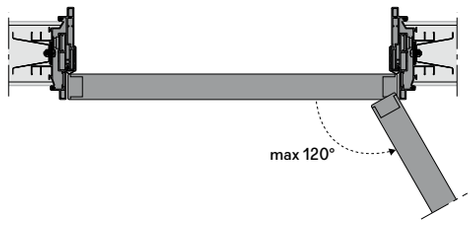


Interamente in alluminio, il falso telaio garantisce una perfetta installazione della porta. Il falso telaio viene consegnato pronto per l'installazione. Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

Entirely made of aluminium, the subframe guarantees a perfect assembly of the door. The subframe is being delivered already assembled for immediate installation. Transport: transport is not included in the mentioned price. In order to anticipate its delivery, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

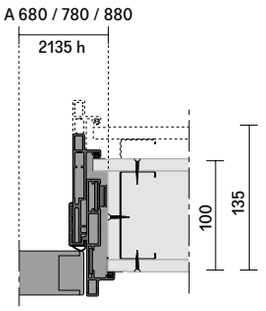
porta standard standard door
porta su misura customized door
porta doppia double door
porta doppia su misura customized double door
porta con sopraluce door with fanlight

raggio massimo di apertura porta slim
slim door maximum opening degree

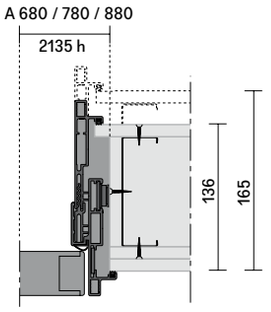


stipiti telescopici slim
slim telescopic jambs

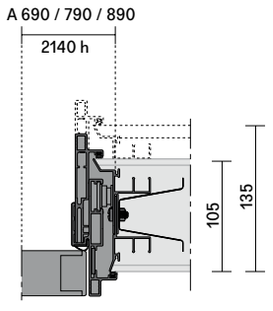
A
stipite slim per parete in cartongesso
slim jamb for plasterboard wall



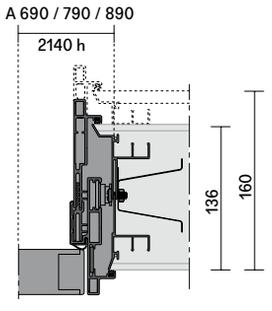
A16
stipite slim 16 per parete in cartongesso
slim 16 jamb for plasterboard wall



A
stipite slim per parete in laterizio
slim jamb for brick wall



A16
stipite slim 16 per parete in laterizio
slim 16 jamb for brick wall



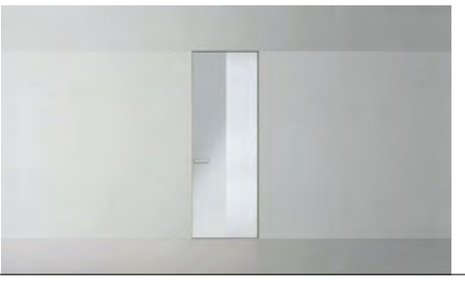
	estensibile da mm 100 a mm 135 extensible from mm 100 to mm 135	estensibile da mm 136 a mm 165 extensible from mm 136 to mm 165	estensibile da mm 105 a mm 135 extensible from mm 105 to mm 135	estensibile da mm 136 a mm 160 extensible from mm 136 to mm 160
30 alluminio, 13 nero 14 brown, 16 bianco latte	compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price	
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price		compreso nel prezzo porta included in the door price	

			pagina / page
Guida al progetto Project guide			360
Tipologie e componenti strutturali Typologies and structural components	Porte battenti bidirezionali con stipite mini Bidirectional swing doors with mini jamb		361
	Porte battenti bidirezionali raso soffitto Ceiling flush bidirectional swing doors		361
	Porte battenti bidirezionali raso soffitto con stipite magnetico Ceiling flush bidirectional swing doors with magnetic jamb		361
Indicazioni per il rilievo Taking measures			362
Ingombri tecnici Technical encumbrances			364

Porte battenti bidirezionali
Bidirectional swing door index



VELA
pag. 378



AURA
pag. 386



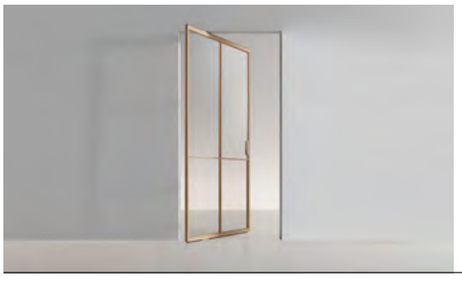
RADIUS
pag. 394



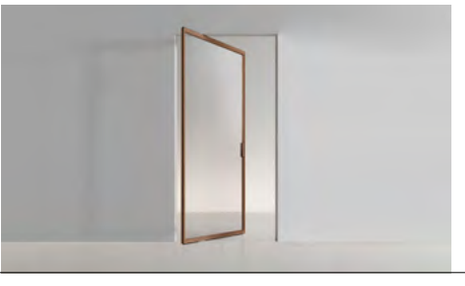
AIR GRID
pag. 412-420



AIR REGULAR
pag. 412-426



AIR PLUS
pag. 412-430



AIR PURE
pag. 412-432

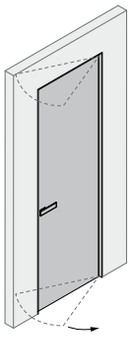
Le porte bidirezionali Rimadesio sono progettate per integrarsi totalmente nell'architettura. In base al modello scelto, è possibile avere anche soluzioni a tutta altezza, con porta singola e doppia battente. Sono disponibili esclusivi sistemi di chiusura come il profilo magnetico integrato nello stipite, la serratura magnetica dotata di nottolino di chiusura o la cerniera oleodinamica con chiusura automatica.

Per ottenere una porta battente bidirezionale completa è importante attenersi alle indicazioni di seguito :

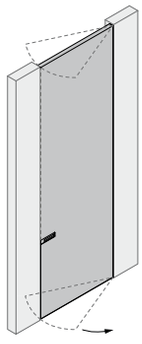
Rimadesio bi-directional doors are designed to fully integrate into the architecture. Depending on the selected model, it is also possible to have full-height, single- or double-leaf solutions. Exclusive locking systems are available such as the magnetic profile integrated in the jamb, the magnetic lock equipped with lever tumbler or the oleodynamic hinge with automatic closure.

To obtain a complete sliding door it is important to follow the following instructions, listed in several steps:

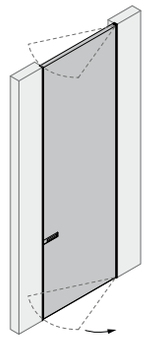
1. Definire la tipologia di porta bidirezionale :



porta battente bidirezionale con stipite mini
bidirectional swing door with mini jamb

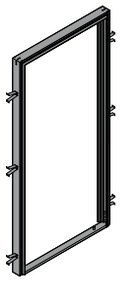


porta battente bidirezionale raso soffitto
ceiling flush bidirectional swing door

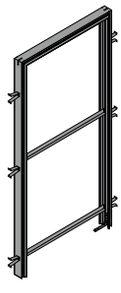


porta battente bidirezionale raso soffitto con stipite magnetico
ceiling flush bidirectional swing door with magnetic jamb

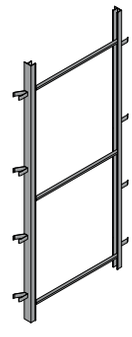
2. Definire la ripologia di falso telaio per il modello di porta selezionata, quando necessario.



falso telaio 4 lati - Vela e Aura
subframe on 4 sides - Vela and Aura



falso telaio 3 lati - Vela e Aura
subframe on 3 sides - Vela and Aura



falso telaio Radius
Radius subframe

3. Scegliere il modello di porta bidirezionale.

4. Effettuare un rilievo dettagliato.
Seguire le istruzioni a pag. 362-363

5. Calcolare le dimensioni della porta.

6. Comporre il prezzo della porta bidirezionale consultando le pagine dedicate, scegliendo dimensioni e finiture di tutti i componenti elencati di seguito:

1. porta battente bidirezionale
2. maniglia
3. falso telaio (se il modello di porta lo prevede)
4. stipite (quando non compreso nel prezzo della porta)

2. Define the subframe typology for the selected door, when required.

3. Choose the bidirectional door model.

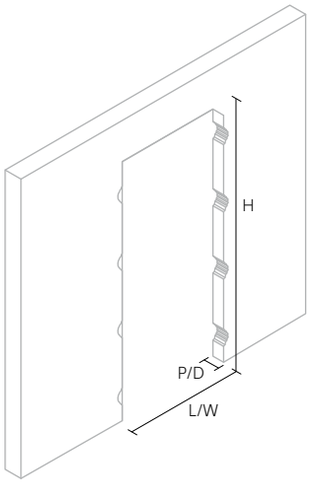
4. Take the measures carefully.
Follow the instructions on page. 362-363.

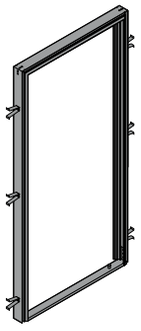
5. Calculate the bidirectional door size.

6. Compose the bidirectional door price by consulting the dedicated pages, choosing the size and finishings of all components listed below:

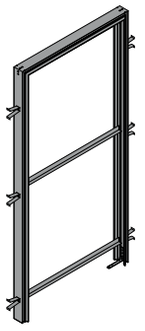
1. bidirectional swing door
2. handle
3. subframe (if the door model provides for it)
4. jamb (when not included in the door price)

Vela / Aura

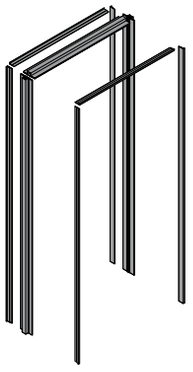




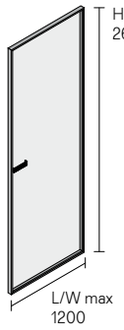
falso telaio 4 lati
con perno a pavimento
subframe on 4 sides
with floor pin



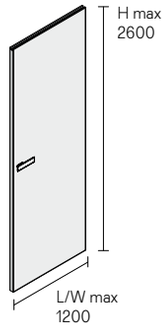
falso telaio 3 lati
con perno su staffa
subframe on 3 sides
with side bracket



stipite telescopico
compreso nel prezzo della porta
telescopic jamb
included in the door price

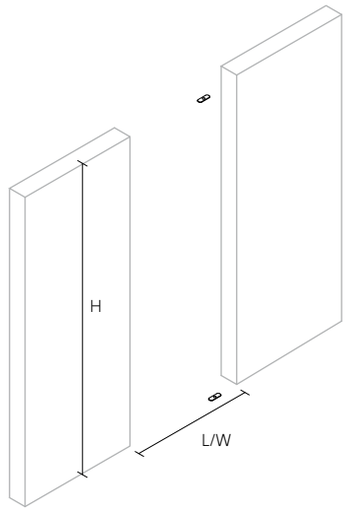


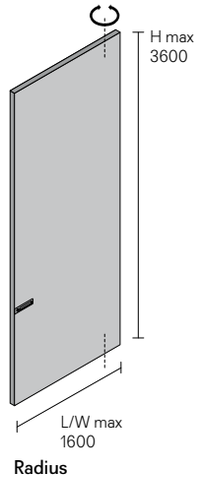
Vela



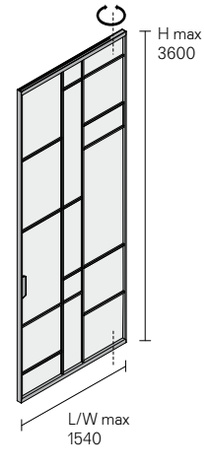
Aura

Radius / Air

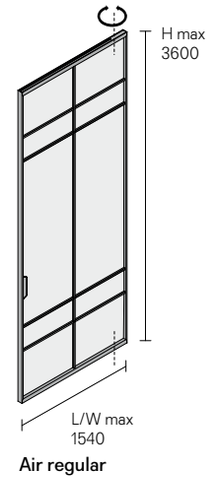




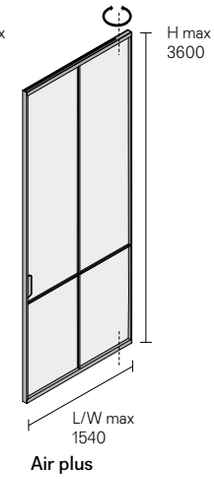
Radius



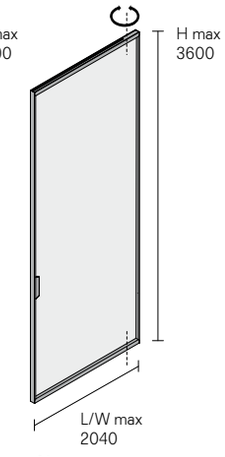
Air grid



Air regular



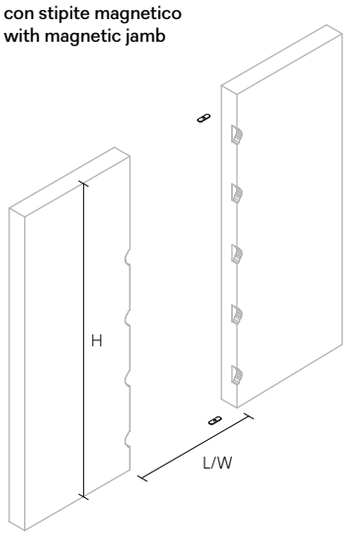
Air plus

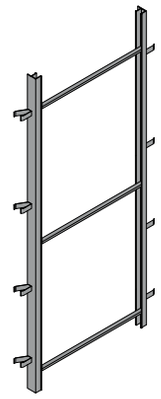


Air pure

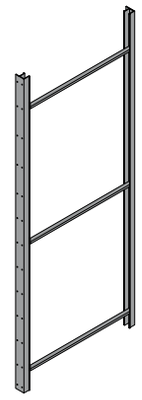
Radius

con stipite magnetico
with magnetic jamb

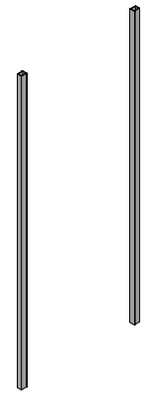




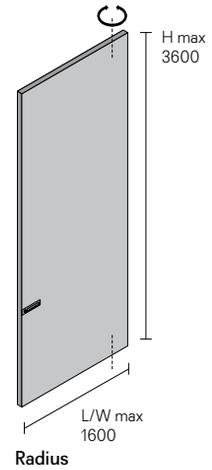
falso telaio per muratura
subframe for installation
on brick wall



falso telaio per cartongesso
subframe for installation on
plasterboard wall



stipite magnetico
magnetic jamb

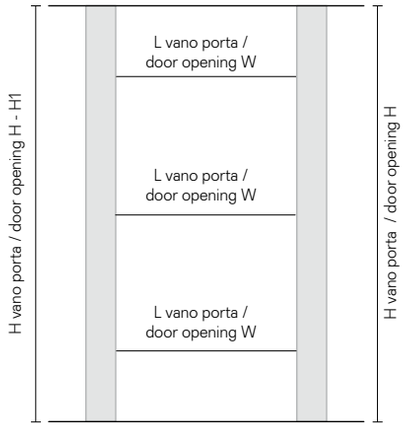


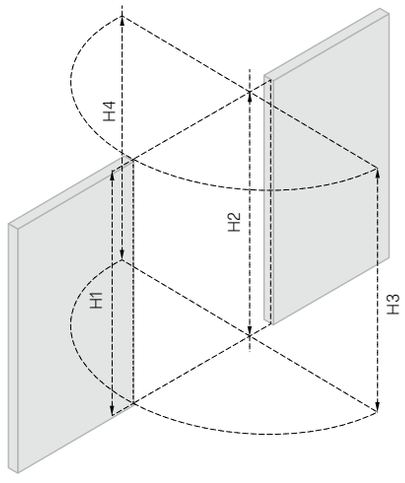
Radius

RADIUS / AIR

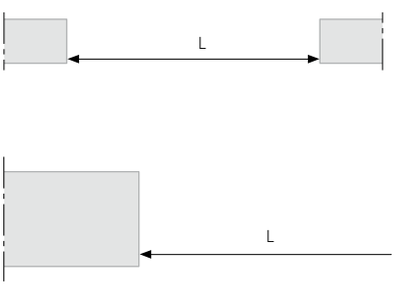
Per ordinare una porta è necessario rilevare le dimensioni come segue:
L: rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine la larghezza minima.
H: rilevare l'altezza del soffitto alle estremità e lungo i raggi di apertura. Indicare nell'ordine tutte le altezze rilevate.

To order a door it is required to take the dimensions as follows:
W: take the width of the opening at the external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum width.
H: take the ceiling height at the external sides and along the opening radii. Specify on the order all measured heights.

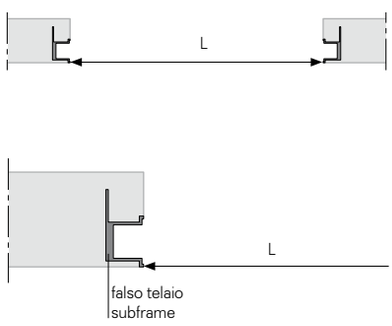




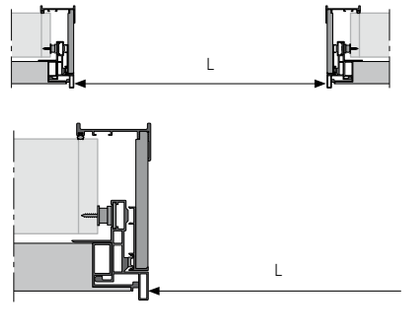
Radius / Air
senza stipite
without jamb



Radius
con stipite e profilo di chiusura magnetico
with jamb and magnetic locking profile

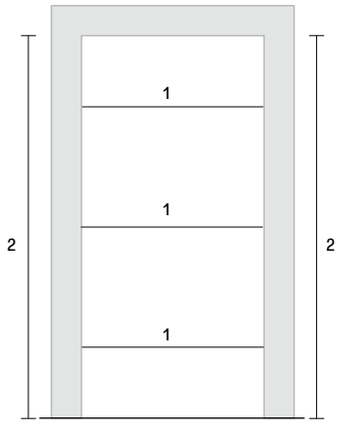


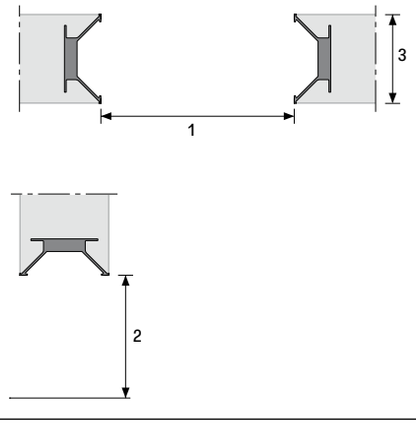
Radius / Air
abbinata a boiserie Modulor
combined with Modulor panelling



Per ordinare una porta è necessario rilevare la dimensione del falso telaio come segue:
1 **larghezza del falso telaio:** rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicare nell'ordine la larghezza minima
2 **altezza del falso telaio:** rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e indicare nell'ordine l'altezza minima
3 **spessore della parete:** rilevare lo spessore del falso telaio, indicando separatamente lo spessore di eventuali rivestimenti (piastrelle, altro)

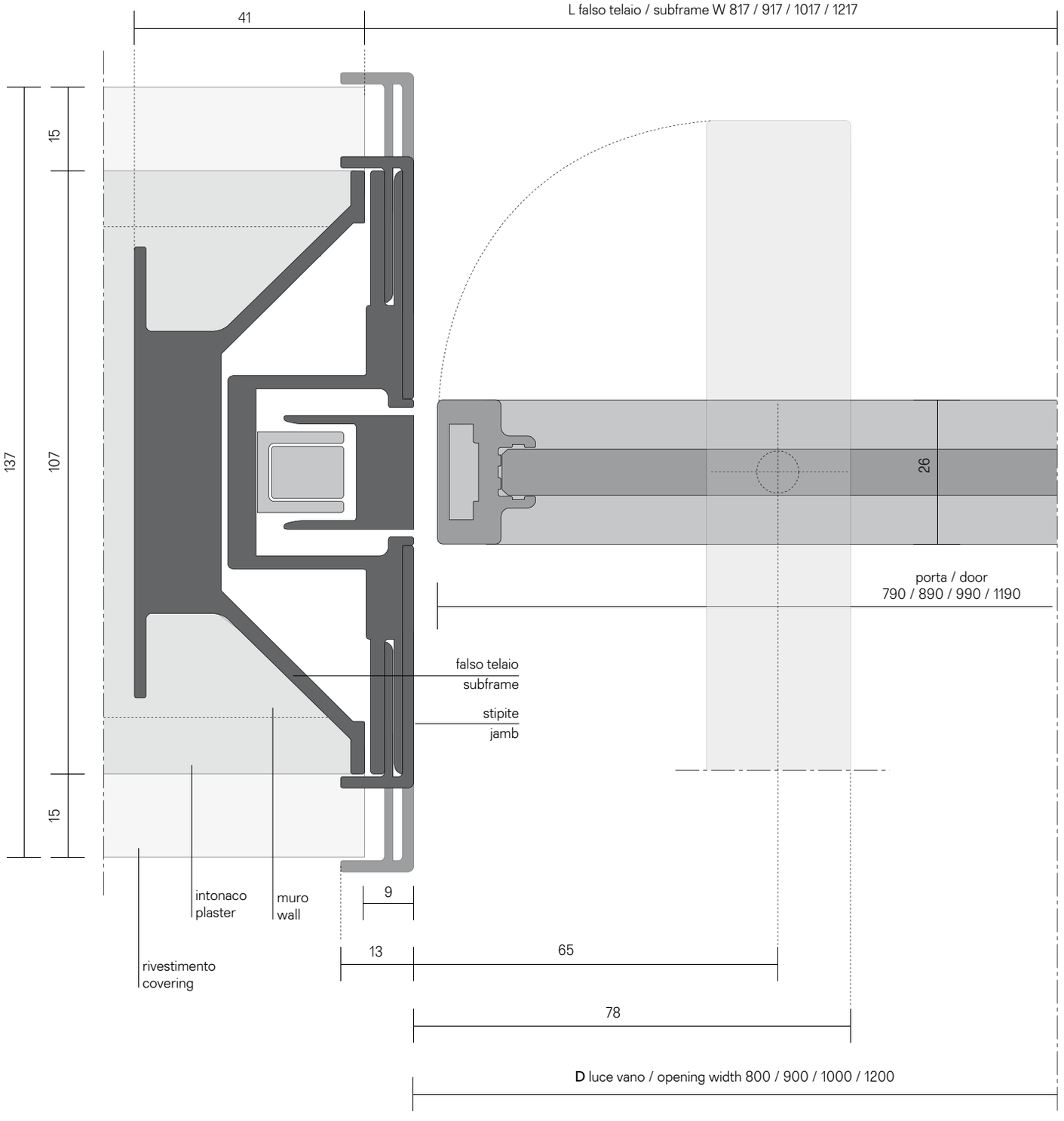
To order a door it is required to measure the dimension of the subframe as follows:
1 **subframe width:** check the width of the opening at the external sides and in the centre and specify on the order the minimum width
2 **height subframe:** check the height of the opening at the external sides and specify on the order the minimum height
3 **wall thickness:** measure the thickness of the subframe, showing separately the thickness of eventual coverings (tiles, etc.)





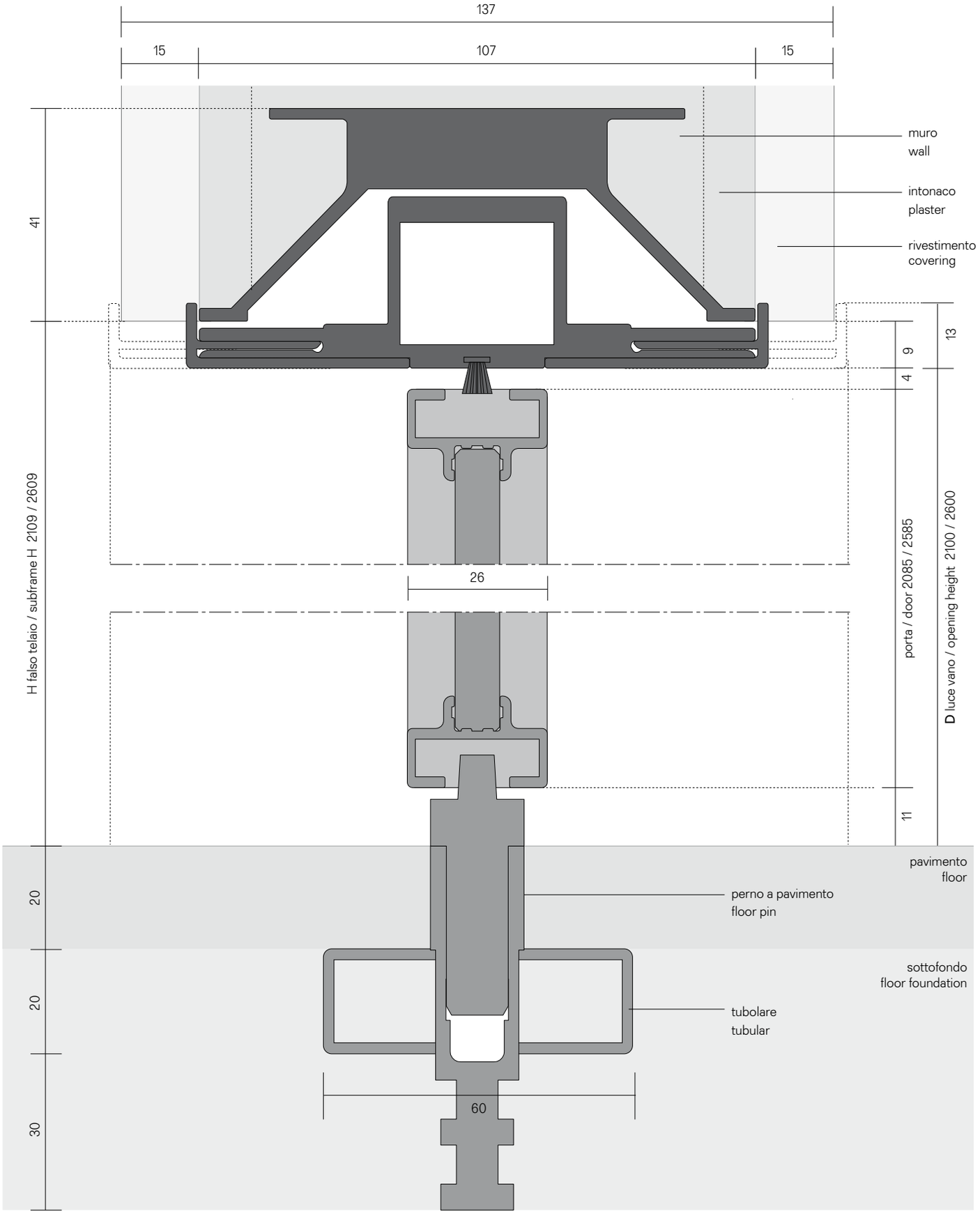
ingombri tecnici in pianta - porta bidirezionale con stipite telescopico e chiusura magnetica
technical encumbrances - double directional door with telescopic jamb and magnetic closing

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



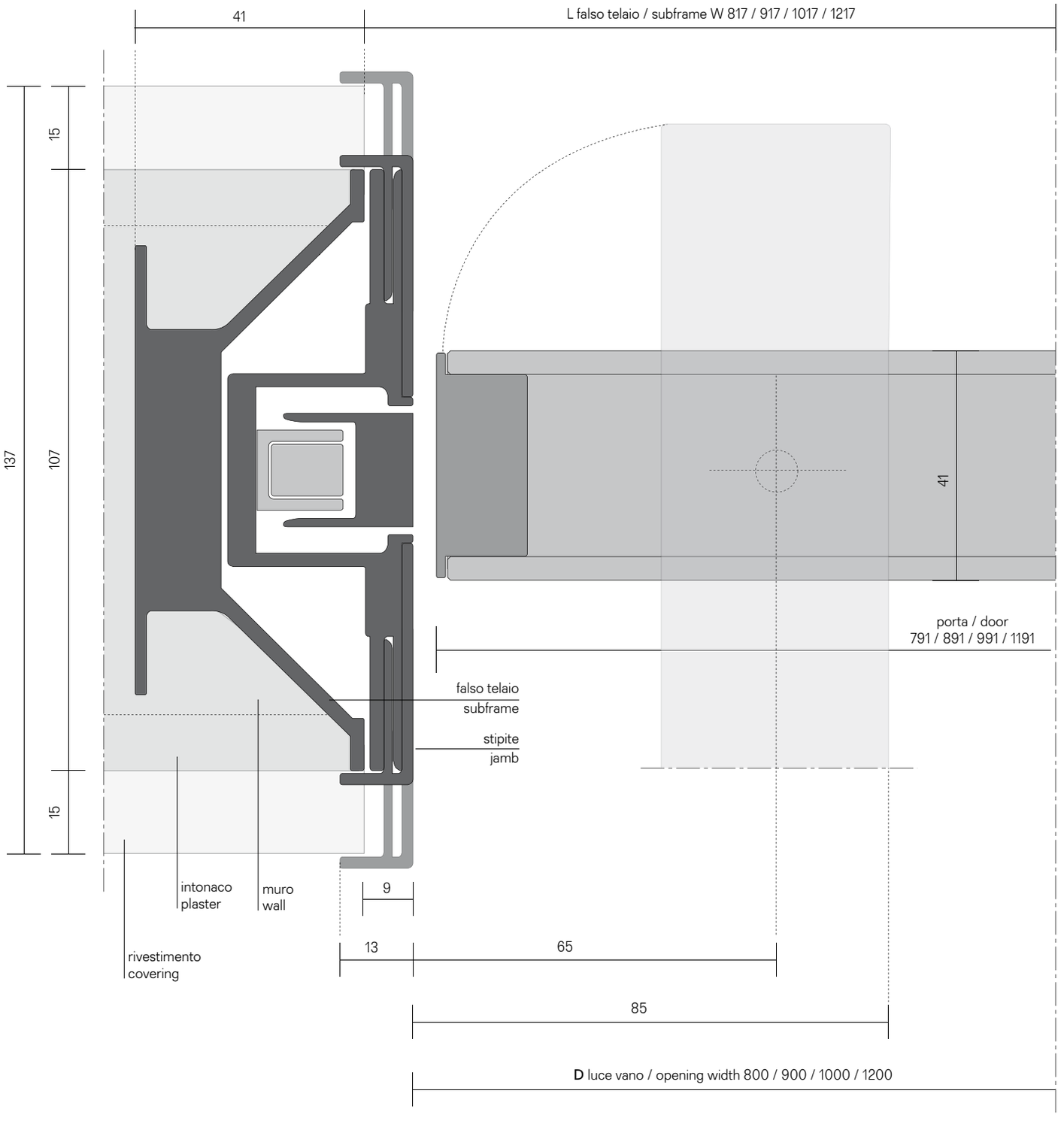
<BACK

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

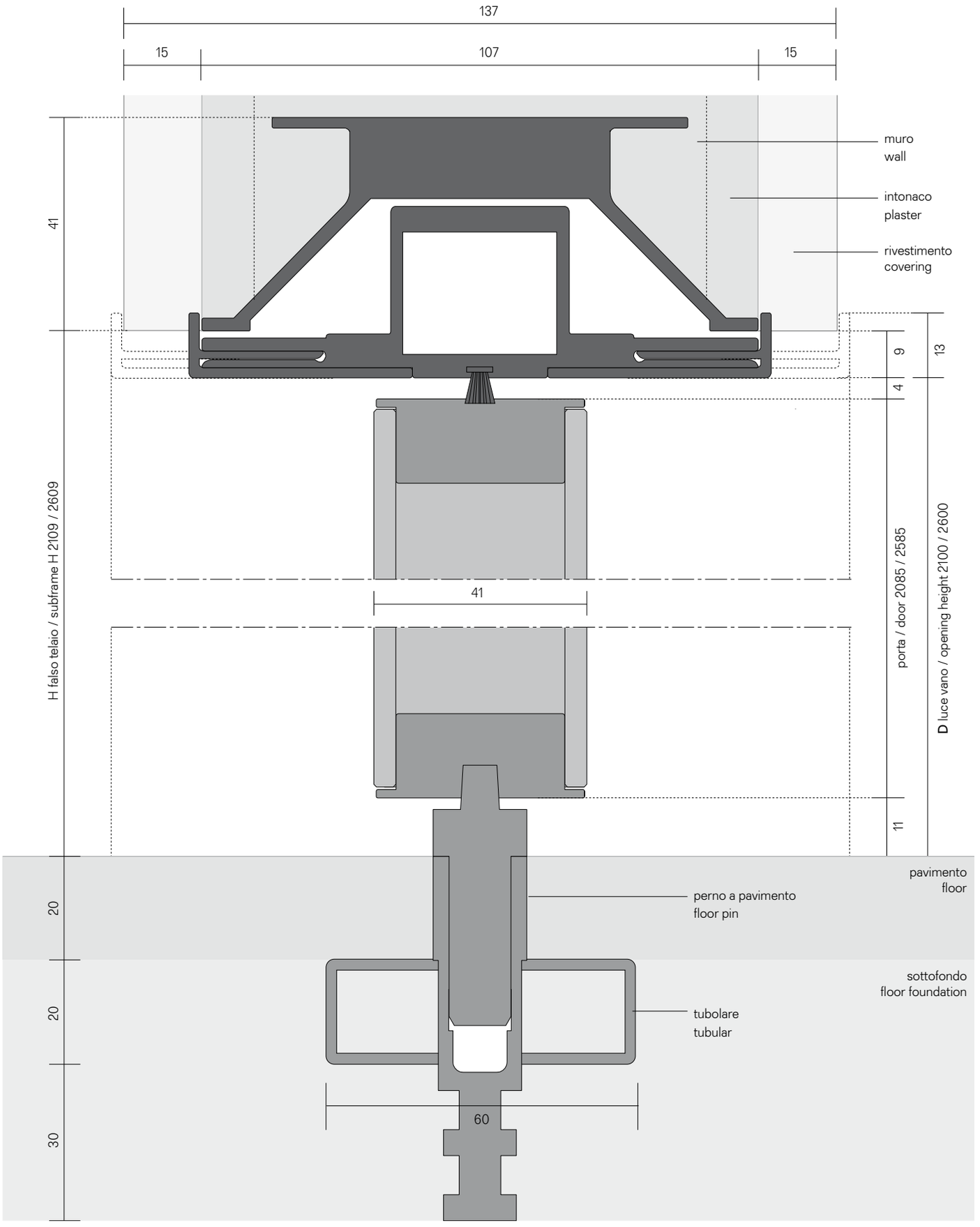


ingombri tecnici in pianta - porta bidirezionale con stipite telescopico e chiusura magnetica
technical encumbrances - double directional door with telescopic jamb and magnetic closing

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

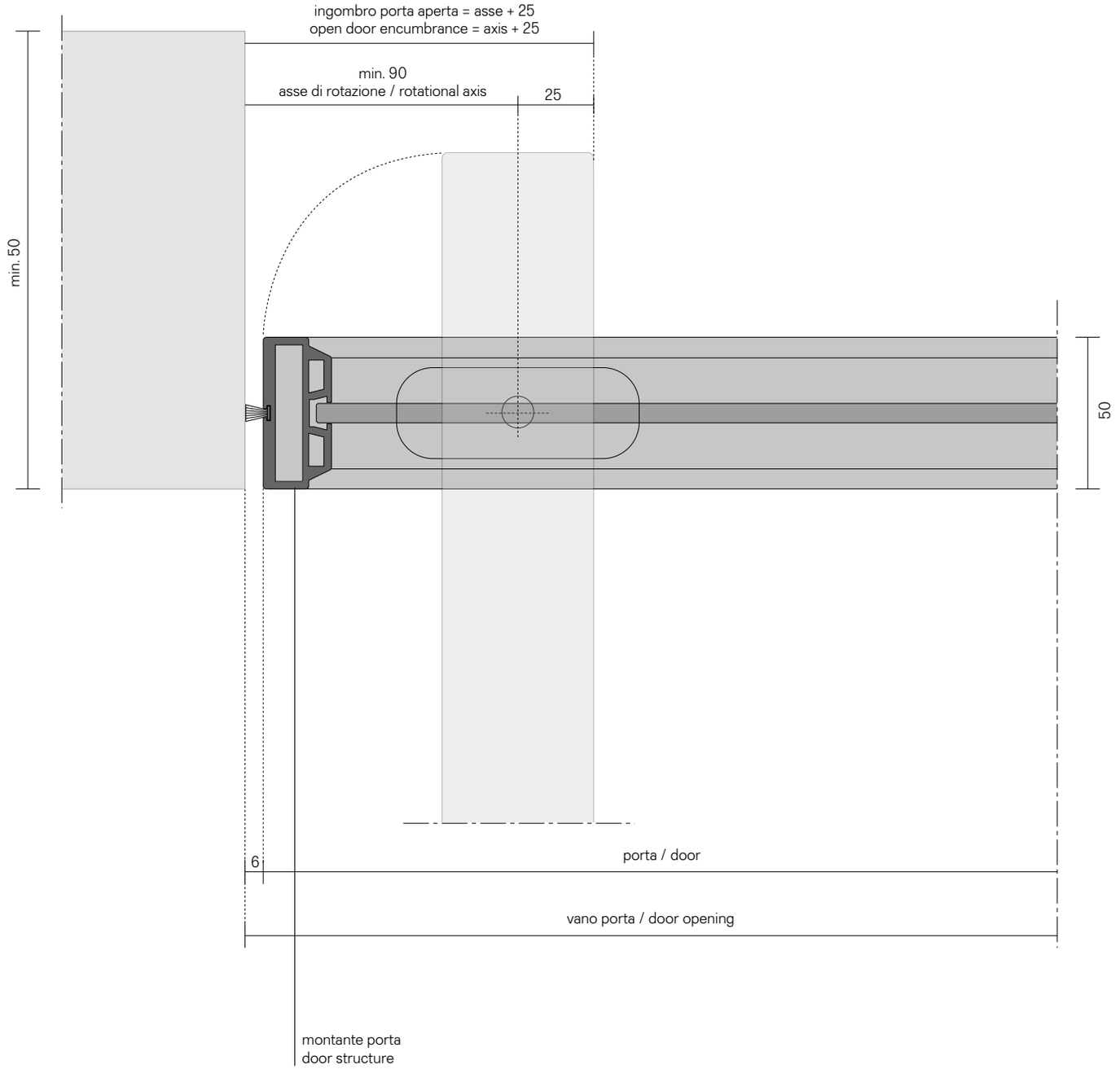


disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta bidirezionale senza stipite
plan technical encumbrances of the bi-directional door without jamb

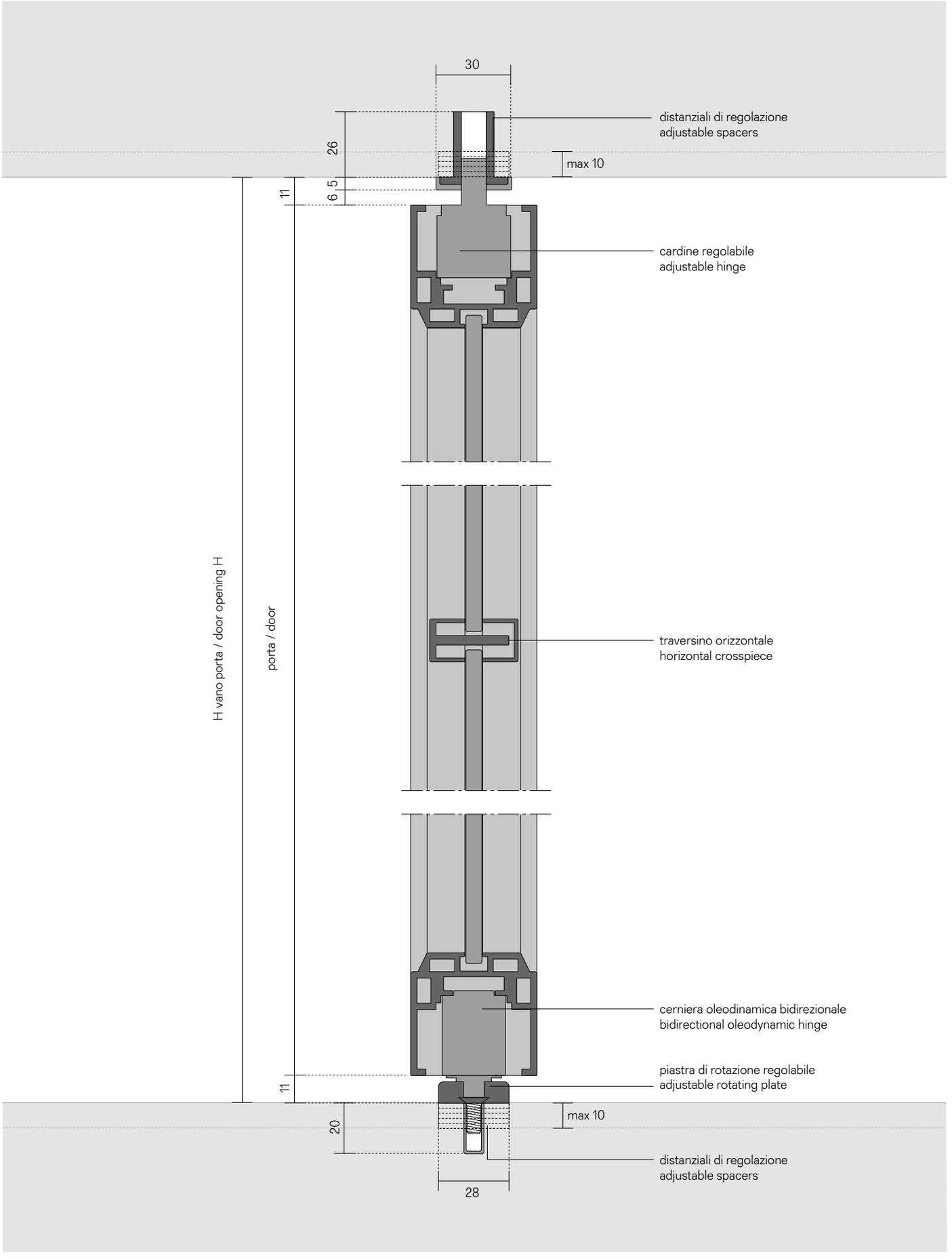
disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.



<BACK

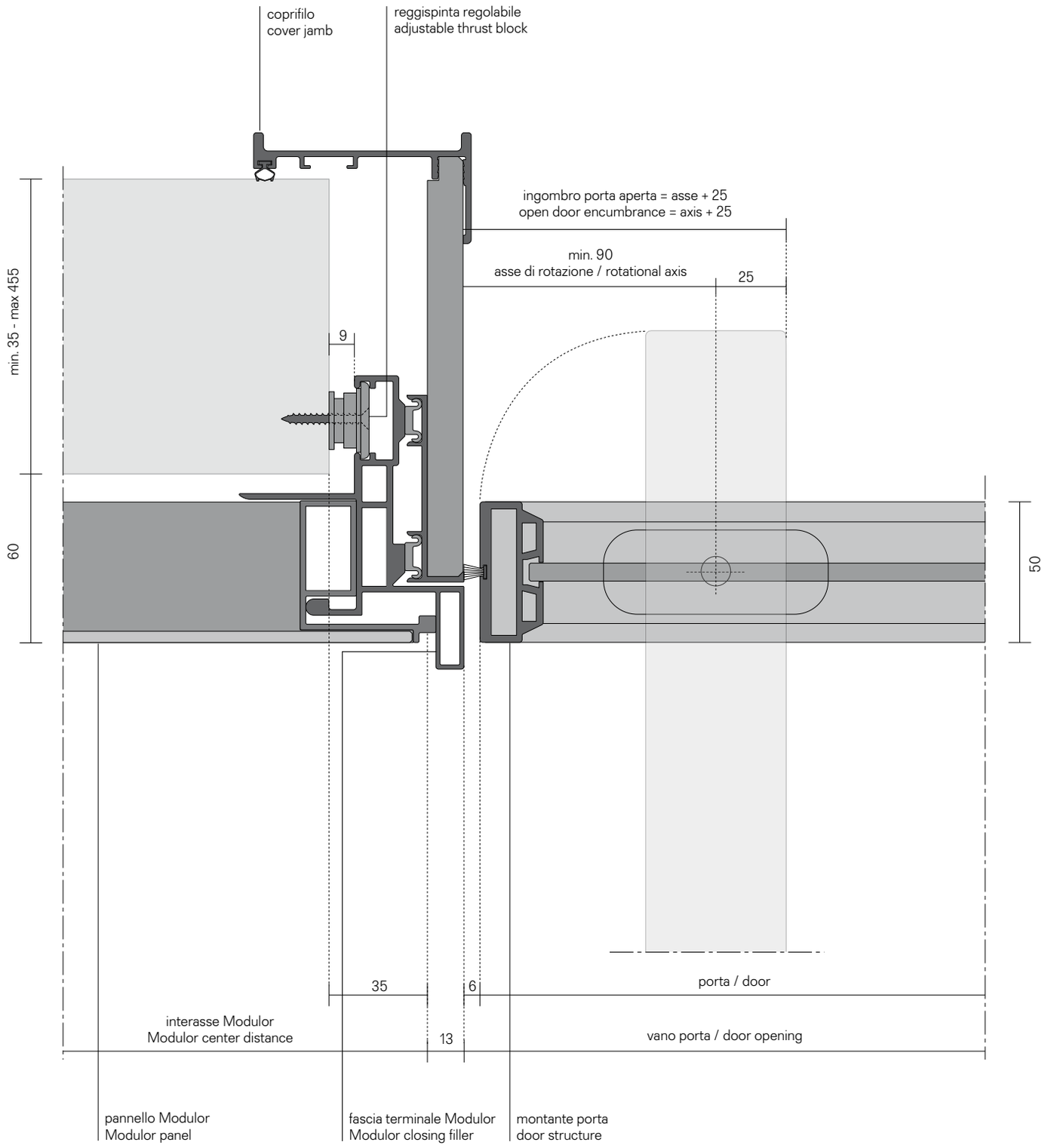
ingombri tecnici in altezza della porta bidirezionale
technical encumbrances in height of the bi-directional door

disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.



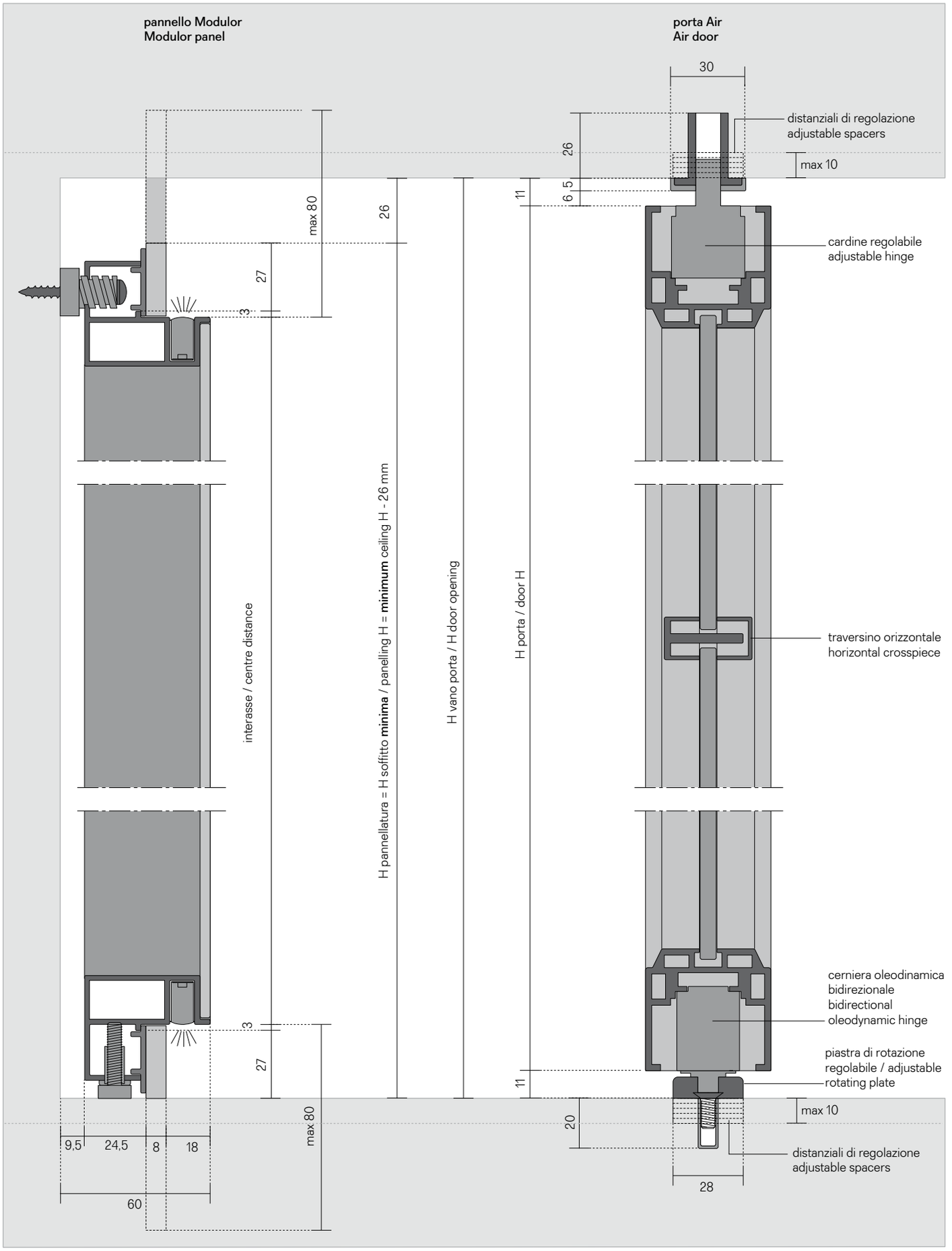
ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor
plan technical encumbrances of the bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling

disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.



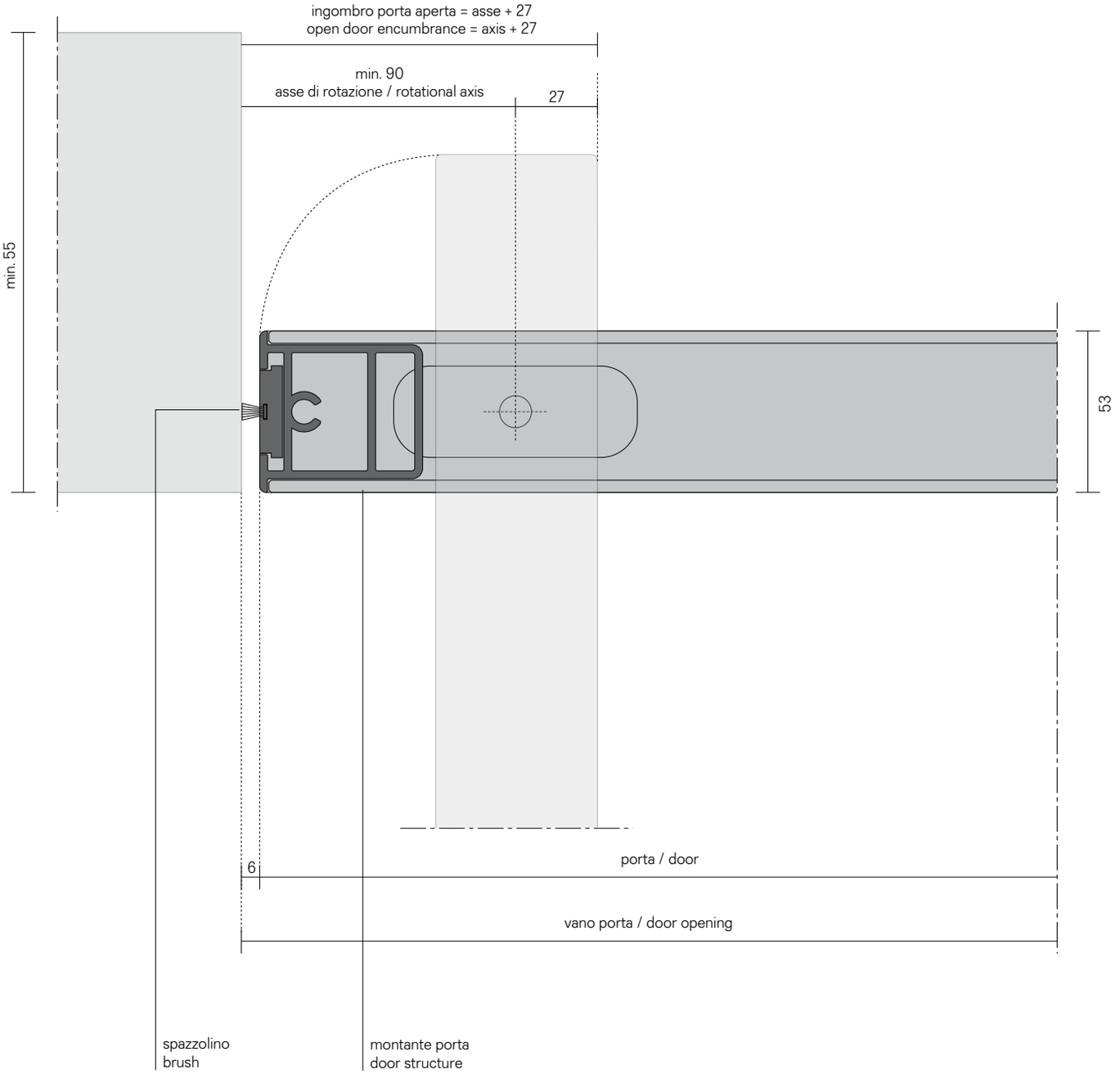
<BACK

disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.



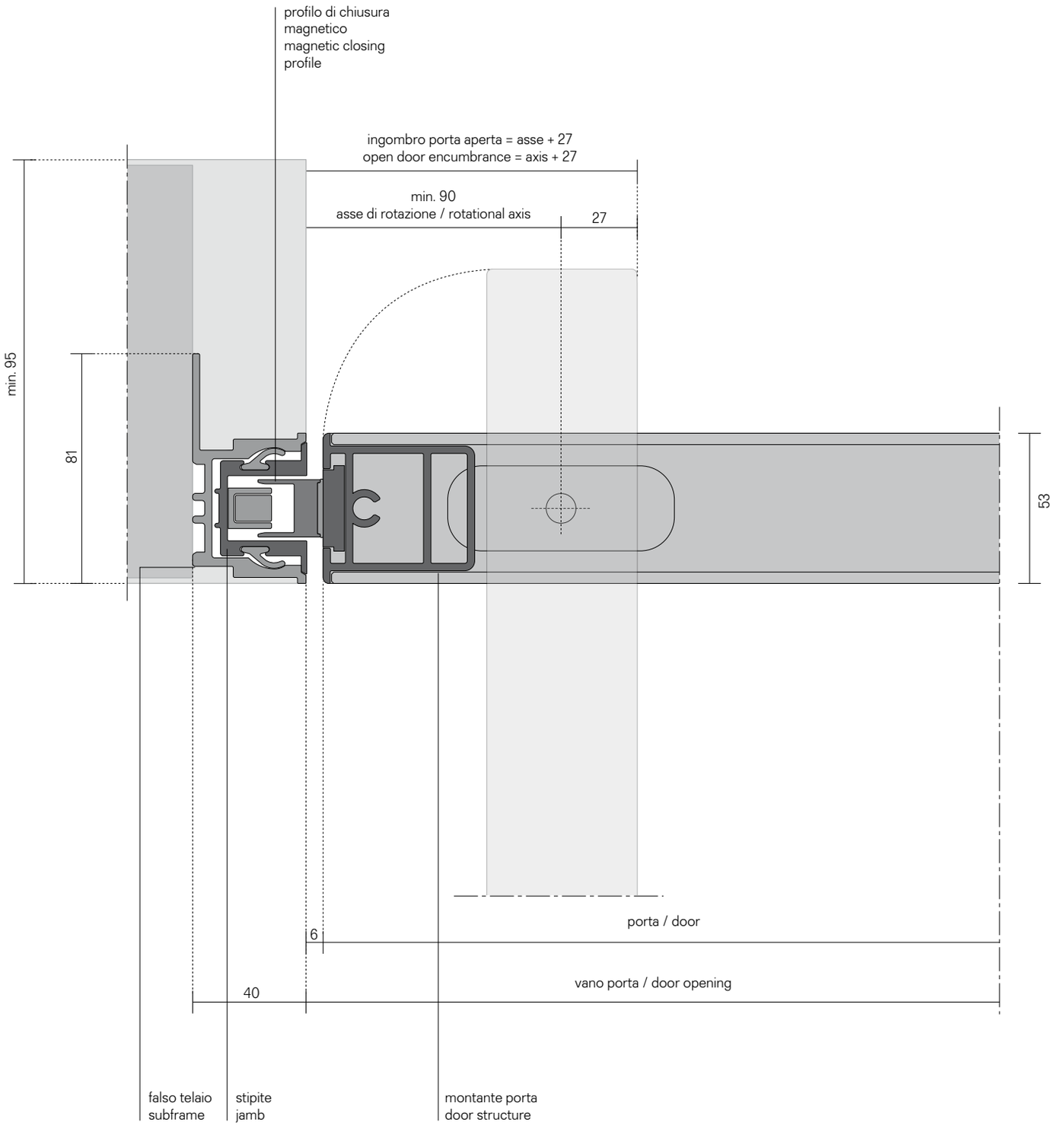
ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta bidirezionale senza stipite
plan technical encumbrances of the bi-directional door without jamb

disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.



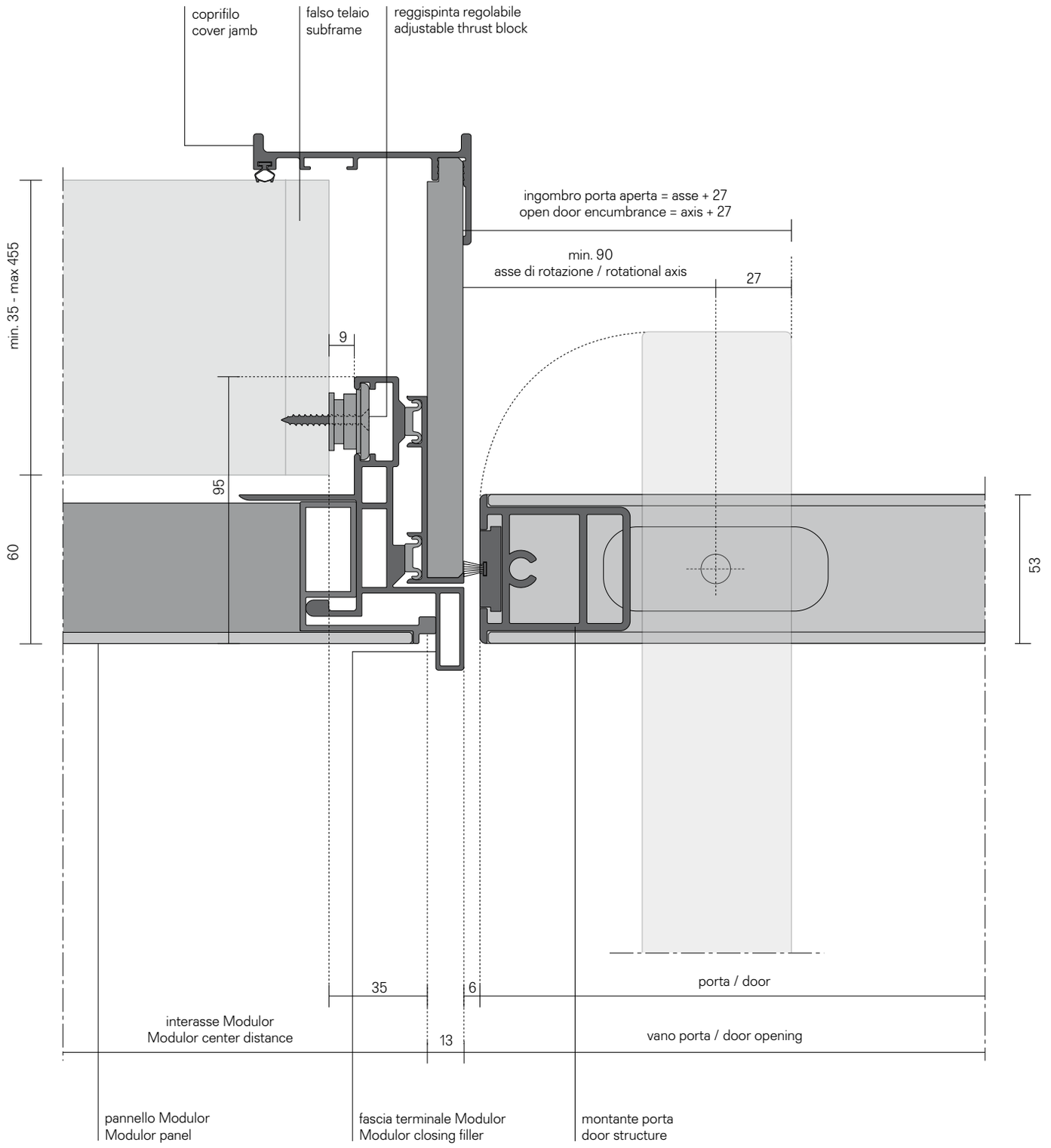
<BACK

disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.



ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor
plan technical encumbrances of the bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling

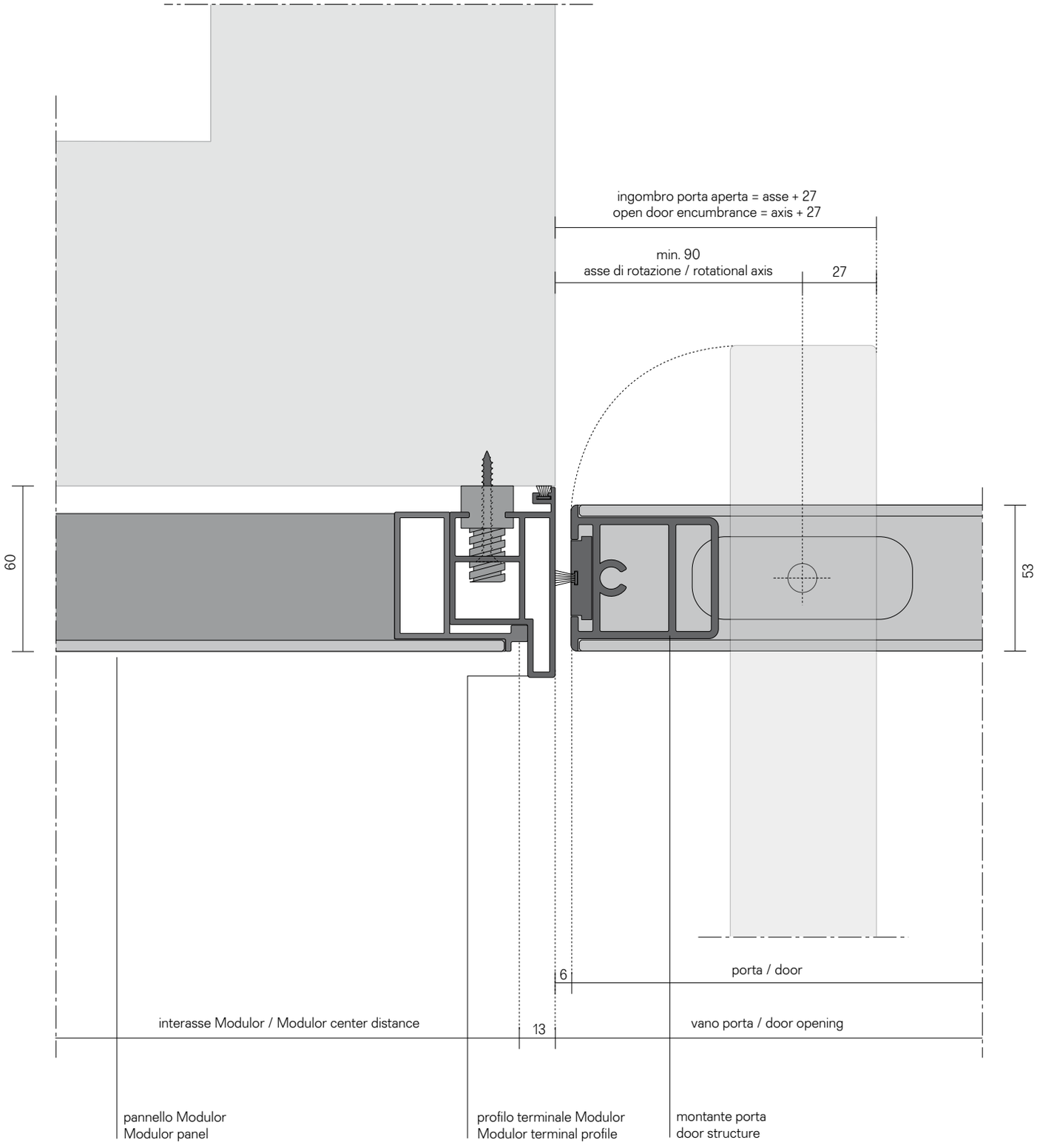
disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.



<BACK

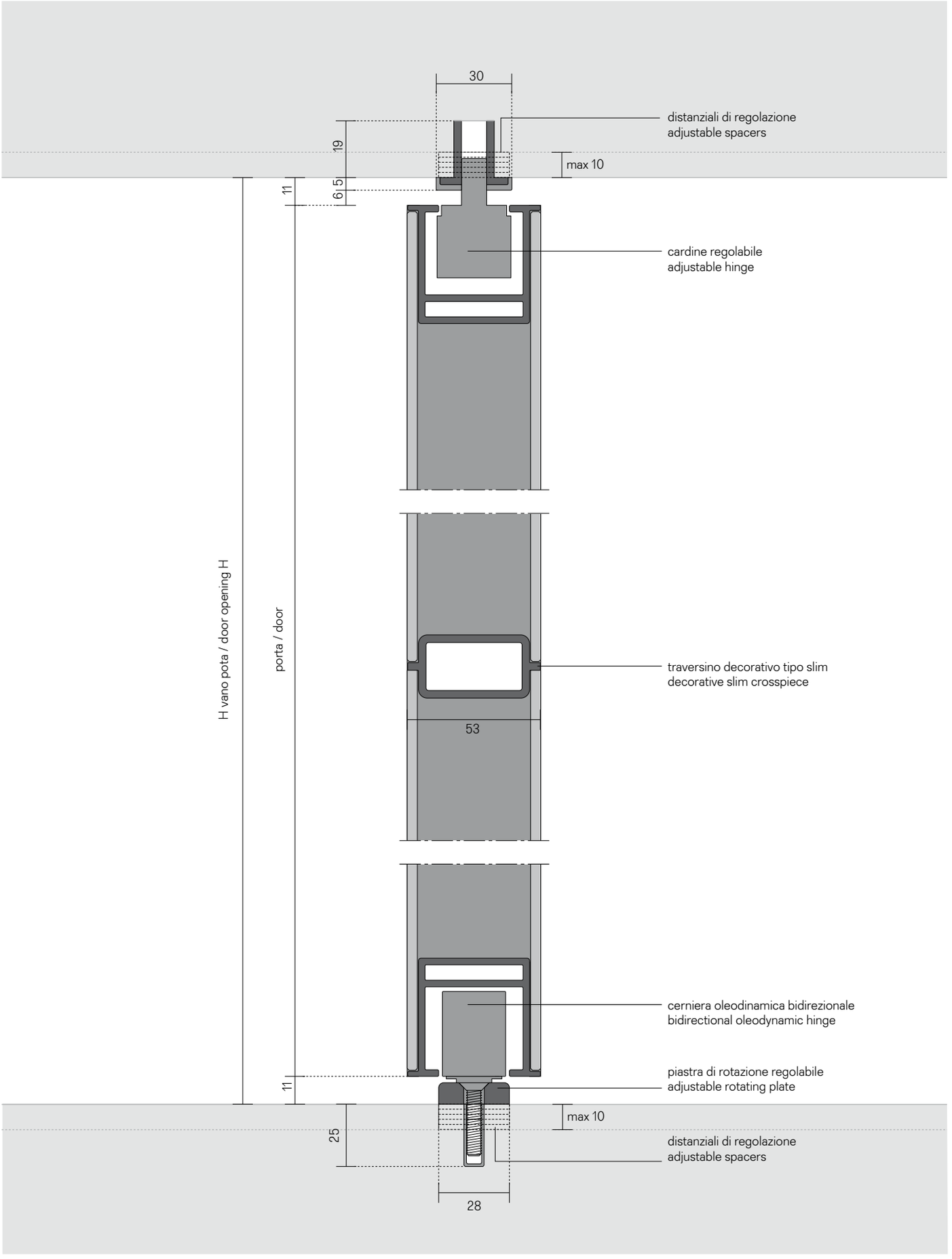
ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor con profilo terminale
technical encumbrances in plan of bi-directional door combinated with Modulor panelling with terminal profile

disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.



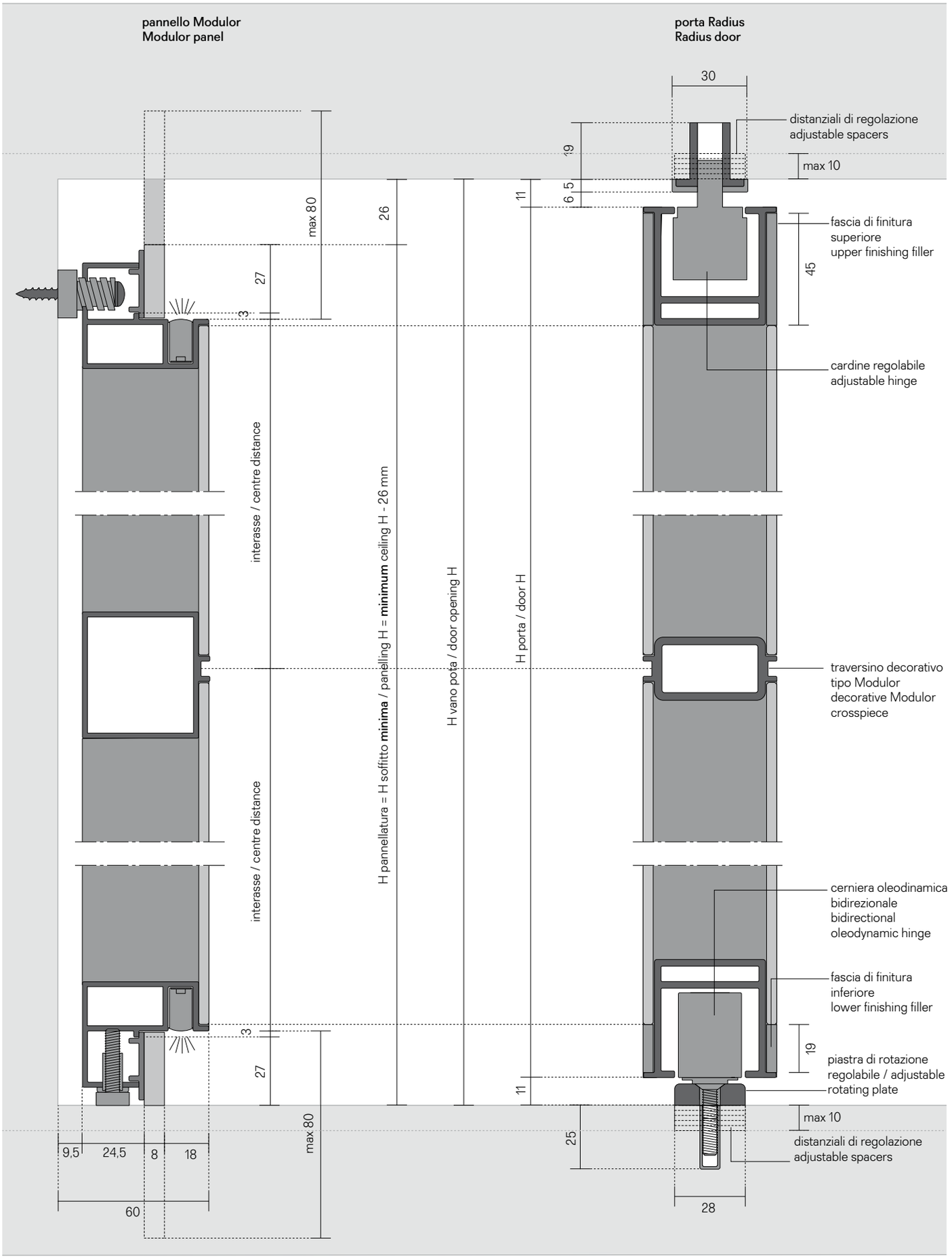
ingombri tecnici in altezza della porta bidirezionale con e senza stipite
technical encumbrances in height of the bi-directional door with or without jamb

disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.



<BACK

disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.





Caratteristiche generali

Vela è dotata di apertura bidirezionale.
Lo stipite, incassato a parete, è invisibile.
Disponibile in due versioni, con la maniglia dal design esclusivo dotata di serratura magnetica brevettata, oppure con l'esclusivo sistema di chiusura magnetica a scomparsa brevettato che elimina la necessità della serratura.
La struttura in alluminio di minimo spessore la rende un'unica lastra di luce che esalta al massimo le qualità di trasparenza e luminosità del vetro. L'esclusivo stipite telescopico permette di compensare lo spessore di eventuali rivestimenti con un'escursione massima di 15 mm per lato. La possibilità di realizzazione su misura ne rende possibile l'inserimento in ogni situazione architettonica.

General features

Vela is equipped with a bidirectional opening. The jamb, built into the wall, is invisible.
Available in two versions, with the handle characterized by the exclusive design with magnetic patented lock, or with the exclusive invisible closing system that does not need any lock.
The aluminium structure of minimal thickness makes it a single surface of light and exalts in the best way the qualities of transparency and luminosity of the glass.
The exclusive telescopic jamb allows to adjust the differences in thickness of the walls, with a maximum of 15 mm per side. The possibility to be customized allows its positioning in every architectonic situation.

Caratteristiche vetri

Vetri laccati ecolorsystem: vetro stratificato 4+4 mm

Vetri trasparenti: vetro temperato 8 mm eccetto 60, 61, 62, 66, 87, 06/08 stratificato 4+4 mm

Vetri satinati: vetro temperato 8 mm eccetto 80 e 82 nuvola stratificato 4+4 mm

Vetri neutri: vetro stratificato 4+4 mm

Glass features

ecolorsystem lacquered glasses: 4+4 mm laminated glass

Transparent glasses: 8 mm tempered glass except 60, 61, 62, 66, 87, 06/08 4+4 mm laminated glass

Satinated glasses: 8 mm tempered glass except 80 and 82 nuvola 4+4 mm laminated glass

Neutral glasses: 4+4 mm laminated glass

Pannello porta
Door panel

vetro trasparente
transparent glass

00 trasparente | 05 trasparente extrachiaro | 63 grigio trasparente | 65 bronzo trasparente | 67 riflettente chiaro | 64 riflettente grigio

490 trasparente diamante | 590 trasparente sahara

vetro satinato
satinated glass

01 acidato | 02 acidato extrachiaro | 03 acidato grigio | 04 acidato bronzo | 80 nuvola | 82 nuvola extrachiaro

591 acidato sahara

vetro neutro
neutral glass

55 specchio | 68 specchio grigio

vetro reflex
reflex glass

90 bianco reflex | 92 kaki reflex | 94 cacao reflex | 89 nero reflex

vetro rete
mesh glass

60 rete alluminio | 61 rete inox | 62 rete bronzo | 66 maglia gold | 87 maglia rame | 06 fibra argento

08 fibra bronzo

vetro ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

vetro ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Elementi strutturali :
telaio porta e stipite
Structural elements :
door frame and jamb

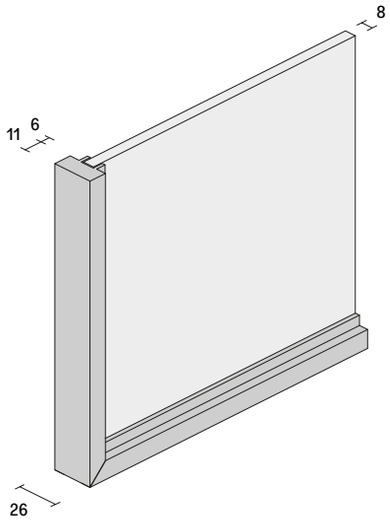
alluminio
aluminium

30 alluminio | 14 brown

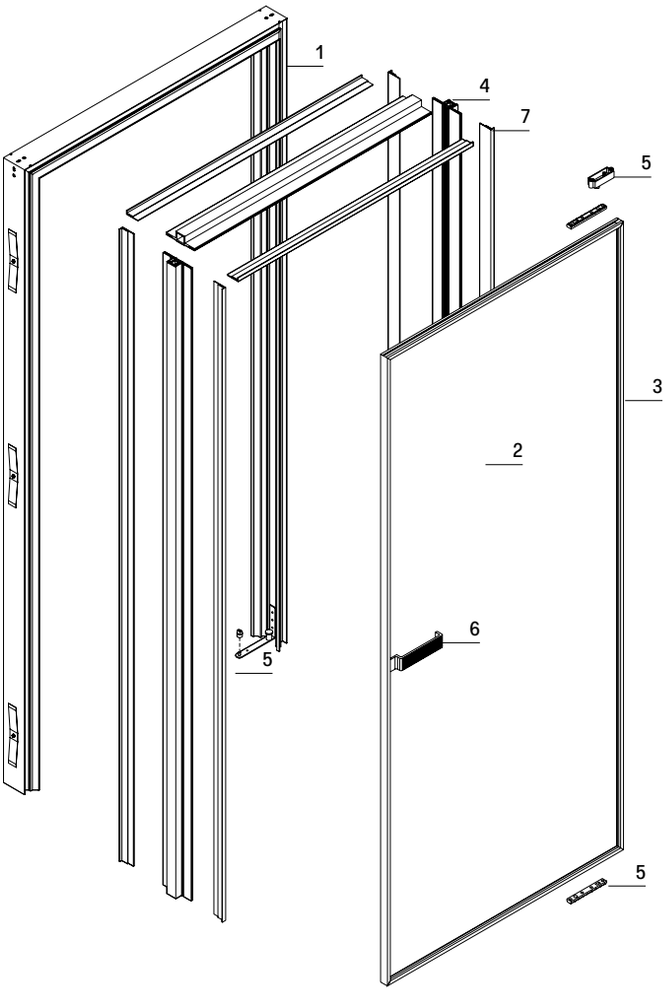
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

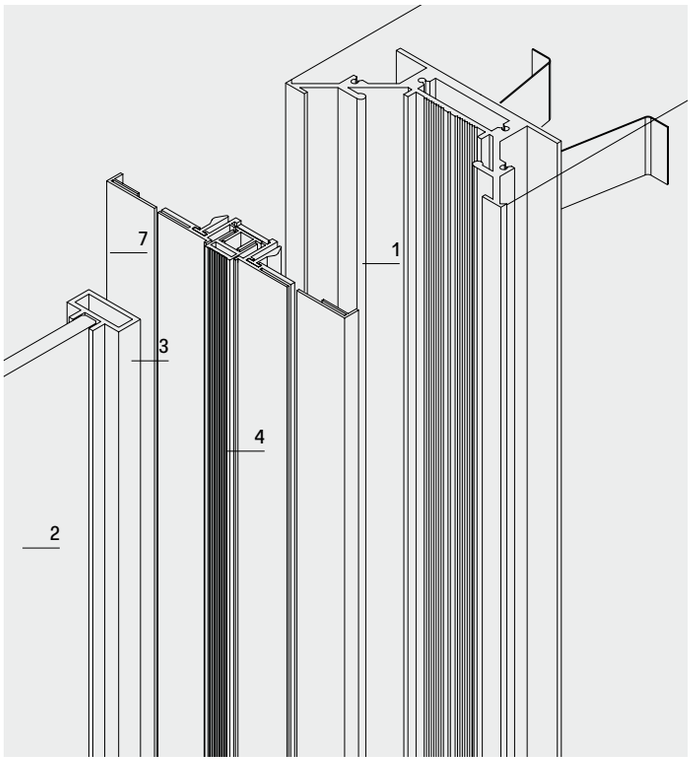
39 colori laccati / lacquered colours | 7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



descrizione tecnica
technical description

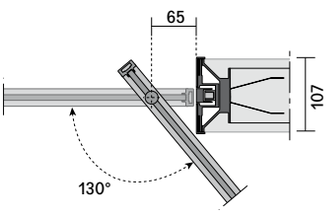




1 Falso telaio incassato a muro in estruso d'alluminio
2 Vetro stratificato o temperato, spessore 8 mm
3 Telaio in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato o laccato opaco
4 Profilo di battuta in gomma siliconica con sistema di chiusura magnetica a scomparsa brevettato
5 Perni di rotazione superiore e inferiore in acciaio zincato e bronzo per garantire una minima usura nel tempo
6 Maniglia in estruso d'alluminio brevettata
7 Stipite telescopico in alluminio anodizzato o laccato. Montaggio rapido ad incastro

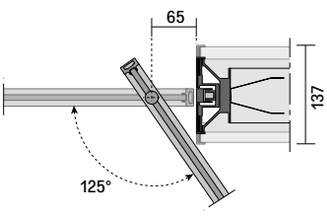
1 Subframe built into the wall in extruded aluminium
2 Laminated or tempered glass of 8 mm thickness
3 Frame in extruded anodized aluminium or matt lacquered aluminium
4 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber with patented invisible magnetic closing system
5 Upper and lower rotation pin in galvanized steel and bronze in order to guarantee a minimum wear and tear through time
6 Patented handle in extruded aluminium
7 Telescopic jamb in anodized or lacquered aluminium. Quick assembling

raggio massimo di apertura
maximum opening degree



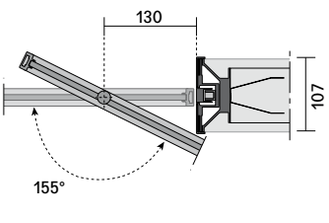
porta standard / standard door

porta su misura / custom-made door
900 x 2600

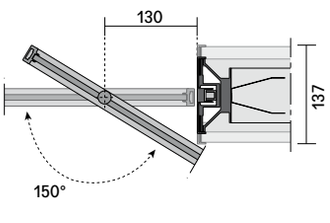


porta standard / standard door

porta su misura / custom-made door
900 x 2600



porta su misura / custom-made door
1200 x 2600



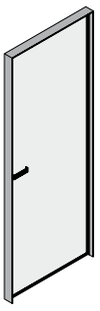
porta su misura / custom-made door
1200 x 2600

<BACK

porta battente
swing door

porta standard
standard door

L / W 800/900/1000
H 2100

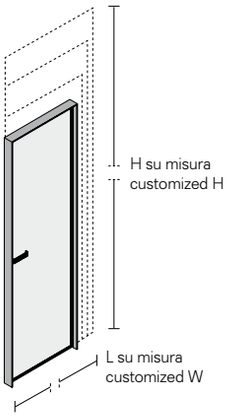


30 alluminio
13 nero

14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

L fino a / W till 900
H fino a / H till 2600

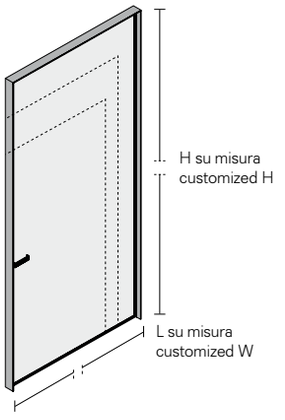


30 alluminio
13 nero

14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

porta su misura
customized door

L fino a / W till 1200
H fino a / H till 2600



30 alluminio
13 nero

14 brown
16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

00 trasparente, 63 grigio,
65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

05 trasparente extrachiaro
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro
490 diamante trasparente, 55 specchio

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

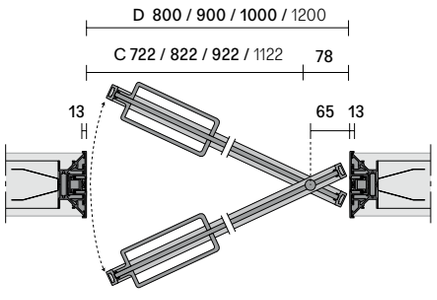
vetri reflex
reflex glasses

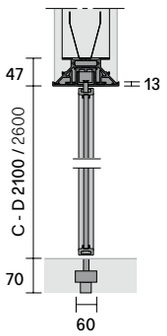
vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox,
62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold,
87 maglia rame, 590 sahara trasparente
591 acidato sahara

06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

C luce passaggio / passage dimension
D luce vano / opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.





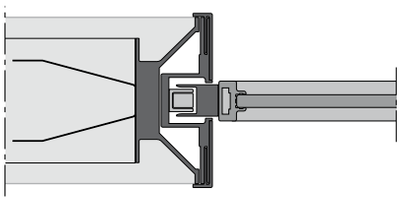
Con profilo di chiusura magnetico

La porta è dotata di un profilo antipolvere a richiamo magnetico anche sul lato interno, che si ritira automaticamente nello stipite all'apertura della porta.

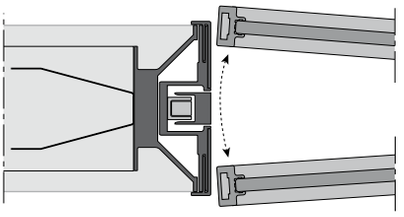
With magnetic closing profile

The door is equipped with a magnetic dust free profile into the inner side, which automatically pulls back into the jamb when the door is open.

porta chiusa
closed door



porta aperta
open door

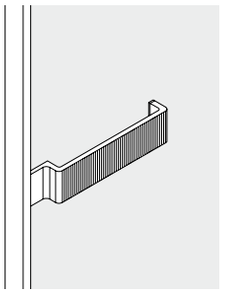


modelli depositati
patented models

1304

porta con chiusura magnetica

door with magnetic closing



30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown

compresa nel prezzo della porta / included in the door price

16 bianco latte, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

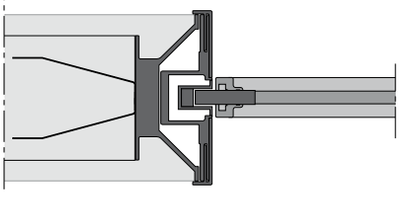
Con serratura magnetica

La porta è dotata di maniglia e serratura magnetica con nottolino di chiusura o chiave.

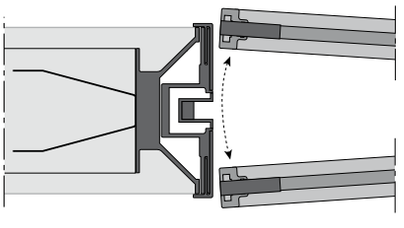
With magnetic lock

The door is equipped with handle and magnetic lock with lever tumbler or key.

porta chiusa
closed door



porta aperta
open door

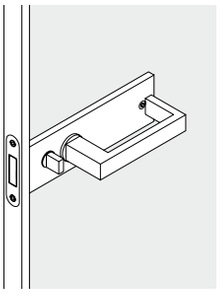


modelli depositati
patented models

TR01

maniglia con nottolino di chiusura

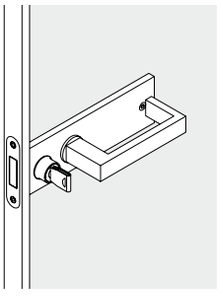
handle with lever tumbler



TR01C

maniglia con chiave

handle with key



30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown

compresa nel prezzo della porta / included in the door price

compresa nel prezzo della porta / included in the door price

16 bianco latte, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

falso telaio
subframe

entrambi i modelli possono essere installati su pareti in laterizio o cartongesso
both models can be installed on brick or plasterboard wall

Interamente in alluminio, il falso telaio garantisce una perfetta installazione della porta. Il falso telaio viene consegnato pronto per l'installazione. Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

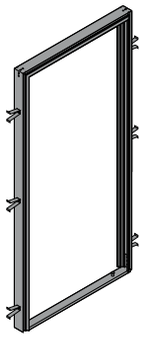
Falso telaio 4 lati con perno a pavimento

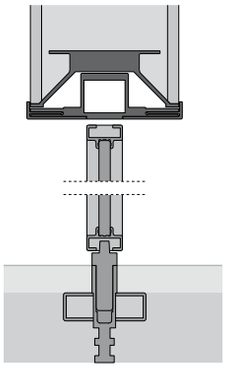
Il falso telaio con **perno di rotazione a pavimento** è ideale dal punto di vista estetico perché il perno, annegato nel pavimento, è invisibile. Il falso telaio deve essere posato prima del sottofondo del pavimento. Il tubolare metallico inferiore, annegato nel sottofondo, garantisce un'installazione perfetta.

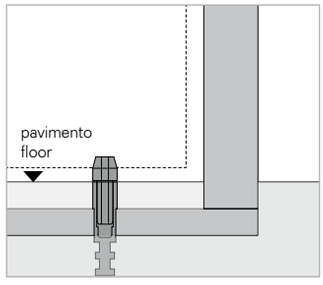
Entirely made of aluminium, the subframe guarantees a perfect assembly of the door. The subframe is being delivered already assembled for immediate installation. Transport: transport is not included in the mentioned price. In order to anticipate its delivery, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

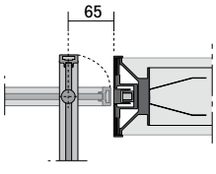
Subframe on 4 sides with floor pin

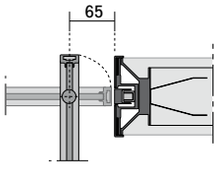
The installation **with floor pin** is the optimal one, from an aesthetical point of view, because the pin, inside the floor, is completely invisible. The subframe must be installed before finishing the floor. The metallic lower tubular inside the foundation, guarantees a perfect installation.

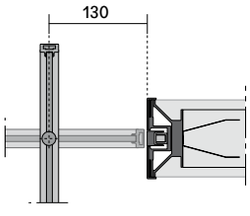












porta standard
standard door

falso telaio standard
standard subframe
800/900/1000 x 2100

porta su misura
custom-made door

falso telaio su misura
custom-made subframe
900 x 2600

porta su misura
custom-made door

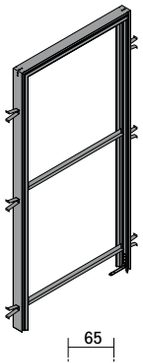
falso telaio su misura
custom-made subframe
1200 x 2600

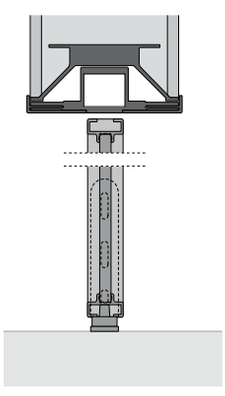
Falso telaio 3 lati con perno su staffa laterale

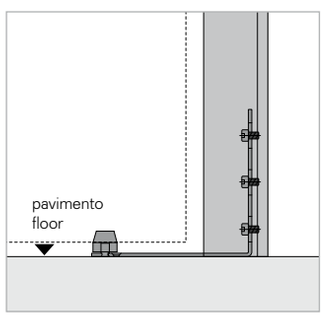
La versione con **perno di rotazione su staffa laterale** permette di installare il falso telaio anche a pavimento finito. Il perno di rotazione è alloggiato su una staffa in acciaio che può essere fissata a destra o a sinistra e che risulta nascosta sotto la porta.

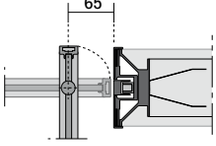
Subframe on 3 sides with side bracket

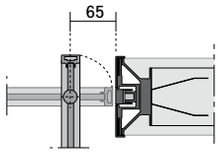
The installation with **side bracket** allows to install the subframe also with finished floor. The rotational pin is fitted in a steel bracket that can be fixed to the right or to the left, hidden under the door.











porta standard
standard door

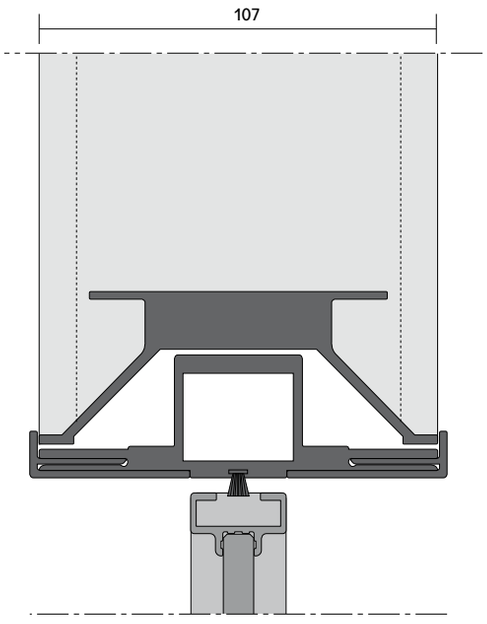
falso telaio standard
standard subframe
800/900/1000 x 2100

porta su misura
custom-made door

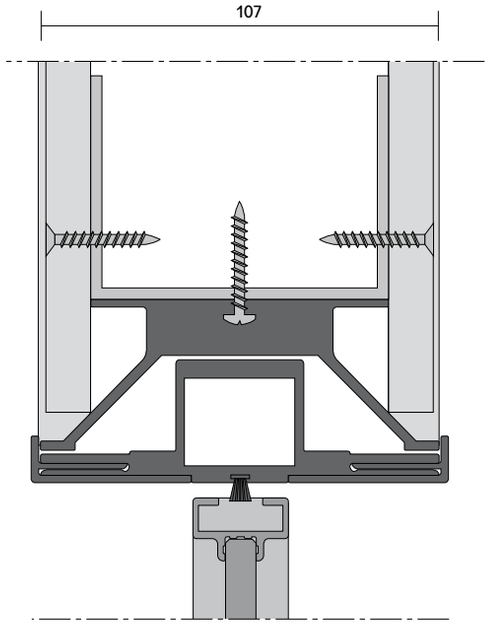
falso telaio su misura
custom-made subframe
900 x 2600

L'esclusivo stipite telescopico in alluminio permette di annullare le differenze di spessore fra le pareti.
Estensione complessiva compresa fra 107 e 137 mm.

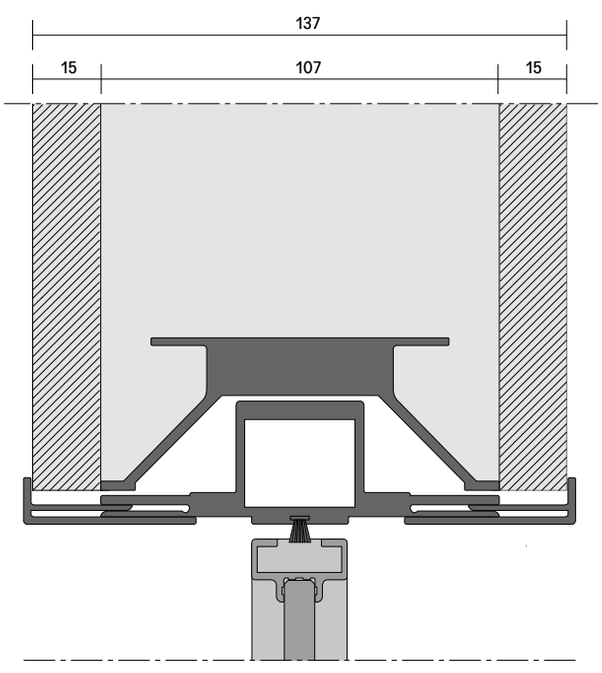
The exclusive telescopic aluminium jamb makes it possible to compensate different wall thicknesses.
Overall extension between 107 to 137 mm.



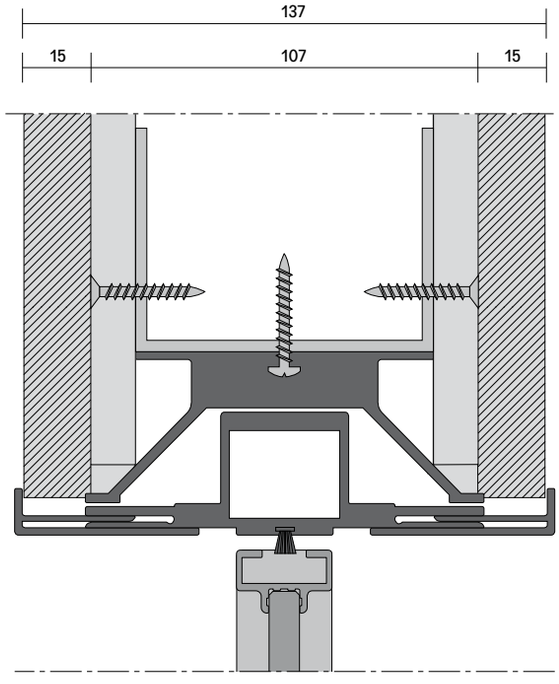
parete in laterizio
brick wall



parete in cartongesso
plasterboard wall



parete in laterizio + rivestimento
brick wall + covering



parete in cartongesso + rivestimento
plasterboard wall + covering



Caratteristiche generali

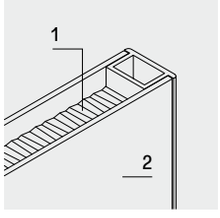
Aura è dotata di apertura bidirezionale. Lo stipite, incassato a parete, è invisibile.
Disponibile in due versioni, con la maniglia dal design esclusivo dotata di serratura magnetica brevettata, oppure con l'esclusivo sistema di chiusura magnetica a scomparsa brevettato che elimina la necessità della serratura.
L'esclusivo stipite telescopico permette di compensare lo spessore di eventuali rivestimenti con un'escursione massima di 15 mm per lato.
La possibilità di realizzazione su misura ne rende possibile l'inserimento in ogni situazione architettonica.

General features

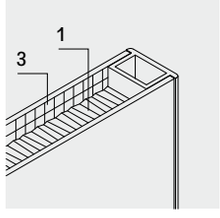
Aura is equipped with a bidirectional opening. The jamb, built in the wall, is invisible.
Available in two versions, with the handle characterized by the exclusive design with magnetic patented lock, or with the exclusive invisible closing system that does not need any lock.
The exclusive telescopic jamb allows to adjust the differences in thickness of the walls, with a maximum of 15 mm per side. The possibility to be customized allows its positioning in every architectonic situation.

composizione pannello
panel composition

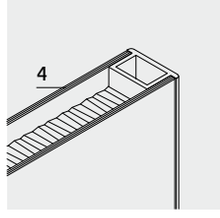
vetro
glass



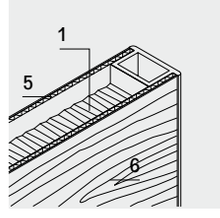
Litech



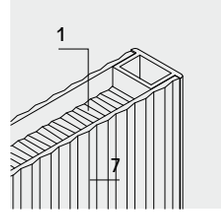
similpelle
synthetic leather



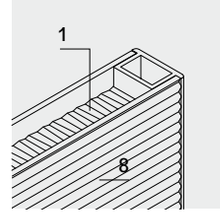
essenza
wood



essenza sahara
sahara wood



essenza taiga
taiga wood



1 Alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100%
2 Vetri laccati ecolorsystem: doppio vetro temperato 4+4 mm
Vetri neutri: doppio vetro temperato 4+4 mm
3 Rivestimento in Litech con rete poliestere resinata
4 Supporto in alluminio e imbottitura in PU
5 Supporto alveolare di alluminio spessore 3 mm
6 Lastra in noce o rovere termotrattato spessore 1 mm
7 Lastra in essenza sahara
8 Lastra in essenza taiga

1 Honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard
2 Ecolorsystem lacquered glasses: 4+4 mm double tempered glass
Neutral glasses: 4+4 mm double tempered glass
3 Litech cladding with back polyester resinated net
4 Aluminium support and PUR foam padding
5 Aluminium honeycomb padding thickness 3 mm
6 Walnut or heat treated oak sliced veneer thickness 1 mm
7 Sahara wooden sheet
8 Taiga wooden sheet

Pannello porta
Door panel

vetro ecolorsystem laccato lucido
glossy lacquered



vetro ecolorsystem laccato opaco
glossy lacquered



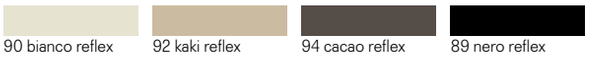
vetro ecolorsystem laccato diamante
diamante lacquered



vetro ecolorsystem laccato sahara
sahara lacquered



vetro reflex
reflex glass



vetro neutro
neutral glass



Litech



essenza
wood



essenza sahara
sahara wood



essenza taiga
taiga wood



similpelle
synthetic leather



Elementi strutturali :
telaio porta e stipite
Structural elements :
door frame and jamb

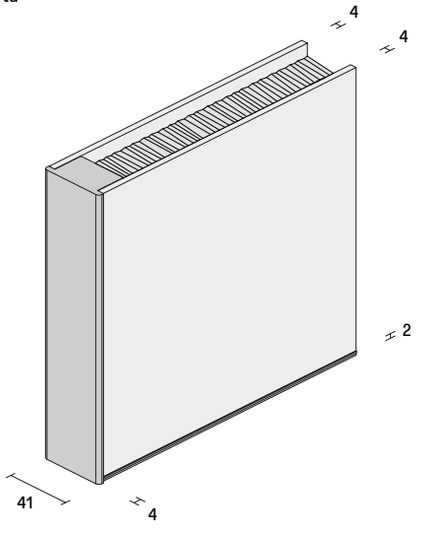
alluminio
aluminium

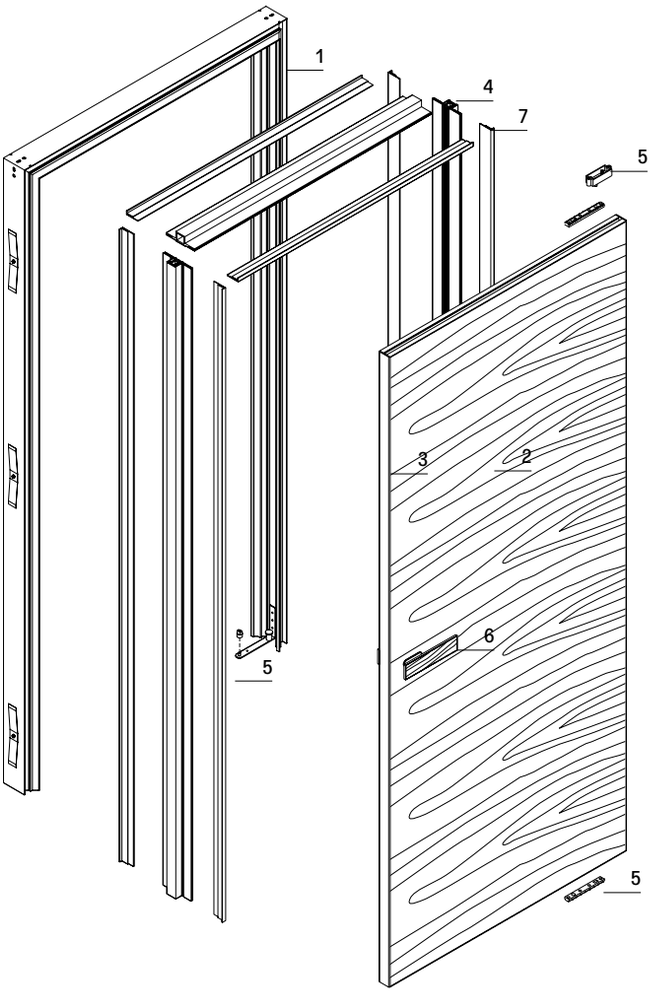


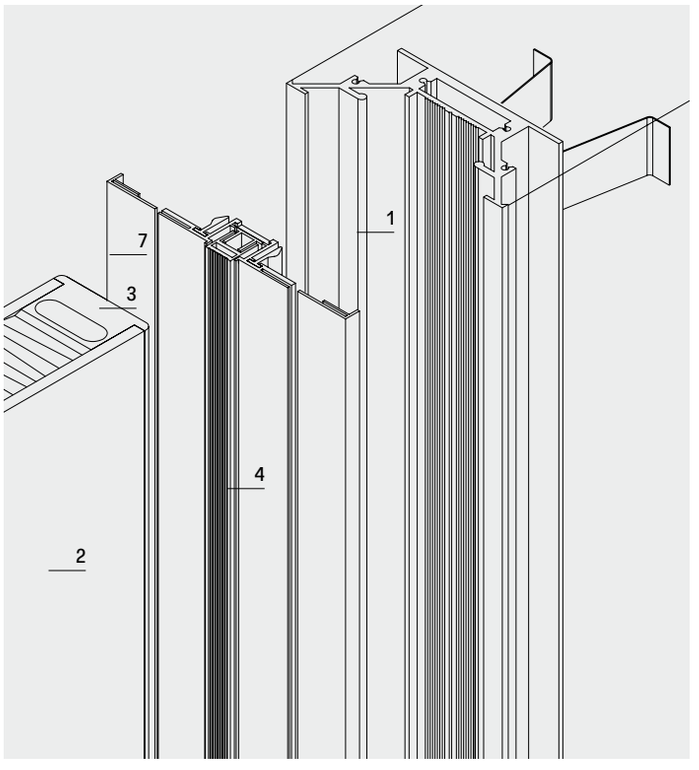
ecolorsystem laccato opaco
matt lacquered



Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



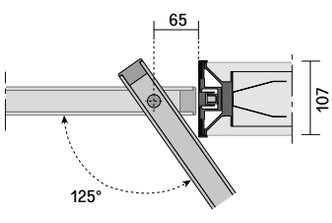




1 Falso telaio incassato a muro in estruso d'alluminio
2 Pannello porta in vetro doppio temperato o altro rivestimento, spessore 4+4 mm
3 Telaio in estruso d'alluminio anodizzato
4 Profilo di battuta in gomma siliconica con sistema di chiusura magnetica a scomparsa brevettato
5 Perni di rotazione superiore e inferiore in acciaio zincato e bronzo per garantire una minima usura nel tempo
6 Maniglia brevettata in vetro temperato e laccato
7 Stipite telescopico in alluminio anodizzato o laccato. Montaggio rapido ad incastro

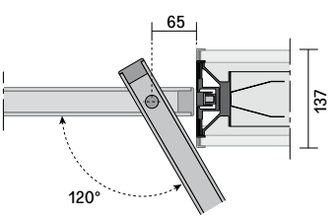
1 Subframe built into the wall in extruded aluminium
2 Door panel with double tempered glass or other cladding , 4+4 mm thickness
3 Frame in extruded anodised aluminium
4 Perimetral joint in silicone rubber with patented invisible magnetic closing system
5 Upper and lower rotation pin in galvanized steel and bronze in order to guarantee a minimum wear and tear through time
6 Patented handle in lacquered tempered glass
7 Telescopic jamb in anodized or lacquered aluminium. Quick assembling

raggio massimo di apertura
maximum opening degree



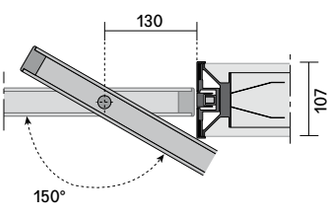
porta standard / standard door

porta su misura / custom-made door
900 x 2600

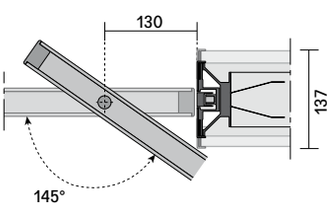


porta standard / standard door

porta su misura / custom-made door
900 x 2600

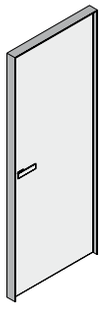
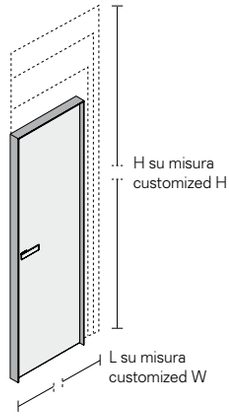
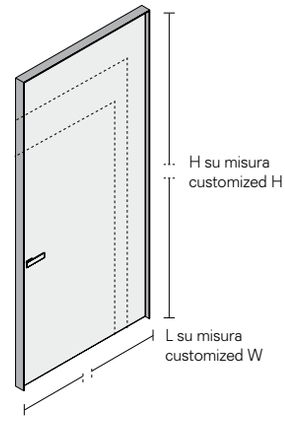


porta su misura / custom-made door
1200 x 2600



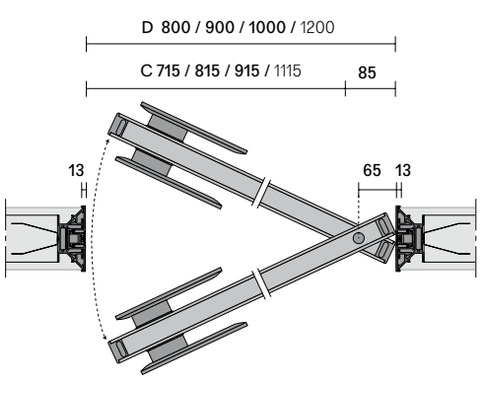
porta su misura / custom-made door
1200 x 2600

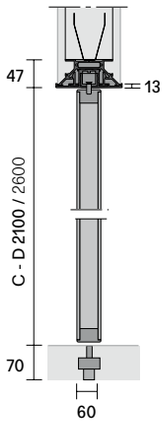
porta battente
swing door

	porta standard standard door L / W 800/900/1000 H 2100		porta ridotta su misura custom size reduction L fino a / W till 900 H fino a / H till 2600		porta su misura customized door L fino a / W till 1200 H fino a / H till 2600	
						
	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses						
vetri reflex / reflex glasses						
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio						
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara						
similpelle / synthetic leather						
Litech						
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere						
15 noce						
20 rovere termotrattato sahara, 17 noce sahara						
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga						

C luce passaggio / passage dimension
D luce vano / opening dimension

La cifra in chiaro si riferisce alla massima dimensione prevista nella realizzazione su misura.
The number in light refers to the maximum dimension available for custom made.





<BACK

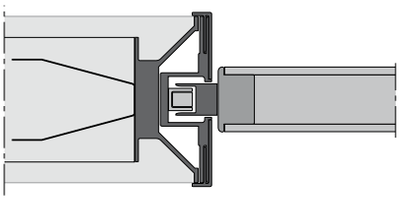
Con profilo di chiusura magnetico

La porta è dotata di un profilo antipolvere a richiamo magnetico anche sul lato interno, che si ritira automaticamente nello stipite all'apertura della porta.

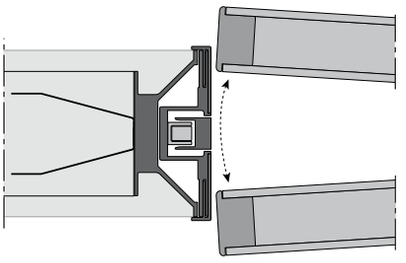
With magnetic closing profile

The door is equipped with a magnetic dust free profile into the inner side, which automatically pulls back into the jamb when the door is open.

porta chiusa
closed door



porta aperta
open door

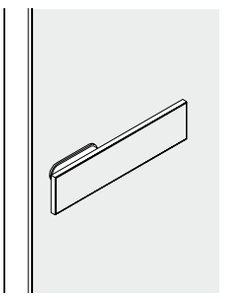


modelli depositati
patented models

2124 / 2124G / 2124L

porta con chiusura magnetica

door with magnetic closing



rivestimento inserto maniglia = rivestimento porta
handle insert cladding = door cladding

30 alluminio, 14 brown

compresa nel prezzo della porta / included in the door price

16 bianco latte, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

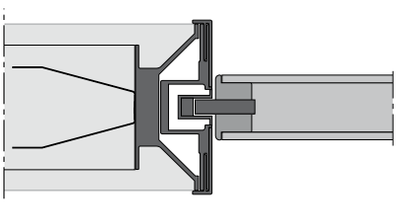
Con serratura magnetica

La porta è dotata di maniglia e serratura magnetica con nottolino di chiusura o chiave.

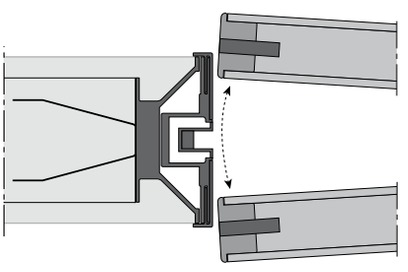
With magnetic lock

The door is equipped with handle and magnetic lock with lever tumbler or key.

porta chiusa
closed door



porta aperta
open door

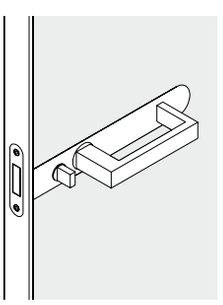


modelli depositati
patented models

TR02

maniglia con nottolino di chiusura

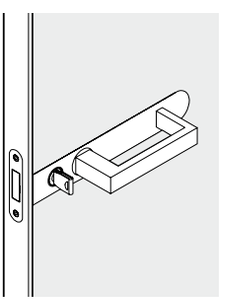
handle with lever tumbler



TR02C

maniglia con chiave

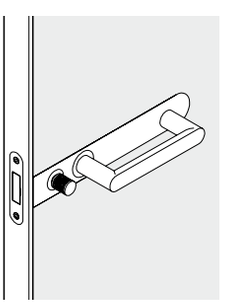
handle with key



TR03

maniglia con nottolino di chiusura

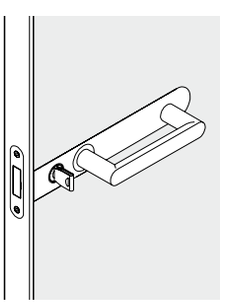
handle with lever tumbler



TR03C

maniglia con chiave

handle with key



30 alluminio, 14 brown

compresa nel prezzo della porta / included in the door price

compresa nel prezzo della porta / included in the door price

compresa nel prezzo della porta / included in the door price

compresa nel prezzo della porta / included in the door price

16 bianco latte, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

falso telaio
subframe

entrambi i modelli possono essere installati su pareti in laterizio o cartongesso
both models can be installed on brick or plasterboard wall

Interamente in alluminio, il falso telaio garantisce una perfetta installazione della porta. Il falso telaio viene consegnato pronto per l'installazione. Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

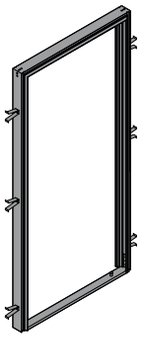
Falso telaio 4 lati con perno a pavimento

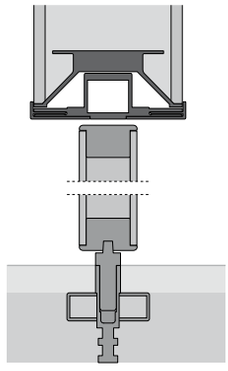
Il falso telaio con **perno di rotazione a pavimento** è ideale dal punto di vista estetico perché il perno, annegato nel pavimento, è invisibile. Il falso telaio deve essere posato prima del sottofondo del pavimento. Il tubolare metallico inferiore, annegato nel sottofondo, garantisce un'installazione perfetta.

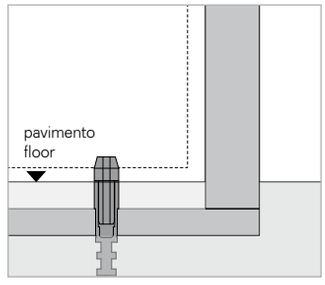
Entirely made of aluminium, the subframe guarantees a perfect assembly of the door. The subframe is being delivered already assembled for immediate installation. Transport: transport is not included in the mentioned price. In order to anticipate its delivery, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

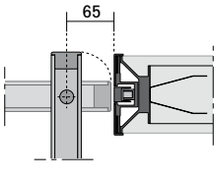
Subframe on 4 sides with floor pin

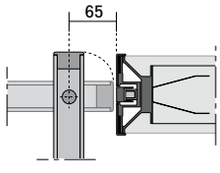
The installation **with floor pin** is the optimal one, from an aesthetical point of view, because the pin, inside the floor, is completely invisible. The subframe must be installed before finishing the floor. The metallic lower tubular inside the foundation, guarantees a perfect installation.

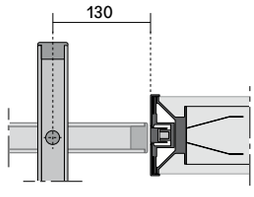












porta standard
standard door

falso telaio standard
standard subframe
800/900/1000 x 2100

porta su misura
custom-made door

falso telaio su misura
custom-made subframe
900 x 2600

porta su misura
custom-made door

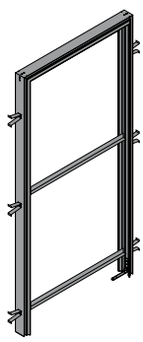
falso telaio su misura
custom-made subframe
1200 x 2600

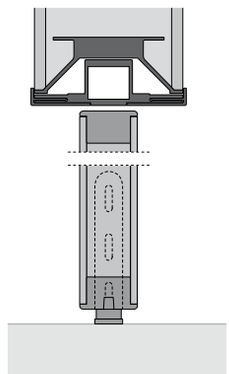
Falso telaio 3 lati con perno su staffa laterale

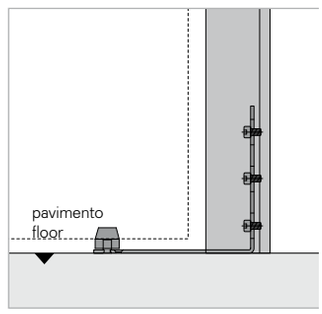
La versione con **perno di rotazione su staffa laterale** permette di installare il falso telaio anche a pavimento finito. Il perno di rotazione è alloggiato su una staffa in acciaio che può essere fissata a destra o a sinistra e che risulta nascosta sotto la porta.

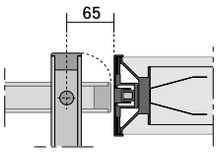
Subframe on 3 sides with side bracket

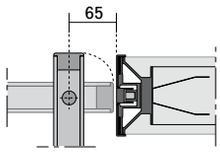
The installation with **side bracket** allows to install the subframe also with finished floor. The rotational pin is fitted in a steel bracket that can be fixed to the right or to the left, hidden under the door.











porta standard
standard door

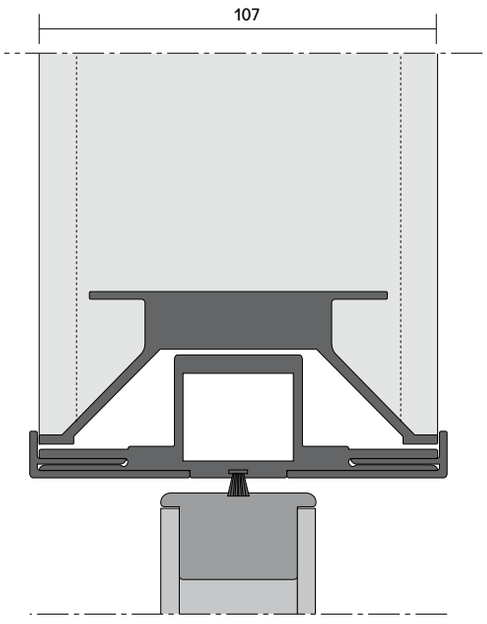
falso telaio standard
standard subframe
800/900/1000 x 2100

porta su misura
custom-made door

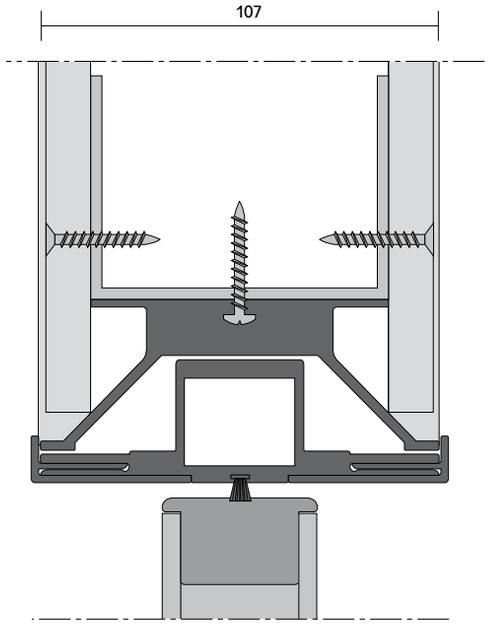
falso telaio su misura
custom-made subframe
900 x 2600

L'esclusivo stipite telescopico in alluminio permette di annullare le differenze di spessore fra le pareti.
Estensione complessiva compresa fra 107 e 137 mm.

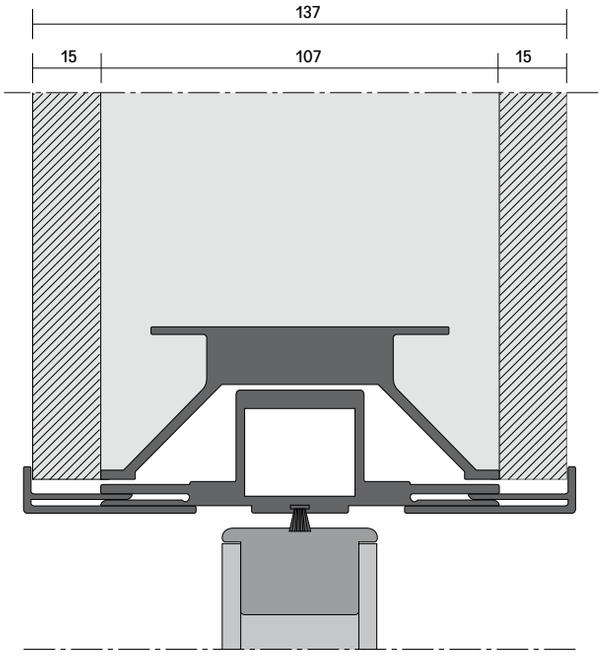
The exclusive telescopic aluminium jamb makes it possible to compensate different wall thicknesses.
Overall extension between 107 to 137 mm.



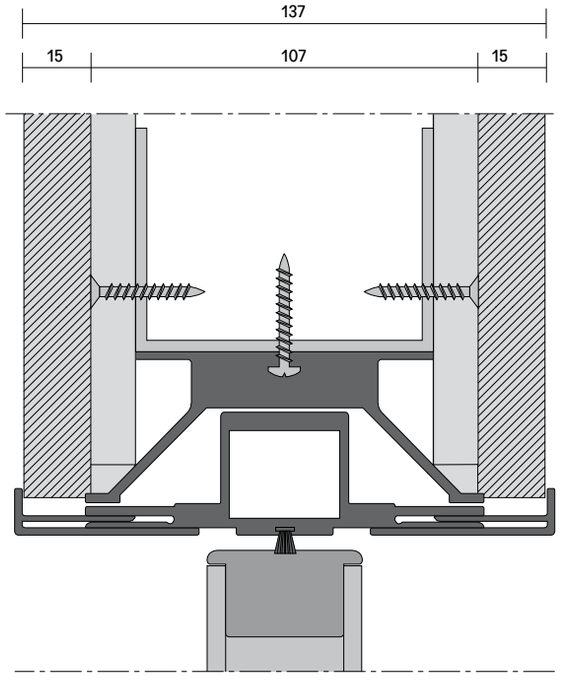
parete in laterizio
brick wall



parete in cartongesso
plasterboard wall



parete in laterizio + rivestimento
brick wall + covering



parete in cartongesso + rivestimento
plasterboard wall + covering



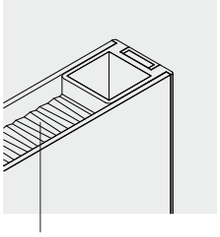
Caratteristiche generali

Sistema di porte a bilico bidirezionali senza elementi strutturali vincolanti come stipiti e telai, che offre una soluzione a tutta altezza perfettamente bifacciale e complanare alla parete. Realizzata sempre su misura in altezza e larghezza, Radius è capace di declinarsi su grandi dimensioni con pannelli che raggiungono 3600 mm in altezza e 1600 mm in larghezza. Disponibile anche nella versione a doppio battente.
La versatilità del prodotto permette l'installazione su parete senza stipite, con stipite a scomparsa dotato di profilo di chiusura magnetico, oppure integrata nella boiserie Modulor. Il pannello è disponibile a specchiatura intera o con traversi decorativi orizzontali e verticali. La struttura in alluminio di Radius è disponibile in finitura alluminio, brown e nelle 46 varianti ecolorsystem.
Il rivestimento bifacciale del pannello porta è disponibile in vetro laccato lucido, opaco, reflex, sahara, taiga, diamante, specchio oppure in Litech, in essenza sahara e taiga, in tessuto, similpelle o rafia. E' inoltre prevista una versione con rivestimento verniciabile a cura del cliente.

General features

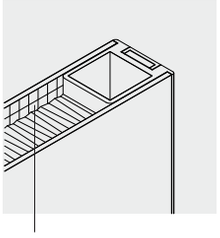
A bi-directional pivot door system without binding structural elements such as jambs and subframes, offering a full-height solution that is perfectly double-sided and coplanar to the wall. Always made to measure in height and width, Radius can be applied to large dimensions, with panels reaching 3600 mm in height and 1600 mm in width. It is also available in a double leaf version.
The product's versatility allows installation on the wall without a jamb, with a concealed jamb equipped with a magnetic closing profile, or integrated into the Modulor boiserie system. The panel is available with full-length mirror or with decorative horizontal and vertical crosspieces. The aluminium frame of Radius is available in aluminium, brown and 46 Ecolorsystem finishings.
The double-sided door panel cladding is available in glossy, matt, reflex, sahara, diamante and mirror lacquered glass or in Litech, sahara and taiga essence, fabric, synthetic leather or rafia. A version with paintable covering by the customer is also provided.

vetro / glass



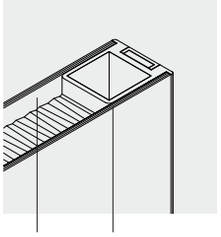
alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100%
honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard

Litech



rete in poliestere resinata
polyester resinated net

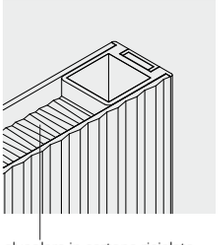
tessuto / similpelle / rafia
fabric / synthetic leather / rafia



supporto in alluminio
aluminium support

imbottitura in PU espanso
PUR foam padding

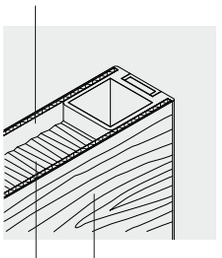
essenza sahara/taiga
sahara/taiga wood



alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100%
honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard

essenza
wood

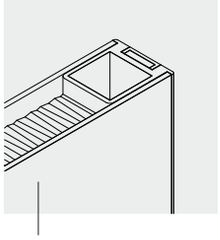
supporto in alveolare di alluminio, spessore 3 mm
honeycomb aluminium support, 3 mm thickness



lastra di tranciato, spessore 1 mm
veneer slab, 1 mm thickness

alveolare in cartone riciclato al 100%
honeycomb padding in 100% recycled cardboard

rivestimento verniciabile
paintable covering



mdf nobilitato trattato con fondo isolante aggrappante
plywood treated with insulating primer layer

Pannello porta
Door panel

ecolorsystem laccato lucido
glossy lacquered



ecolorsystem laccato opaco
glossy lacquered



ecolorsystem laccato diamante
diamante lacquered



ecolorsystem laccato sahara
sahara lacquered



ecolorsystem laccato taiga
taiga lacquered



reflex



neutro
neutral

litech



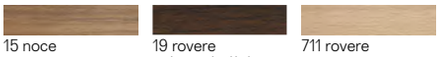
essenza sahara
sahara wood



essenza taiga
taiga wood



essenza
wood



tessuto
fabric



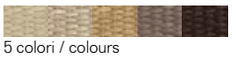




similpelle
synthetic leather



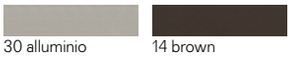
rafia



rivestimento verniciabile
paintable covering

Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

alluminio
aluminium

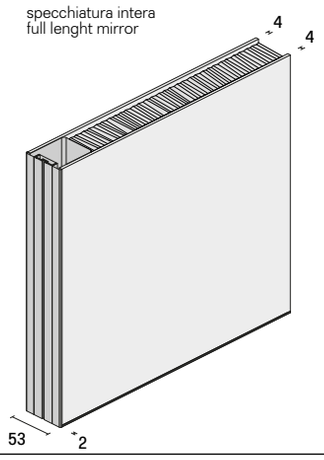


ecolorsystem laccato opaco
matt lacquered

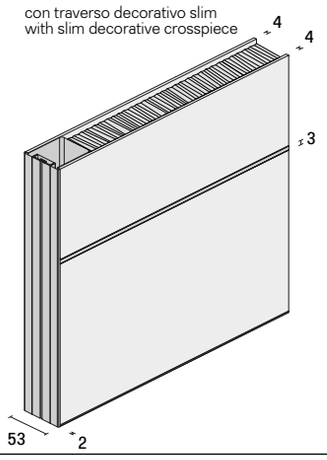


Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail

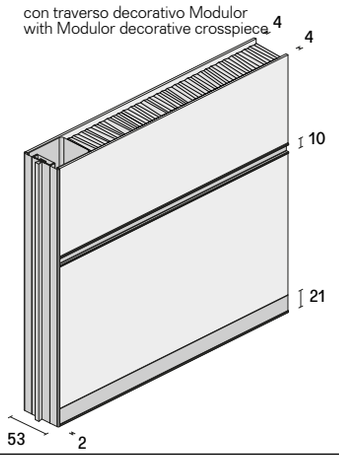
specchiatura intera
full lenght mirror



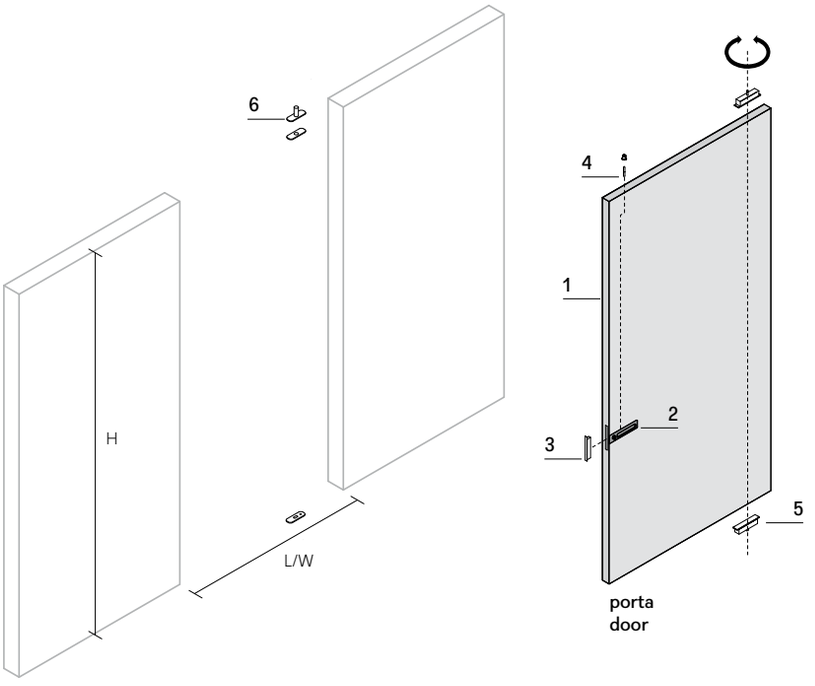
con traverso decorativo slim
with slim decorative crosspiece

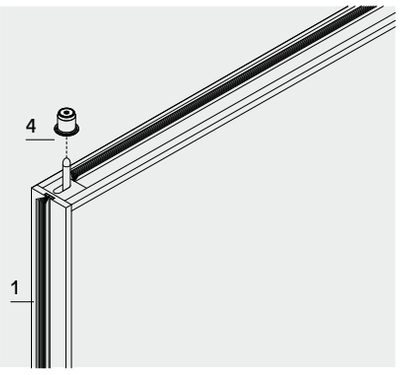


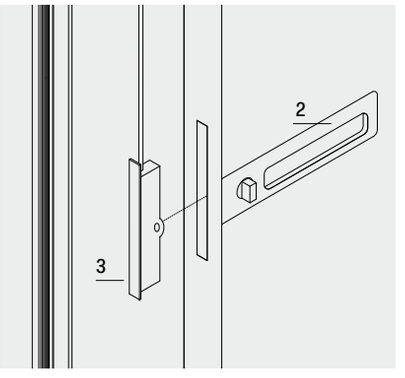
con traverso decorativo Modulor
with Modulor decorative crosspiece



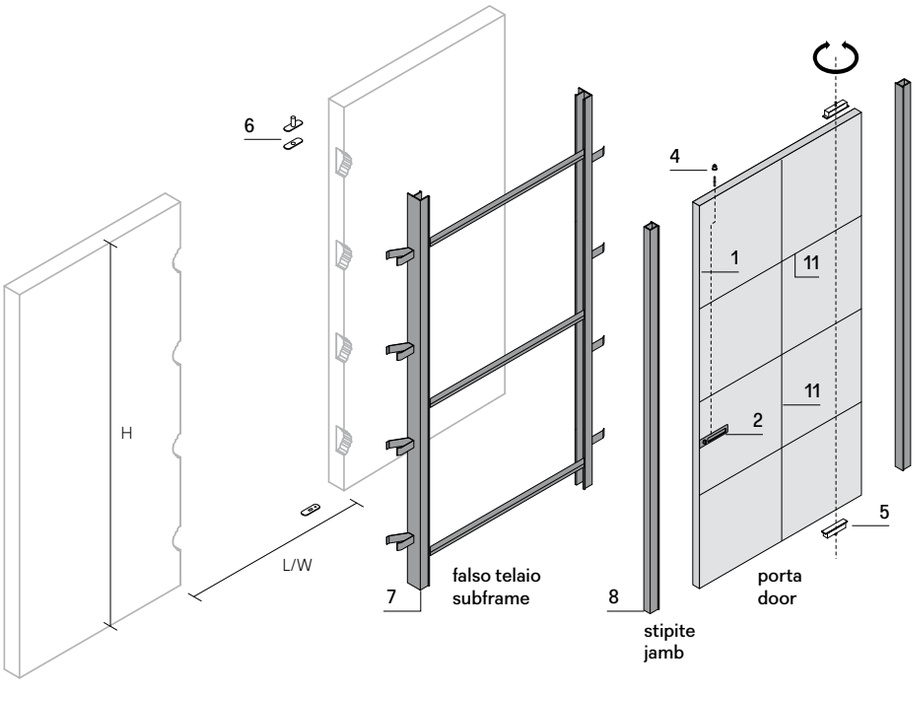
porta bidirezionale senza stipite / bi-directional door without jamb

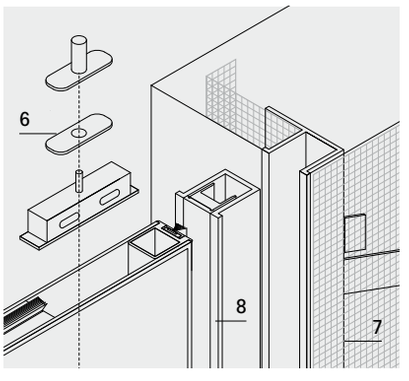


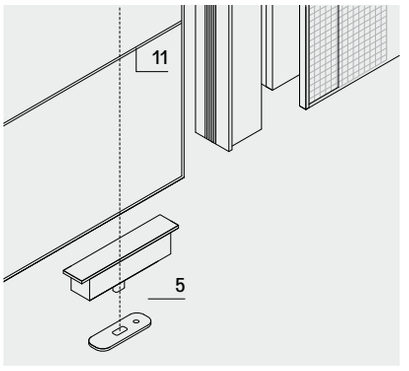




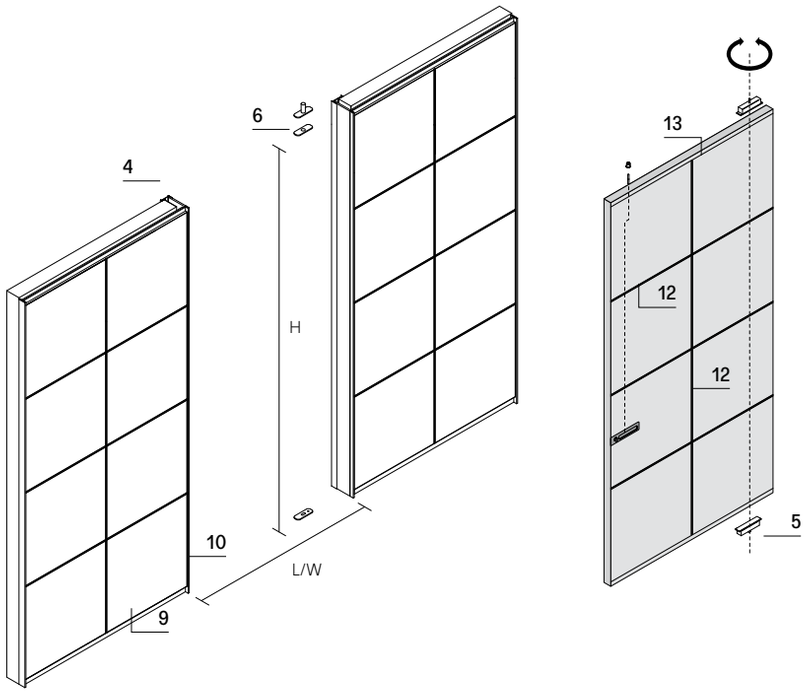
porta bidirezionale con stipite e profilo di chiusura magnetico / bi-directional door with jamb and magnetic locking profile

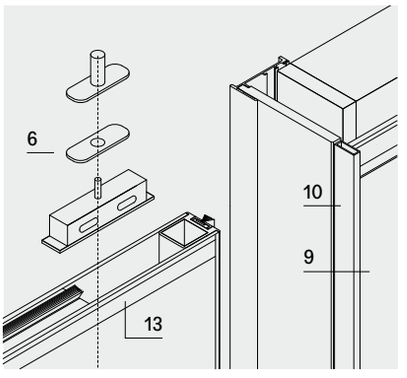


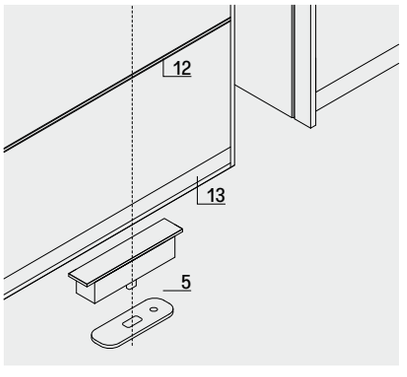




porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor / bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling

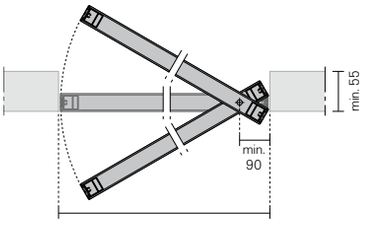






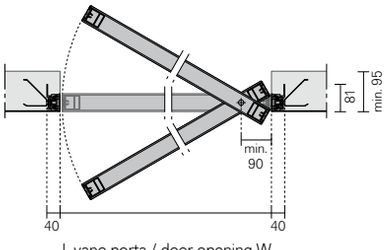
informazioni necessarie per l'installazione della porta bidirezionale / information required for bi-directional door installation

senza stipite
without jamb



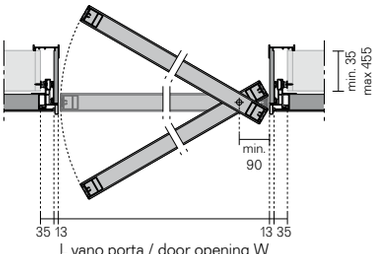
L vano porta / door opening W
960/1120/1280/1440/1600
L su misura / customized W

con stipite e profilo di chiusura magnetico
with jamb and magnetic locking profile



L vano porta / door opening W
960/1120/1280/1440/1600
L su misura / customized W

abbinata a boiserie Modulor
combined with Modulor panelling



L vano porta / door opening W
960/1120/1280/1440/1600
L su misura / customized W

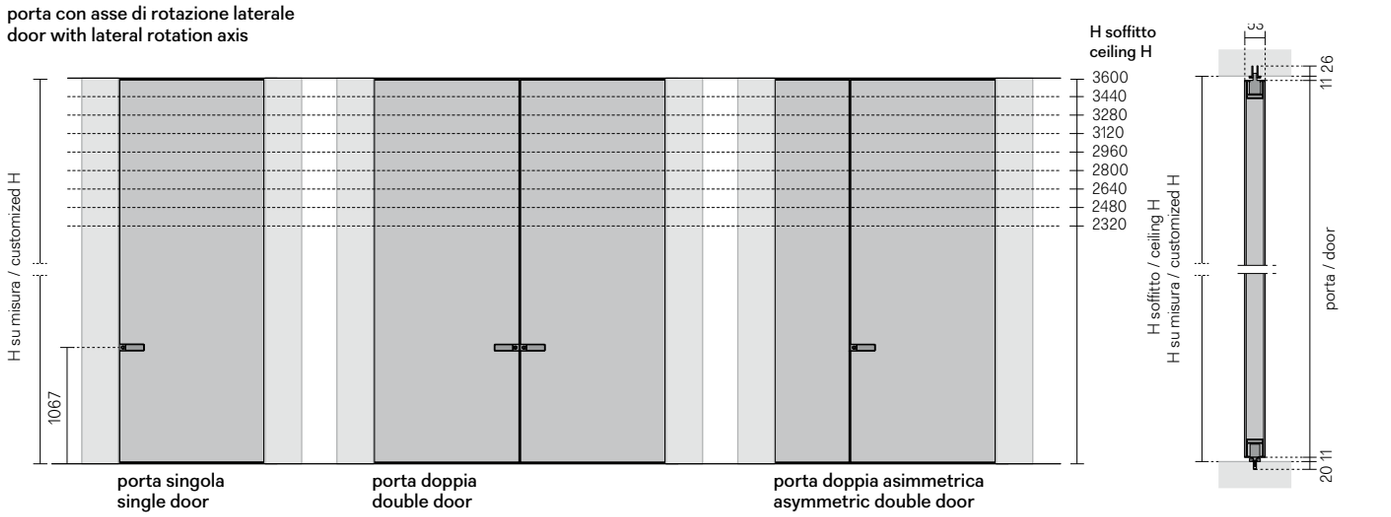
1 Telaio porta in estruso di alluminio anodizzato o laccato opaco
2 Maniglia in pressofusione di zama, con inserto in vetro, Litech, similpelle o essenza
3 Serratura a chiusura verticale brevettata
4 Riscontro serratura regolabile a soffitto
5 Cerniera oleodinamica con chiusura automatica a velocità preimpostata (non modificabile). Stop a 0° +90° -90°
6 Cardine regolabile a soffitto
7 Falso telaio incassato a muro in estruso di alluminio
8 Stipite a scomparsa con profilo di battuta in gomma siliconica con sistema di chiusura magnetica brevettato
9 Pannello boiserie Modulor
10 Fascia terminale Modulor, disponibile in versione monofacciale e bifacciale
11 Traversino decorativo opzionale tipo slim, orizzontale/verticale
12 Traversino decorativo opzionale tipo Modulor, orizzontale/verticale
13 Fasce di finitura, superiore ed inferiore, abbinate a zoccolatura Modulor

1 Door structure in anodized or matt lacquered extruded aluminium
2 Handle in die-cast zamak, with insert in glass, Litech, synthetic leather or wood
3 Patented vertical closing lock
4 Adjustable ceiling counter lock
5 Oleodynamic hinge with automatic closing at preset speed (not changeable). Stop at 0° +90° -90°
6 Adjustable ceiling hinge
7 Wall-recessed subframe in extruded aluminium
8 Concealed jamb with silicone rubber stop profile with patented magnetic closing system
9 Modulor wall panelling
10 Terminal filler Modulor, available in single- and double-sided versions
11 Optional decorative slim crosspiece, horizontal/vertical
12 Optional decorative Modulor crosspiece, horizontal/vertical
13 Upper and lower finishing fillers, combined with Modulor skirting

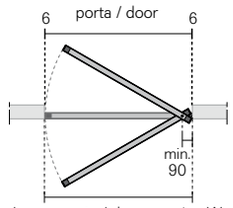
dimensioni
dimensions

La posizione laterale o centrale dell'asse di rotazione deve essere specificata al momento dell'ordine.
The lateral or central position of the rotation axis must be specified at the time of order.

porta con asse di rotazione laterale
door with lateral rotation axis

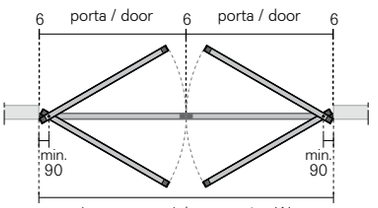


porta singola
single door



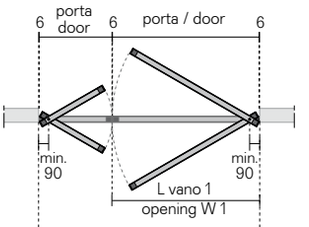
L vano porta / door opening W
960/1120/1280/1440/1600
L su misura / customized W
min 400 mm

porta doppia
double door



L vano porta / door opening W
1914/2234/2554/2874/3194
L su misura / customized W
min 794 mm

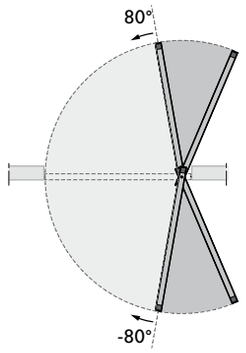
porta doppia asimmetrica
asymmetric double door



L su misura / customized W
min 794 mm

Per porta doppia sommare il costo di due porte singole più due maniglie.
Lo stipite magnetico non è disponibile per porta doppia.
For the double door price add the cost of two single doors plus two handles.
The jamb with magnetic locking profile is not available for double door.

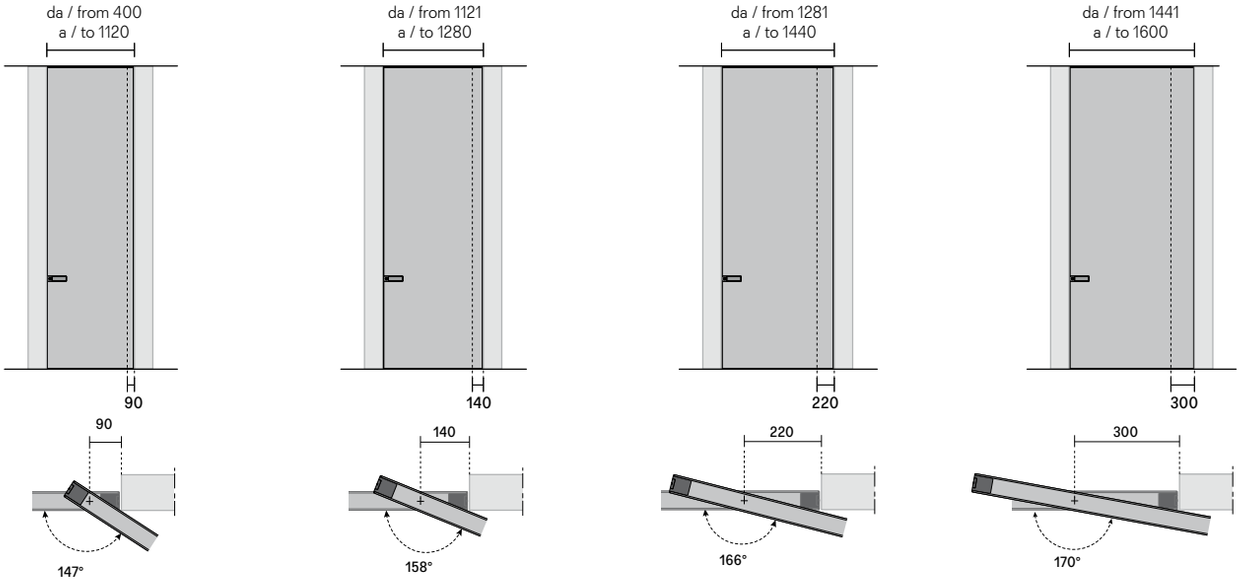
chiusura automatica ammortizzata
automatic soft closing



Chiusura automatica ammortizzata con apertura fino a ±80°. Fermo arresto a 0°.
Automatic soft closing with opening up to ±80°. Stop in closed position at 0°.

Rotazione libera con apertura > ±80°. Rientro automatico in chiusura disattivato.
Free rotation with opening > ±80°. Automatic return in closed position disabled.

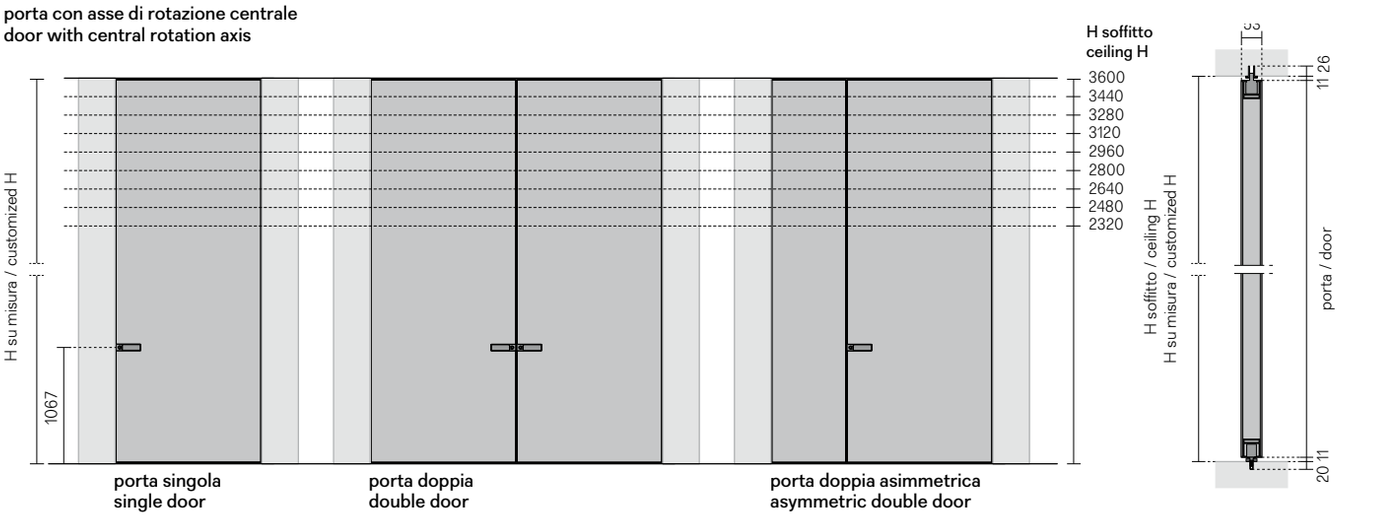
posizione asse di rotazione e raggio massimo di apertura
rotation axes and maximum opening radius



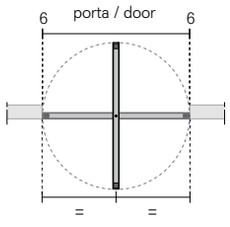
<BACK

La posizione laterale o centrale dell'asse di rotazione deve essere specificata al momento dell'ordine.
The lateral or central position of the rotation axis must be specified at the time of order.

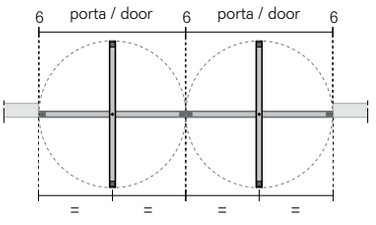
porta con asse di rotazione centrale
door with central rotation axis



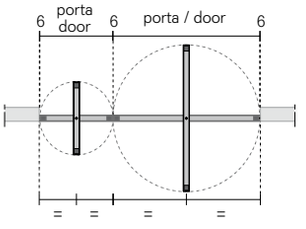
porta singola
single door



porta doppia
double door

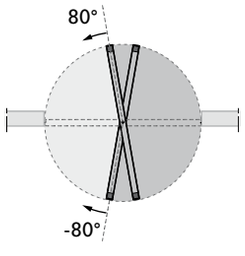


porta doppia asimmetrica
asymmetric double door



Per porta doppia sommare il costo di due porte singole più due maniglie.
Lo stipite magnetico non è disponibile per porta doppia.
For the double door price add the cost of two single doors plus two handles.
The jamb with magnetic locking profile is not available for double door.

chiusura automatica ammortizzata
automatic soft closing



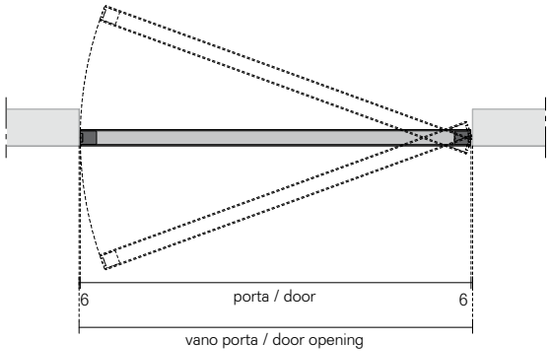
Chiusura automatica ammortizzata con apertura fino a ±80°. Fermo arresto a 0°.
Automatic soft closing with opening up to ±80°. Stop in closed position at 0°.

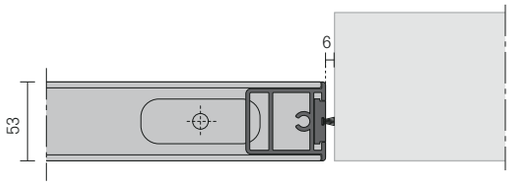
Rotazione libera con apertura > ±80°. Rientro automatico in chiusura disattivato.
Free rotation with opening > ±80°. Automatic return in closed position disabled.

tipologie di installazione
different uses

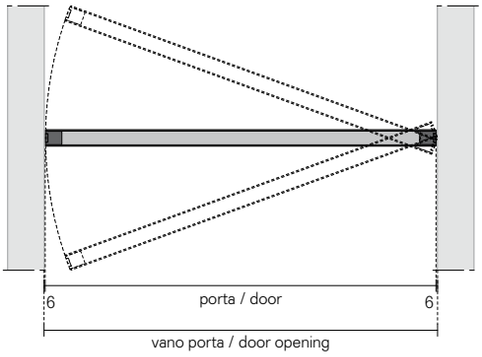
tipologie di installazione disponibili in versione porta singola o doppia
different uses available for single or double door

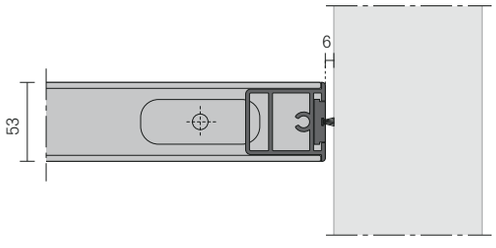
porta bidirezionale senza stipite montata su parete
bi-directional door without jamb mounted on wall



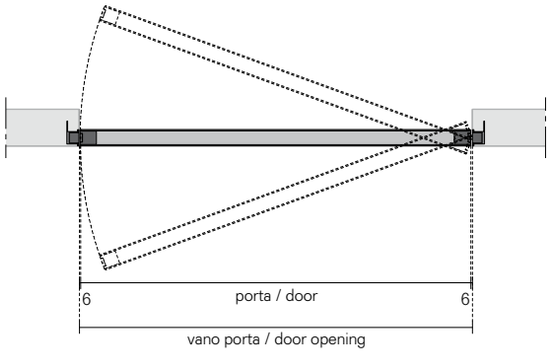


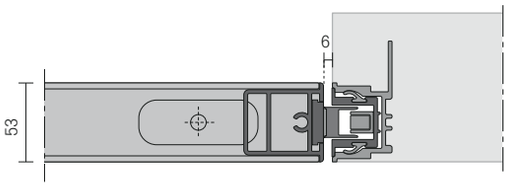
porta bidirezionale senza stipite montata in nicchia
bi-directional door without jamb mounted in niche



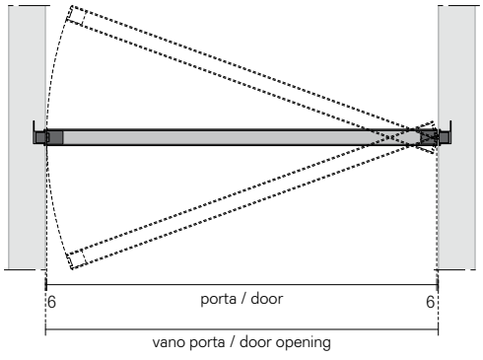


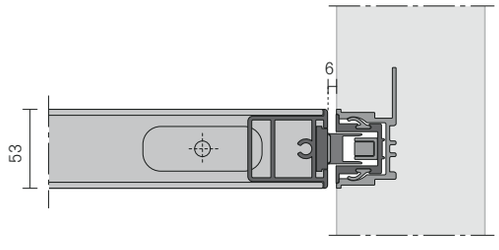
porta bidirezionale con stipite montata su parete
bi-directional door with jamb mounted on wall



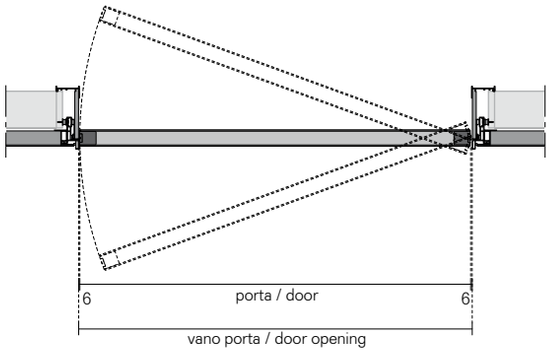


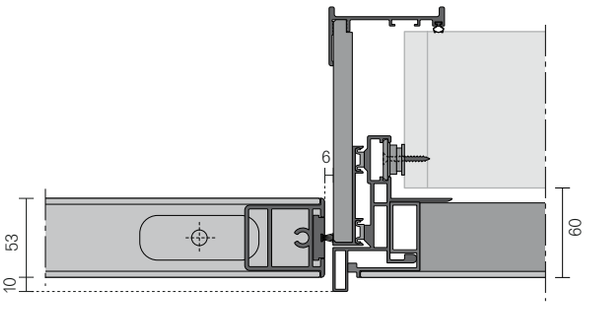
porta bidirezionale con stipite montata in nicchia
bi-directional door with jamb mounted in niche



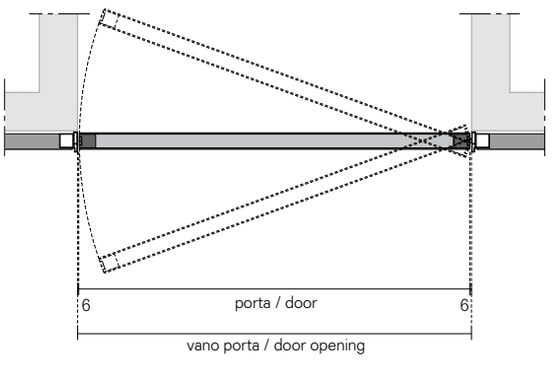


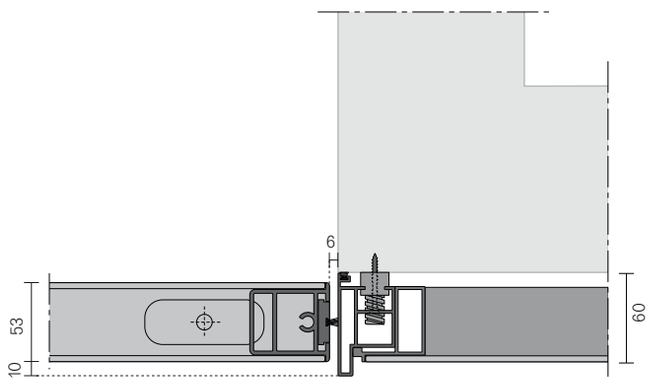
porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor montata su fascia terminale monofacciale o bifacciale
bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling mounted on one-side and double-side lateral filler



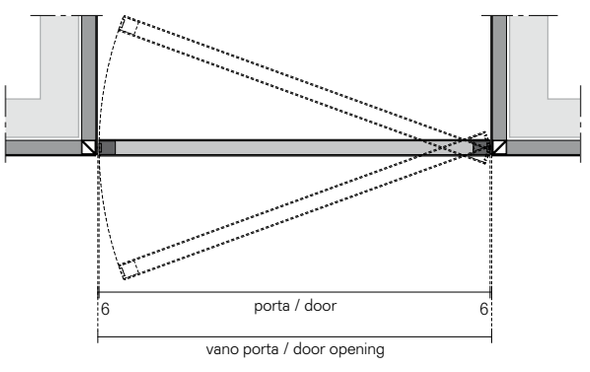


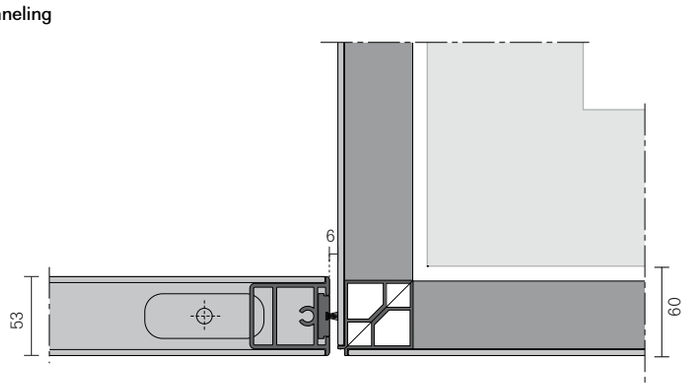
porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor montata su profilo terminale
bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling mounted on terminal profile



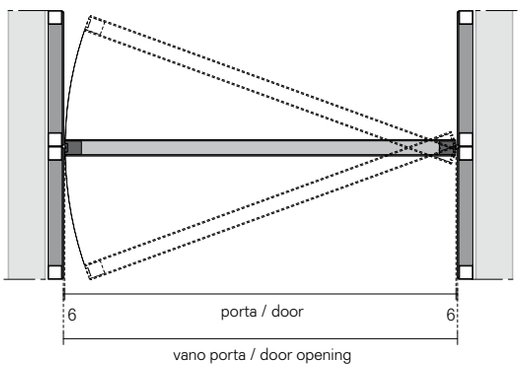


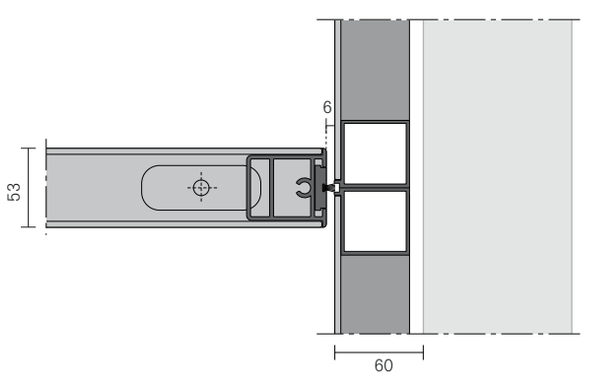
porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor montata su pannello ad angolo esterno
bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling mounted on external corner paneling





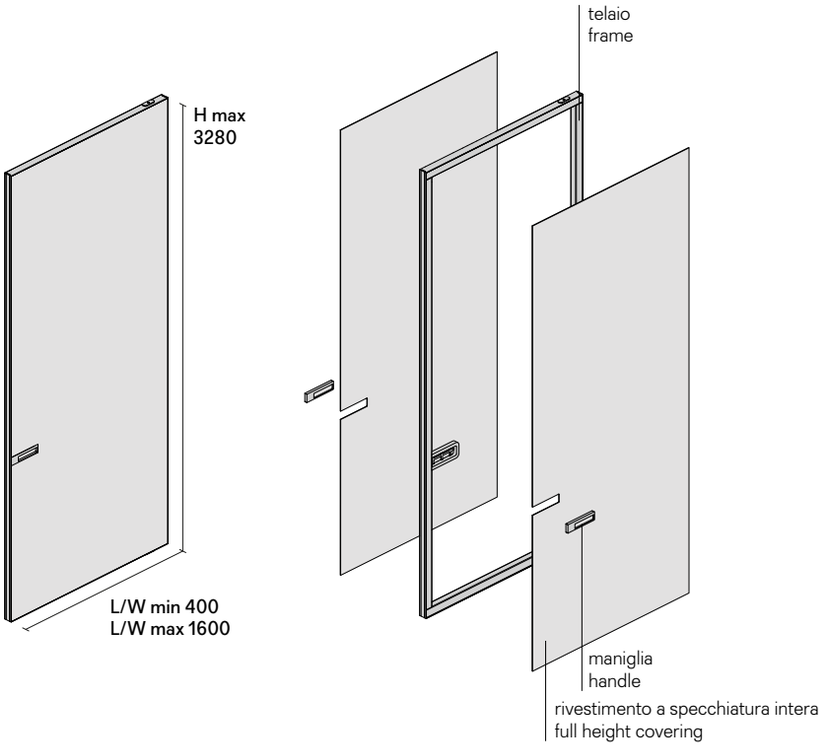
porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor montata in nicchia
bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling mounted in niche





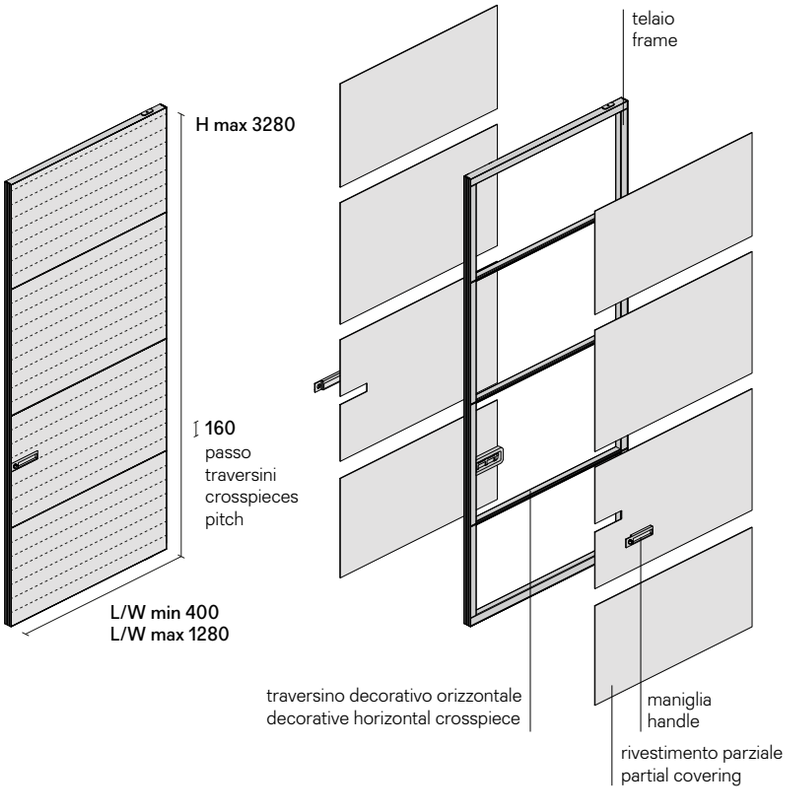
tipologie estetiche e dimensioni massime del vano porta
aesthetical typologies and door opening maximum dimensions

porta a specchiatura intera
door with full height covering



finitura finishing	dimensione massima maximum dimension
vetri lucidi glossy glasses	L.1280 x H.3280 mm L.1440 x H.2960 mm L.1600 x H.2640 mm
vetri opachi matt glasses	
vetri diamante diamante glasses	
vetri reflex reflex glasses	
vetri sahara sahara glasses	L.1280 x H.3120 mm L.1440 x H.2960 mm
55 specchio 68 specchio grigio	L.1280 x H.3120 mm
similpelle / tessuto / rafia	L.1120 x H.2960 mm
Litech	L.960 x H.3120 mm L.1280 x H.2960 mm L.1440 x H.2640 mm
essenza: sahara, taiga wood : sahara, taiga	L.1280 x H.3060 mm
15 noce 19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	L.1180 x H.3120 mm
rivestimento verniciabile layer to be painted	L. 1280 x H.2960 mm

porta con traversini decorativi orizzontali
door with decorative horizontal crosspieces

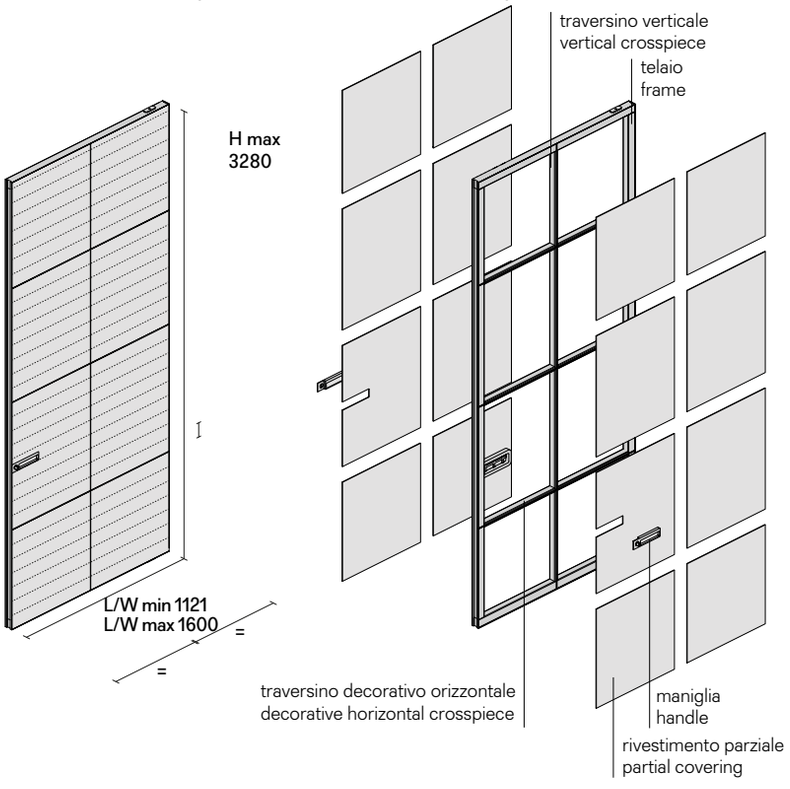


finitura finishing	H max per singolo rivestimento max H for single covering (mm)	dimensione massima vano porta maximum opening door dimension (mm)
vetri lucidi glossy glasses	interax. 3200	L.960 x H.3600 L.1120 x H.3280 L.1280 x H..2960
vetri opachi matt glasses	interax. 3200	
vetri diamante diamante glasses	interax. 3200	
vetri reflex reflex glasses	interax. 3200	
vetri sahara sahara glasses	interax. 3040	
vetri taiga taiga glasses	interax. 1920	
55 specchio 68 specchio grigio	interax. 3040	
Litech	interax. 3040	
similpelle / tessuto / rafia	interax. 2880	L.1280 x H.3600
essenza: sahara, taiga wood : sahara, taiga	interax. 2880	

Su una porta Radius con traversini orizzontali il cliente può decidere quanti traversini decorativi applicare e in quale posizione seguendo lo schema di posizionamento dei traversini ogni 160 mm.
Il pannello porta deve essere configurato tenendo conto delle dimensioni massime dei singoli rivestimenti riportate nella tabella in questa pagina.

On a Radius door with horizontal crosspieces, the customer can decide how many decorative crosspieces apply and in which position according to the layout of the crosspieces every 160 mm.
The door panel shall be configured taking into consideration the maximum dimensions of the individual claddings given in the table on this page.

porta con traversino verticale e traversini decorativi orizzontali
door with vertical crosspiece and decorative horizontal crosspieces



finitura finishing	H max per singolo rivestimento max H for single covering (mm)	dimensione massima vano porta maximum opening door dimension
vetri lucidi glossy glasses	interax. 3200	L.1280 x H.2960 L.1440 x H.2640 L.1600 x H.2320
vetri opachi matt glasses	interax. 3200	
vetri diamante diamante glasses	interax. 3200	
vetri reflex reflex glasses	interax. 3200	
vetri sahara sahara glasses	interax. 3040	
vetri taiga taiga glasses	interax. 1920	
55 specchio 68 specchio grigio	interax. 3040	
Litech	interax. 3040	
similpelle / tessuto / rafia	interax. 2880	L.1600 x H.3600
essenza: sahara, taiga wood : sahara, taiga	interax. 2880	

Su una porta Radius con traversino verticale e traversini orizzontali decorativi il cliente può decidere quanti traversini decorativi orizzontali applicare e in quale posizione seguendo lo schema di posizionamento dei traversini ogni 160 mm. Il traversino verticale è sempre e solo uno ed è posizionato al centro del pannello porta.
Il pannello porta deve essere configurato tenendo conto delle dimensioni massime dei singoli rivestimenti riportate nella tabella in questa pagina.

On a Radius door with vertical crosspiece and decorative horizontal crosspieces.
It is possible to decide how many decorative horizontal crosspieces apply and in which position according to the layout of the crosspieces every 160 mm. The vertical crosspiece is always positioned in the middle of the door panel.
The door panel shall be configured taking into consideration the maximum dimensions of the individual claddings indicated on this page.

dettagli
details



traversino decorativo slim orizzontale e verticale
horizontal and vertical decorative slim crosspiece



traversino decorativo Modulor orizzontale e verticale
horizontal and vertical decorative Modulor crosspiece



2022 maniglia senza serratura
2022 handle without lock



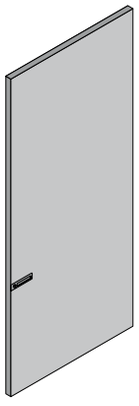
2022N maniglia con serratura e nottolino di chiusura
2022N handle with lock and lever tumbler

Il prezzo dei traversini decorativi orizzontali e della maniglia non sono compresi nel prezzo della porta e vanno quindi calcolati e sommati al totale.

Decorative horizontal crosspieces and handle are not included in the door price and must be calculated and added to the total price.

il prezzo della porta si riferisce alla struttura e al rivestimento
il prezzo della maniglia deve essere calcolato a parte
the door price refers to the structure and the covering
the price of the handle must be calculated separately

porta a specchiatura intera
door with full height covering



finitura **finishing**	**dimensione massima** **maximum dimension**
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses	L.1280 x H.3280 mm L.1440 x H.2960 mm L.1600 x H.2640 mm
vetri opachi / matt glasses	
vetri diamante / diamante glasses	
vetri reflex / reflex glasses	
vetri sahara / sahara glasses	L.1280 x H.3120 mm L.1440 x H.2960 mm
55 specchio / 68 specchio grigio	L.1280 x H.3120 mm
similpelle / tessuto / rafia	L.1120 x H.2960 mm
Litech	L.960 x H.3120 mm L.1280 x H.2960 mm L.1440 x H.2640 mm
essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga	L.1280 x H.3060 mm
15 noce	L.1180 x H.3120 mm
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere	
rivestimento verniciabile / layer to be painted	L. 1280 x H.2960 mm

30 alluminio

L vano **opening W**	**H soffitto** **ceiling H**	**min** **400 ÷** **2320**	**2321 ÷** **2480**	**2481 ÷** **2640**	**2641 ÷** **2800**	**2801 ÷** **2960**	**2961 ÷** **3120**	**3121 ÷** **3280**
min **400 ÷** **960**	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses							
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante							
	vetri laccati: sahara, reflex / lacquered glasses: sahara, reflex							
	55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio							
	similpelle / synthetic leather							
	tessuto / fabric							
	rafia							
	Litech							
	essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga							
	15 noce							
	19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere							
	rivestimento verniciabile /paintable covering							
961 ÷ **1120**	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses							
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante							
	vetri laccati: sahara, reflex / lacquered glasses: sahara, reflex							
	55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio							
	similpelle / synthetic leather							
	tessuto / fabric							
	rafia							
	Litech							
	essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga							
	15 noce							
	19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere							
	rivestimento verniciabile /paintable covering							
1121 ÷ **1280**	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses							
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante							
	vetri laccati: sahara, reflex / lacquered glasses: sahara, reflex							
	55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio							
	Litech							
	essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga							
	15 noce							
	19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere							
	rivestimento verniciabile /paintable covering							
1281 ÷ **1440**	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses							
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante							
	vetri laccati: sahara, reflex / lacquered glasses: sahara, reflex							
	Litech							
1441 ÷ **1600**	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses							
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante							
	vetri laccati: reflex / lacquered glasses: reflex							

14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

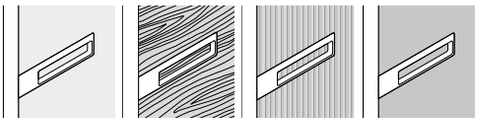
min 400 ÷ 2320	2321 ÷ 2480	2481 ÷ 2640	2641 ÷ 2800	2801 ÷ 2960	2961 ÷ 3120	3121 ÷ 3280

maniglie
handles

vetro/glass Litech | essenza wood | essenza/wood sahara e taiga | similpelle synthetic leather

2022

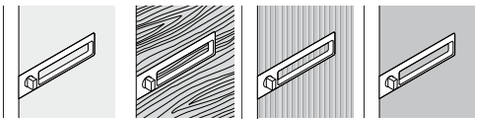
maniglia senza serratura
handle without lock



30 alluminio, 14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

2022N

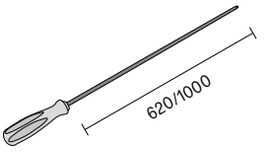
maniglia con serratura e nottolino di chiusura
handle with lock and lever tumbler



30 alluminio, 14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

In caso di pannello con rivestimento verniciabile, tessuto o rafia, l'inserto maniglia verrà fornita in vetro opaco in abbinamento alla struttura
In case of panel with fabric, rafia and paintable covering, the handle insert will be supplied in matt glass to match the structure

giravite a croce tipo PH2 per fissaggio e regolazione porta di grandi dimensioni
PH2 cross screwdriver for door fixing and adjustment in case of large dimension

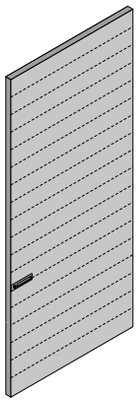


Giravite L.620 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 650 mm
Giravite L.1000 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 800 mm . (vedere pag.398-399)
Realizzato in esclusiva per Rimadesio.
W.620 screwdriver for door with rotation axis up to 650 mm.
W.1000 screwdriver for door with rotation axis up to 800 mm. (see page 398-399).
Made exclusively for Rimadesio.

L/W 620 mm L/W 1000 mm

prezzo
price

porta con traversi decorativi orizzontali
door with horizontal decorative crosspieces



finitura finishing	H max per singolo rivestimento max H for single covering	dimensione massima vano porta maximum opening door dimension
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses	interasse 3200 mm	L.960 x H.3600 mm L.1120 x H.3280 mm L.1280 x H.2960 mm
vetri opachi / matt glasses	interasse 3200 mm	
vetri diamante / diamante glasses	interasse 3200 mm	
vetri reflex / reflex glasses	interasse 3200 mm	
vetri sahara / sahara glasses	interasse 3040 mm	
vetri taiga / taiga glasses	interasse 1920 mm	
55 specchio / 68 specchio grigio	interasse 3040 mm	
Litech	interasse 3040 mm	
similpelle / tessuto / rafia	interasse 2880 mm	L.1280 x H.3600 mm
essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga	interasse 2880 mm	

La porta con traversini decorativi orizzontali è disponibile nelle dimensioni massime indicate in questa pagina.
Il prezzo riportato si riferisce alla struttura e ai rivestimenti e non comprende traversini e maniglia che andranno calcolati a parte.
Il cliente può decidere quanti traversi decorativi applicare e in quale posizione seguendo lo schema di posizionamento dei traversini ogni 160 mm.
Il pannello porta deve essere configurato tenendo conto delle dimensioni massime dei singoli rivestimenti riportate nella tabella qui sopra.

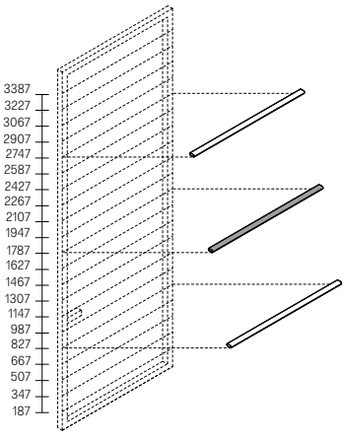
The door with decorative horizontal crossbars is available in the maximum dimensions indicated on this page.
The price refers to the structure and the coverings and does not include crossbars and handle which will be calculated separately.
It is possible to decide how many decorative crosspieces to apply and in which position following the layout every 160 mm.
The door panel must be configured taking into account the maximum dimensions of the individual coverings indicated above.

30 alluminio

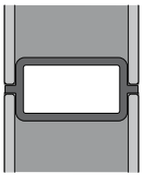
L vano opening W		H soffitto ceiling H	min 400 ÷ 2320	2321 ÷ 2480	2481 ÷ 2640	2641 ÷ 2800	2801 ÷ 2960	2961 ÷ 3120	3121 ÷ 3280	3281 ÷ 3440	3441 ÷ 3600
min 400 ÷ 960	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante										
	vetri laccati: sahara, taiga, reflex / lacquered glasses: sahara, taiga, reflex										
	55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio										
	similpelle / synthetic leather										
	tessuto / fabric										
	rafia										
	Litech										
	essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga										
961 ÷ 1120	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante										
	vetri laccati: sahara, taiga, reflex / lacquered glasses: sahara, taiga, reflex										
	55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio										
	similpelle / synthetic leather										
	tessuto / fabric										
	rafia										
	Litech										
	essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga										
1121 ÷ 1280	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante										
	vetri laccati: sahara, taiga, reflex / lacquered glasses: sahara, taiga, reflex										
	55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio										
	similpelle / synthetic leather										
	tessuto / fabric										
	rafia										
	Litech										
	essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga										

traversino decorativo orizzontale - tipo slim e tipo Modulor
horizontal decorative crosspiece - slim type and Modulor type

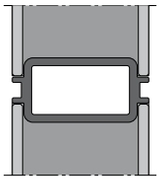
prezzo riferito ad un singolo traversino
each price is related to a single crosspiece



altezza traversini dal pavimento
crosspieces height from floor



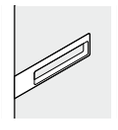
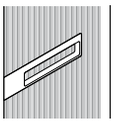
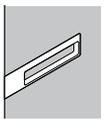
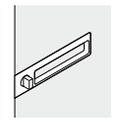
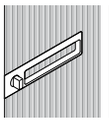
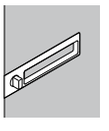
slim



Modulor

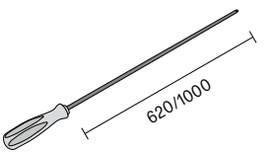
L/W	400 ÷ 960	961 ÷ 1120	1121 ÷ 1280	1281 ÷ 1440	1441 ÷ 1600
30 alluminio					
14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered					

maniglie
handles

	vetro/glass Litech	essenza wood	essenza/wood sahara	similpelle synthetic leather
2022 **maniglia senza serratura** **handle without lock**				
30 alluminio, 14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered				
2022N **maniglia con serratura e nottolino di chiusura** **handle with lock and lever tumbler**				
30 alluminio, 14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered				

In caso di pannello con rivestimento verniciabile, tessuto o rafia, l'inserto maniglia verrà fornita in vetro opaco in abbinamento alla struttura
In case of panel with fabric, rafia and paintable covering, the handle insert will be supplied in matt glass to match the structure

giravite a croce tipo PH2 per fissaggio e regolazione porta di grandi dimensioni
PH2 cross screwdriver for door fixing and adjustment in case of large dimension



Giravite L.620 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 650 mm
Giravite L.1000 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 800 mm . (vedere pag.398-399)
Realizzato in esclusiva per Rimadesio.
W.620 screwdriver for door with rotation axis up to 650 mm.
W.1000 screwdriver for door with rotation axis up to 800 mm. (see page 398-399).
Made exclusively for Rimadesio.

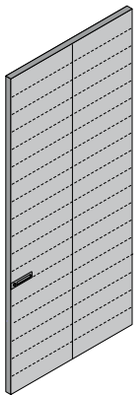
L/W 620 mm L/W 1000 mm

prezzo
price

14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

min 400 ÷ 2320	2321 ÷ 2480	2481 ÷ 2640	2641 ÷ 2800	2801 ÷ 2960	2961 ÷ 3120	3121 ÷ 3280	3281 ÷ 3440	3441 ÷ 3600

porta con traversino verticale e traversini decorativi orizzontali
door with vertical crosspiece and horizontal decorative crosspieces



finitura finishing	H max per singolo rivestimento max H for single covering	dimensione massima vano porta maximum opening door dimension
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses	interasse 3200 mm	L.1280 x H.2960 mm L.1440 x H.2640 mm L.1600 x H.2320 mm
vetri opachi / matt glasses	interasse 3200 mm	
vetri diamante / diamante glasses	interasse 3200 mm	
vetri reflex / reflex glasses	interasse 3200 mm	
vetri sahara / sahara glasses	interasse 3040 mm	
vetri taiga / taiga glasses	interasse 1920 mm	
55 specchio / 68 specchio grigio	interasse 3040 mm	
Litech	interasse 3040 mm	
similpelle / tessuto / rafia	interasse 2880 mm	L.1600 x H.3600 mm
essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga	interasse 2880 mm	

La porta con traversino verticale e traversini decorativi orizzontali è disponibile nelle dimensioni massime indicate in questa pagina.
Il prezzo riportato si riferisce alla struttura, al traverso verticale e ai rivestimenti e non comprende traversini e maniglia che andranno calcolati a parte.
Il cliente può decidere quanti traversini decorativi orizzontali applicare e in quale posizione seguendo lo schema di posizionamento dei traversini ogni 160 mm.
Il traversino verticale è sempre e solo uno ed è posizionato al centro del pannello porta.
Il pannello porta deve essere configurato tenendo conto delle dimensioni massime dei singoli rivestimenti riportate nella tabella qui sopra.

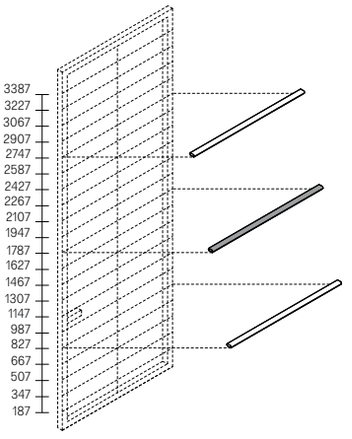
The door with vertical and horizontal decorative crosspieces is available in the maximum dimensions indicated on this page.
The price refers to the structure, the vertical crosspiece and the coverings and does not include the horizontal crosspieces and handle which will be calculated separately.
The customer can decide how many horizontal decorative crosspieces to apply and in which position following the crosspieces layout every 160 mm.
The vertical crosspiece is always positioned in the center of the door panel.
The door panel must be configured taking into account the maximum dimensions of the individual covers indicated above.

30 alluminio

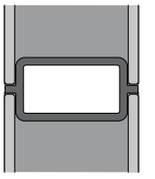
L vano opening W		H soffitto ceiling H	min 400 ÷ 2320	2321 ÷ 2480	2481 ÷ 2640	2641 ÷ 2800	2801 ÷ 2960	2961 ÷ 3120	3121 ÷ 3280	3281 ÷ 3440	3441 ÷ 3600
min 1121 ÷ 1280	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante										
	vetri laccati: sahara, taiga, reflex / lacquered glasses: sahara, taiga, reflex										
	55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio										
	similpelle / synthetic leather										
	tessuto / fabric										
	rafia										
	Litech										
	essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga										
1281 ÷ 1440	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante										
	vetri laccati: sahara, taiga, reflex / lacquered glasses: sahara, taiga, reflex										
	55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio										
	similpelle / synthetic leather										
	tessuto / fabric										
	rafia										
	Litech										
	essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga										
1441 ÷ 1600	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses										
	vetri laccati: opachi, diamante / lacquered glasses: matt, diamante										
	vetri laccati: sahara, taiga, reflex / lacquered glasses: sahara, taiga, reflex										
	55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio										
	similpelle / synthetic leather										
	tessuto / fabric										
	rafia										
	Litech										
	essenza: sahara, taiga / wood : sahara, taiga										

traversino decorativo orizzontale - tipo slim e tipo Modulor
horizontal decorative crosspiece - slim type and Modulor type

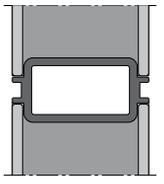
prezzo riferito ad un singolo traversino
each price is related to a single crosspiece



altezza traversini dal pavimento
crosspieces height from floor



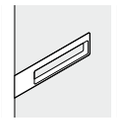
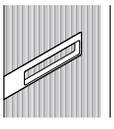
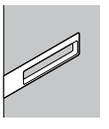
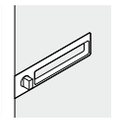
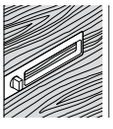
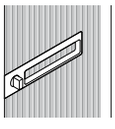
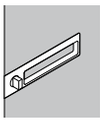
slim



Modulor

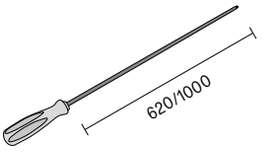
L/W	400 ÷ 960	961 ÷ 1120	1121 ÷ 1280	1281 ÷ 1440	1441 ÷ 1600
30 alluminio					
14 brown ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered					

maniglie
handles

	vetro/glass Litech	essenza wood	essenza/wood sahara	similpelle synthetic leather
2022 **maniglia senza serratura** **handle without lock**				
30 alluminio, 14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered				
2022N **maniglia con serratura e nottolino di chiusura** **handle with lock and lever tumbler**				
30 alluminio, 14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered				

In caso di pannello con rivestimento verniciabile, tessuto o rafia, l'inserto maniglia verrà fornita in vetro opaco in abbinamento alla struttura
In case of panel with fabric, rafia and paintable covering, the handle insert will be supplied in matt glass to match the structure

giravite a croce tipo PH2 per fissaggio e regolazione porta di grandi dimensioni
PH2 cross screwdriver for door fixing and adjustment in case of large dimension



Giravite L.620 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 650 mm
Giravite L.1000 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 800 mm. (vedere pag.398-399)
Realizzato in esclusiva per Rimadesio.
W.620 screwdriver for door with rotation axis up to 650 mm.
W.1000 screwdriver for door with rotation axis up to 800 mm. (see page 398-399).
Made exclusively for Rimadesio.

L/W 620 mm L/W 1020 mm

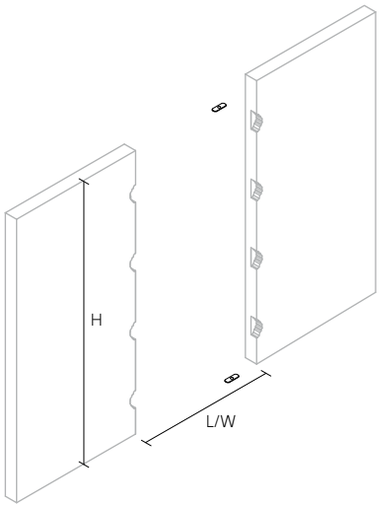
prezzo
price

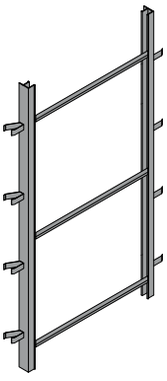
14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

min 400 ÷ 2320	2321 ÷ 2480	2481 ÷ 2640	2641 ÷ 2800	2801 ÷ 2960	2961 ÷ 3120	3121 ÷ 3280	3281 ÷ 3440	3441 ÷ 3600

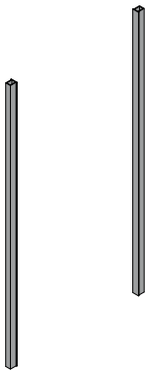
Interamente in alluminio, il falso telaio garantisce una perfetta installazione della porta. Il falso telaio viene consegnato pronto per l'installazione. Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € . Entirely made of aluminium, the subframe guarantees a perfect assembly of the door.

Entirely made of aluminium, the subframe guarantees a perfect assembly of the door. The subframe is delivered already assembled for immediate installation. Transport: transport is not included in the mentioned price. Please ask to our sales office for cost inquiry.

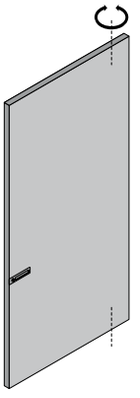




falso telaio
subframe



stipite
jamb

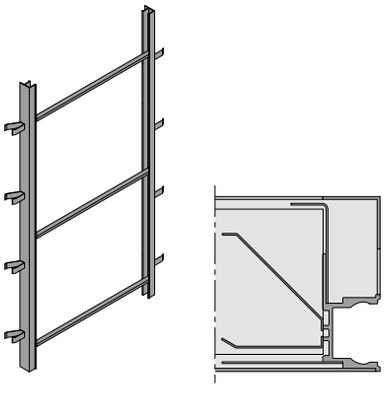


porta
door

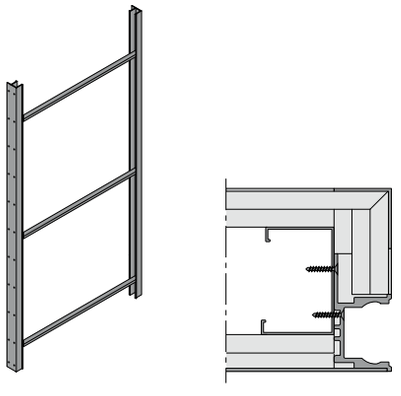
falso telaio
subframe

non disponibile per porta doppia
not available for double door

installazione su parete in muratura
installation on brick wall



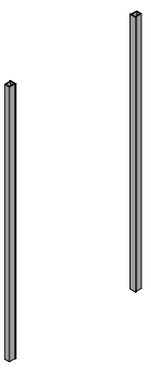
installazione su parete in cartongesso
installation on plasterboard wall



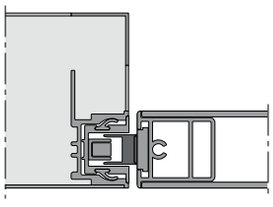
L/W	H	2320	2480	2640	2800	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	2320	2480	2640	2800	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600
960																			
1120																			
1280																			
1440																			
1600																			

stipite con profilo di chiusura magnetico
jamb with magnetic locking profile

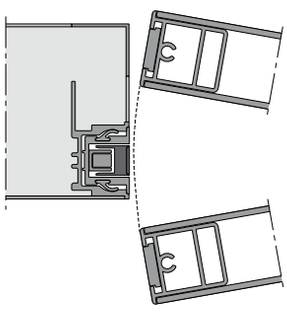
non disponibile per porta doppia
not available for double door



porta chiusa
closed door



porta aperta
open door



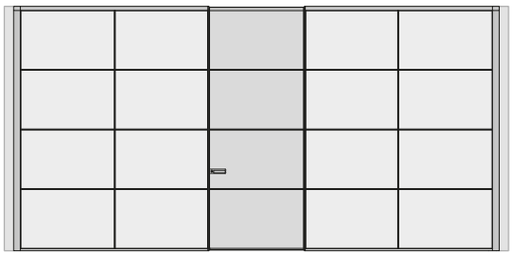
H	2320	2480	2640	2800	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600
30 alluminio									
14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered									

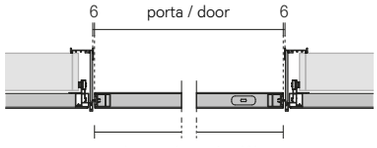
porta bidirezionale integrata a boiserie Modulor
bi-directional door integrated into Modulor boiserie

La porta bidirezionale Radius, disponibile a tutta altezza nella versione singola o doppia battente, si integra perfettamente con la boiserie Modulor, grazie ai traversi decorativi bifacciali e alle fasce di finitura inferiori e superiori abbinate a quelle della pannellatura. Tutte le finiture del sistema Modulor sono disponibili anche per il pannello porta Radius garantendo una perfetta integrazione con la boiserie.

The Radius bi-directional door, available in full-height single or double hinged versions, integrates perfectly with the Modulor panelling, thanks to the decorative double-sided crosspieces and the lower and upper fillers matching those of the panelling. All the finishings of the Modulor system are also available for the Radius door panel, guaranteeing perfect integration with the panelling.

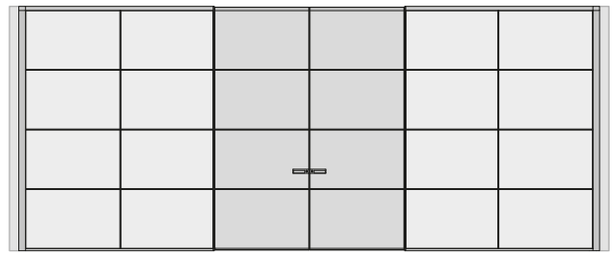
porta singola Radius su boiserie Modulor
Radius single door on Modulor boiserie

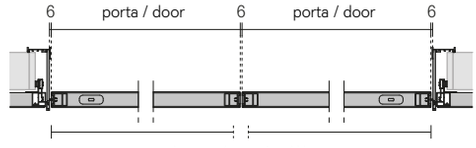




L vano / opening W
960/1120/1280/1440/1600
L su misura / customized W - min 400 max 1600

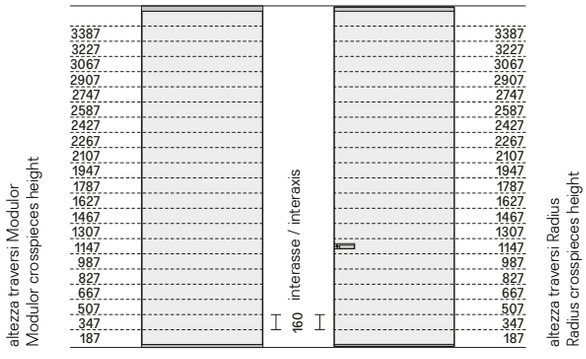
porta doppia Radius su boiserie Modulor
Radius double door on Modulor boiserie





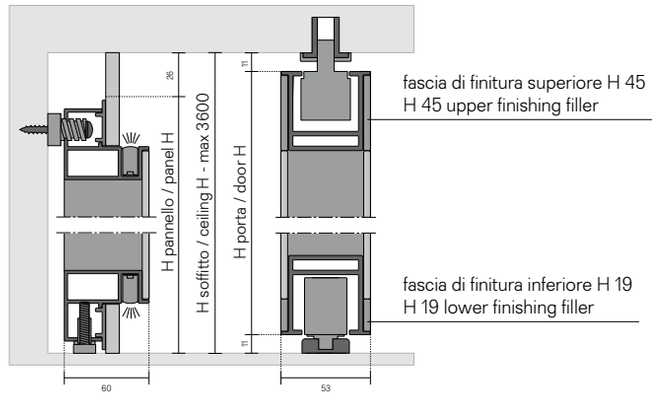
L vano / opening W
L su misura / customized W - min 794 max 3194

modularità traversi
crosspiece modularity



pannello Modulor
Modulor panel

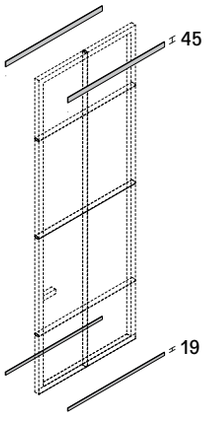
porta Radius
Radius door



Modulor

Radius

coppia fasce di finitura, superiore ed inferiore, abbinata a zoccolatura Modulor
pair of upper and lower finishing fillers, combined with Modulor skirting



L/W				
400 ÷ 960	961 ÷ 1120	1121 ÷ 1280	1281 ÷ 1440	1441 ÷ 1600

30 alluminio

14 brown
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered



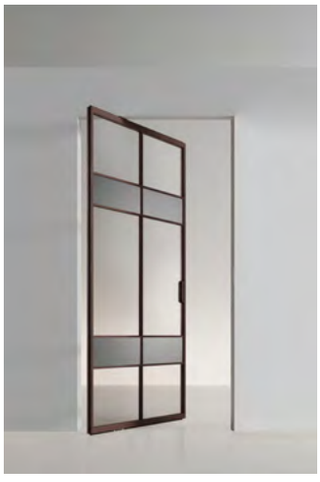
Air è un sistema di porte a bilico bidirezionale a tutta altezza, bifacciale e complanare alla parete. La struttura è progettata per offrire un'ampia gamma di tipologie estetiche e massima qualità funzionale. La versatilità del prodotto permette l'installazione su parete senza stipite o integrata nella boiserie Modulor. Realizzata sempre su misura, le misure massime raggiungono 3600 mm in altezza e 1540 mm in larghezza e larghezza 2040 mm nella versione Air pure.
Disponibile in 4 varianti estetiche, Air grid, Air regular, Air plus e Air pure sono previste nelle versioni singola o doppia battente. La struttura in alluminio è prevista in finitura noce, rovere termotrattato, rovere, brown e ecolorsystem.
I vetri possono essere realizzati in un'unica finitura, oppure prevedere l'integrazione di alcuni moduli in una seconda, per una resa estetica ancora più personalizzata spaziando dal vetro trasparente colorato, al riflettente, al satinato colorato, allo specchio, ai vetri rete e ai 46 colori laccati lucidi della gamma ecolorsystem.

Air is a full-height, double-sided, bi-directional pivot door system flush to the wall.
The structure is designed to offer a wide range of aesthetic typologies and maximum functional quality. The product's versatility allows it to be installed on the wall without a jamb or integrated into the Modulor wall panelling. Always made to measure, the maximum dimensions reach 3600 mm in height and 1540 mm in width and width 2040 mm with the Air pure version.
Available in 4 aesthetic variants, Air grid, Air regular, Air plus and Air pure are available in single or double swing versions. The aluminium structure is available in noce, rovere termotrattato, rovere, brown and ecolorsystem finishings.
The glass can be realized in a single finishing, or with the integration of some pieces in a second colour, for an even more customised aesthetic result, ranging from transparent coloured glass, to reflective, coloured satined, mirror, rete glass and the 46 glossy lacquered colours of the ecolorsystem range.

Tipologie estetiche
Aesthetic typologies



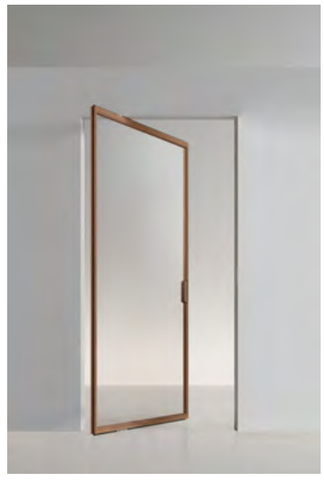
AIR GRID pag. 420



AIR REGULAR pag. 426



AIR PLUS pag. 430



AIR PURE pag. 432

* finiture non disponibili per tipologia estetica Pure
finishings not available for Pure aesthetic typology

Vetri
Glasses

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
81 riflettente bronzo
490 trasparente diamante
590 trasparente sahara
890 trasparente taiga *
390 verde trasparente
391 blu trasparente

satinato
satinated

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro
591 acidato sahara
891 acidato taiga *

neutro
neutral

55 specchio

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo
66 maglia gold *
87 maglia rame *
06 fibra argento *
08 fibra bronzo *

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Elementi strutturali : struttura e maniglia
Structural elements : structure and handle

alluminio
aluminium

14 brown

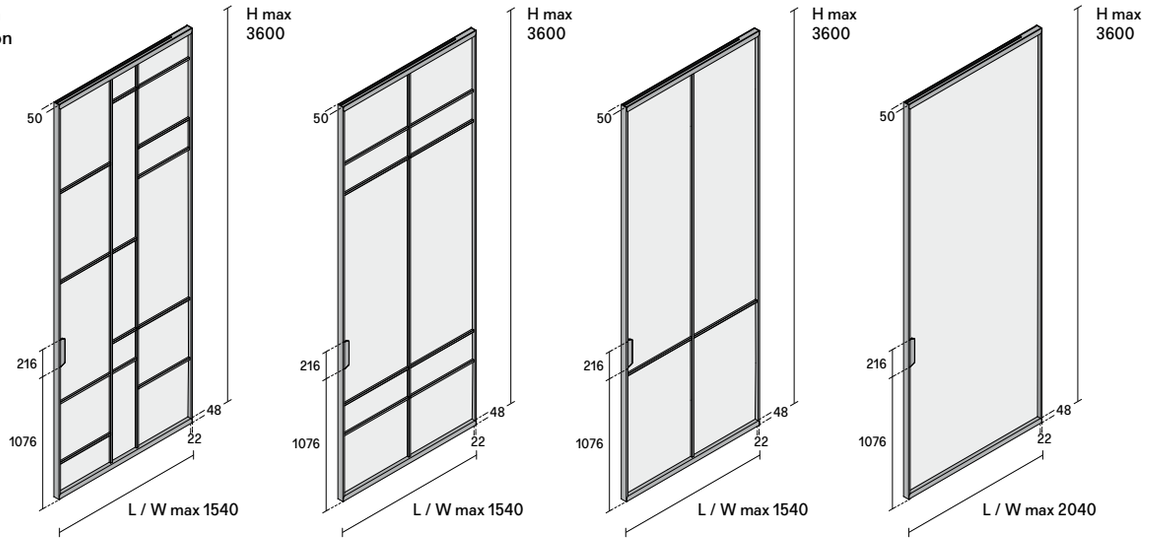
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

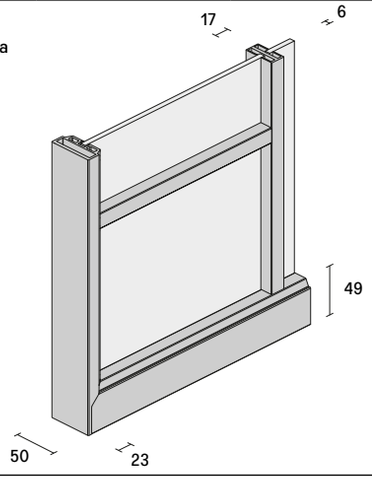
essenza
wood

15 noce
711 rovere
19 rovere termotrattato

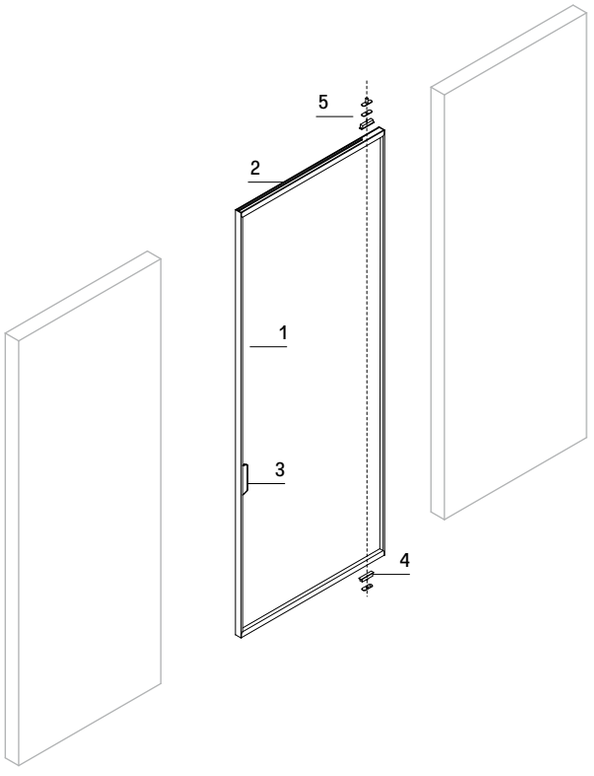
Dimensioni su misura
Customized dimension

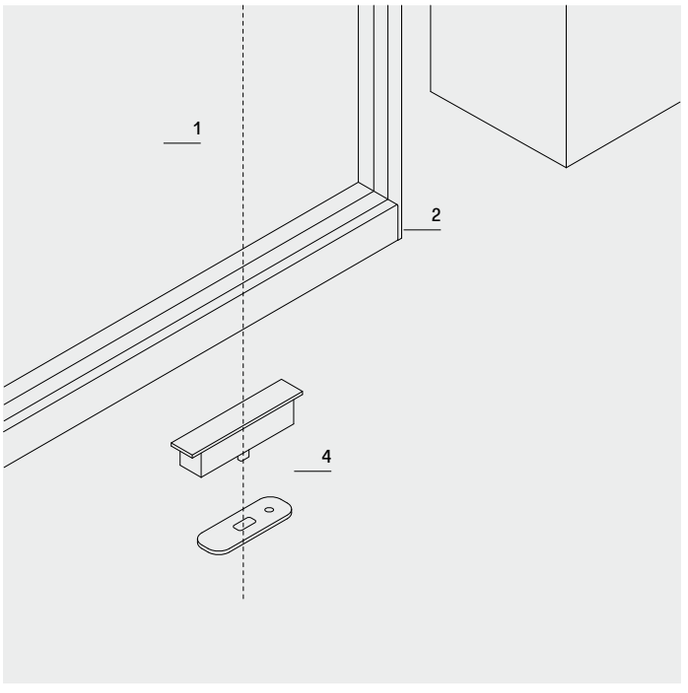


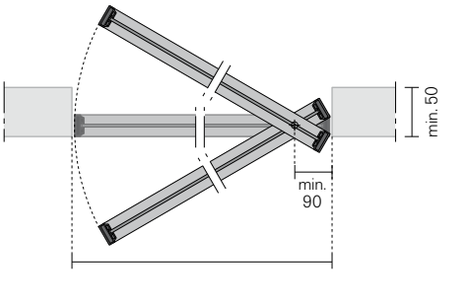
Dettaglio pannello porta
Door panel detail



porta bidirezionale / bi-directional door





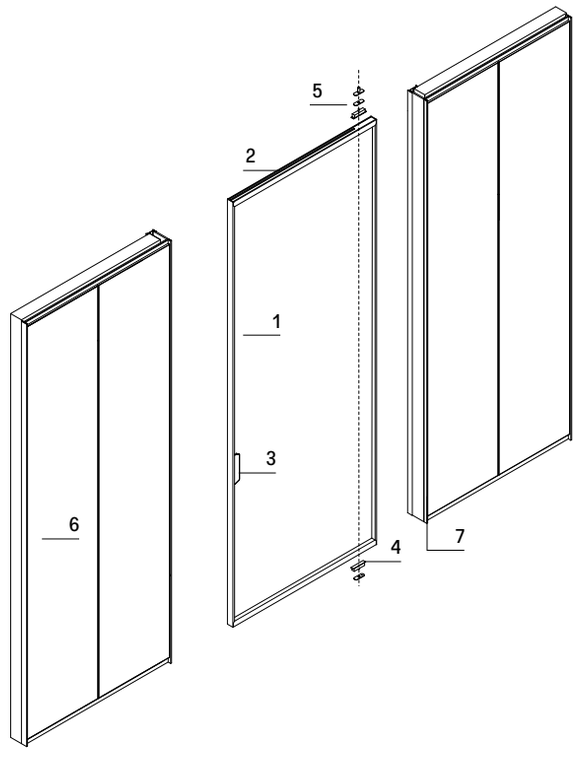


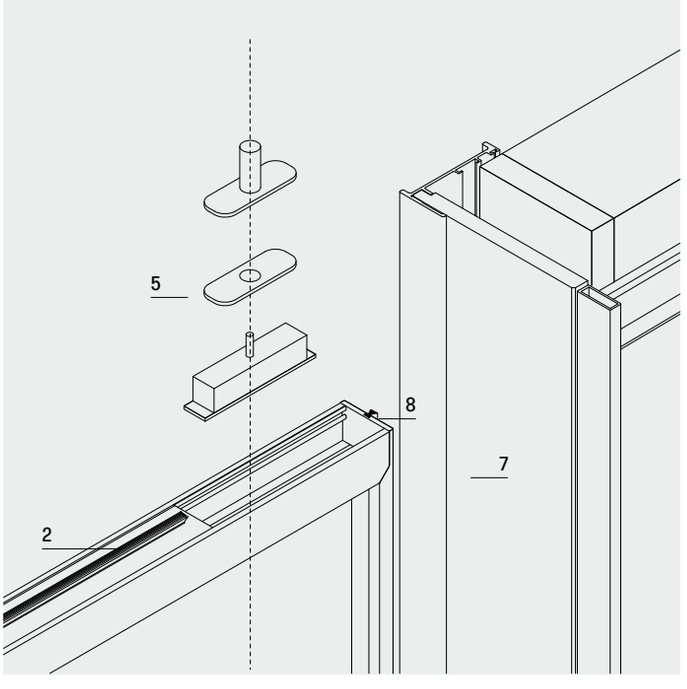
L vano porta / door opening W
790/1040/1290/1540
L su misura / customized W

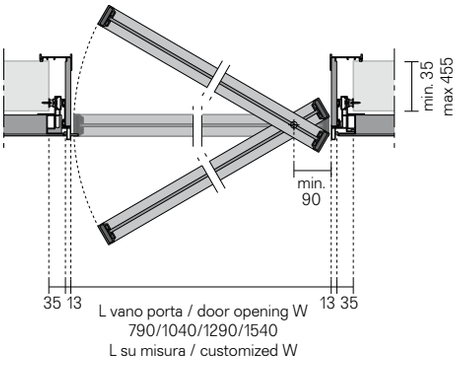
1 Vetro temperato o stratificato da mm 6 di spessore
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Maniglia in metallo pressofuso con rivestimento in alluminio verniciato o in essenza
4 Cerniera oleodinamica con chiusura automatica a velocità preimpostata (non modificabile). Stop a 0° +90° -90°
5 Cardine regolabile a soffitto
6 Pannello boiserie Modulor
7 Fascia terminale Modulor, disponibile in versione monofacciale o bifacciale
8 Spazzolino verticale opzionale

1 Laminated or tempered glass of 6 mm thickness
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Handle in die casting metal with cladding in lacquered aluminium or wood
4 Oleodynamic hinge with automatic closing at preset speed (not changeable). Stop at 0° +90° -90°
5 Adjustable ceiling hinge
6 Modulor wall panelling
7 Modulor terminal filler, available in one-sided and double sided version
8 Optional vertical brush

porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor / bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling







1 Vetro temperato o stratificato da mm 6 di spessore
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Maniglia in metallo pressofuso con rivestimento in alluminio verniciato o in essenza
4 Cerniera oleodinamica con chiusura automatica a velocità preimpostata (non modificabile). Stop a 0° +90° -90°
5 Cardine regolabile a soffitto
6 Pannello boiserie Modulor
7 Fascia terminale Modulor, disponibile in versione monofacciale o bifacciale
8 Spazzolino verticale opzionale

1 Laminated or tempered glass of 6 mm thickness
2 Door panel. Structural section in extruded aluminium
3 Handle in die casting metal with cladding in lacquered aluminium or wood
4 Oleodynamic hinge with automatic closing at preset speed (not changeable). Stop at 0° +90° -90°
5 Adjustable ceiling hinge
6 Modulor wall panelling
7 Modulor terminal filler, available in one-sided and double sided version
8 Optional vertical brush

dimensioni
dimensions

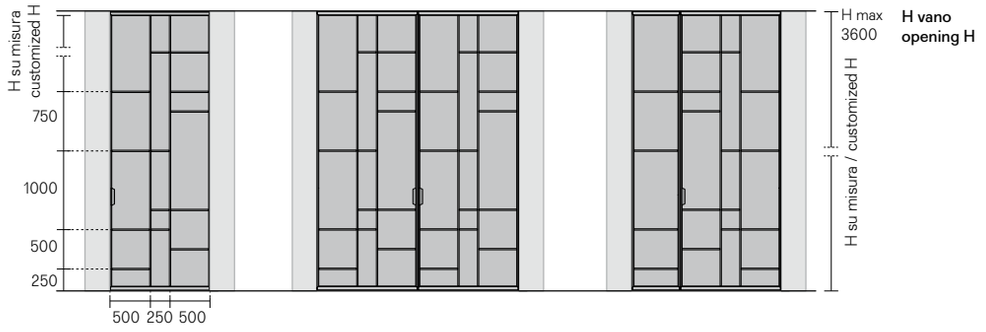
* disponibile solo per Air pure
available only for Air pure

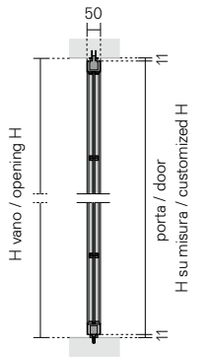
porta singola
single door

porta doppia
double door

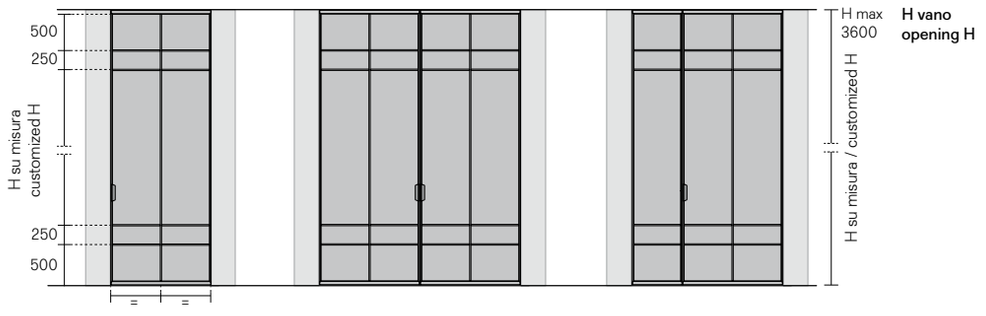
porta doppia asimmetrica
asymmetric double door

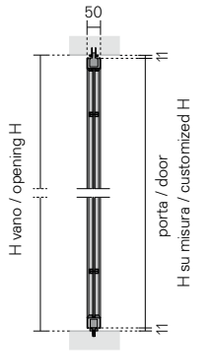
Air grid



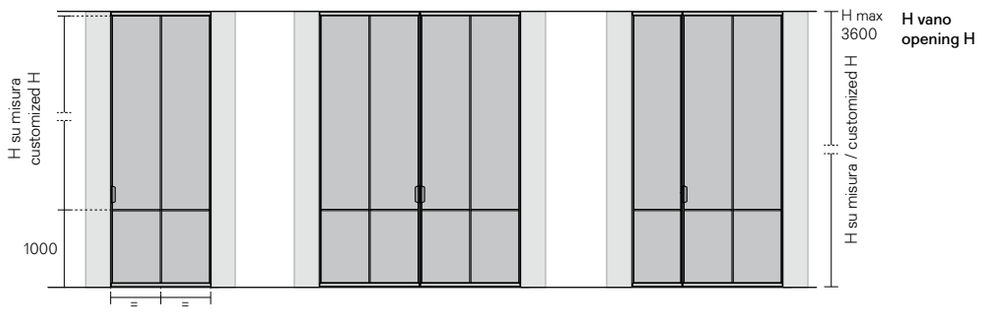


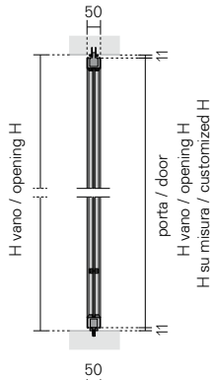
Air regular



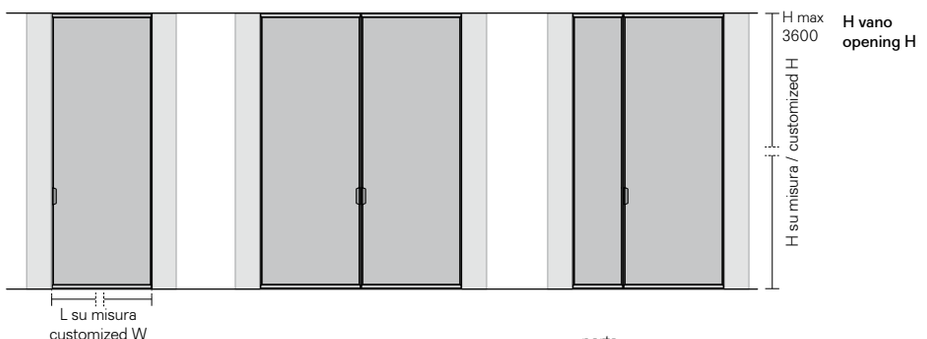


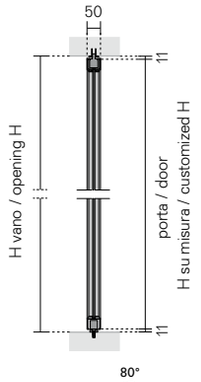
Air plus

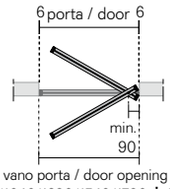




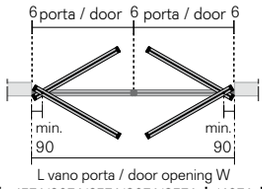
Air pure



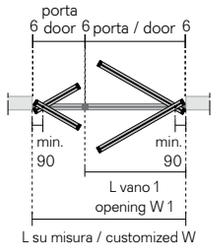




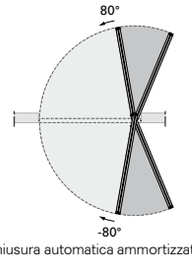
L vano porta / door opening W
790/1040/1290/1540/1790*/2040*
L su misura / customized W
min 400



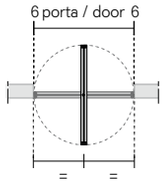
L vano porta / door opening W
1574/2074/2574/3074/3574*/4074*
L su misura / customized W
min 794

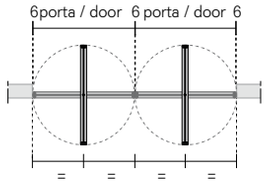


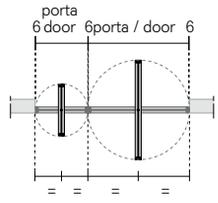
L su misura / customized W
min 794

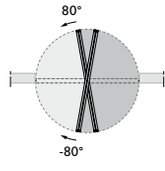


chiusura automatica ammortizzata fino a ±80°
rotazione libera > ±80°
automatic soft closing up to ±80°
free rotation > ±80°



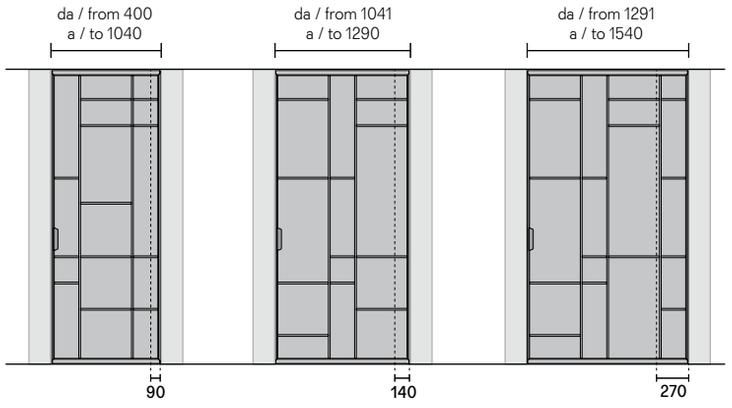


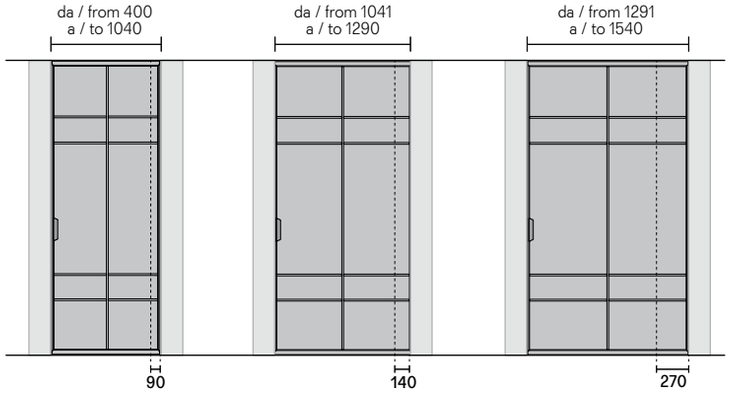


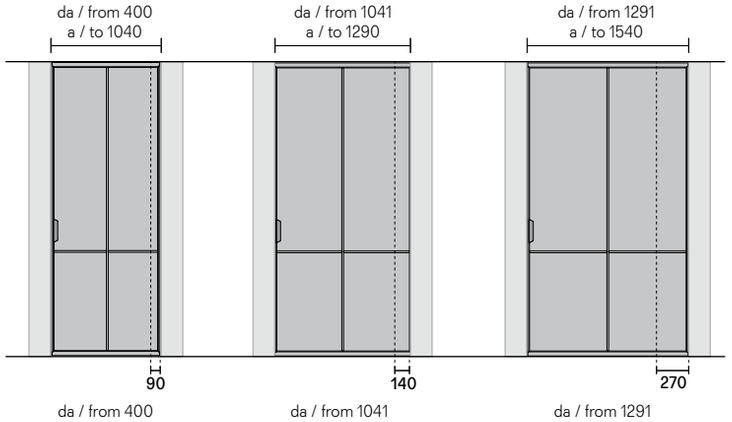


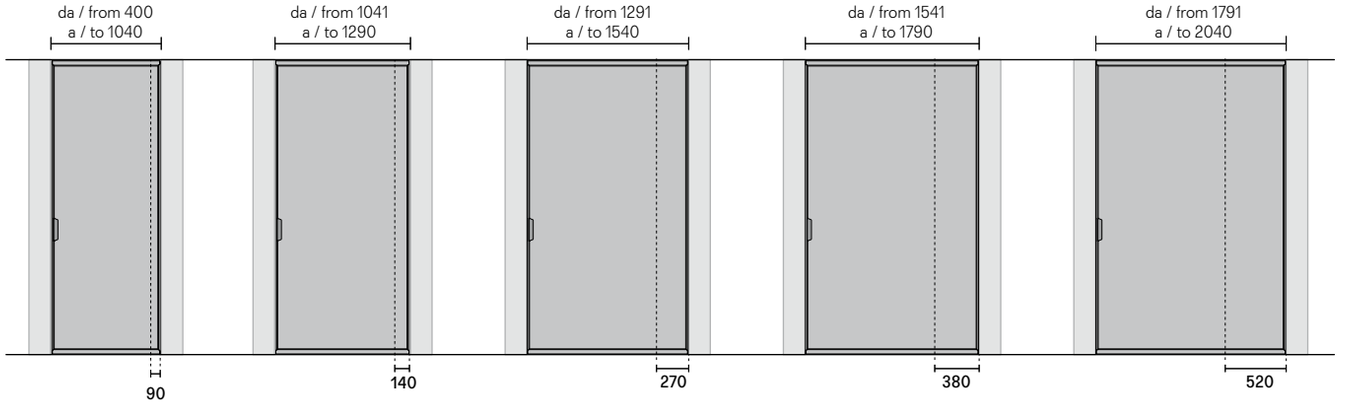
<BACK

assi di rotazione
rotation axes

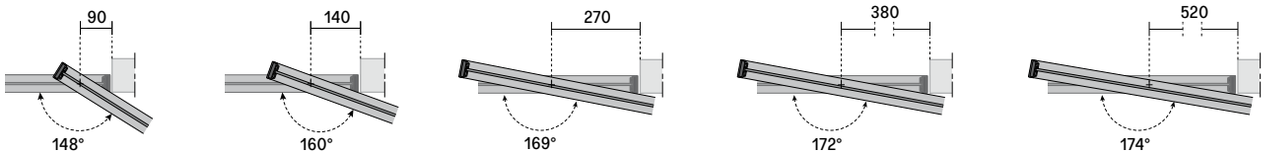








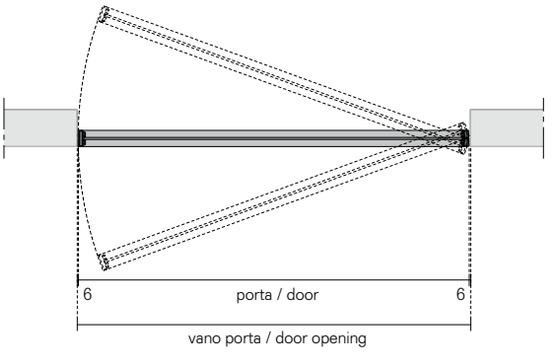
raggio massimo di apertura
maximum opening degree

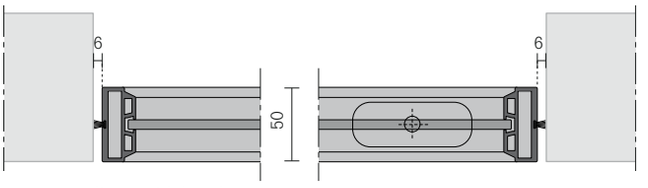


N.B. Verificare, in base all'asse di rotazione, la necessità di acquistare separatamente il giravite per il fissaggio e la regolazione del pannello (vedere pagina dei prezzi).
N.B. Please check, according to the axis of rotation, the need to buy separately the screwdriver for fixing and adjusting the panel (see prices page).

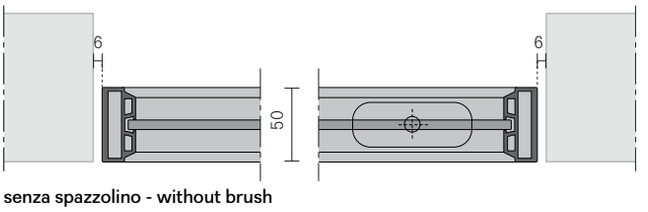
tipologie di installazione
different uses

porta bidirezionale montata su parete
bi-directional door mounted on wall



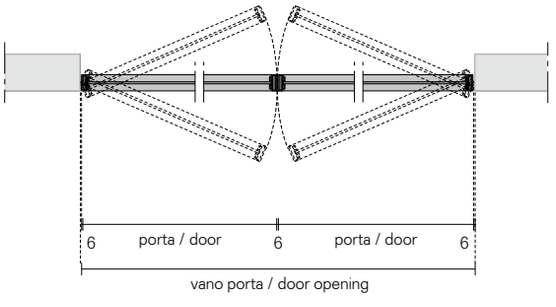


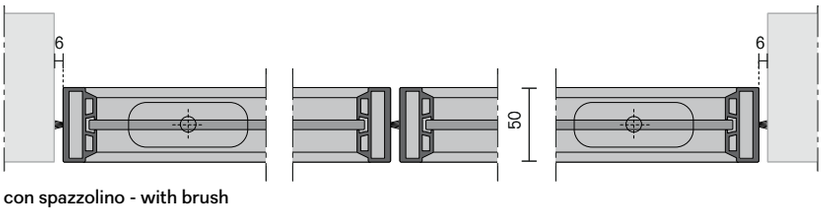
con spazzolino - with brush



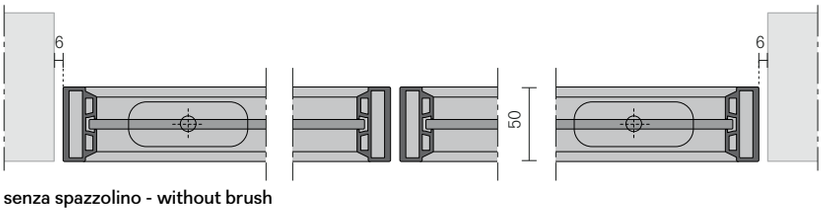
senza spazzolino - without brush

porta doppia bidirezionale montata in nicchia
bi-directional double door mounted in niche



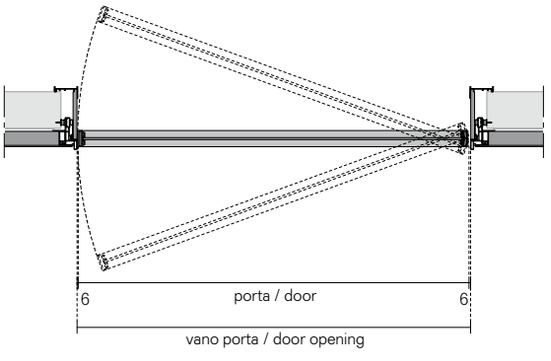


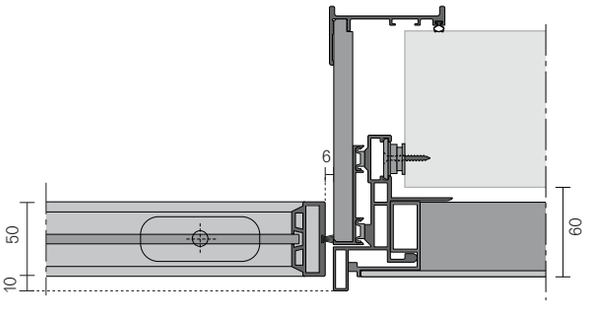
con spazzolino - with brush



senza spazzolino - without brush

porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor montata su fascia terminale monofacciale o bifacciale
bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling mounted on one-side and double-side lateral filler

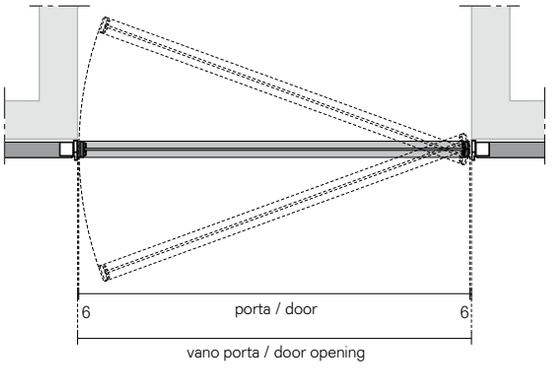


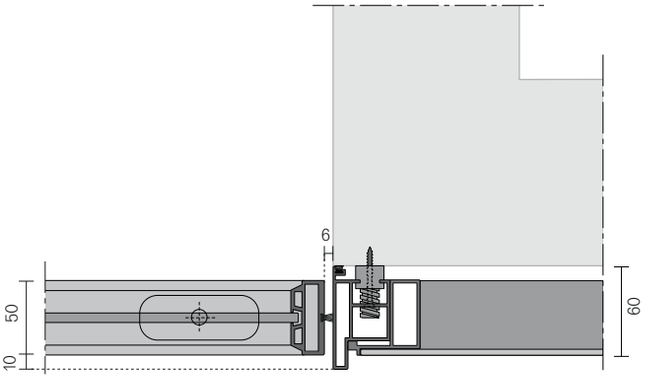


<BACK

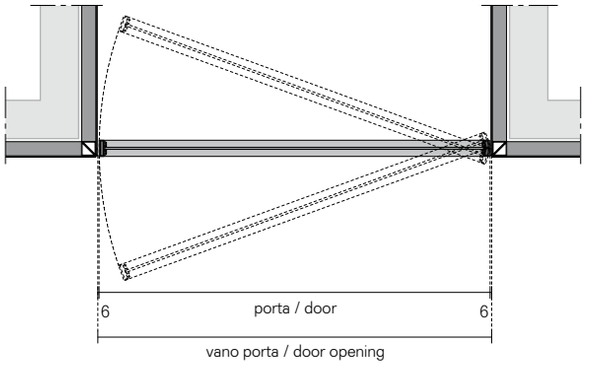
Spazzolino verticale opzionale: specificare in fase di ordine
Optional vertical bruch: specify in the order form

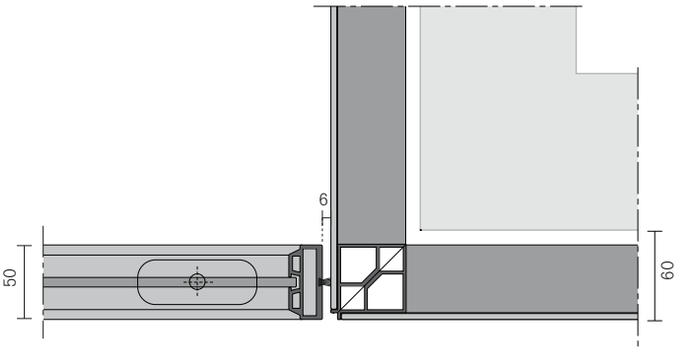
porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor montata su profilo terminale
bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling mounted on terminal profile



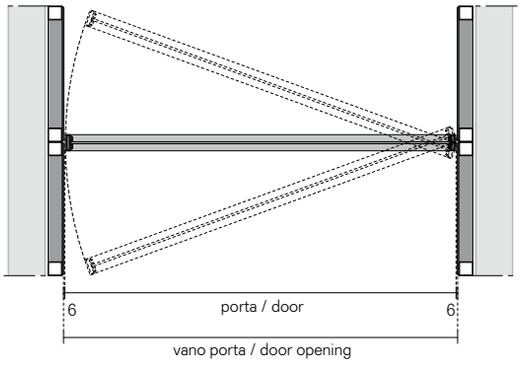


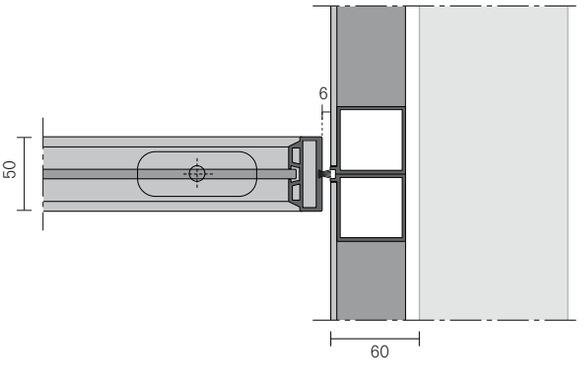
porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor montata su pannello ad angolo esterno
bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling mounted on external corner paneling





porta bidirezionale abbinata a boiserie Modulor montata in nicchia
bi-directional door combined with Modulor panelling mounted in niche



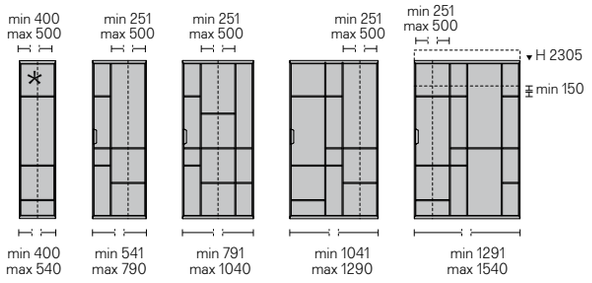


tipologia A: porte con vetri monocolore
type A: doors with single-coloured glass

* solo per porta doppia
double door only

H vano porta su misura
customized door opening H
max 3600

H 1950 ÷ 2449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

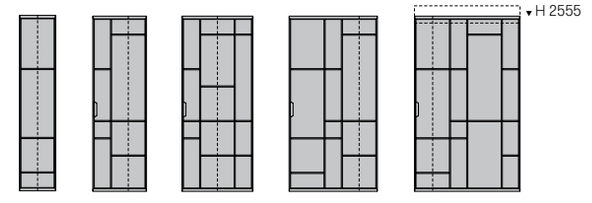
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 2450 ÷ 2699



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

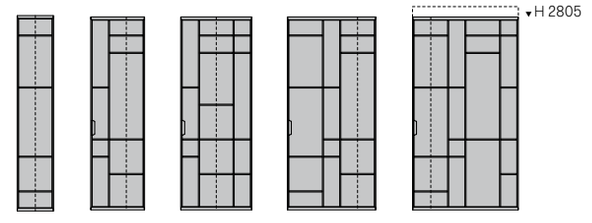
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 2700 ÷ 2949



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

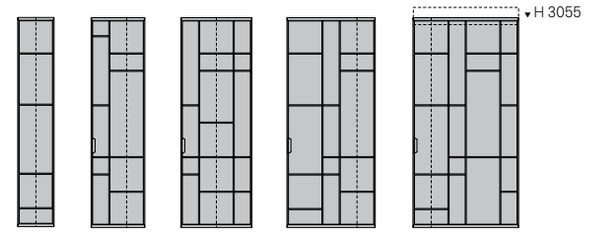
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 2950 ÷ 3199



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

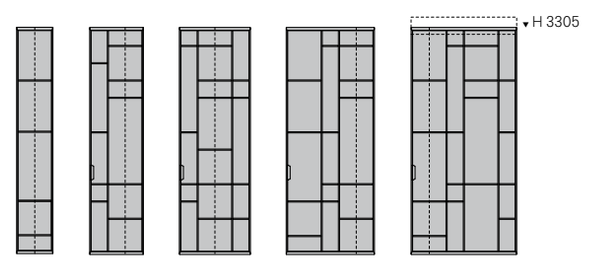
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 3200 ÷ 3449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

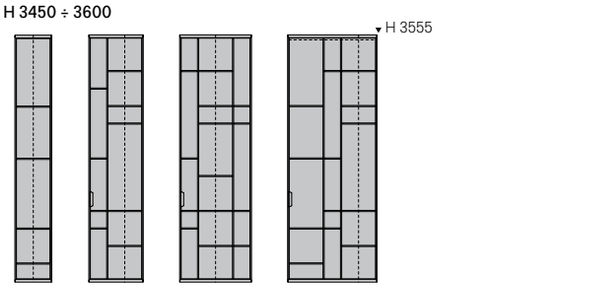
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 3450 ÷ 3600



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

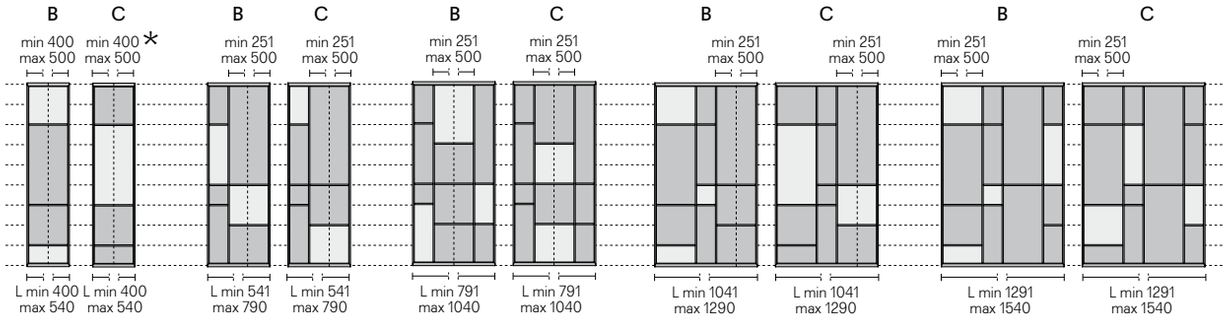
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered 14 brown					15 noce					19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere				
L vano porta su misura customized door opening W	400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540	400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540	400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540
H 1950 ÷ 2449															
H 2450 ÷ 2699															
H 2700 ÷ 2949															
H 2950 ÷ 3199															
H 3200 ÷ 3449															
H 3450 ÷ 3600															

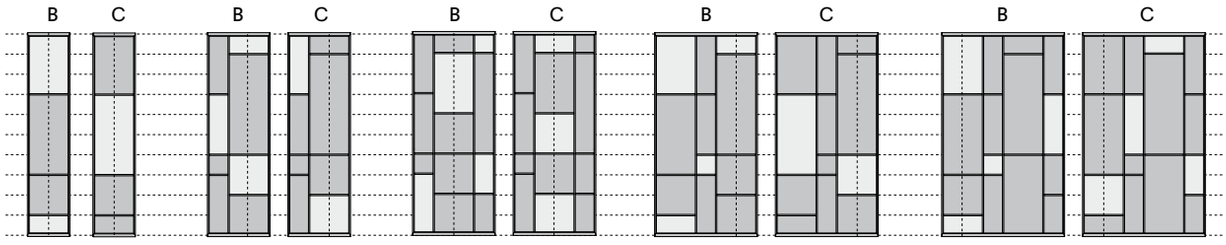
tipologia B e C: porte con vetro bicolore
type B and C: doors with two-tone glass

* solo per porta doppia
double door only

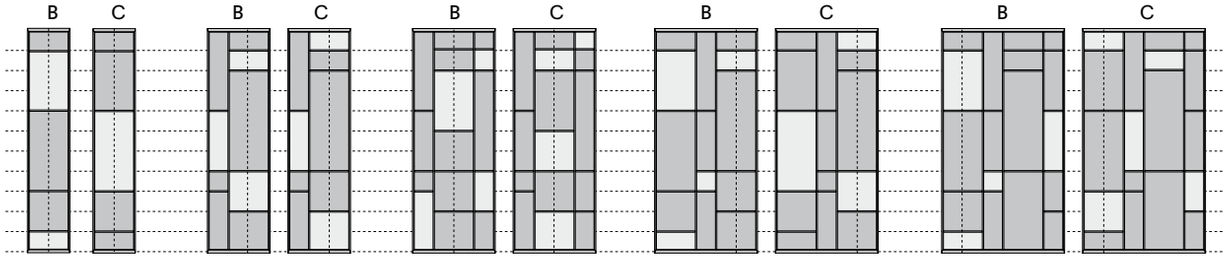
vano porta /
door opening
H 1950 ÷ 2449



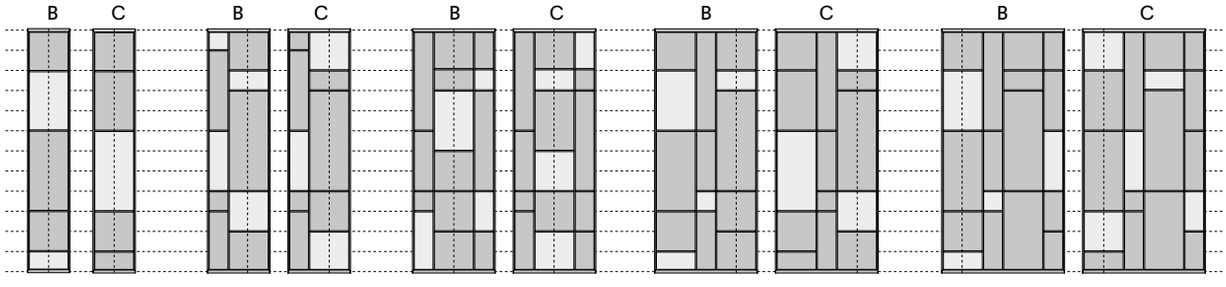
vano porta /
door opening
H 2450 ÷ 2699



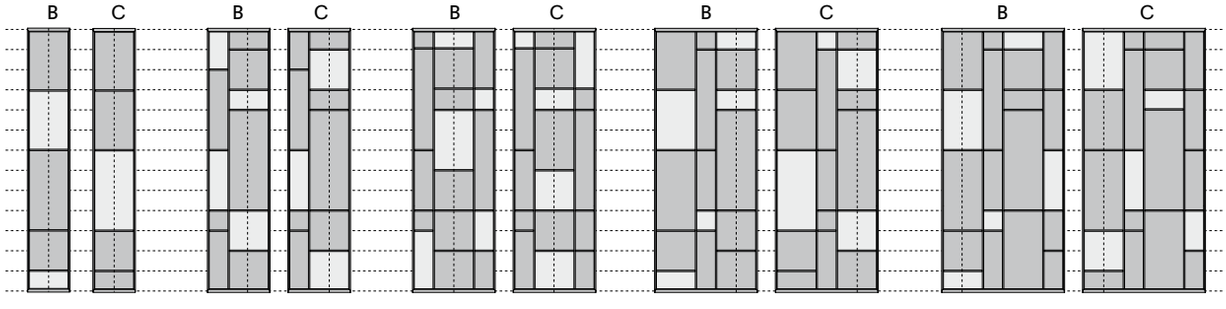
vano porta /
door opening
H 2700 ÷ 2949



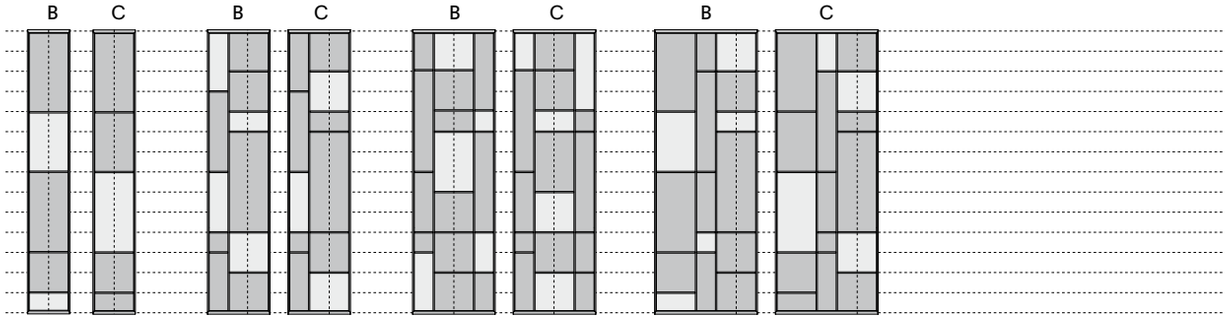
vano porta /
door opening
H 2950 ÷ 3199



vano porta /
door opening
H 3200 ÷ 3449



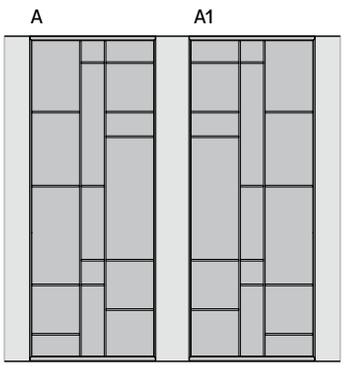
vano porta /
door opening
H 3450 ÷ 3600



le tipologie A1, B1, C1 sono le versioni speculari delle porte A, B e C
typologies A1, B1, C1 are speculare versions of the doors A, B and C

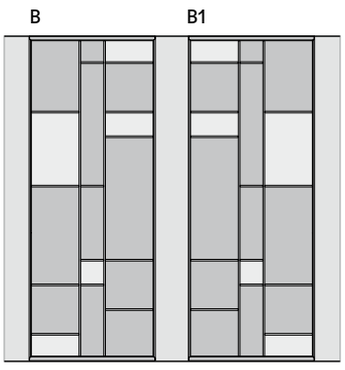
tipologia / typology A

porta con vetro monocolore
door with single-coloured glass



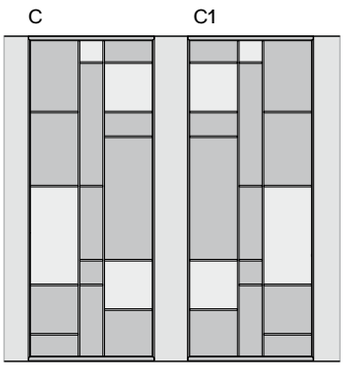
tipologia / typology B

porta con vetro bicolore
door with two-tone glass



tipologia / typology C

porta con vetro bicolore
door with two-tone glass

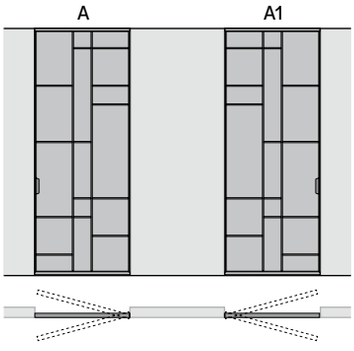


La tipologia con vetro bicolore è prevista in due differenti versioni, B e C, appositamente studiate per garantire il perfetto equilibrio estetico di tutte le composizioni con porta multipla: in fase di progettazione sarà sufficiente alternare una porta tipo B ad una porta tipo C. La posizione dei moduli in vetro bicolore non è personalizzabile e non può essere modificata.

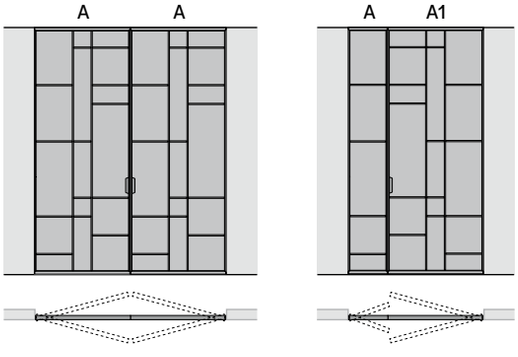
The two-tone glass type is available in two different versions, B and C, specifically designed to ensure the perfect aesthetic balance of all multi-door compositions: during the design phase it will be sufficient to alternate a door type B to a door type C. The position of the modules in two-tone glass cannot be customized and cannot be changed.

composizioni con porte con vetro monocolore
compositions with single-coloured glass doors

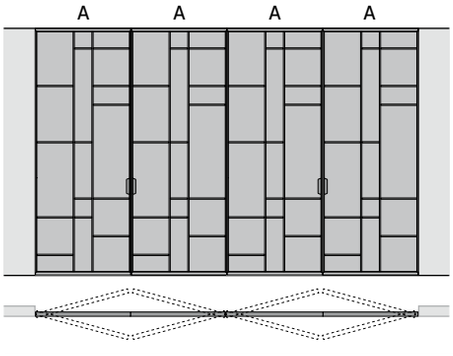
porta battente singola / swing single door



porta battente doppia / swing double door

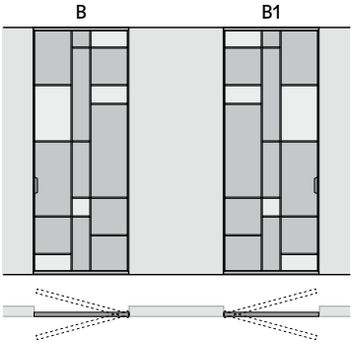


porta battente multipla / multiple swing door

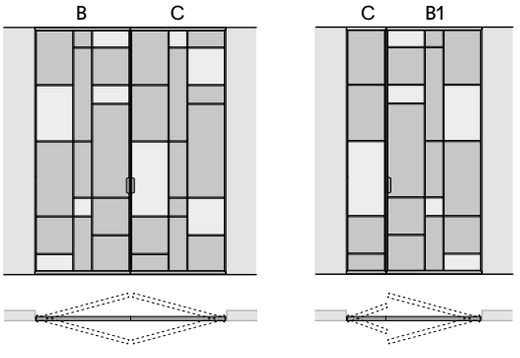


composizioni con porte con vetro bicolore
compositions with two-tone glass doors

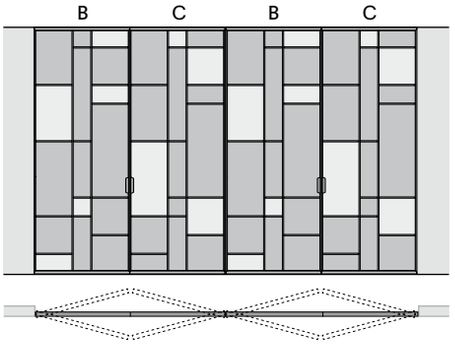
porta battente singola / swing single door



porta battente doppia / swing double door



porta battente multipla / multiple swing door

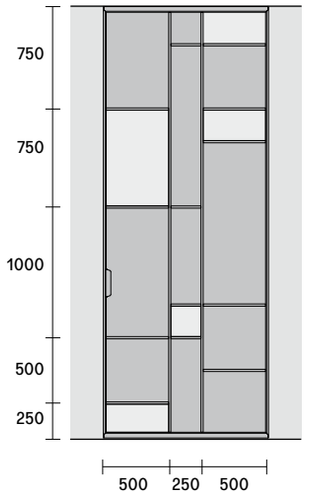


porte con vetro bicolore
doors with two-tone glass

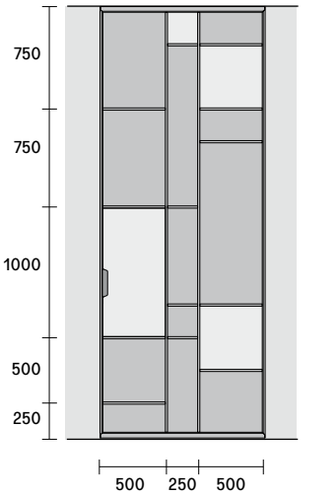
Per calcolare il prezzo di una porta tipo B e/o C sottrarre il costo dei vetri del primo colore eliminati e aggiungere il costo dei vetri del secondo colore

To calculate the price of door type B and/or C, please subtract the cost of the glass of the first color eliminated and add the cost of the glass of the second color

esempio tipologia B
example B typology



esempio tipologia C
example C typology



sovrapprezzo per vetro bicolore
extra charge for two-tone glass

H	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500
L/W 250	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola					
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga					
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga					
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo					
	66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo					
L/W 500	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola					
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga					
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga					
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo					
	66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo					

maniglie
handles

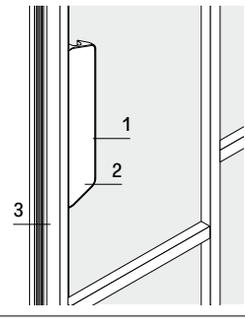
Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

Pannello e rivestimento maniglia Panel and handle covering	Struttura maniglia Handle structure
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown

1 Struttura maniglia / handle structure
2 Rivestimento maniglia / covering handle
3 Struttura pannello / panel structure

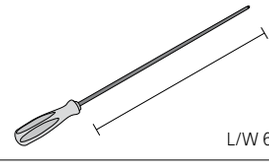
1532

per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door



giravite a croce tipo PH2 per fissaggio e regolazione porta di grandi dimensioni
PH2 cross screwdriver for door fixing and adjustment of large dimension

Giravite L.620 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 650 mm . Giravite L.1000 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 800 mm. (vedere pag.417)
Realizzato in esclusiva per Rimadesio.
Screwdriver W.620 for doors with rotation axis up to 650 mm . Screwdriver W.1000 for doors with a rotation axis up to 800 mm. (see page 417).
Made exclusively for Rimadesio.



L/W 620 mm L/W 1000 mm

	prezzo price
13 nero, 14 brown, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino, 15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere	
ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered (42 colori)	

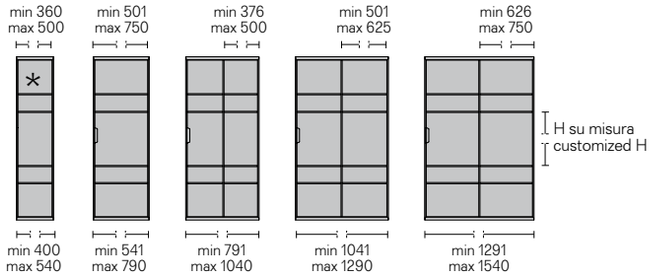
<BACK

tipologia A: porte con vetri monocolore
type A: doors with single-coloured glass

* solo per porta doppia
double door only

H vano porta su misura
customized door opening H
max 3600

H 2100 ÷ 2449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

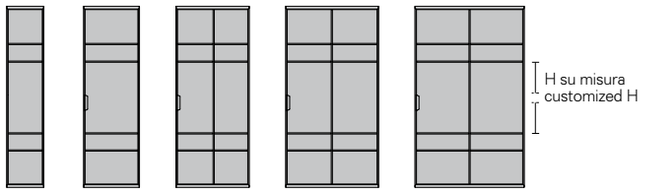
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 2450 ÷ 2699



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

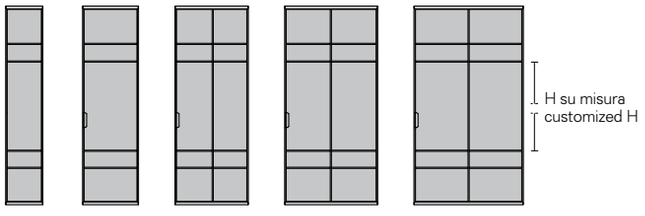
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 2700 ÷ 2949



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

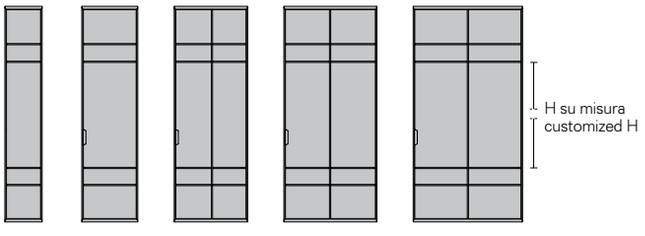
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 2950 ÷ 3199



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

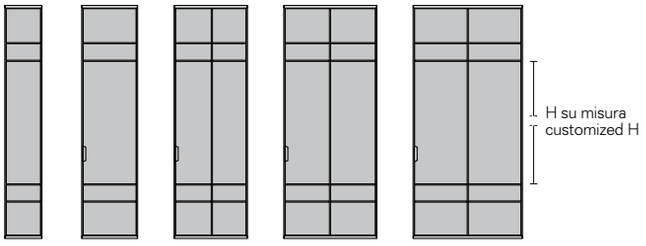
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 3200 ÷ 3449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

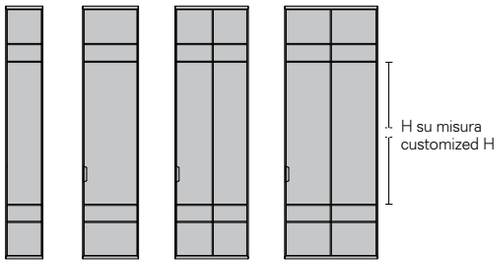
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 3450 ÷ 3600



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

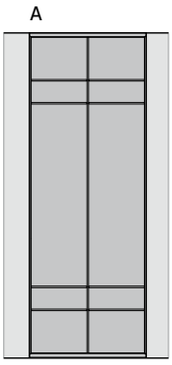
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered 14 brown					15 noce					19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere				
L vano porta su misura customized door opening W	400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540	400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540	400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540
H 2100 ÷ 2449															
H 2450 ÷ 2699															
H 2700 ÷ 2949															
H 2950 ÷ 3199															
H 3200 ÷ 3449															
H 3450 ÷ 3600															

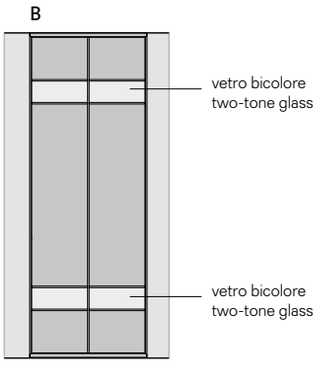
tipologia / typology A

porta con vetro monocolore
door with single-coloured glass



tipologia / typology B

porta con vetro bicolore
door with two-tone glass

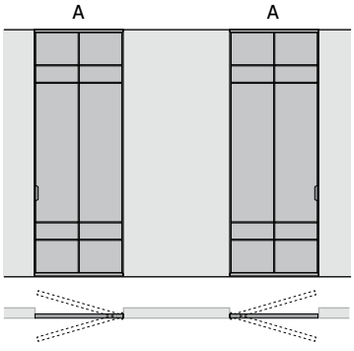


Air regular è disponibile in due tipologie estetiche:
tipologia A porta con vetro monocolore
tipologia B porta con vetro bicolore
La posizione dei moduli in vetro bicolore non è personalizzabile e non può essere modificata.

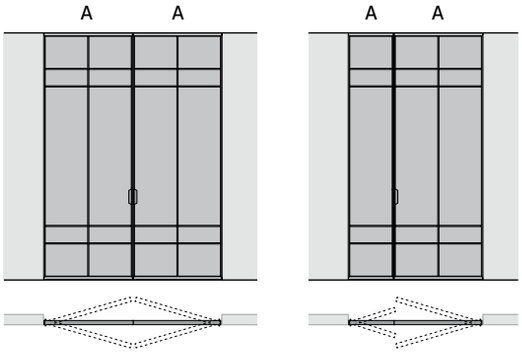
Air regular is available in two aesthetic typologies:
Type A door with single-colour glass
Type B door with two-colour glass
The position of the modules in two-colour glass can't be customised and can't be changed.

composizioni con porte con vetro monocolore
compositions with single-coloured glass doors

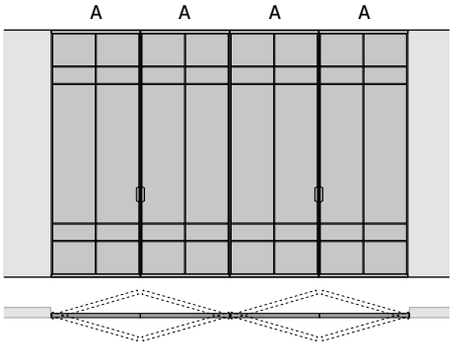
porta battente singola / swing single door



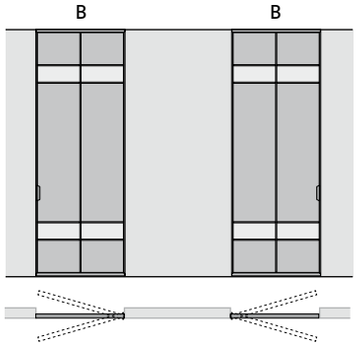
porta battente doppia / swing double door

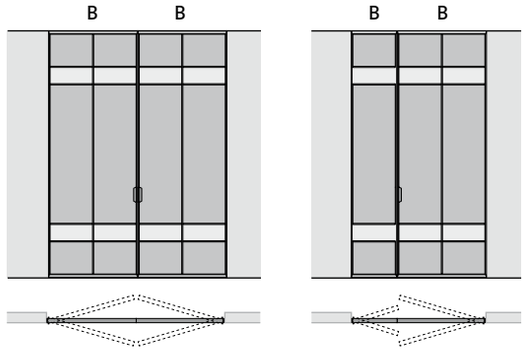


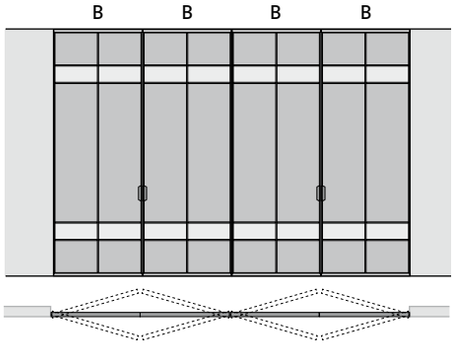
porta battente multipla / multiple swing door



composizioni con porte con vetro bicolore
compositions with two-tone glass doors



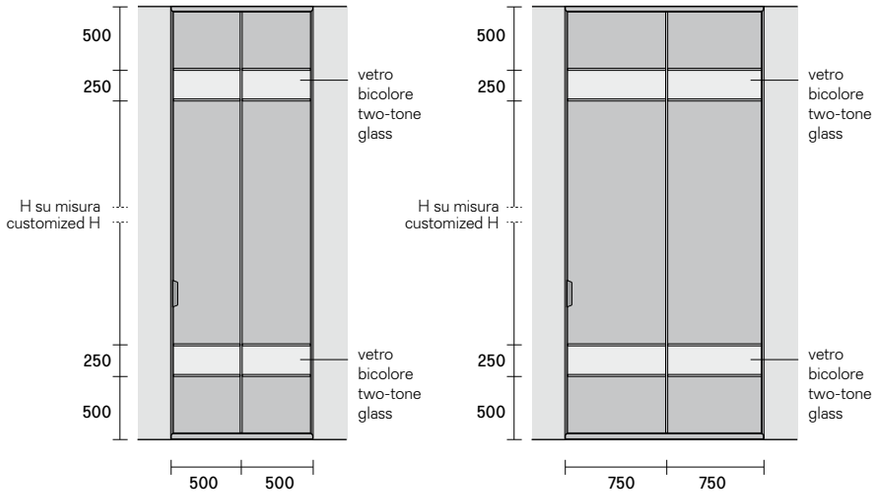




Per calcolare il prezzo di una porta tipo B sottrarre il costo dei vetri del primo colore eliminati e aggiungere il costo dei vetri del secondo colore

To calculate the price of door type B, please subtract the cost of the glass of the first color eliminated and add the cost of the glass of the second color

esempio tipologia B
example B typology



sovrapprezzo per vetro bicolore
extra charge for two-tone glass

H 250

L/W 500	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
	66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo
L/W 750	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
	66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

maniglie
handles

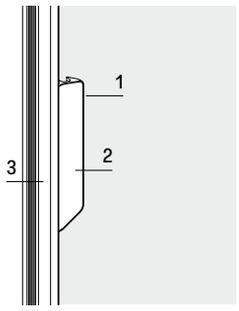
Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

Pannello e rivestimento maniglia Panel and handle covering	Struttura maniglia Handle structure
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown

1 Struttura maniglia / handle structure
2 Rivestimento maniglia / covering handle
3 Struttura pannello / panel structure

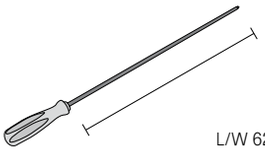
1532

per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door



giravite a croce tipo PH2 per fissaggio e regolazione porta di grandi dimensioni
PH2 cross screwdriver for door fixing and adjustment of large dimension

Giravite L.620 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 650 mm . Giravite L.1000 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 800 mm. (vedere pag.417)
Realizzato in esclusiva per Rimadesio.
Screwdriver W.620 for doors with rotation axis up to 650 mm . Screwdriver W.1000 for doors with a rotation axis up to 800 mm . (see page 417).
Made exclusively for Rimadesio.



L/W 620 mm L/W 1000 mm

13 nero, 14 brown, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino, 15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

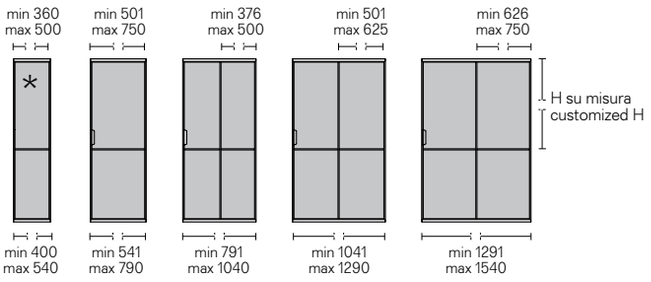
prezzo
price

ecolorsystem (42 colori)

* solo per porta doppia
double door only

H vano porta su misura
customized door opening H
max 3600

H 1950 ÷ 2449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

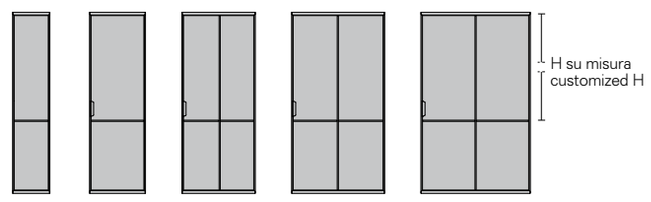
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 2450 ÷ 2699



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

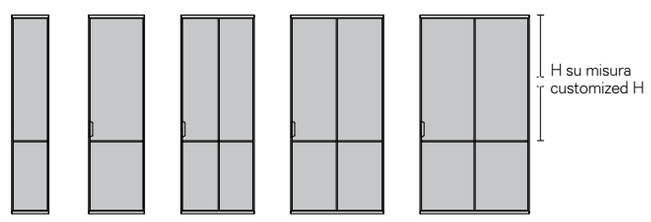
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 2700 ÷ 2949



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

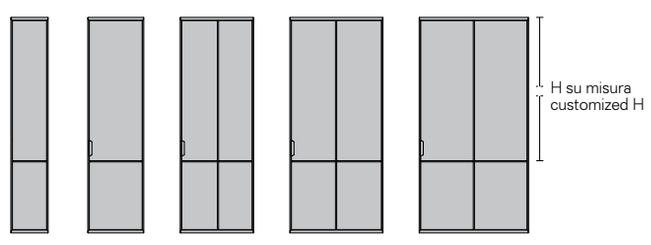
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 2950 ÷ 3199



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

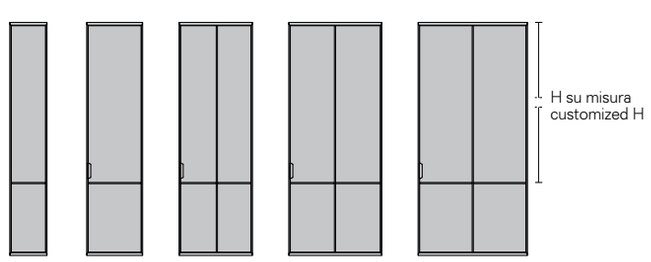
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 3200 ÷ 3449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

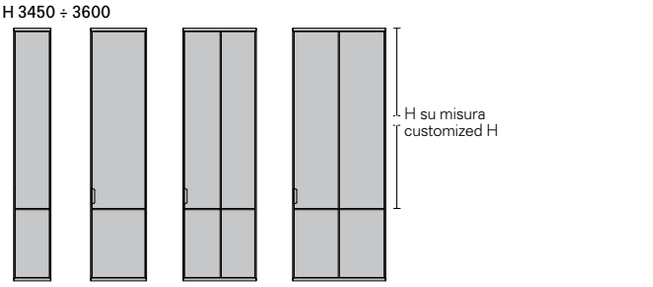
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

H 3450 ÷ 3600



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

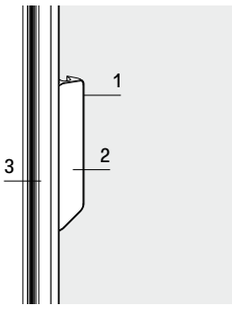
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered 14 brown					15 noce					19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere				
L vano porta su misura customized door opening W	400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540	400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540	400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540
H 1950 ÷ 2449															
H 2450 ÷ 2699															
H 2700 ÷ 2949															
H 2950 ÷ 3199															
H 3200 ÷ 3449															
H 3450 ÷ 3600															

1532

per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door



13 nero, 14 brown, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino, 15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

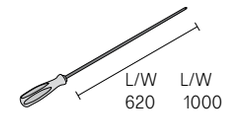
ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered

Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

Pannello e rivestimento maniglia Panel and handle covering	Struttura maniglia Handle structure
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown

1 Struttura maniglia / handle structure
2 Rivestimento maniglia / covering handle
3 Struttura pannello / panel structure

giravite a croce tipo PH2 per fissaggio e regolazione porta di grandi dimensioni
PH2 cross screwdriver for fixing and adjustment of large dimension doors



prezzo
price

⁎ vetri lucidi / glossy glasses L / W max 1278
⁎⁎ 591 acidato sahara L / W max 1528



H vano porta su misura
customized door opening H
max 3600

ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered
14 brown

larghezza vano porta su misura
customized door opening W
min 400 / max 2040

400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540	1541 ÷ 1790	1791 ÷ 2040

15 noce

larghezza vano porta su misura
customized door opening W
min 400 / max 2040

400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540	1541 ÷ 1790	1791 ÷ 2040

H 1950 ÷ 2449	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara
	vetri lucidi ⁎ / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
H 2450 ÷ 2699	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara
	vetri lucidi ⁎ / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
H 2700 ÷ 2949	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara
	vetri lucidi ⁎ / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo
H 2950 ÷ 3199	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara
	55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎
H 3200 ÷ 3449	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra
	55 specchio
H 3450 ÷ 3600	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra
	55 specchio

19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

larghezza vano porta su misura
customized opening W
min 400 / max 2040

400 ÷ 540	541 ÷ 790	791 ÷ 1040	1041 ÷ 1290	1291 ÷ 1540	1541 ÷ 1790	1791 ÷ 2040

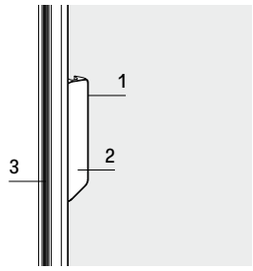
maniglie
handles

Abbinamenti di colore di default
Default colour matching

Pannello e rivestimento maniglia Panel and handle covering	Struttura maniglia Handle structure
15 noce	303 bronzo
19 rovere termotrattato	302 grafite
711 rovere	304 platino
ecolorsystem	ecolorsystem
14 brown	14 brown

1 Struttura maniglia / handle structure
2 Rivestimento maniglia / covering handle
3 Struttura pannello / panel structure

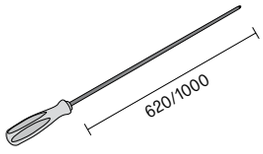
1532
per porta singola/doppia
for single/double door



13 nero, 14 brown, 302 grafite, 303 bronzo, 304 platino
15 noce, 19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered (42 colori/colours)

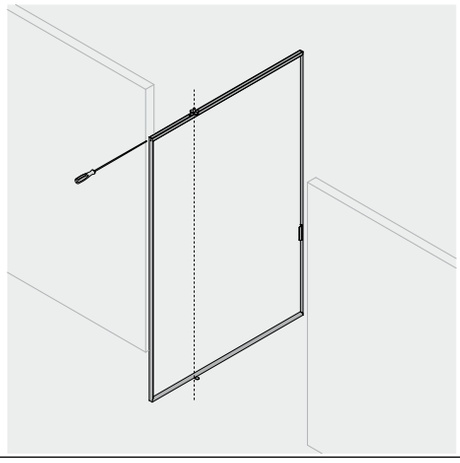
giravite a croce tipo PH2 per fissaggio e regolazione porta di grandi dimensioni
PH2 cross screwdriver for door fixing and adjustment of large dimension

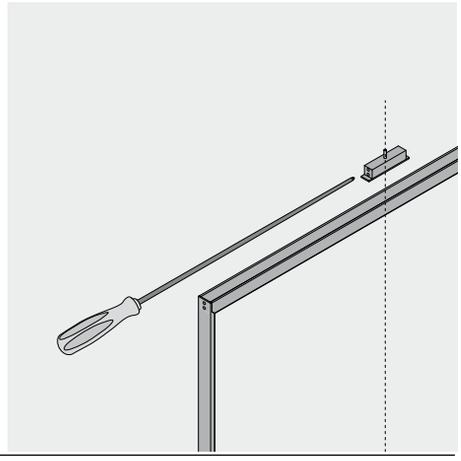


Giravite L.620 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 650 mm .
Giravite L.1000 per porte con asse di rotazione fino a 800 mm. (vedere pag.417)
Realizzato in esclusiva per Rimadesio.
Screwdriver W.620 for doors with rotation axis up to 650 mm . Screwdriver W.1000 for doors with a rotation axis up to 800 mm. (see page 417).
Made exclusively for Rimadesio.

L/W 620 mm L/W 1000 mm

prezzo
price



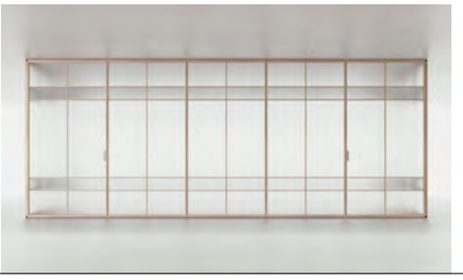


	pagina / page AIR SYSTEM	pagina / page SPAZIO
Guida al progetto Project guide	436	437
Caratteristiche e finiture Characteristics and finishes	438	474
Descrizione tecnica Technical description	440	476
Dimensioni e tipologie estetiche Dimensions and aesthetic typologies	442	500
Tipologie compositive Composition typologies	444	490
Ingombri tecnici Technical encumbrances	446	494
Indicazioni per il rilievo Taking dimensions	456	504

Sistemi interparete
Wall partition systems



AIR SYSTEM
GRID
pag. 438-462



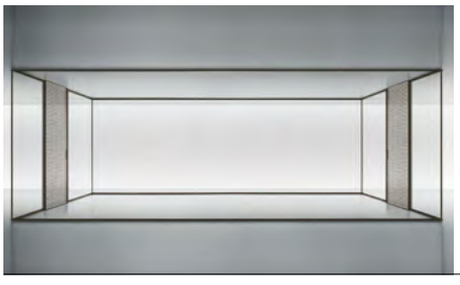
AIR SYSTEM
REGULAR
pag. 438-466



AIR SYSTEM
PLUS
pag. 438-470



AIR SYSTEM
PURE
pag.438-472



SPAZIO
pag. 474

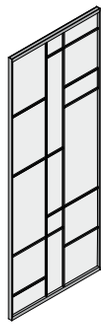
I sistemi interparete Rimadesio coniugano essenzialità delle linee e alta tecnologia.

L'integrazione con l'architettura è garantita dalla progettazione su misura e la possibilità di alternare pannelli fissi a porte bidirezionali.

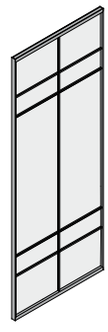
Air System permette di creare composizioni lineari, ad angolo, a C o a T, di posizionare pannelli centrostanza, in nicchia o di creare composizioni articolate.

Per progettare correttamente una composizione Air System è necessario procedere come descritto di seguito:

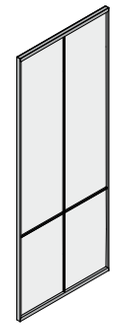
1. Scegliere il modello di pannello adatto alle proprie esigenze:



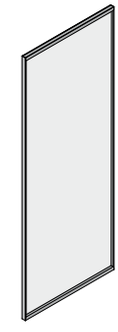
Air System grid



Air System regular



Air System plus



Air System pure

2. Effettuare un rilievo dettagliato.

Seguire le istruzioni dedicate a pag. 456

3. Calcolare le dimensioni dei pannelli e scegliere la tipologia di installazione (ad inserimento laterale o frontale) in base alla configurazione scelta.

4. Comporre il prezzo della composizione consultando le pagine dedicate, scegliendo dimensioni e finiture e sommando tutti gli elementi elencati di seguito:

1. **pannelli fissi**
2. **porta bidirezionale con relativa maniglia** (consultare i prezzi nelle pagine di listino dedicate)
3. **profili guida a soffitto e pavimento**
4. **profili di chiusura per composizioni a L o a T**

Rimadesio partition systems combine the simplicity of lines with high technology.

Integration with the architecture is guaranteed by the custom design and the possibility of alternating fixed panels with bidirectional doors.

Air System allows to create linear, corner, C or T-shaped compositions, to place panels in the middle of a room, in a niche or to create articulated compositions.

To properly design an Air composition it is necessary to proceed as described below:

1. Choose the panel model suitable for your needs:

2. Make a detailed survey.

Follow the specific instructions on page 456

3. Calculate the panels dimension and choose the installartion typology (side or front installation) according to the chosen configuration.

4. Compose the composition price by consulting the dedicated pages, choosing the size and finishings of all elements listed below:

1. **fixed panels**
2. **bidirectional door with its handle** (consult the prices in the dedicated pages of the price list)
3. **ceiling and floor guide profiles**
4. **closure profile for L-shaped and T-shaped composition**

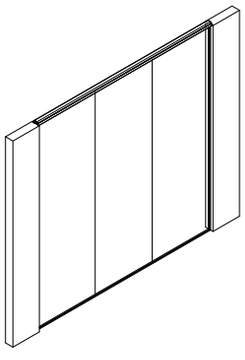
I sistemi interparete Rimadesio coniugano essenzialità delle linee e alta tecnologia.

L'integrazione con l'architettura è garantita dalla progettazione su misura e la possibilità di alternare pannelli fissi a porte battenti e scorrevoli.

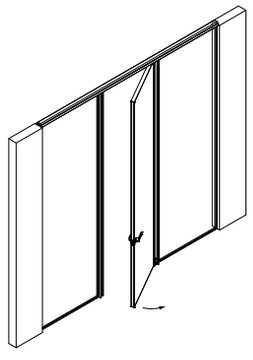
Spazio permette di creare composizioni lineari, ad angolo, a C o a T, di posizionare pannelli centrostanza, in nicchia o di creare composizioni articolate.

Per progettare correttamente una composizione Spazio è necessario procedere come descritto di seguito:

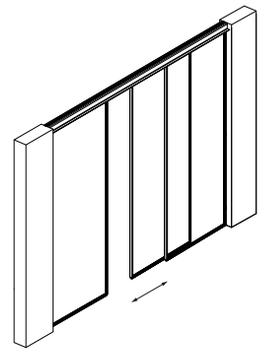
1. Scegliere la composizione di pannelli fissi, porte battenti e scorrevoli adatta alle proprie esigenze:



composizione con pannelli fissi
fixed panels composition



composizione con pannelli fissi e porta battente
fixed panels and swing door composition



composizione con pannelli fissi e porta scorrevole
fixed panels and sliding door composition

2. Effettuare un rilievo dettagliato.
Seguire le istruzioni dedicate a pag. 504

3. Calcolare le dimensioni dei pannelli e scegliere la tipologia di installazione in base alla configurazione scelta.

4. Comporre il prezzo della composizione consultando le pagine dedicate, scegliendo dimensioni e finiture e sommando tutti gli elementi elencati di seguito:

1. **binario**
2. **telaio per pannelli fissi**
3. **vetri per pannelli fissi**
4. **porta battente** (comprensiva di stipiti)
5. **pannelli scorrevoli** (vedere la sezione dedicata a pag. 14)

Rimadesio partition systems combine the simplicity of lines with high technology.

Integration with the architecture is guaranteed by the custom design and the possibility of alternating fixed panels with swing and sliding doors.

Spazio allows to create linear, corner, C or T-shaped compositions, to place panels in the middle of a room, in a niche or to create articulated compositions.

To properly design a Spazio composition it is necessary to proceed as described below:

1. Choose the composition made with fixed panels, swing doors ans sliding doors suitable for your needs:

2. Take the dimensions carefully.
Follow the specific instructions on page 504

3. Calculate the panels dimension and choose the installation typology according to the chosen configuration.

4. Compose the composition price by consulting the dedicated pages, choosing the size and finishings of all elements listed below:

1. **rail**
2. **frames for fixed panels**
3. **glasses for fixed panels**
4. **swing door** (including jambs)
5. **sliding panels** (see the dedicated section on page 14)



Sistema di pannelli fissi con fissaggio a pavimento e soffitto che consente di creare composizioni lineari, ad angolo, a C e a T: una soluzione esclusiva che prevede pannelli fissi centro stanza o in nicchia, integrati a porte battenti bidirezionali. Disponibile in quattro configurazioni estetiche, il pannello arriva alle dimensioni massime di 2028 mm in larghezza (L pannello) e di 3600 mm di altezza (H vano). La riduzione a misura in larghezza ed in altezza è già compresa nel prezzo. Se la misura desiderata superasse anche di poco le dimensioni standard del listino prezzi, si deve passare al prezzo della misura superiore.

A fixed panels system with floor and ceiling installation that allows linear, corner, C- and T-shaped compositions to be created: an exclusive solution with fixed panels in the centre of the room or in niche, integrated with bi-directional hinged doors. Available in four aesthetically different configurations, the maximum panel dimensions are 2028 mm width (panel W) and 3600 mm height (opening H). Reductions in height and width are already included in the price. If the requested measure is even slightly higher than the standard measures, please consider the price of the next higher standard measure.

Tipologie estetiche
Aesthetic typologies



AIR SYSTEM GRID pag. 462



AIR SYSTEM REGULAR pag. 466



AIR SYSTEM PLUS pag. 470



AIR SYSTEM PURE pag. 472

* finiture non disponibili per Air System Pure
finishings not available for Air System Pure

** unica finitura disponibile per il profilo guida inferiore e superiore
only finishing available for the lower and upper guide profile

Finiture
Finishings

Vetri
Glasses

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio
81 riflettente bronzo
490 trasparente diamante
590 trasparente sahara
890 trasparente taiga *
390 verde trasparente
391 blu trasparente

satinato
satinated

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro
591 acidato sahara
891 acidato taiga *

neutro
neutral

55 specchio

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo
66 maglia gold *
87 maglia rame *
06 fibra argento *
08 fibra bronzo *

ecolorsystem
laccato lucido
glossy lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

Elementi strutturali
Structural elements

alluminio
aluminium

13 nero **
14 brown

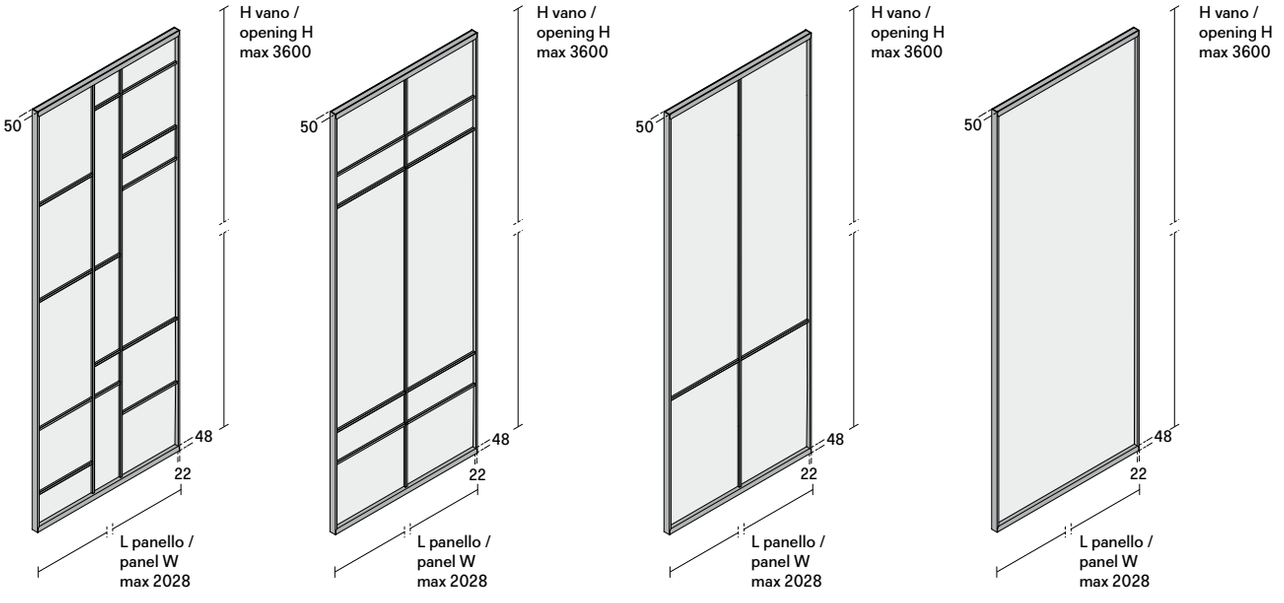
ecolorsystem
laccato opaco
matt lacquered

39 colori laccati / lacquered colours
7 colori metallizzati / metalized colours

essenza
wood

15 noce
711 rovere
19 rovere termotrattato

Dimensioni pannello fisso su misura
Customized fixed panel dimension

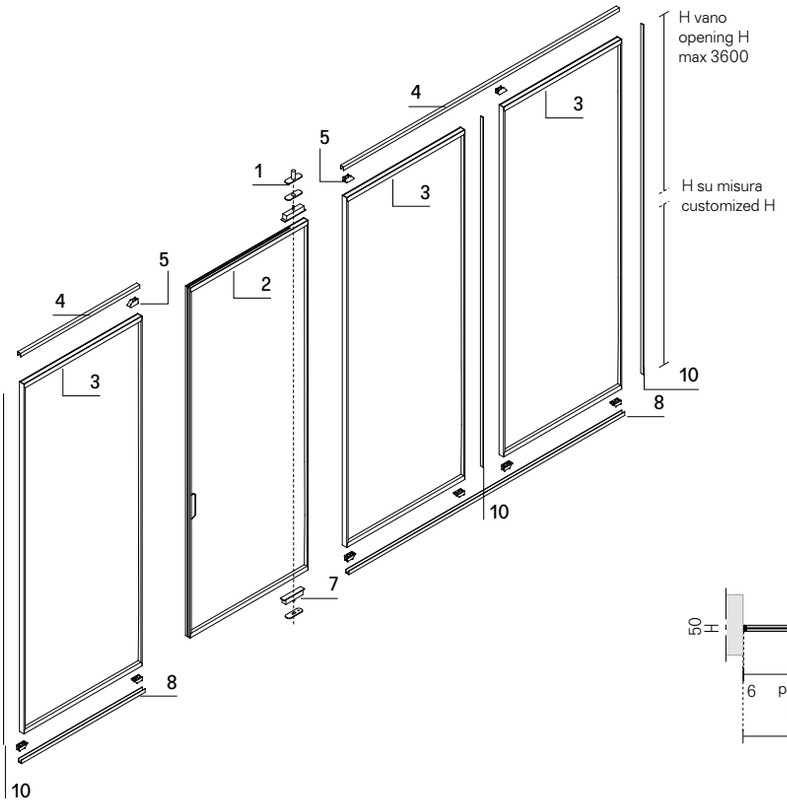


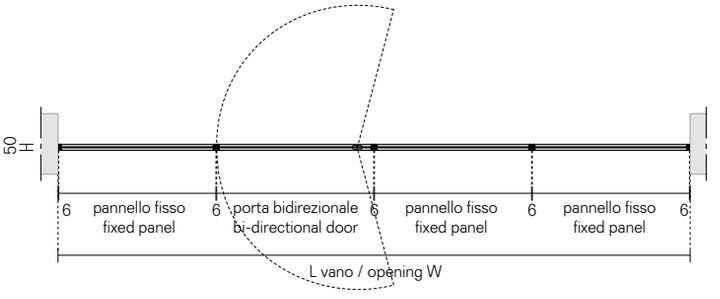
AIR SYSTEM GRID | AIR SYSTEM REGULAR | AIR SYSTEM PLUS | AIR SYSTEM PURE

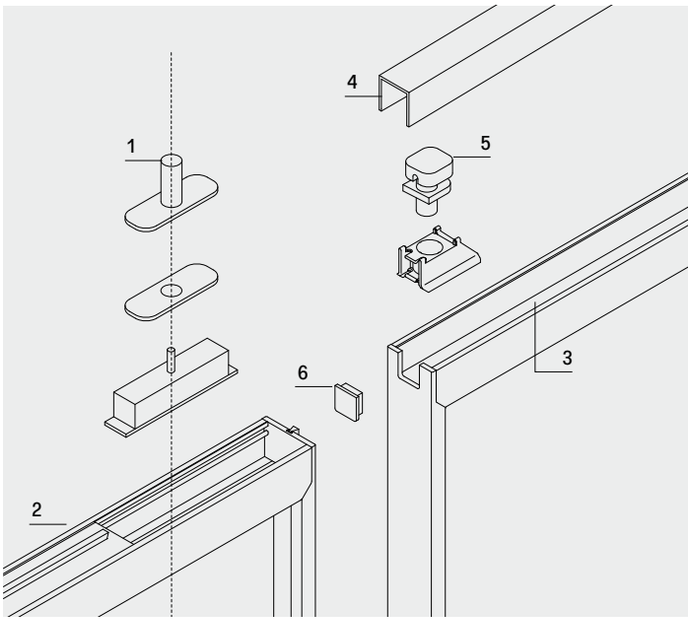
Quelle riportate sono le dimensioni di massima dei pannelli fissi Air.
Vedere le dimensioni specifiche per ogni tipologia estetica nelle pagine dedicate.

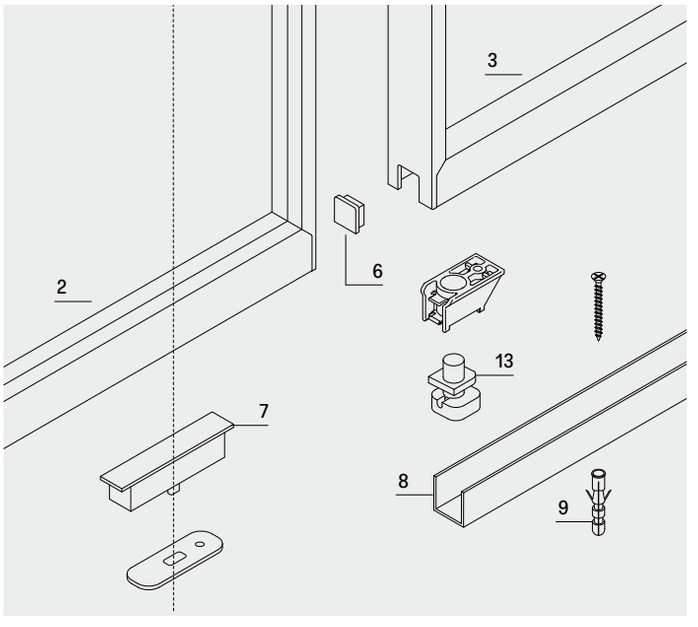
These are the maximum dimensions of Air fixed panels.
See the specific dimensions for each aesthetic typology in the dedicated pages.

pannelli fissi e porta battente bidirezionale - installazione ad inserimento LATERALE
fixed panels and bi-directional door - SIDE installation





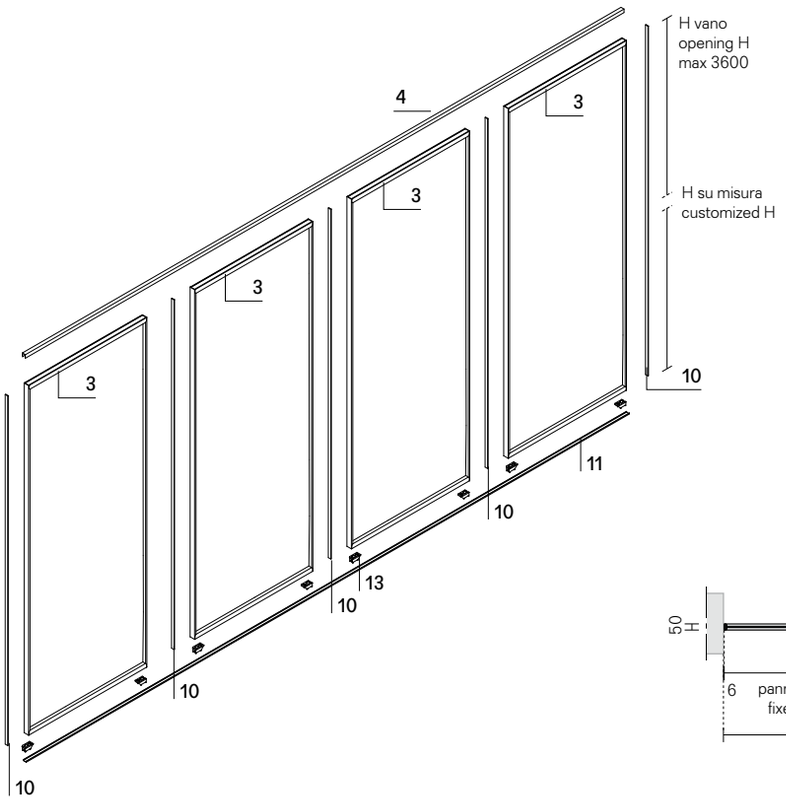


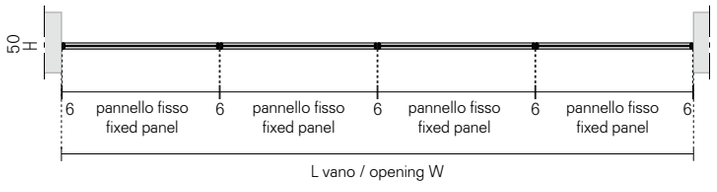


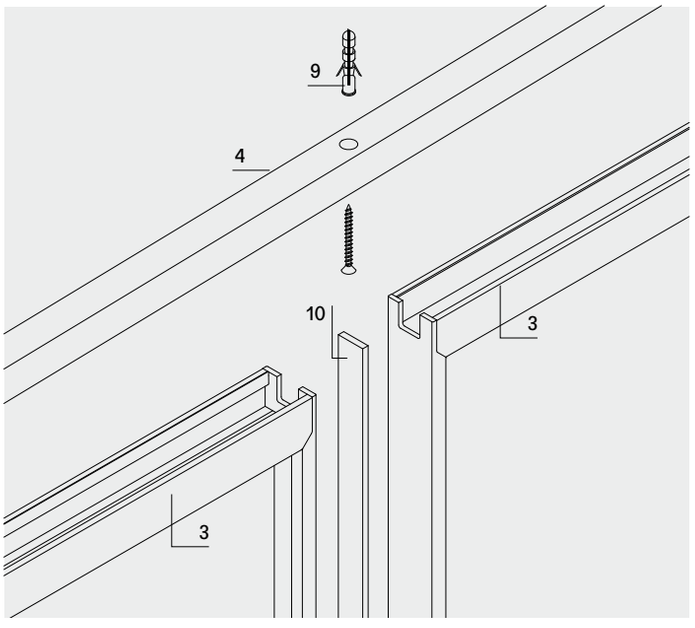
1 Cardine regolabile a soffitto
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Pannello fisso. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
4 Profilo guida 30x30 a soffitto
5 Piedino regolabile di bloccaggio a soffitto
6 Tappo di finitura
7 Cerniera oleodinamica con chiusura automatica a velocità preimpostata (non modificabile). Stop a 0° +90° -90°
8 Profilo guida 30x30 a pavimento per installazione ad inserimento laterale
9 Tassello e vite di fissaggio a pavimento e a soffitto
10 Guarnizione di compensazione
11 Profilo guida 30x5 a pavimento per installazione ad inserimento frontale
12 Profilo porta-spazzolino inferiore
13 Piedino regolabile a pavimento

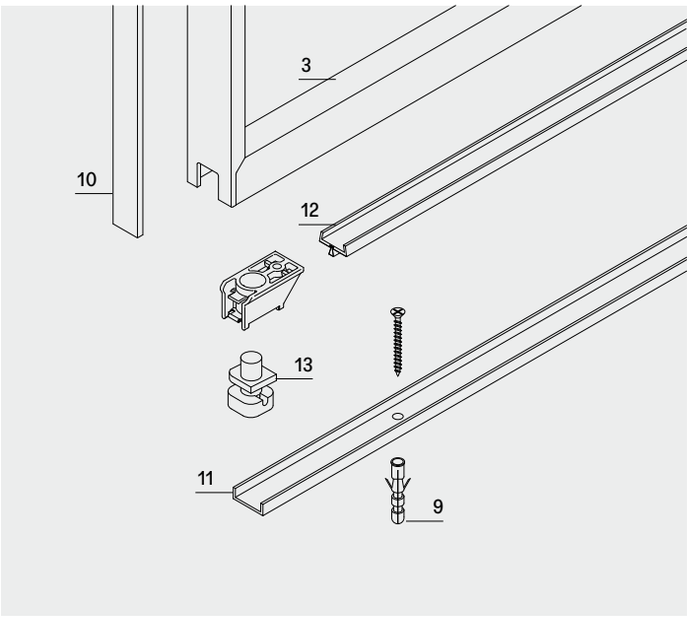
1 Adjustable ceiling hinge
2 Door panel. Structure in extruded aluminium
3 Fixed panel. Structure in extruded aluminium
4 30x30 ceiling profile
5 Ceiling fixing adjustable hardware
6 Closing cap
7 Oleodynamic hinge with automatic closing at preset speed (not changeable). Stop at 0° +90° -90°
8 Floor guide profile 30x30 for SIDE installation
9 Plug and screw for floor and ceiling fixing
10 Closing gasket
11 Floor guide profile 30x5 for frontal-insertion installation
12 Lower profile with brush
13 Floor adjustable foot

pannelli fissi - installazione ad inserimento FRONTALE
fixed panel - FRONT installation









1 Cardine regolabile a soffitto
2 Pannello porta. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
3 Pannello fisso. Profilo strutturale in estruso di alluminio
4 Profilo guida 30x30 a soffitto
5 Piedino regolabile di bloccaggio a soffitto
6 Tappo di finitura
7 Cerniera oleodinamica con chiusura automatica a velocità preimpostata (non modificabile). Stop a 0° +90° -90°
8 Profilo guida 30x30 a pavimento per installazione ad inserimento laterale
9 Tassello e vite di fissaggio a pavimento e a soffitto
10 Guarnizione di compensazione
11 Profilo guida 30x5 a pavimento per installazione ad inserimento frontale
12 Profilo porta-spazzolino inferiore
13 Piedino regolabile a pavimento

1 Adjustable ceiling hinge
2 Door panel. Structure in extruded aluminium
3 Fixed panel. Structure in extruded aluminium
4 30x30 ceiling profile
5 Ceiling fixing adjustable hardware
6 Closing cap
7 Oleodynamic hinge with automatic closing at preset speed (not changeable). Stop at 0° +90° -90°
8 Floor guide profile 30x30 for SIDE installation
9 Plug and screw for floor and ceiling fixing
10 Closing gasket
11 Floor guide profile 30x5 for frontal-insertion installation
12 Lower profile with brush
13 Floor adjustable foot

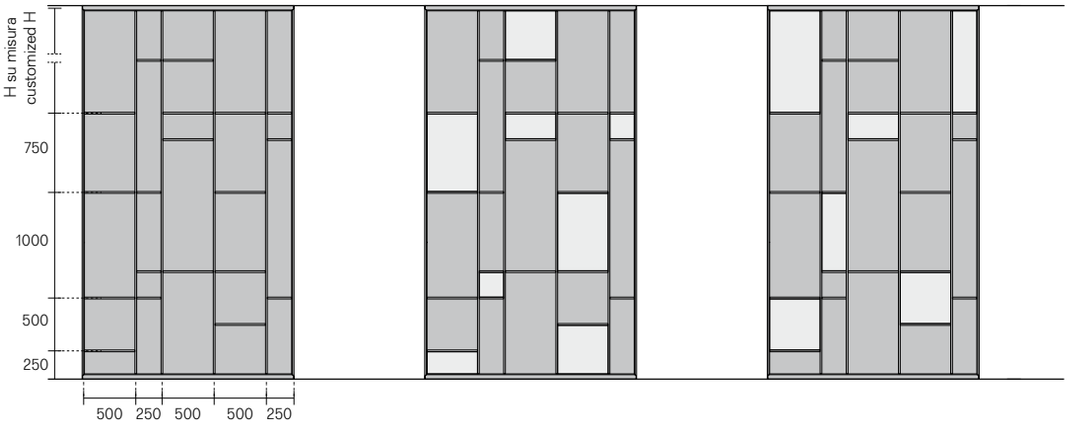
dimensioni e tipologie estetiche
dimensions and aesthetical typologies

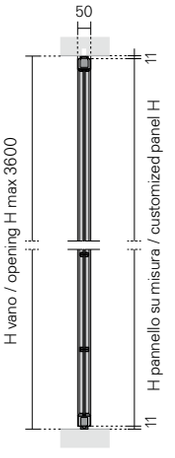
Air system grid

tipologia / typology A
pannello con vetro monocolore
panel with single-coloured glass

tipologia / typology B
pannello con vetro bicolore
panel with two-tone glass

tipologia / typology C
pannello con vetro bicolore
panel with two-tone glass

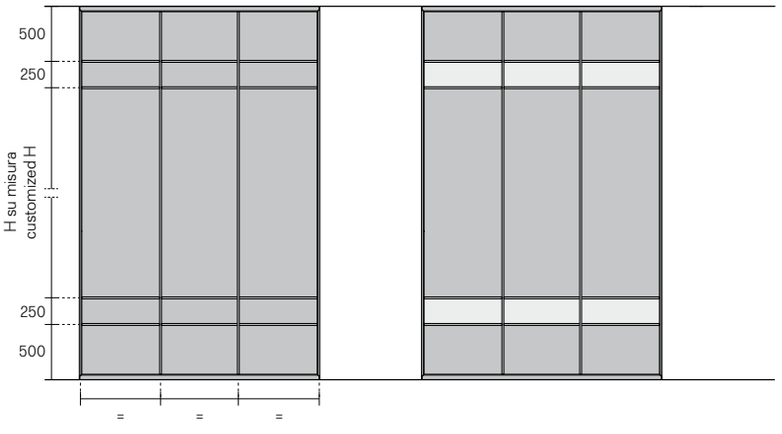


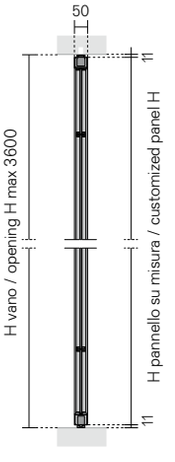


Air system regular

tipologia / typology A
pannello con vetro monocolore
panel with single-coloured glass

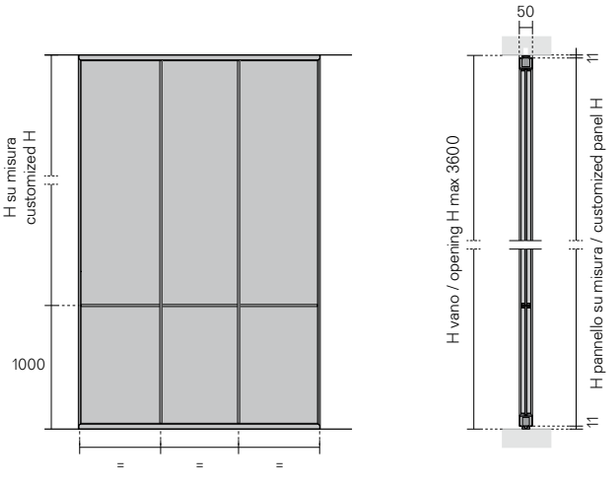
tipologia / typology B
pannello con vetro bicolore
panel with two-tone glass





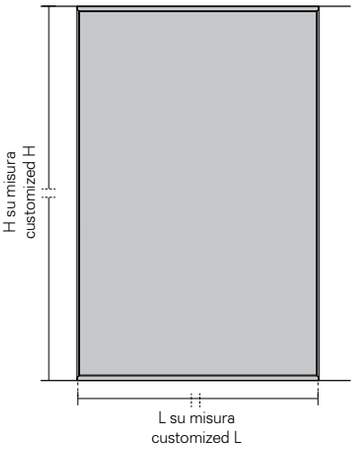
Air system plus

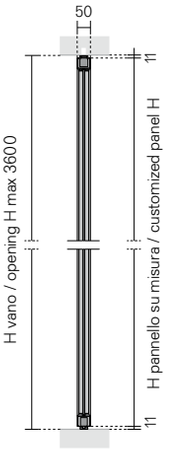
pannello con vetro monocolore
panel with single-coloured glass



Air system pure

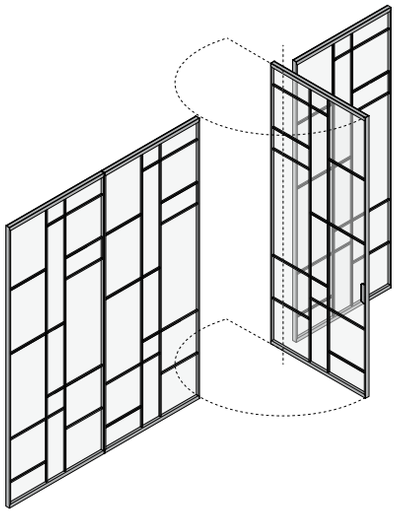
pannello con vetro monocolore
panel with single-coloured glass



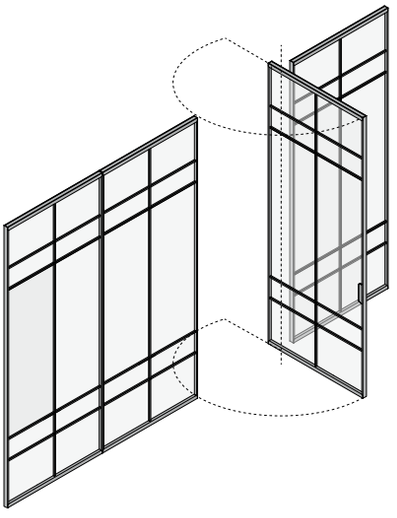


<BACK

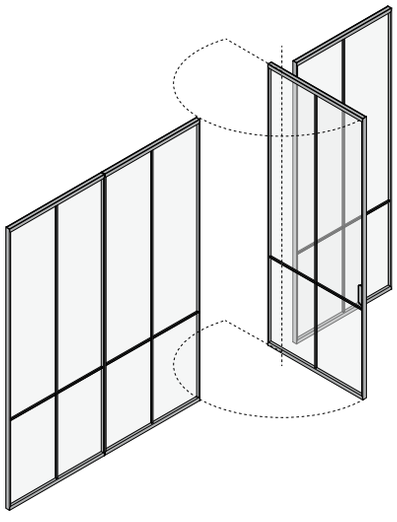
pannelli fissi Air system grid abbinati a porta bidirezionale Air grid
Air system grid fixed panels combined with Air grid bi-directional door



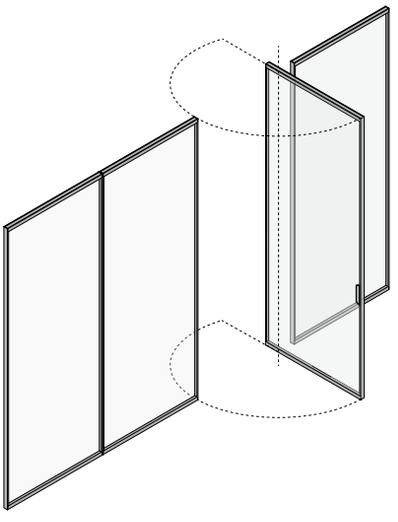
pannelli fissi Air system regular abbinati a porta bidirezionale Air regular
Air system regular fixed panels combined with Air reagular bi-directional door



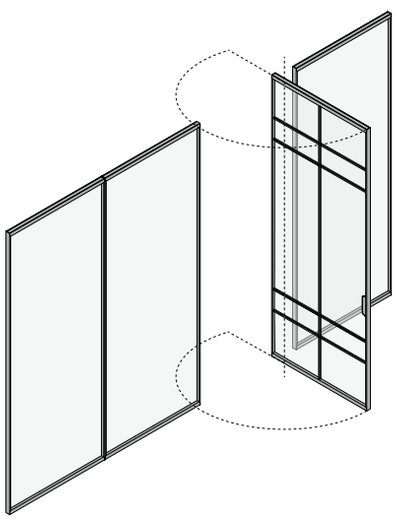
pannelli fissi Air system plus abbinati a porta bidirezionale Air plus
Air system plus fixed panels combined with Air plus bi-directional door



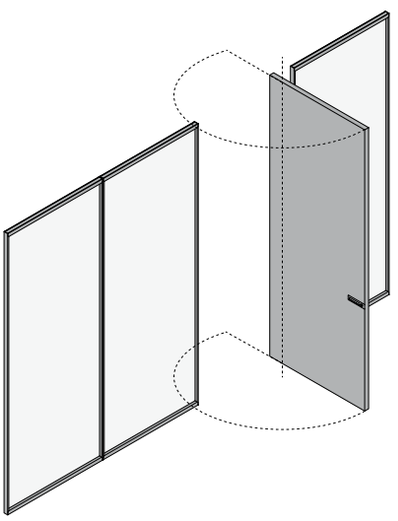
pannelli fissi Air system pure abbinati a porta bidirezionale Air pure
Air system pure fixed panels combined with Air pure bi-directional door



pannelli fissi Air system pure abbinati a porta bidirezionale Air regular
Air system pure fixed panels combined with Air regular bi-directional door

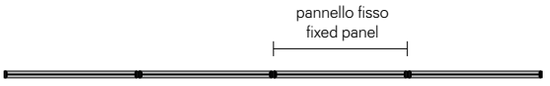


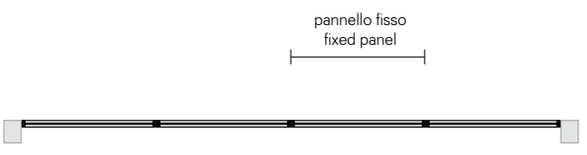
pannelli fissi Air system pure abbinati a porta bidirezionale Radius
Air system pure fixed panels combined with Radius bi-directional door

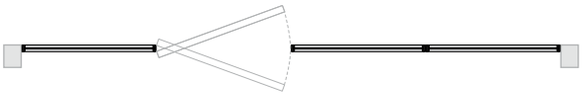


tipologie compositive pannello fisso e porta battente bidirezionale
fixed panel and bi-directional door composition typologies

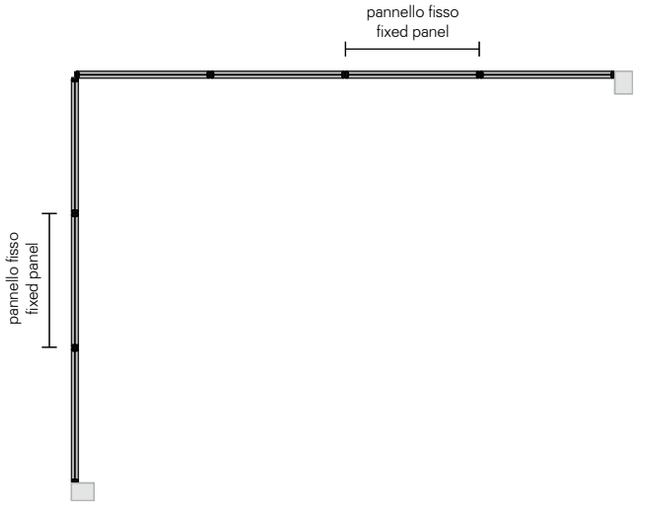
composizioni lineari
linear compositions

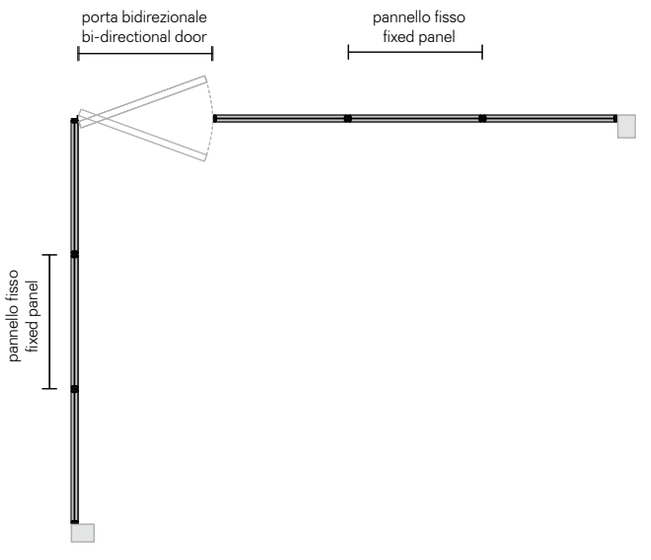


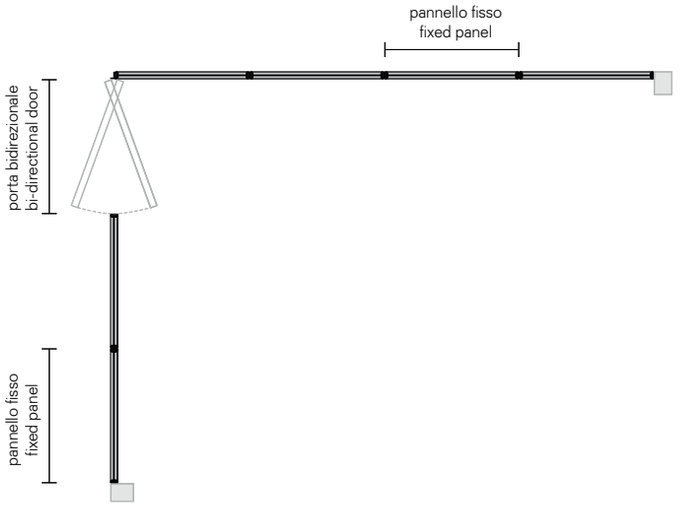




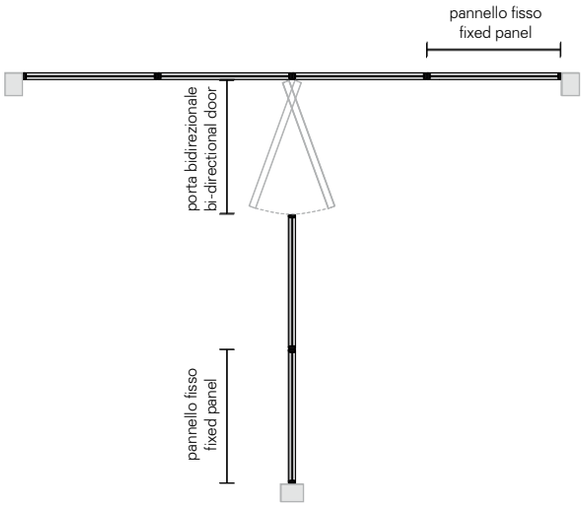
composizioni angolari
corner compositions



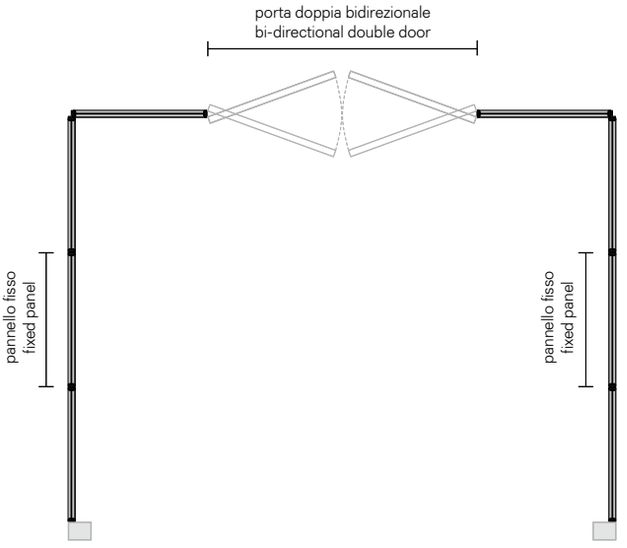


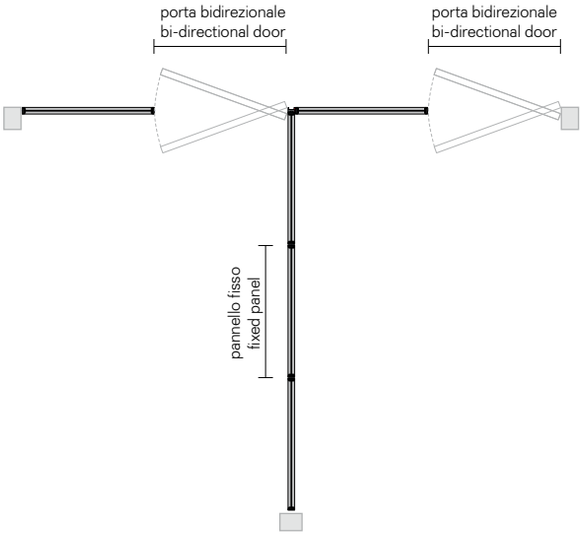


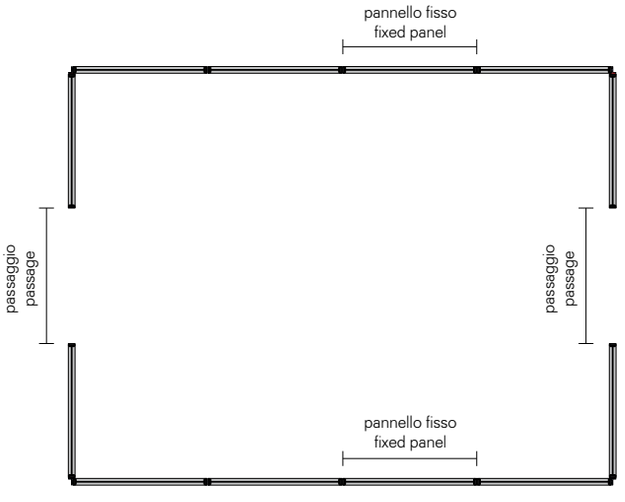
composizioni a T
T compositions

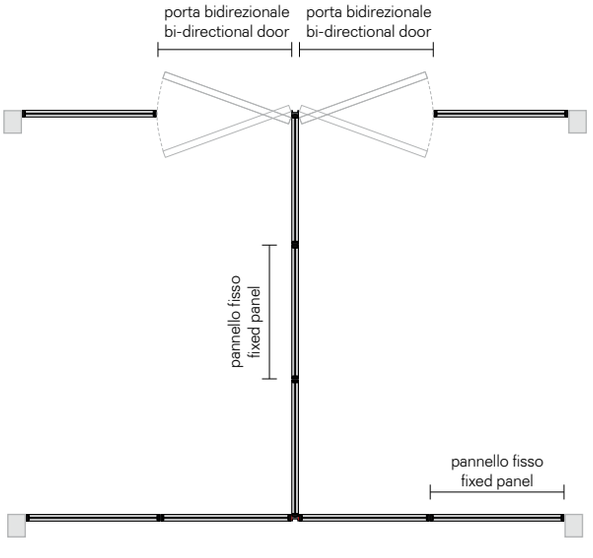


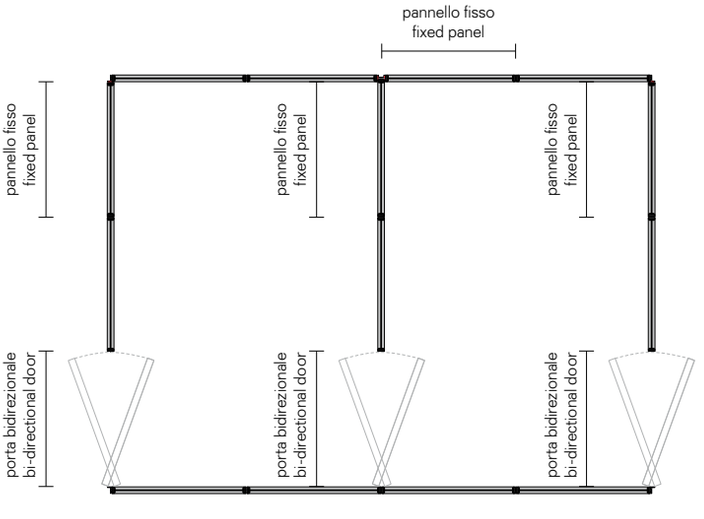
composizioni articolate
articulated compositions







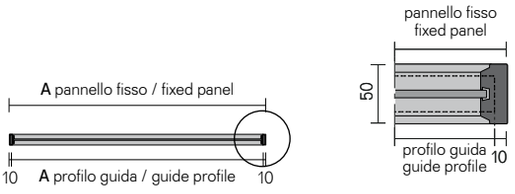




ingombri tecnici in larghezza
width technical encumbrances

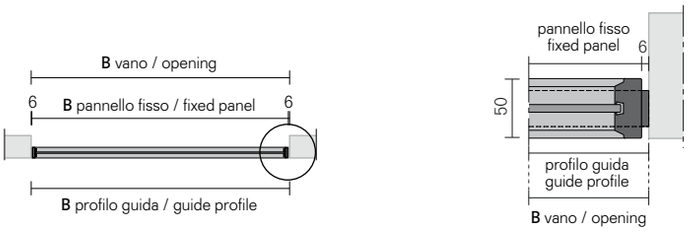
pannello centrostanza / middle room panel

A profilo guida = **A** pannello fisso - 20 mm
A guide profile = **A** fixed panel - 20 mm



pannello in nicchia / niche panel

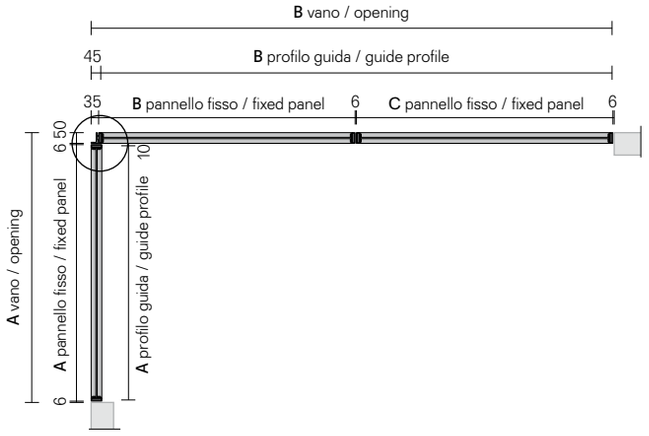
B pannello fisso = **B** vano - 12 mm
B profilo guida = **B** vano
B fixed panel = **B** opening - 12 mm
B guide profile = **B** opening

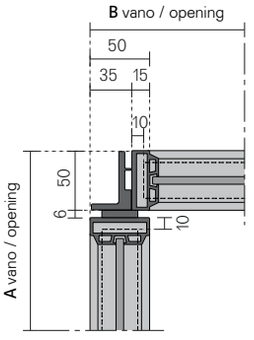


composizione angolare / corner composition

A pannello fisso = **A** vano - 62 mm
A profilo guida = **A** vano - 66 mm
B/C pannello fisso = (**B** vano - 47 mm) / 2
B profilo guida = **B** vano - 45 mm

A fixed panel = **A** opening - 62 mm
A guide profile = **A** opening - 66 mm
B/C fixed panel = (**B** opening - 47 mm) / 2
B guide profile = **B** opening - 45 mm

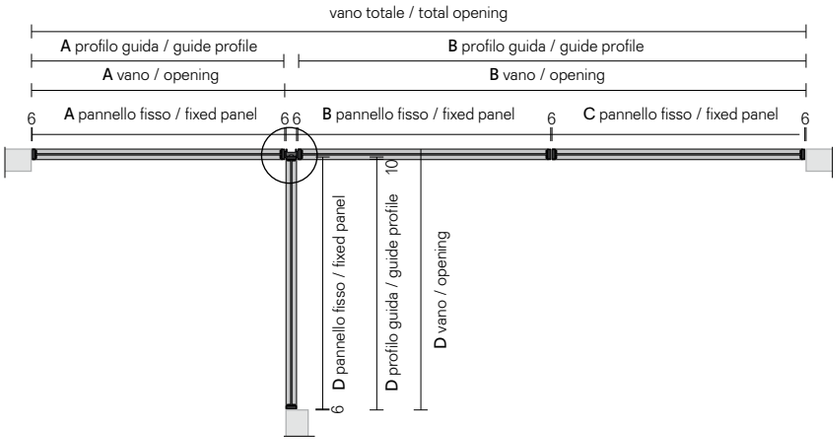


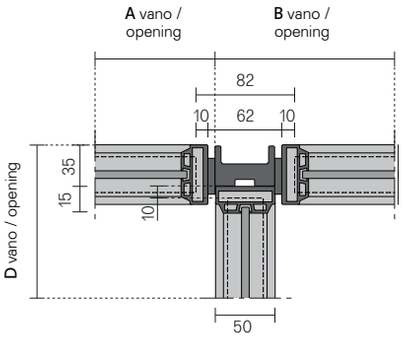


composizione a T / T-shaped composition

A pannello fisso = **A** vano - 12 mm
A profilo guida = **A** vano - 16 mm
B/C pannello fisso = (**B** vano - 68 mm) / 2
B profilo guida = **B** vano - 66 mm
D pannello fisso = **D** vano - 41 mm
D profilo guida =**D** vano - 45 mm

A fixed panel = **A** opening - 12 mm
A guide profile = **A** opening - 16 mm
B/C fixed panel = (**B** opening - 68 mm) / 2
B guide profile = **B** opening - 66 mm
D fixed panel = **D** opening - 41 mm
D guide profile = **D** opening - 45 mm



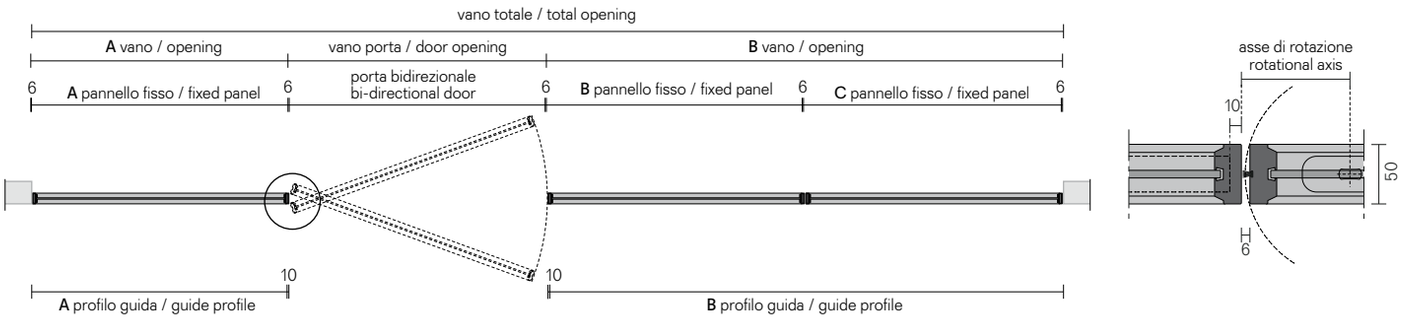


<BACK

composizione in nicchia con pannelli fissi e porta bidirezionale / niche composition with fixed panels and bi-directional door

vano porta = vano totale - **A** vano - **B** vano
porta bidirezionale = vano porta - 12 mm
A vano = vano totale - vano porta - **B** vano
A pannello fisso = **A** vano - 6 mm
A profilo guida = **A** vano - 10 mm
B vano = vano totale - vano porta - **A** vano
B/C pannello fisso = (**B** vano - 12 mm) / 2
B profilo guida = **B** vano - 10 mm

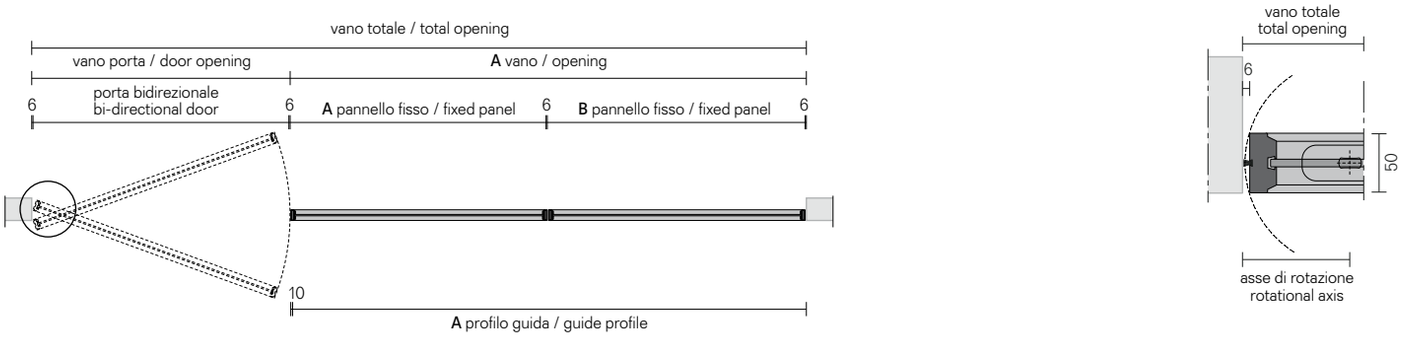
door opening = total opening - **A** opening - **B** opening
bi-directional door = door opening - 12 mm
A opening = total opening - door opening - **B** opening
A fixed panel = **A** opening - 6 mm
A guide profile = **A** opening - 10 mm
B opening = total opening - door opening - **A** opening
B/C fixed panel = (**B** opening - 12 mm) / 2
B guide profile = **B** opening - 10 mm



composizione in nicchia con pannelli fissi e porta bidirezionale adiacente alla parete / niche composition with fixed panels and bi-directional door against the wall

vano porta = vano totale - **A** vano
A vano = vano totale - vano porta
porta bidirezionale = vano porta - 12 mm
A/B pannello fisso = (**A** vano - 12 mm) / 2
A profilo guida = **A** vano - 10 mm

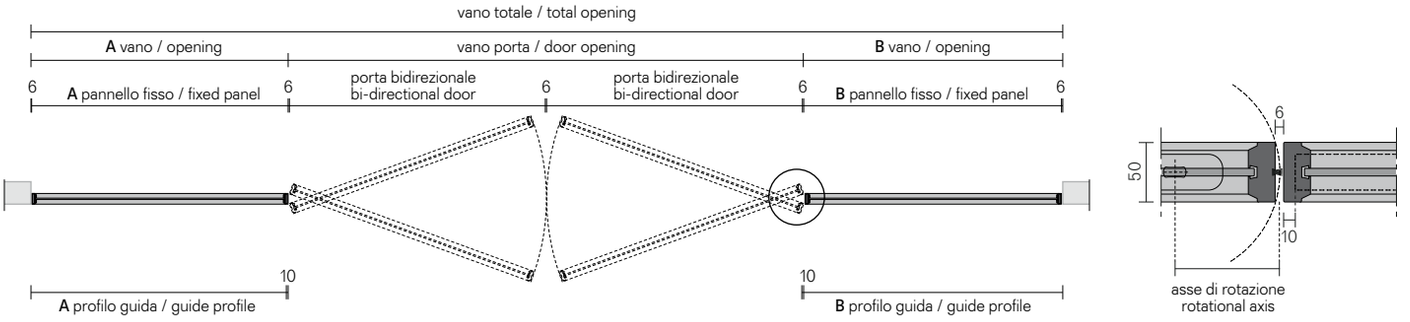
door opening = total opening - **A** opening
A opening = total opening - door opening
bi-directional door = door opening - 12 mm
A/B fixed panel = (**A** opening - 12 mm) / 2
A guide profile = **A** opening - 10 mm



composizione in nicchia con pannelli fissi e porta doppia bidirezionale / niche composition with fixed panels and double bi-directional door

vano porta = vano totale - **A** vano - **B** vano
porta bidirezionale = (vano porta - 18 mm) / 2
A vano = vano totale - vano porta - **B** vano
A pannello fisso = **A** vano - 6 mm
A profilo guida = **A** vano - 10 mm
B vano = vano totale - vano porta - **A** vano
B pannello fisso = **B** vano - 6 mm
B profilo guida = **B** vano - 10 mm

door opening = total opening - **A** opening - **B** opening
bi-directional door = (door opening - 18 mm) / 2
A opening = total opening - door opening - **B** opening
A fixed panel = **A** opening - 6 mm
A guide profile = **A** opening - 10 mm
B opening = total opening - door opening - **A** opening
B fixed panel = **B** opening - 6 mm
B guide profile = **B** opening - 10 mm

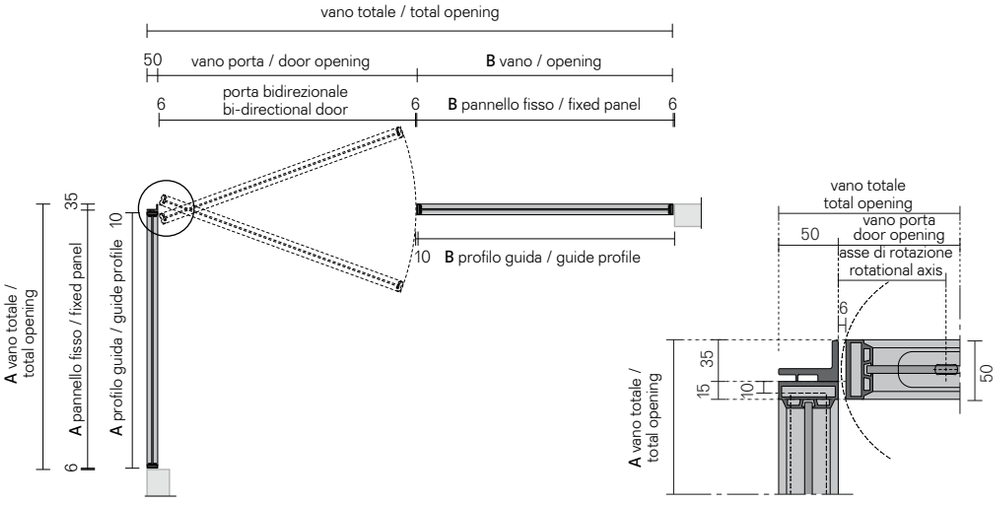


ingombri tecnici in larghezza
width technical encumbrances

composizione angolare con pannelli fissi e porta bidirezionale / corner composition with fixed panels and bi-directional door

vano porta = vano totale - **B** vano - 50 mm
porta bidirezionale = vano porta - 12 mm
A pannello fisso = **A** vano - 41 mm
A profilo guida = **A** vano - 45 mm
B vano = vano totale - vano porta - 50 mm
B pannello fisso = **B** vano - 6 mm
B profilo guida = **B** vano - 10 mm

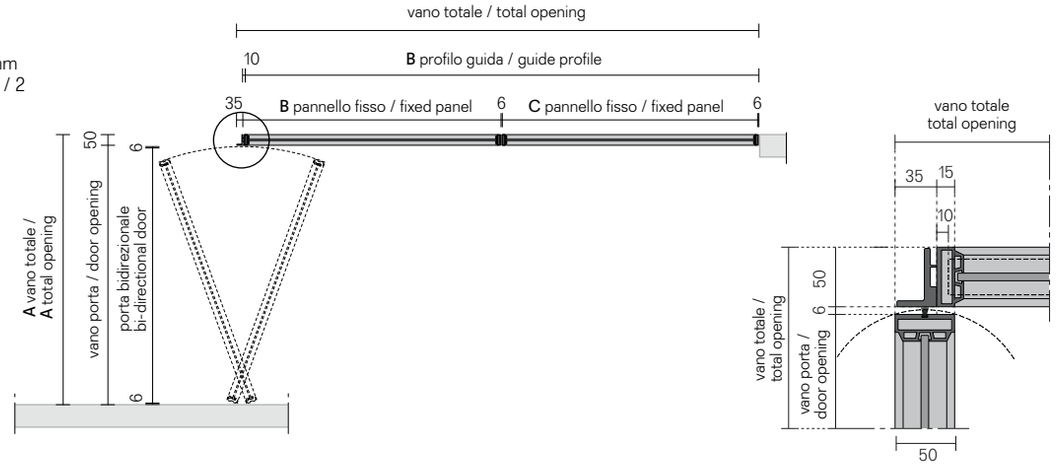
door opening = total opening - **B** opening - 50 mm
bi-directional door = door opening - 12 mm
A fixed panel = **A** opening - 41 mm
A guide profile = **A** opening - 45 mm
B opening = total opening - door opening - 50 mm
B fixed panel = **B** opening - 6 mm
B guide profile = **B** opening - 10 mm



composizione angolare con pannelli fissi e porta bidirezionale / corner composition with fixed panels and bi-directional door

vano porta = **A** vano totale - 50 mm
porta bidirezionale = vano porta - 12 mm
B/C pannello fisso = (vano totale - 47 mm) / 2
B profilo guida = vano totale - 45 mm

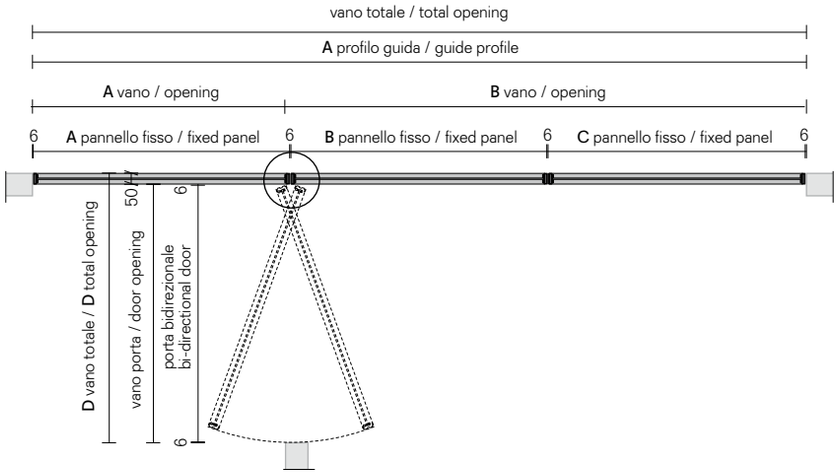
door opening = **A** total opening - 50 mm
bi-directional door = door opening - 12 mm
B/C fixed panel = (total opening -47 mm) / 2
B guide profile = total opening - 45 mm

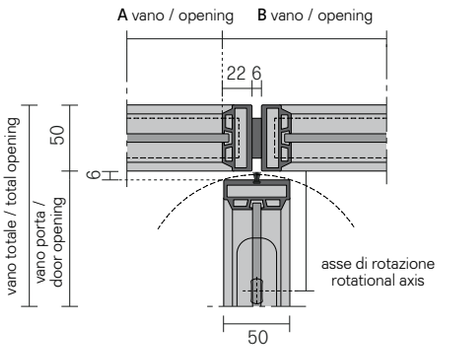


composizione a T con pannelli fissi e porta bidirezionale / T-shaped composition with fixed panels and bi-directional door

vano porta = **D** vano totale - 50 mm
porta bidirezionale = vano porta - 12 mm
A pannello fisso = **A** vano + 16 mm
A profilo guida = **A** vano totale
B/C pannelli fissi = (**B** vano - 40 mm) / 2 mm

door opening = **D** total opening - 50 mm
bi-directional door = door opening - 12 mm
A fixed panel = **A** opening + 16 mm
A guide profile = **A** total opening
B/C fixed panels = (**B** opening - 40 mm) / 2 mm



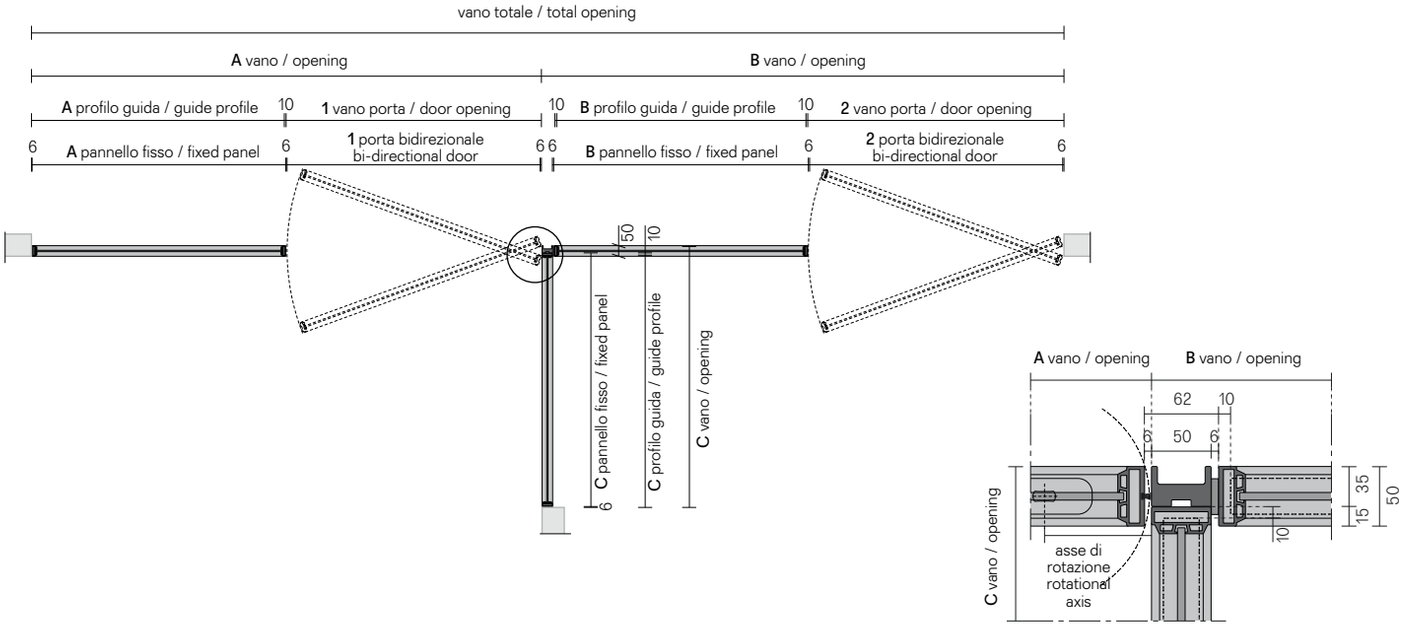


<BACK

composizione a T con pannelli fissi e porte bidirezionali / T-shaped composition with fixed panels and bi-directional doors

porta bidirezionale **1** = vano porta **1** - 12 mm
A pannello fisso = **A** vano - vano porta **1** - 6 mm
A profilo guida = **A** vano - vano porta **1** - 10 mm
porta bidirezionale **2** = vano porta **2** - 12 mm
B pannello fisso = **B** vano - vano porta **2** - 56 mm
B profilo guida = **B** vano - vano porta **2** - 76 mm
C pannello fisso = **C** vano - 41 mm
C profilo guida = **C** vano - 45 mm

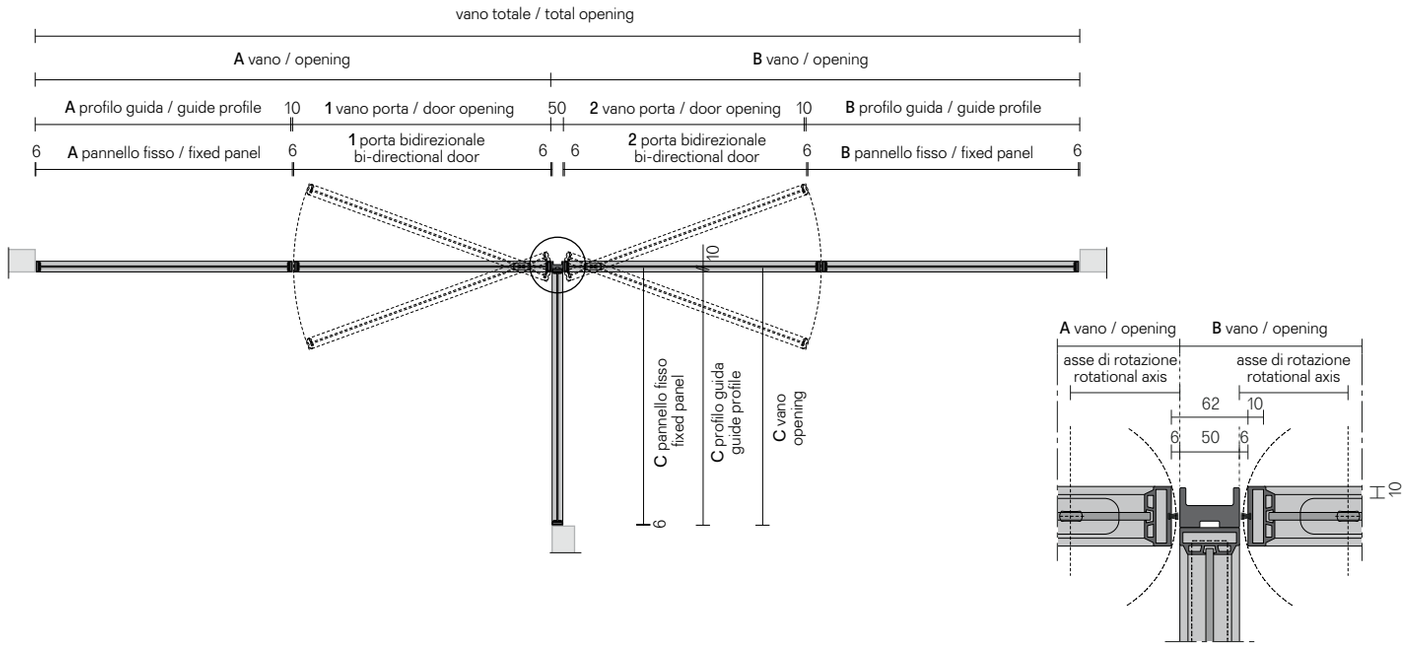
bi-directional door **1** = door opening **1** - 12 mm
A fixed panel = **A** opening - door opening **1** - 6 mm
A guide profile = **A** opening - door opening **1** - 10 mm
bi-directional door **2** = door opening **2** - 12 mm
B fixed panel = **B** opening - door opening **2** - 56 mm
B guide profile = **B** opening - door opening **2** - 76 mm
C fixed panel = **C** opening - 41 mm
C guide profile = **C** opening - 45 mm



composizione a T con pannelli fissi e porte bidirezionali / T-shaped composition with fixed panels and bi-directional doors

porta bidirezionale **1** = vano porta **1** - 12 mm
A pannello fisso = **A** vano - vano porta **1** - 6 mm
A profilo guida = **A** vano - vano porta **1** - 10 mm
porta bidirezionale **2** = vano porta **2** - 12 mm
B pannello fisso = **B** vano - vano porta **2** - 56 mm
B profilo guida = **B** vano - vano porta **2** - 60 mm
C pannello fisso = **C** vano - 41 mm
C profilo guida = **C** vano - 45 mm

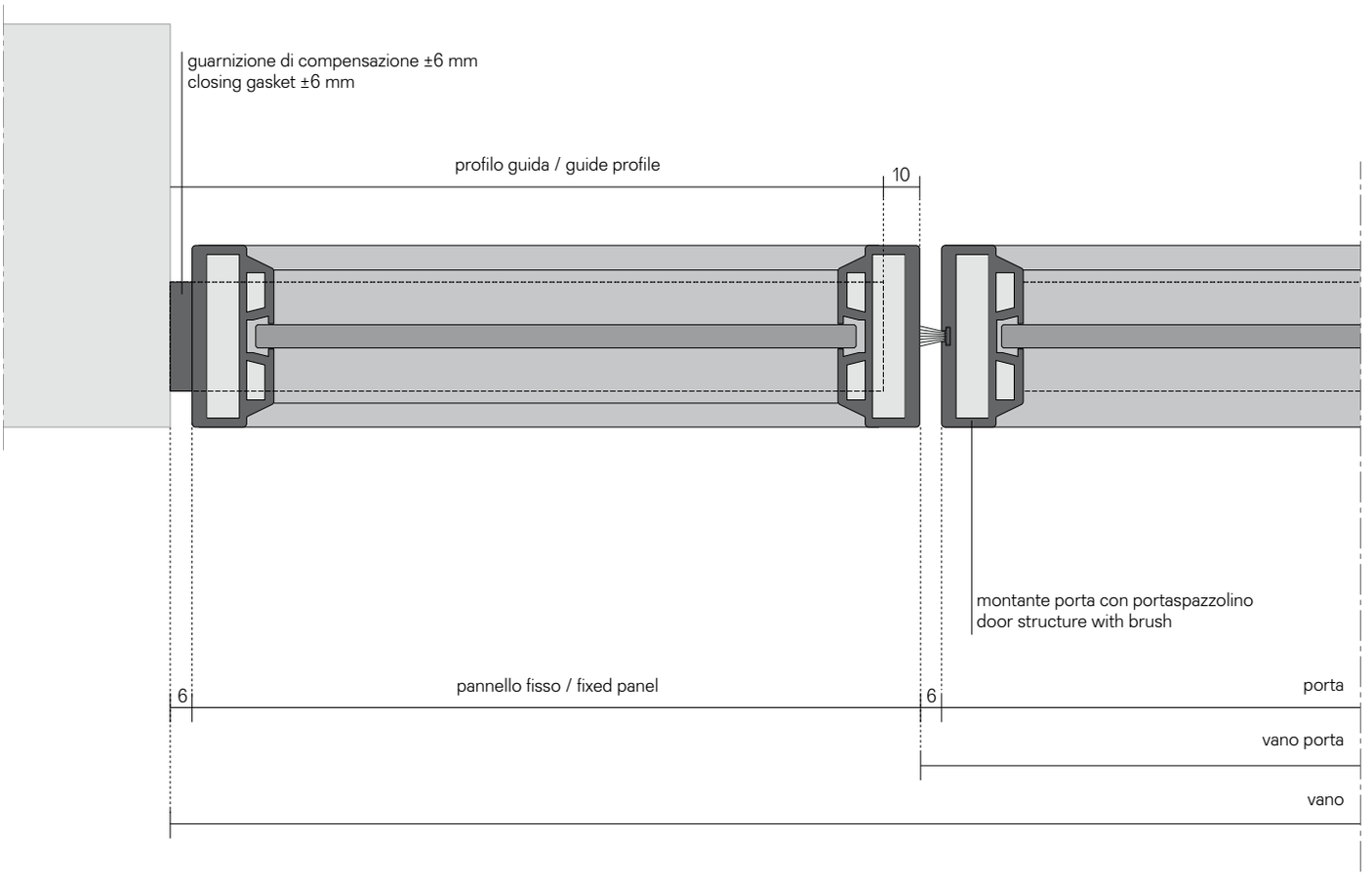
bi-directional door **1** = door opening **1** - 12 mm
A fixed panel = **A** opening - door opening **1** - 6 mm
A guide profile = **A** opening - door opening **1** - 10 mm
bi-directional door **2** = door opening **2** - 12 mm
B fixed panel = **B** opening - door opening **2** - 56 mm
B guide profile = **B** opening - door opening **2** - 60 mm
C fixed panel = **C** opening - 41 mm
C guide profile = **C** opening - 45 mm



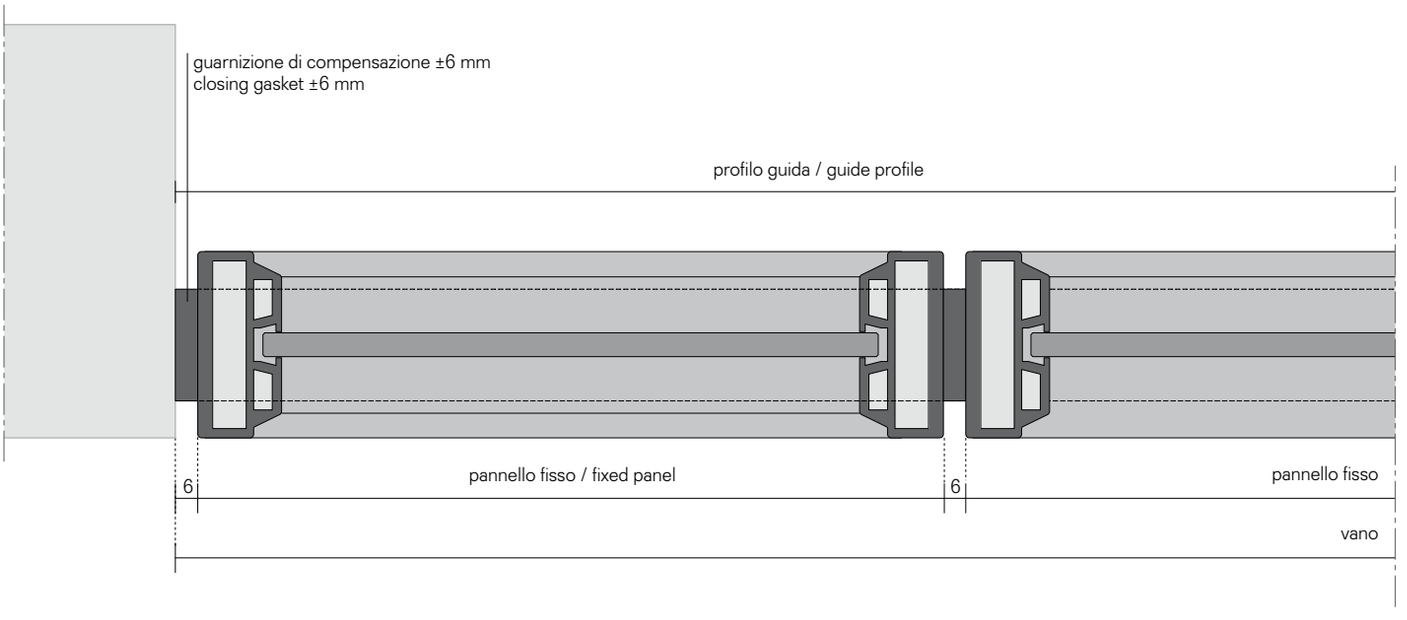
ingombri tecnici in pianta - composizioni in nicchia
plan technical encumbrances - niche compositions

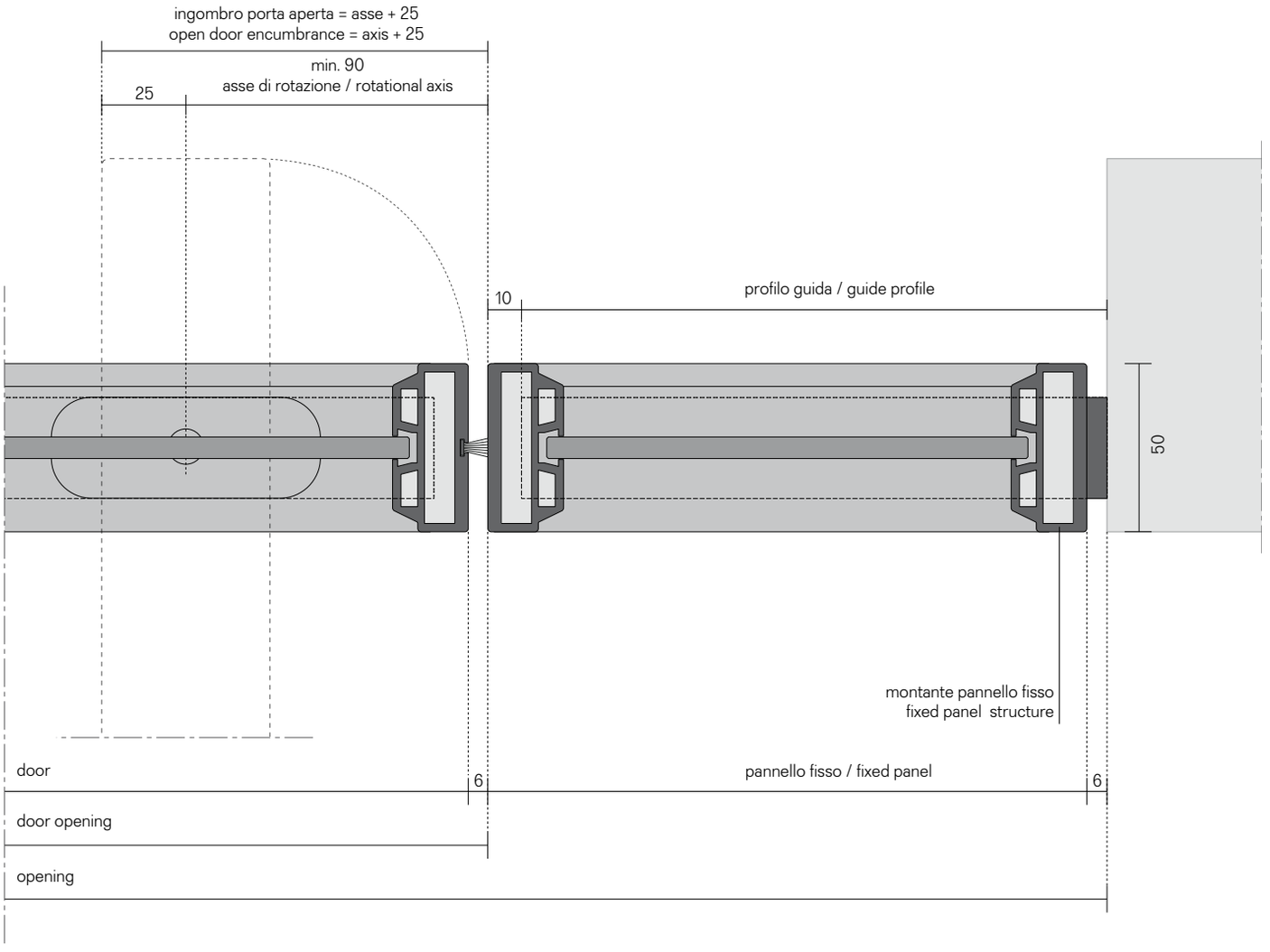
disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.

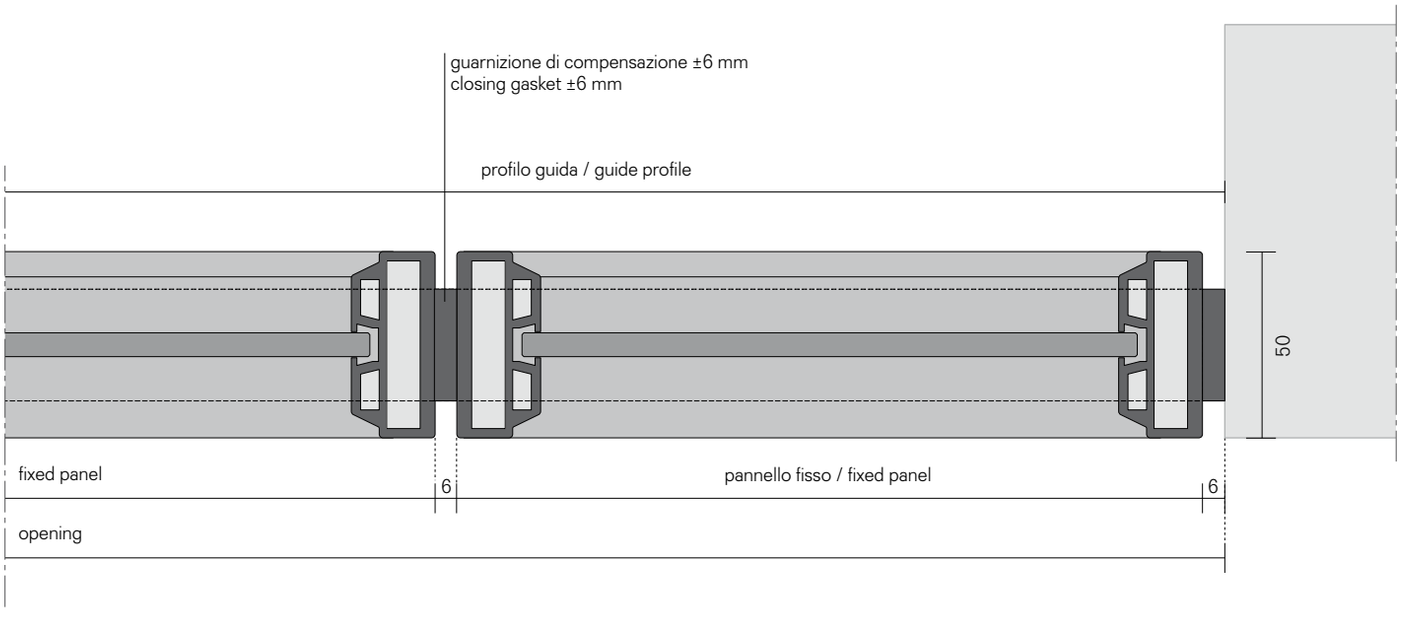
pannelli fissi e porta bidirezionale / fixed panels and bi-directional door



pannelli fissi / fixed panels



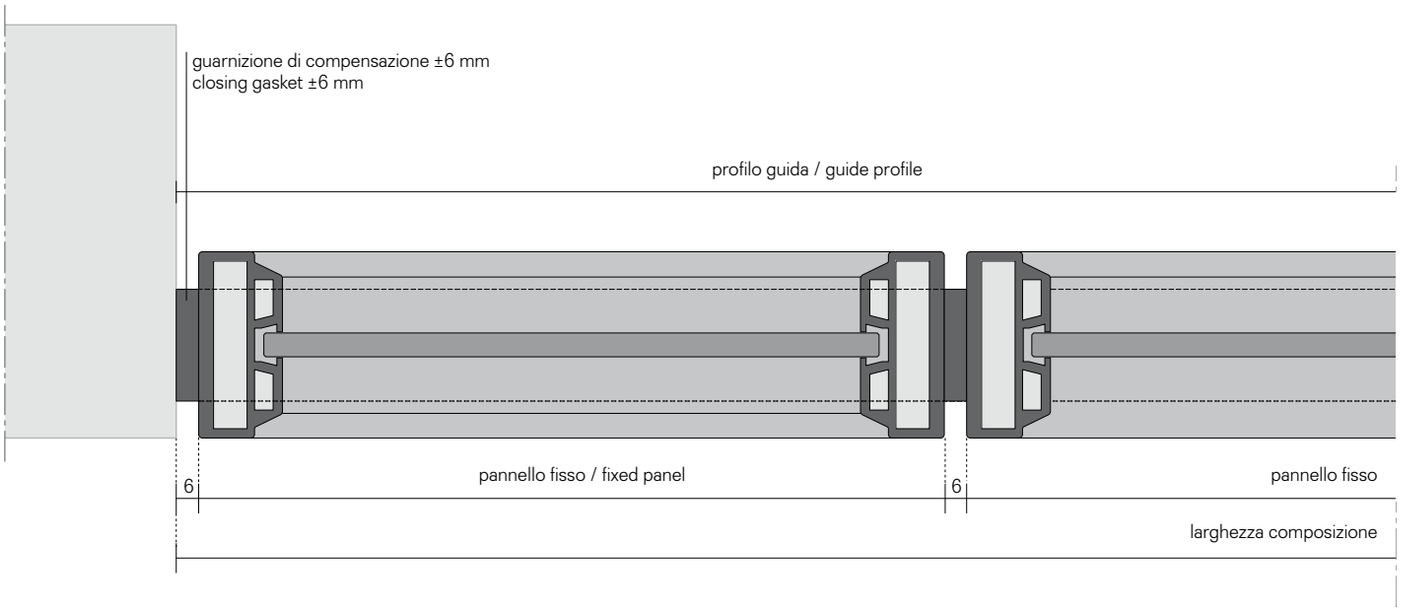

ingombro porta aperta = asse + 25
open door encumbrance = axis + 25
min. 90
asse di rotazione / rotational axis
25
10
profilo guida / guide profile
50
montante pannello fisso
fixed panel structure
door
6
pannello fisso / fixed panel
6
door opening
opening


guarnizione di compensazione ±6 mm
closing gasket ±6 mm
profilo guida / guide profile
50
fixed panel
6
pannello fisso / fixed panel
6
opening

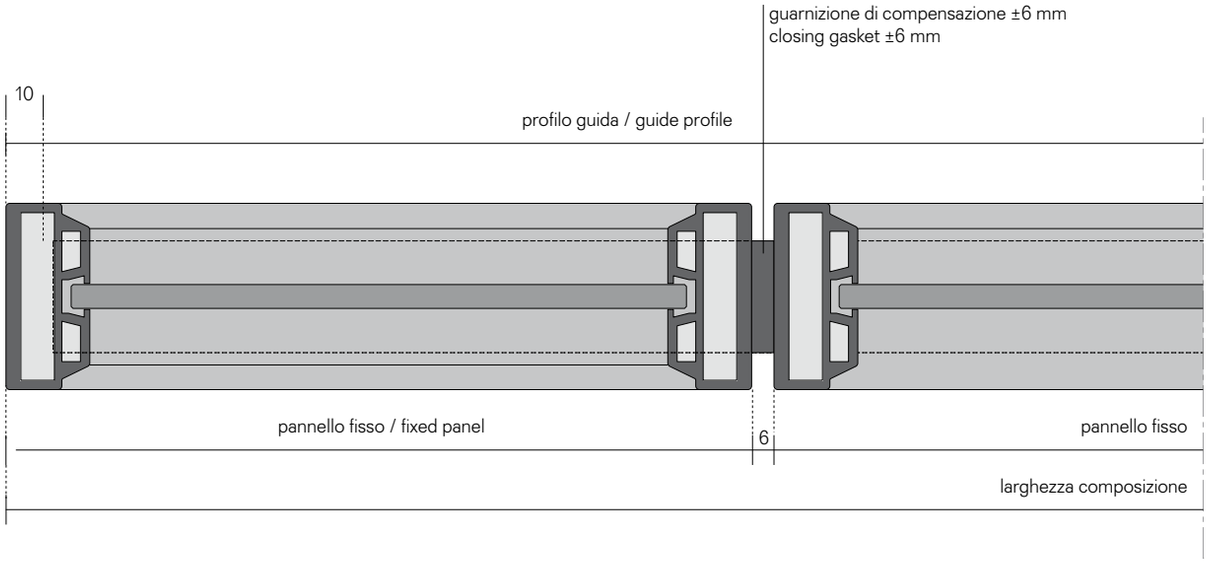
ingombri tecnici in pianta - composizioni centrostanza
plan technical encumbrances - middle-room compositions

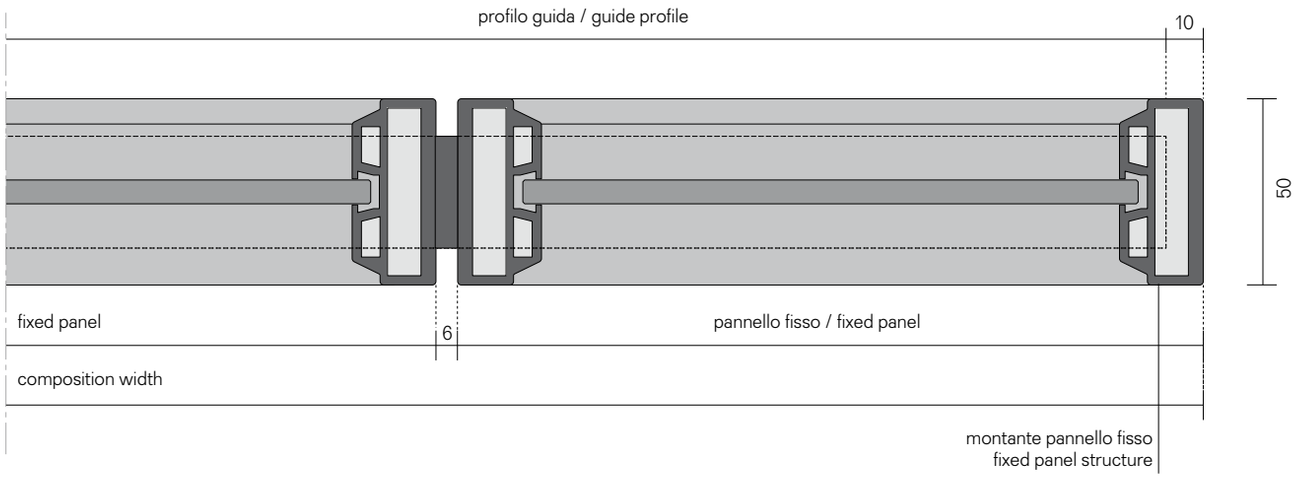
disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.

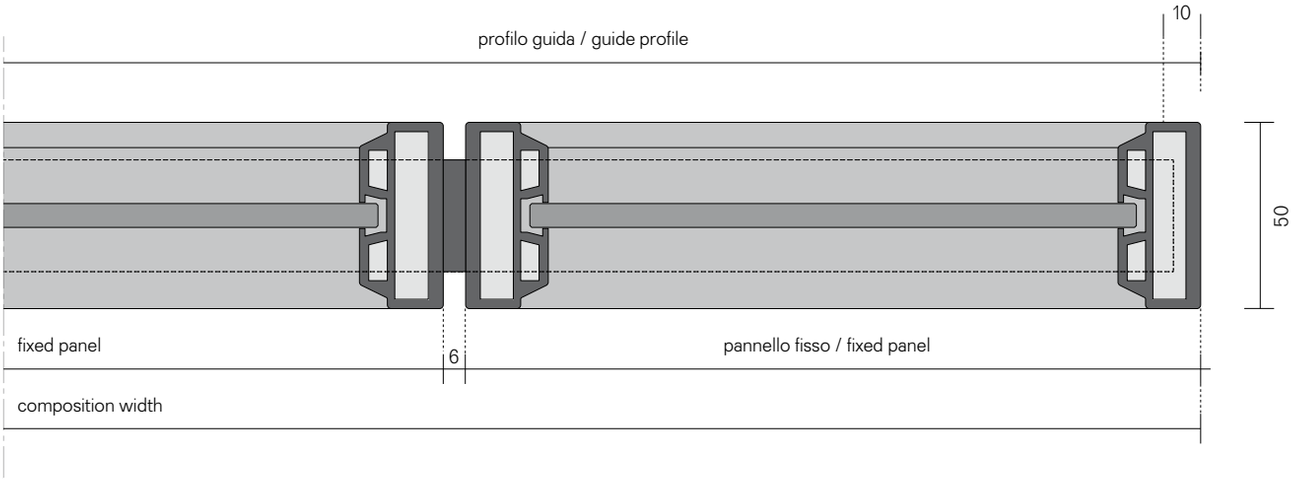
pannelli fissi centrostanza contro parete / middle-room fixed panels against a wall



pannelli fissi centrostanza / middle-room fixed panels



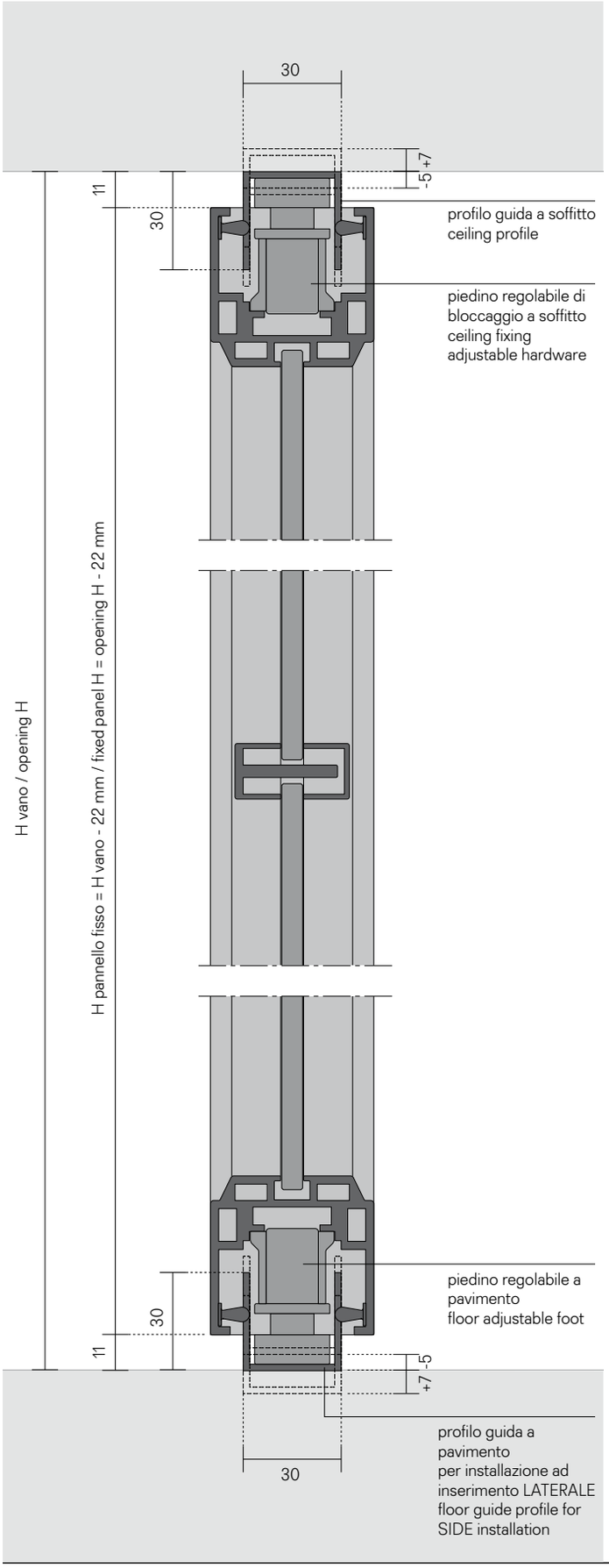

profilo guida / guide profile
10
50
fixed panel
6
pannello fisso / fixed panel
composition width
montante pannello fisso
fixed panel structure


profilo guida / guide profile
10
50
fixed panel
6
pannello fisso / fixed panel
composition width

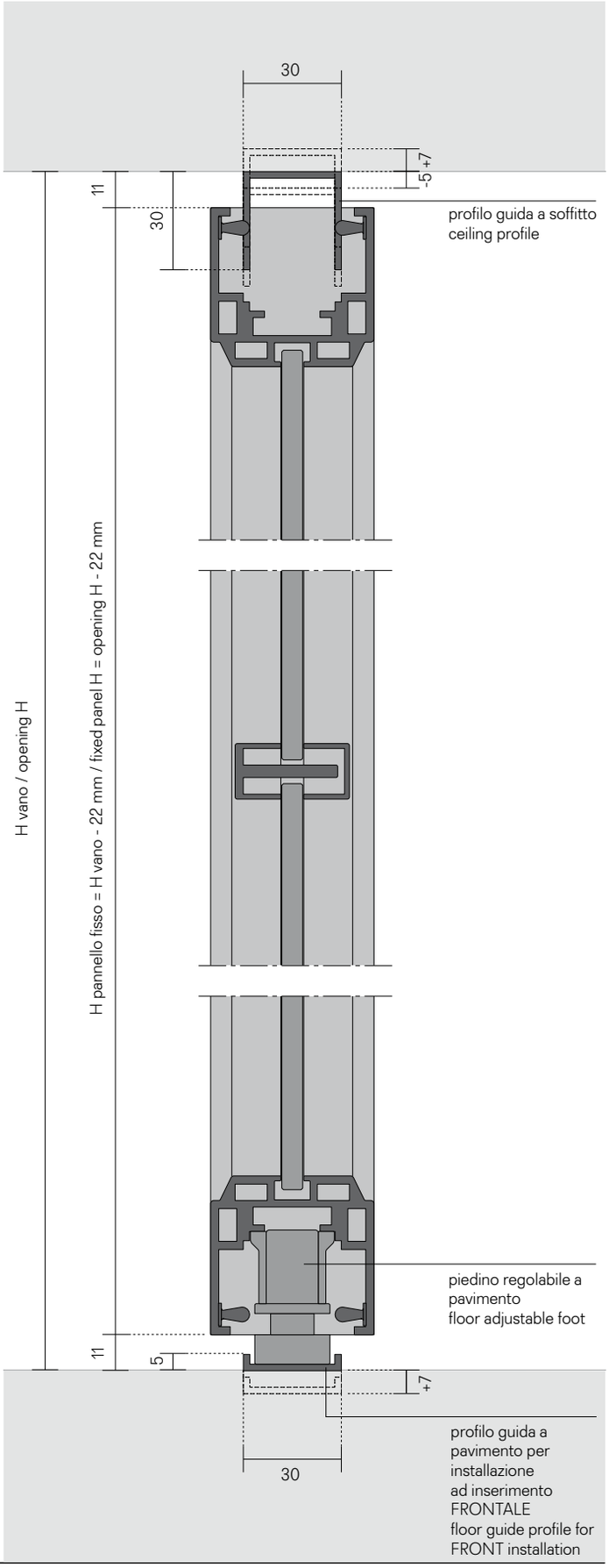
ingombri tecnici in altezza del pannello fisso
technical encumbrances in height of fixed panel

disegno 1:2 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:2 the measures are in mm.

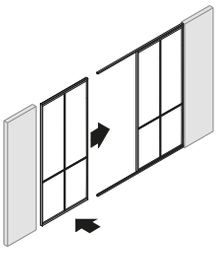
installazione ad inserimento LATERALE / SIDE installation



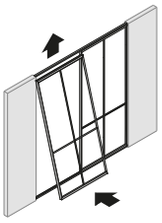
installazione ad inserimento FRONTALE / FRONT installation



installazione ad inserimento LATERALE / SIDE installation

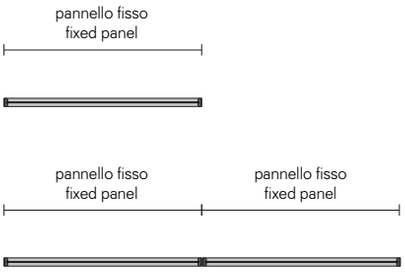


installazione ad inserimento FRONTALE / FRONT installation

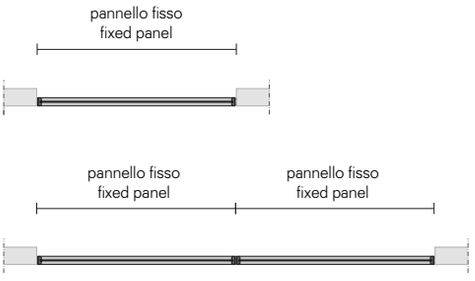


pannelli fissi / fixed panels

centrostanza/middle room

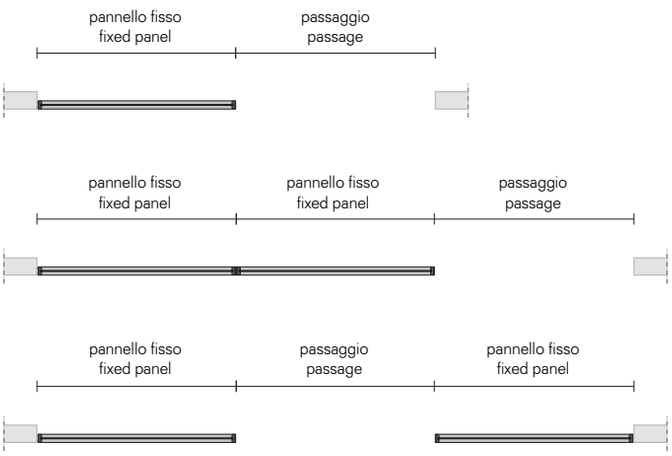


in nicchia / in niche

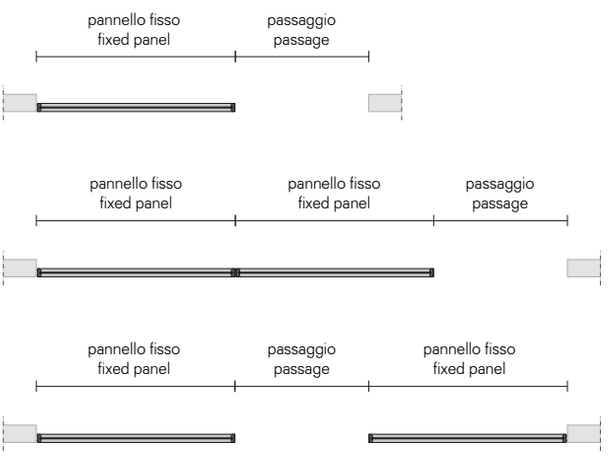


pannelli fissi con passaggio/ fixed panels with passage

passaggio ≥ pannello fisso
passage ≥ fixed panel

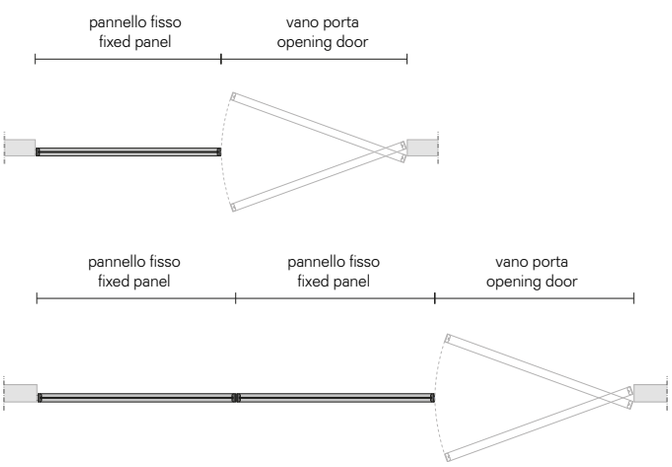


passaggio < pannello fisso
passage < fixed panel

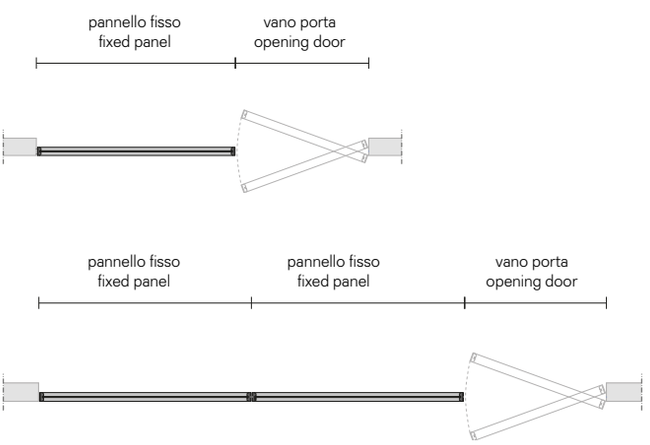


pannelli fissi con porta bidirezionale / fixed panels with bi-directional door

vano porta ≥ pannello fisso
door opening ≥ fixed panel



vano porta < pannello fisso
door opening < fixed panel



indicazioni per il rilievo in altezza
indications for height survey

pannelli fissi
fixed panels

1. Rilevare l'altezza del vano in corrispondenza dell'estremità dei pannelli e indicarle nell'ordine.

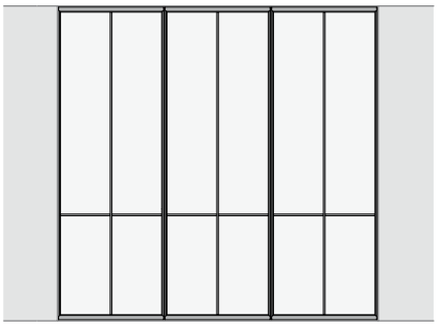
2. Definire l'ALTEZZA di PROGETTO seguendo le indicazioni degli schemi sottostanti

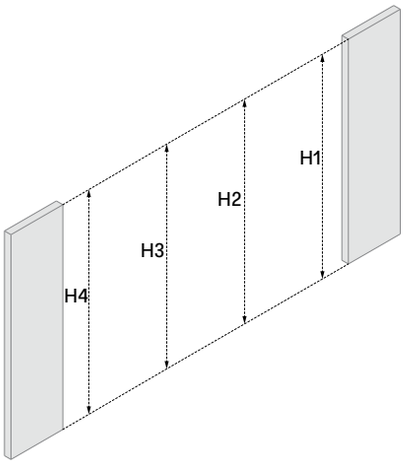
3. Verificare che l'eventuale dislivello di soffitto e pavimento sia adeguato alle regolazioni del pannello fisso (vedere pag.454)

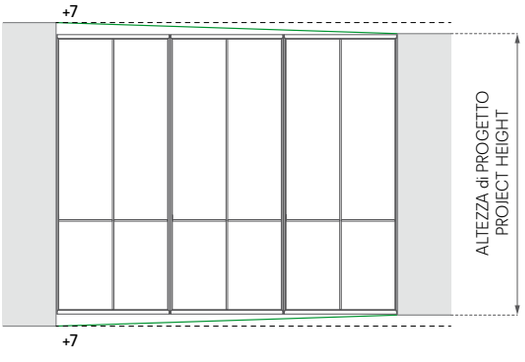
1. Detect the height at the end of each panel and report each height in the order form.

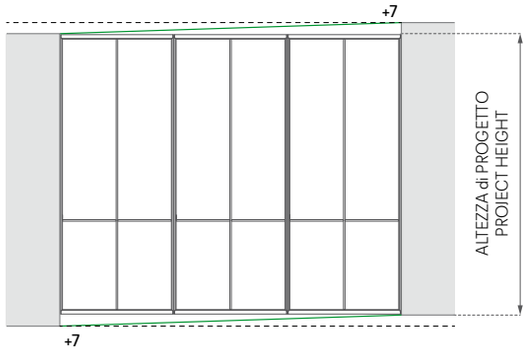
2. Define the FINAL PROJECT HEIGHT following the instructions in the drawings below.

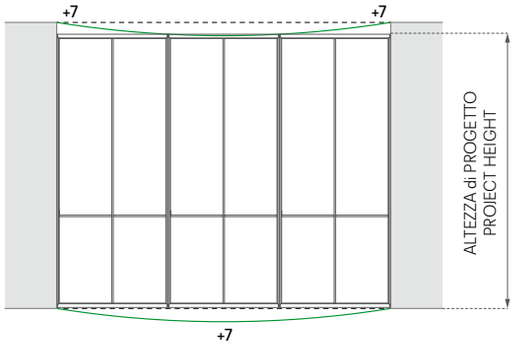
3. Check that the ceiling and floor height difference is adequate for the fixed panel adjustments (see page 454)

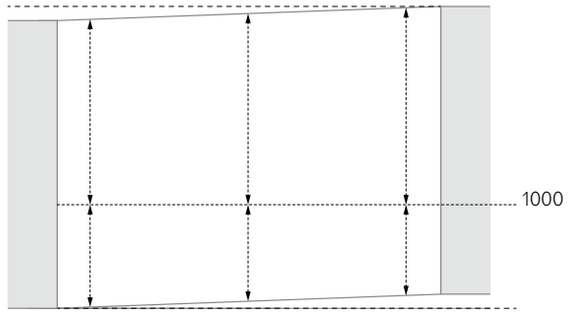












Si consiglia di verificare, con uno strumento laser, se l'eventuale dislivello è localizzato a soffitto o a pavimento e indicarlo nell'ordine.
Please check with a laser tool if the difference in height is located on the ceiling or on the floor and report in the order form.

pannelli fissi e porta bidirezionale
fixed panels and bi-directional door

1. Rilevare l'altezza del vano in corrispondenza dell'estremità dei pannelli e indicarle nell'ordine.

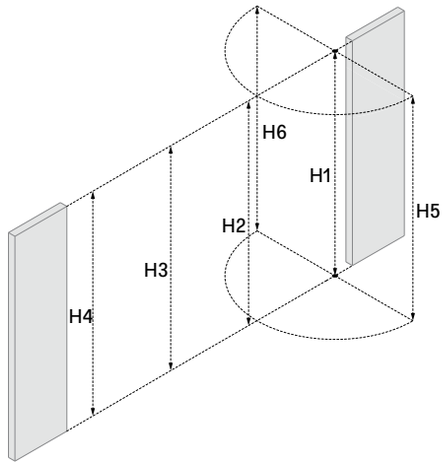
2. L'altezza rilevata in corrispondenza dell'asse di rotazione H1 della porta bidirezionale verrà considerata come altezza di progetto. H1 = ALTEZZA di PROGETTO

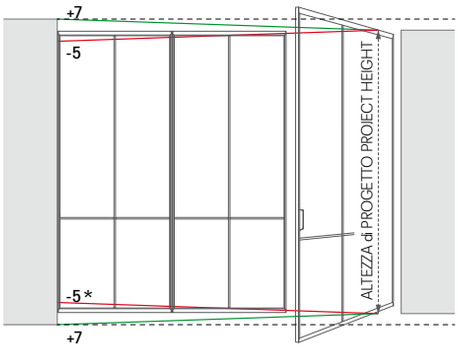
3. Verificare che l'eventuale dislivello del pavimento o del soffitto in corrispondenza di H5 e H6 sia adeguato alla rotazione della porta bidirezionale. (vedere pag.362)
Verificare se H2, H3 e H4 siano adeguati alle regolazioni del pannello fisso (vedere pag.454)

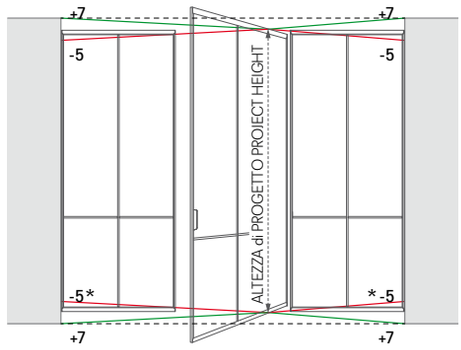
1. Detect the height at the end of each panel and report each height in the order form.

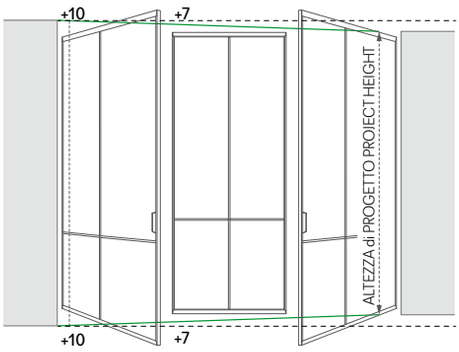
2. The detected height at H1 axis of rotation of the bi-directional door will be considered as the final project height. H1 = FINAL PROJECT HEIGHT
3. Please verify that any level difference in the floor or ceiling height at H5 and H6 is appropriate for the rotation of the bi-directional door. (see page 362)
Please check H2, H3 and H4 that they are suitable for the fixed panel adjustments (see page 454).

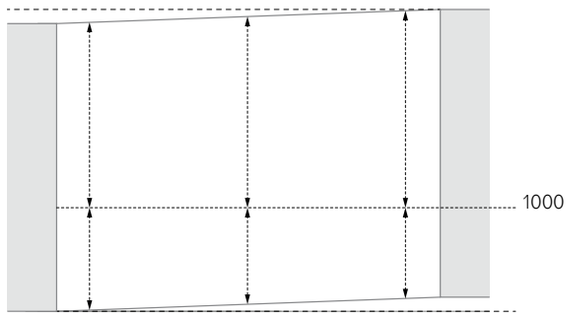












* -5 per pannelli fissi ad inserimento laterale
-0 per pannelli fissi a montaggio frontale
-5 for side-insertion fixed panels
-0 for front-insertion fixed panels

Si consiglia di verificare, con uno strumento laser, se l'eventuale dislivello è localizzato a soffitto o a pavimento e indicarlo nell'ordine.
Please check with a laser tool if the difference in height is located on the ceiling or on the floor and report in the order form.

indicazioni per il rilievo in larghezza
indications for width survey

pannelli fissi e porta bidirezionale
fixed panels and bi-directional door

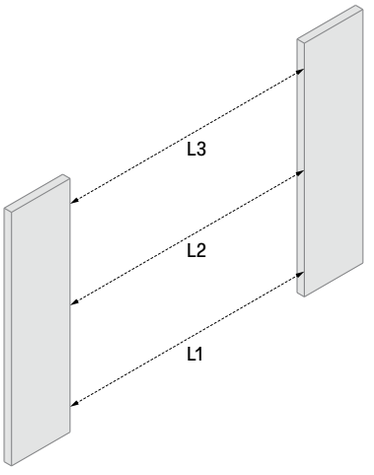
1. Rilevare la larghezza superiore, inferiore e centrale del vano e indicarle nell'ordine

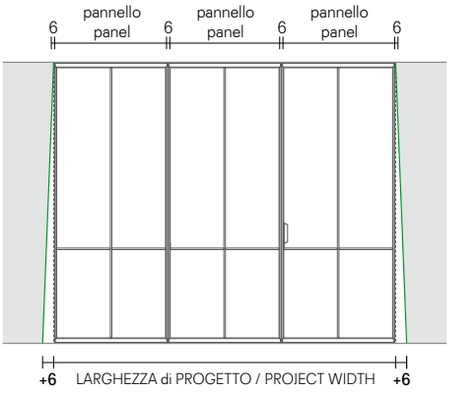
2. Verificare le eventuali inclinazioni delle pareti e indicarle nell'ordine per definire la LARGHEZZA di PROGETTO.

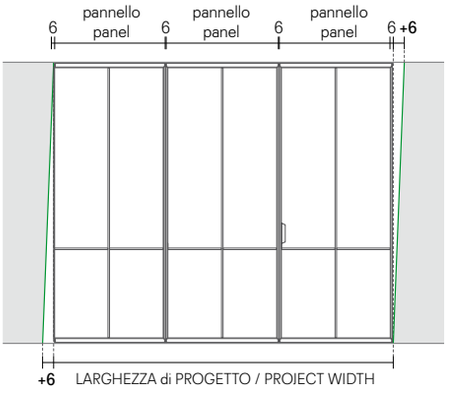
1. Measure the opening width at least in 3 different spots (top, middle, bottom) and report each measurement in the order form.

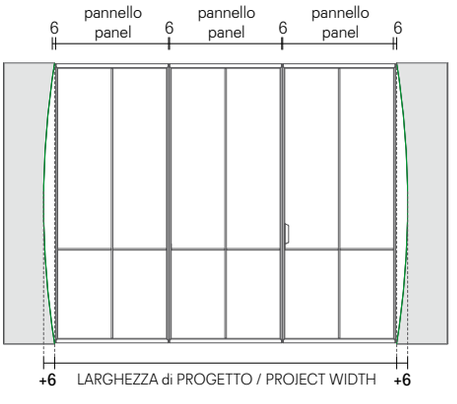
2. Please check the possible inclinations of the walls and indicate them in the order form to define the PROJECT WIDTH.

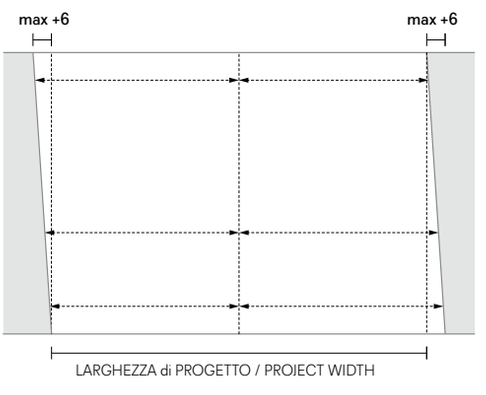




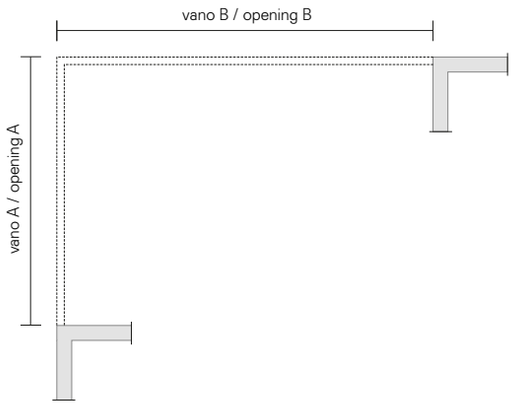




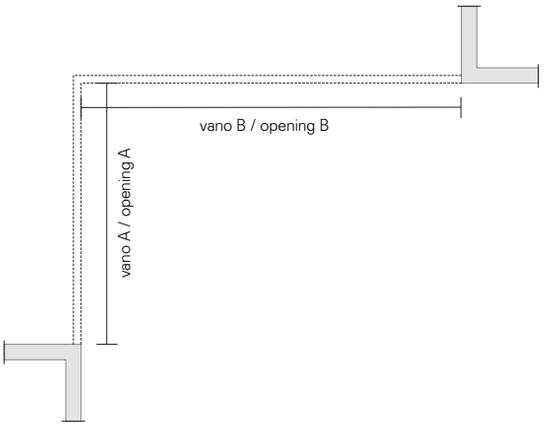




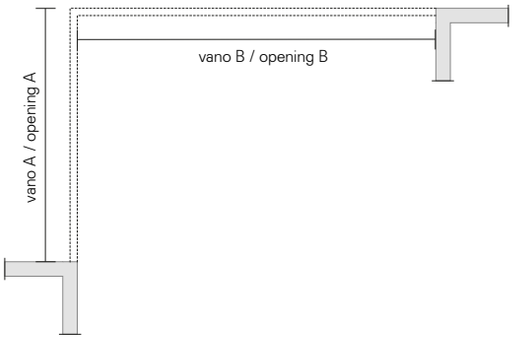
angolo esterno / external corner



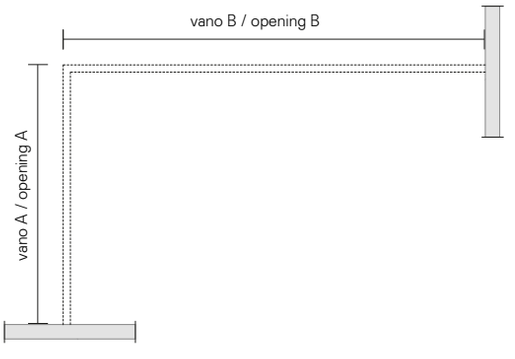
angolo interno / internal corner



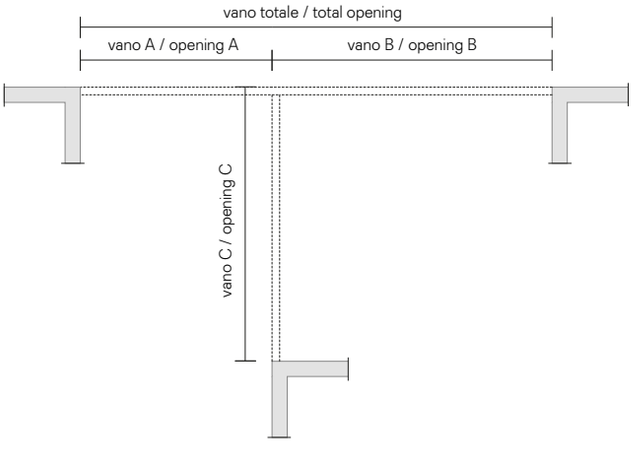
angolo interno-esterno / internal-external corner



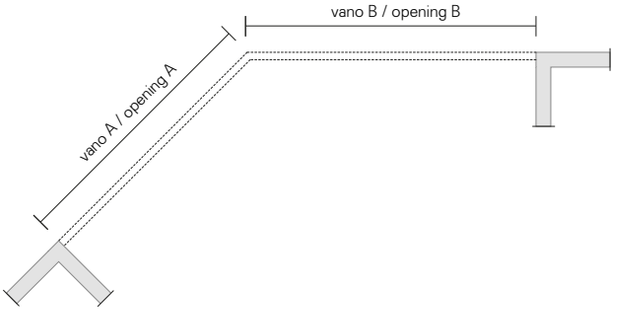
angolo tra due pareti / corner between two walls



composizione a T / T composition



composizione ad angolo speciale / special corner compositions

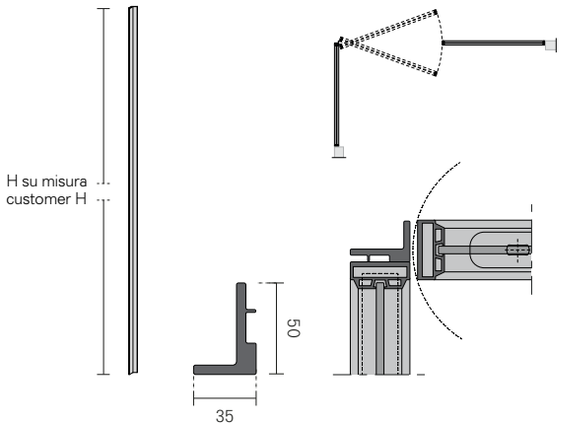


Air system consente la realizzazione di composizioni speciali. Il progetto di queste composizioni viene disegnato da Rimadesio.
Air system allows to realize special compositions. The project of these compositions is designed by Rimadesio.

profili di chiusura
closure profile

profilo di chiusura per composizioni a L
closure profile for L-shaped composition

esempio di applicazione
usage example

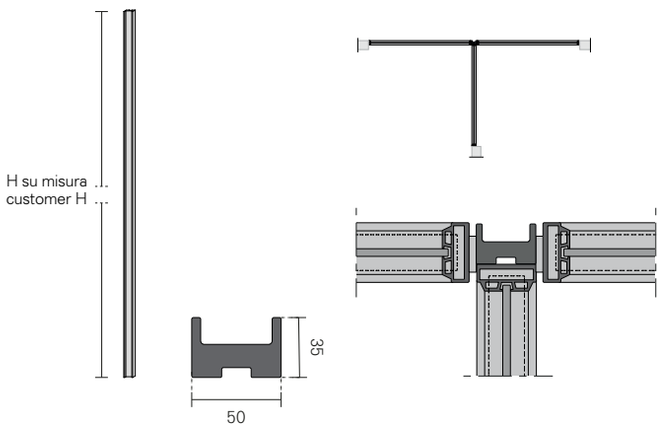


14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato/lacquered 15 noce

19 rovere termotrattato
711 rovere

profilo di chiusura per composizioni a T
closure profile for T-shaped composition

esempio di applicazione
usage example

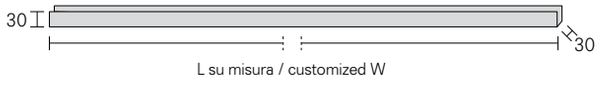


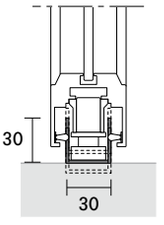
14 brown
ecolorsystem
laccato/lacquered 15 noce

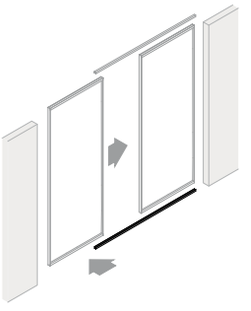
19 rovere termotrattato
711 rovere

H vano opening H
1950 ÷ 2449
2450 ÷ 2699
2700 ÷ 2949
2950 ÷ 3199
3200 ÷ 3449
3450 ÷ 3600

profilo guida a pavimento per installazione ad inserimento LATERALE
floor guide profile for SIDE installation

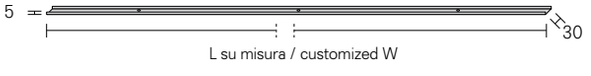


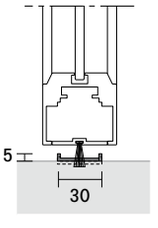


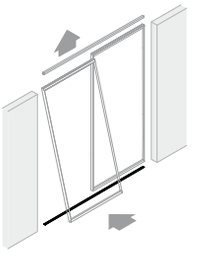


L/W	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000
13 nero							

profilo guida a pavimento per installazione ad inserimento FRONTALE
floor guide profile for FRONT installation

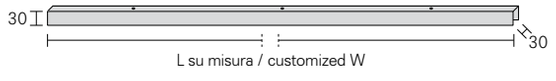


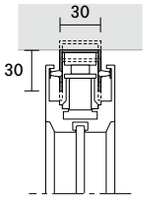


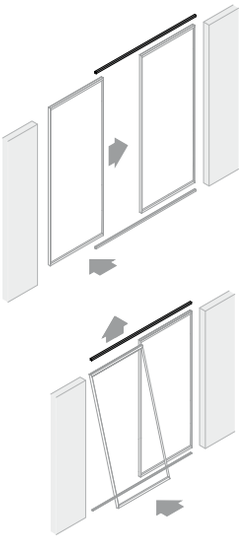


L/W	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000
13 nero							

profilo guida a soffitto per installazione ad inserimento LATERALE e FRONTALE
ceiling profile for SIDE and FRONT installation





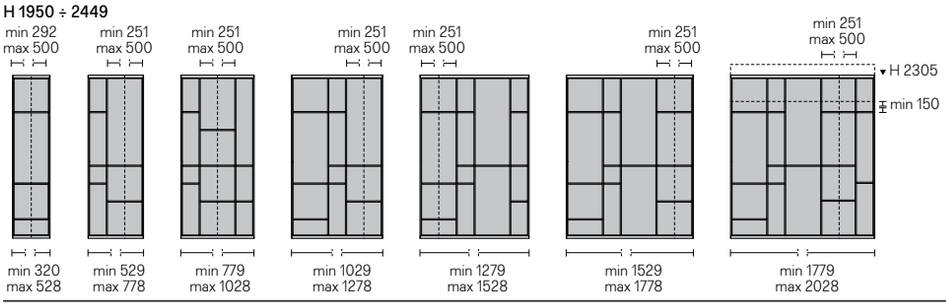


L/W	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000
13 nero							

pannello fisso
fixed panel

H vano su misura
customized opening H

H 1950 ÷ 2449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

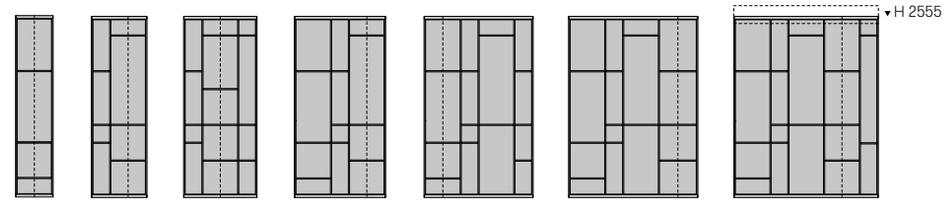
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2450 ÷ 2699



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

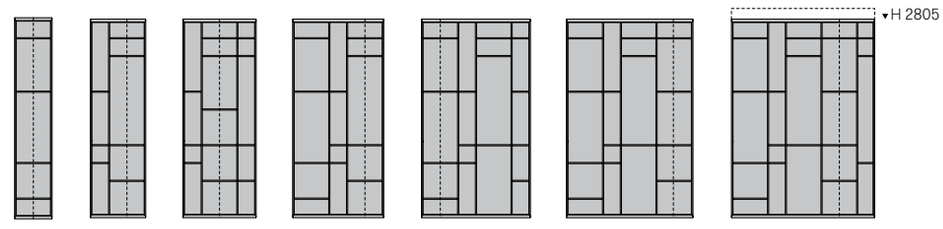
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2700 ÷ 2949



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

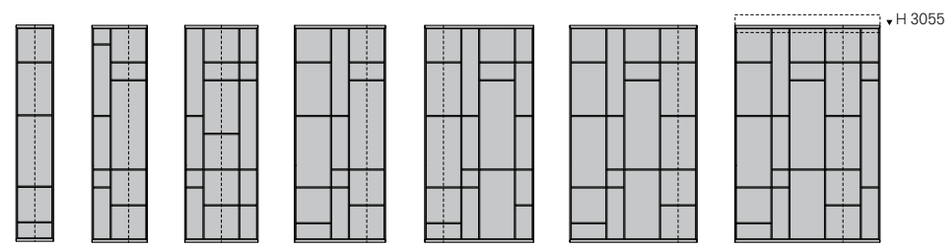
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2950 ÷ 3199



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

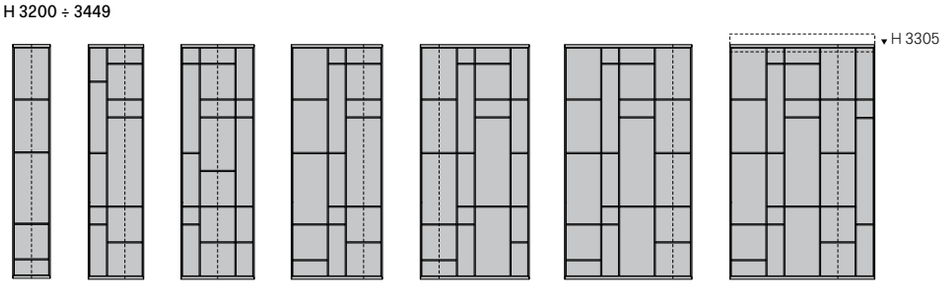
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 3200 ÷ 3449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

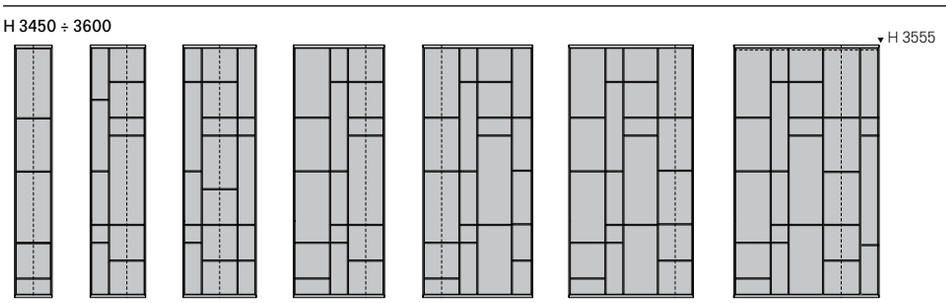
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 3450 ÷ 3600



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

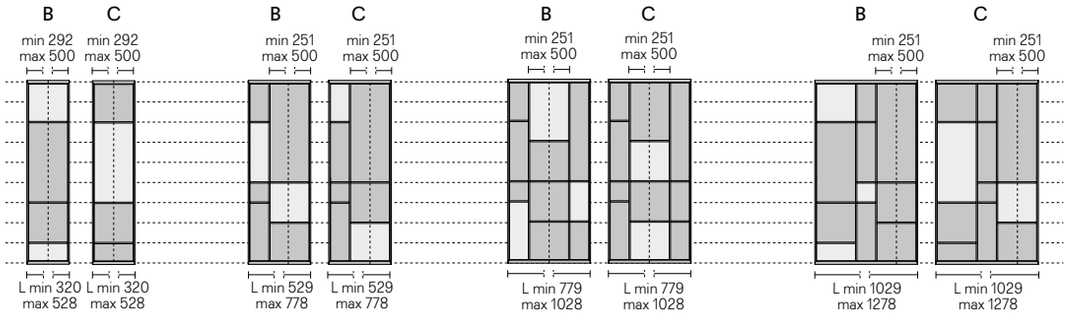
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

<BACK

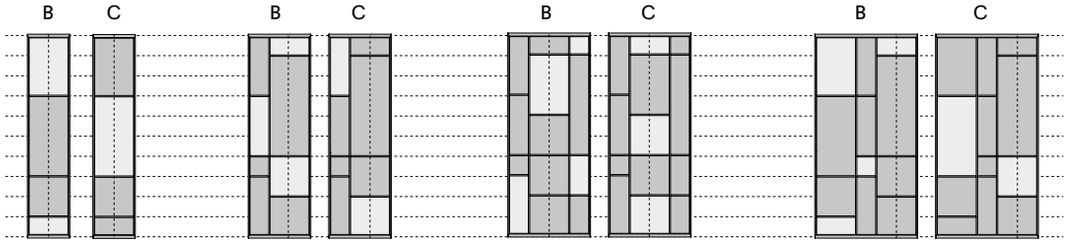
	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered							15 noce							19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere						
L pannello W panel	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028
H 1950 ÷ 2449																					
H 2450 ÷ 2699																					
H 2700 ÷ 2949																					
H 2950 ÷ 3199																					
H 3200 ÷ 3449																					
H 3450 ÷ 3600																					

tipologia B e C: pannelli con vetro bicolore
type B and C: panels with two-tone glass

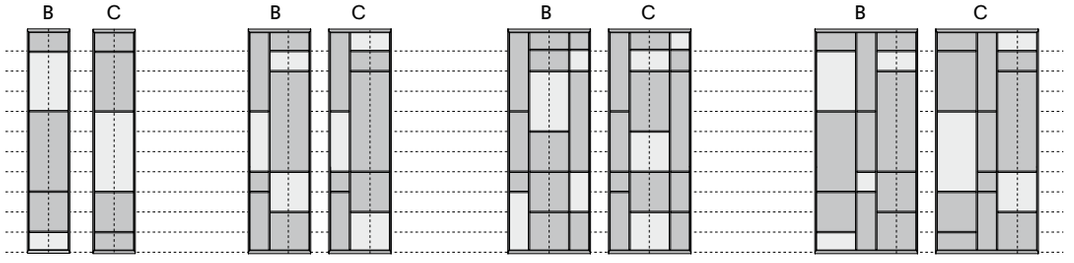
H vano / opening H
H 1950 ÷ 2449



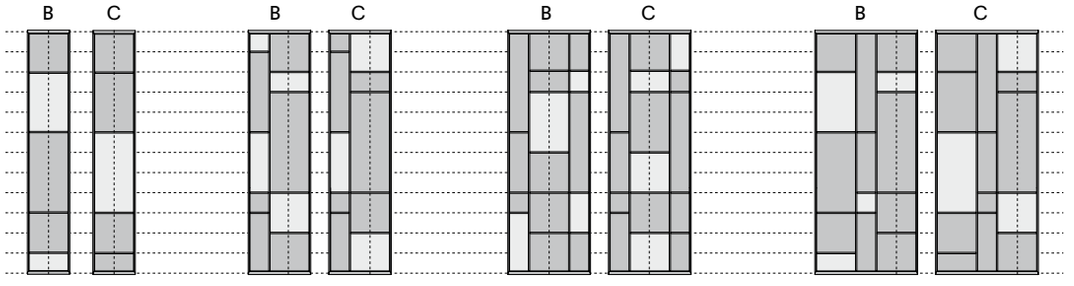
H vano / opening H
H 2450 ÷ 2699



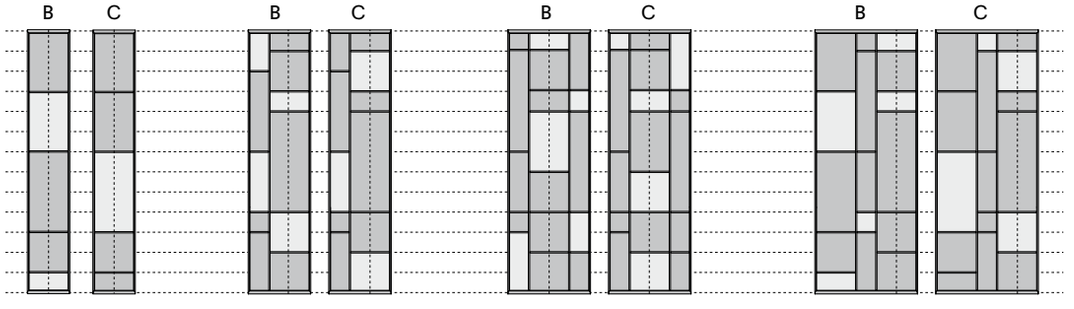
H vano / opening H
H 2700 ÷ 2949



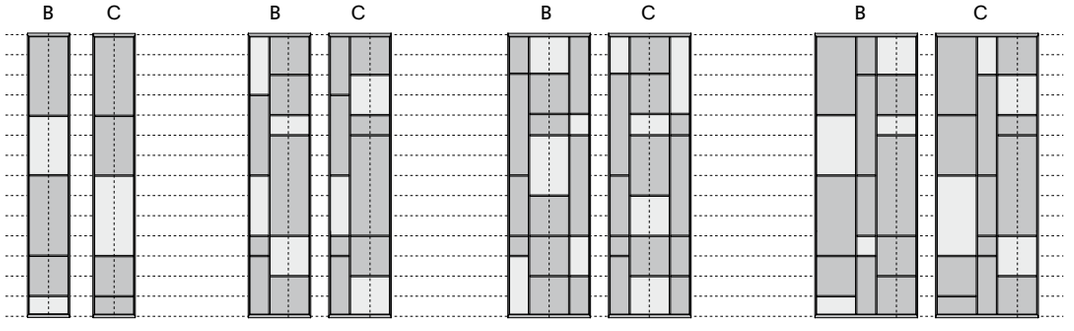
H vano / opening H
H 2950 ÷ 3199

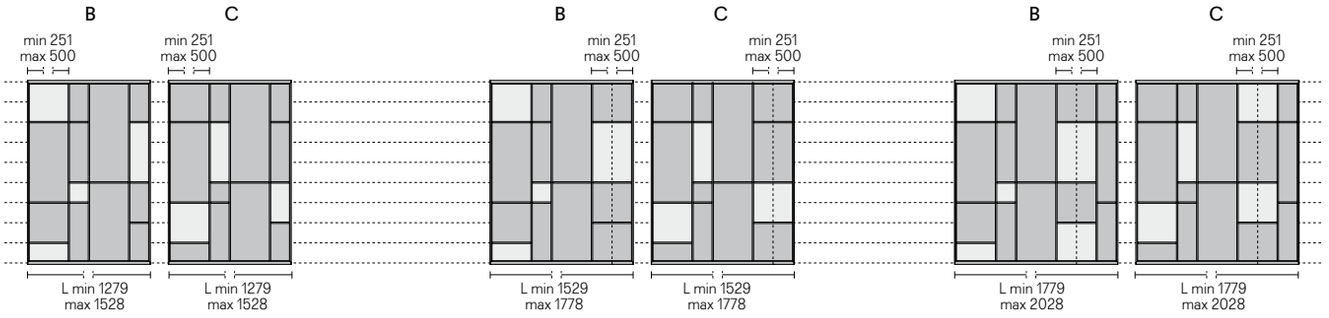


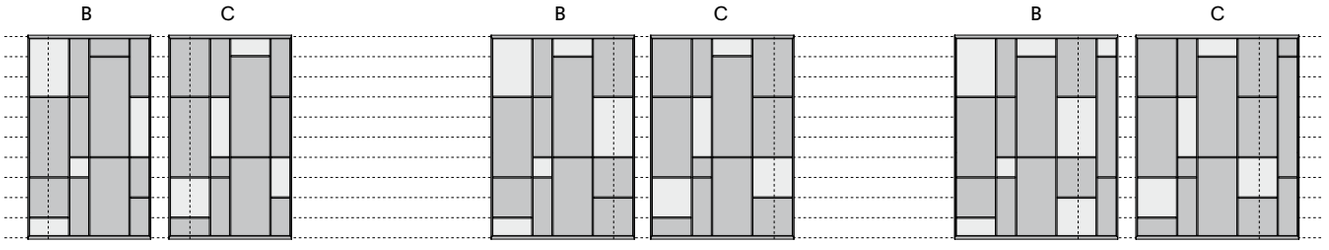
H vano / opening H
H 3200 ÷ 3449

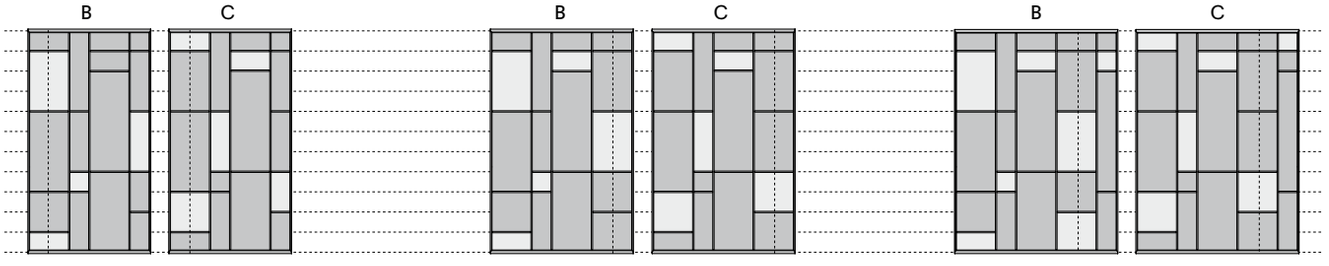


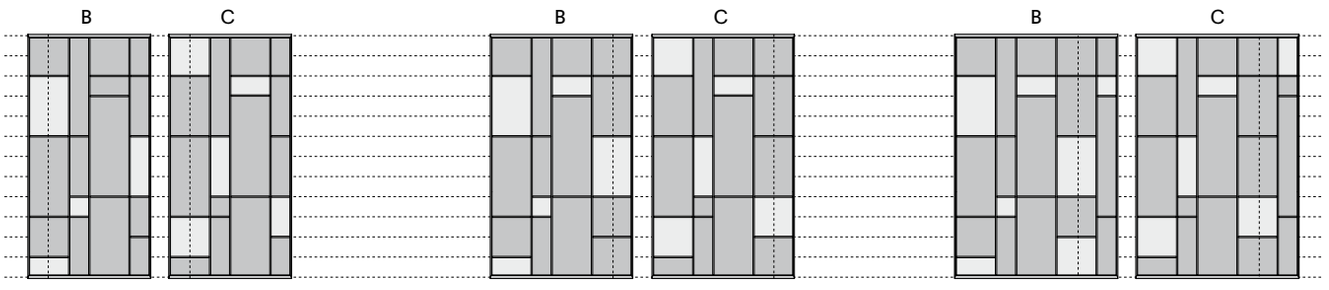
H vano / opening H
H 3450 ÷ 3600

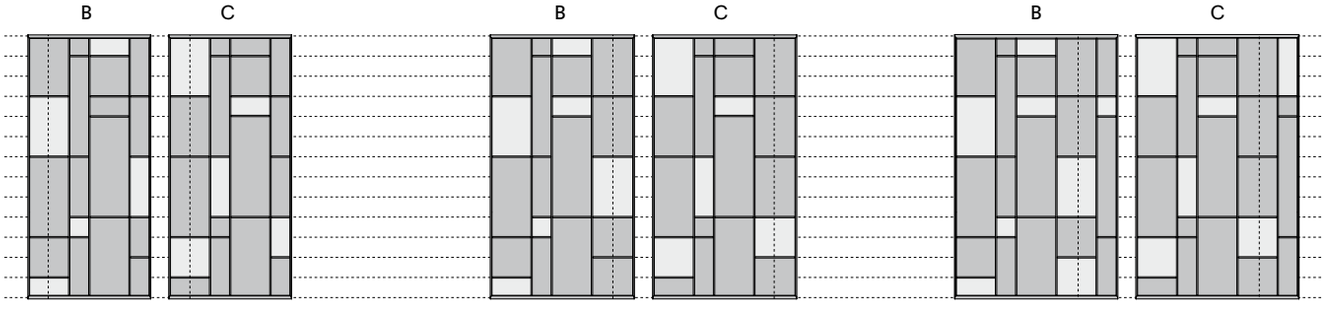


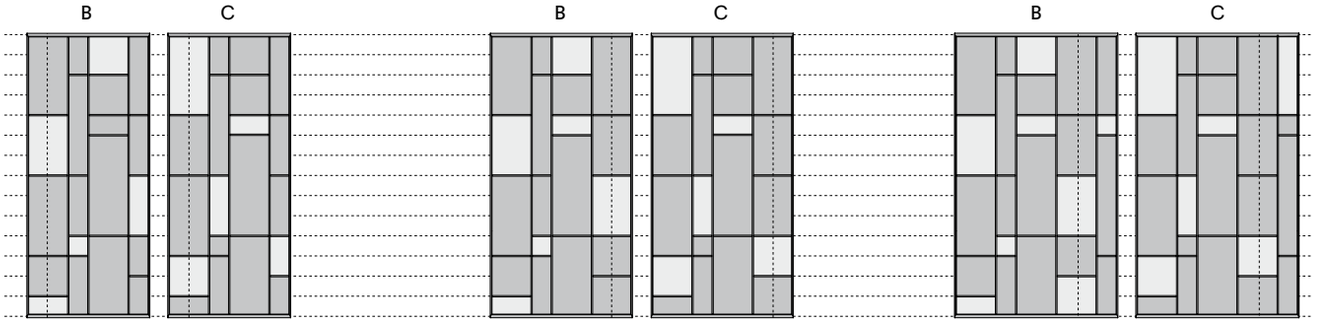

B
C
min 251
max 500
L min 1279
max 1528
L min 1529
max 1778
L min 1779
max 2028


B
C


B
C


B
C

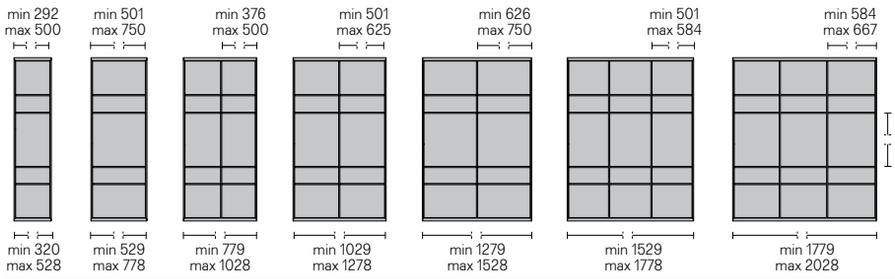

B
C


B
C

pannello fisso
fixed panel

H vano su misura
customized opening H

H 2100 ÷ 2449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

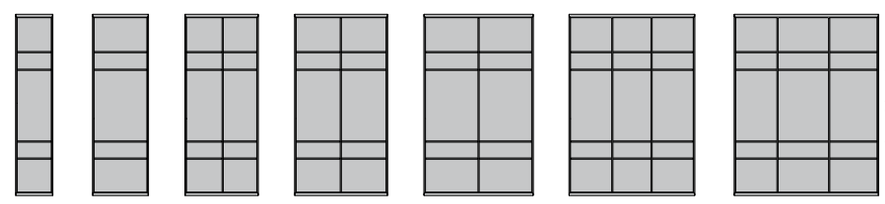
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2450 ÷ 2699



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

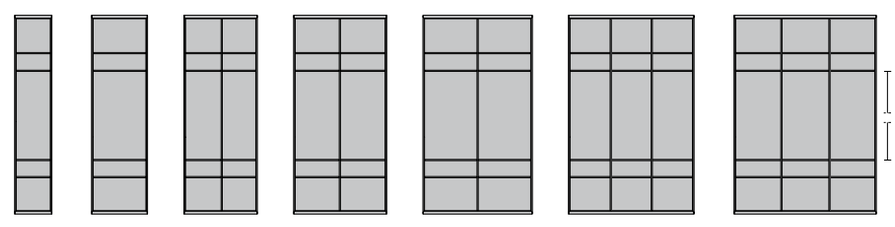
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2700 ÷ 2949



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

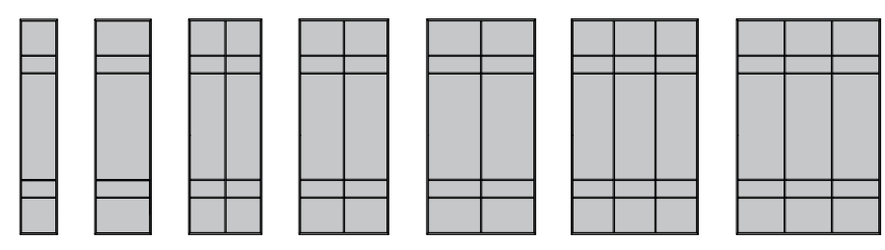
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2950 ÷ 3199



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

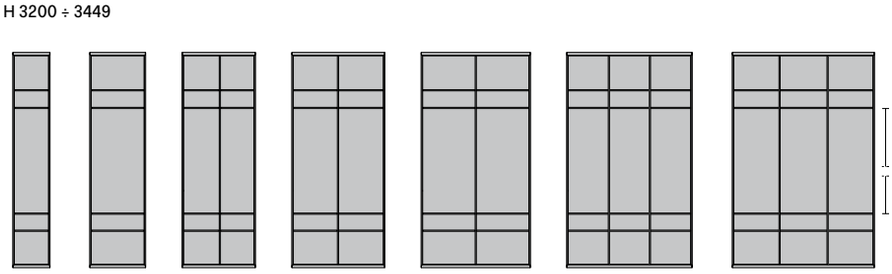
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 3200 ÷ 3449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

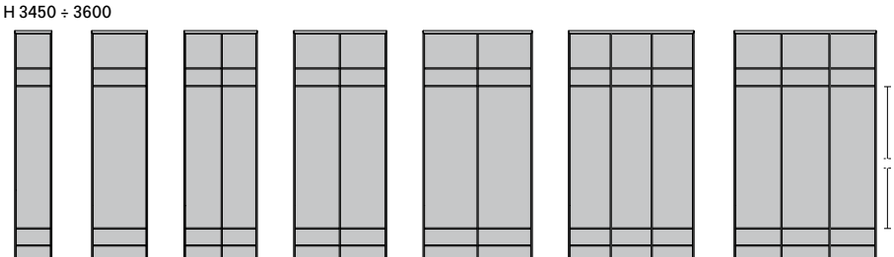
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 3450 ÷ 3600



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered							15 noce							19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere						
L pannello W panel	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028
H 2100 ÷ 2449																					
H 2450 ÷ 2699																					
H 2700 ÷ 2949																					
H 2950 ÷ 3199																					
H 3200 ÷ 3449																					
H 3450 ÷ 3600																					

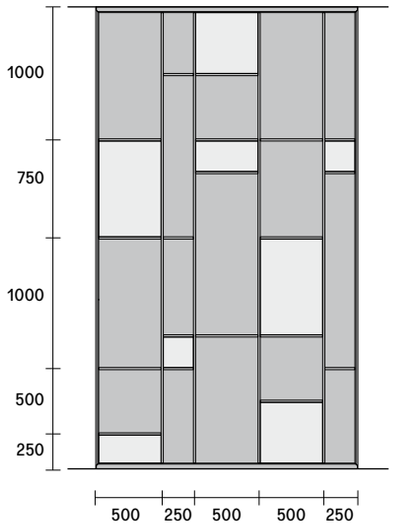
pannelli fissi con vetro bicolore
fixed panels with two-tone glass

Per calcolare il prezzo di un pannello tipo B e/o C sottrarre il costo dei vetri del primo colore eliminati e aggiungere il costo dei vetri del secondo colore

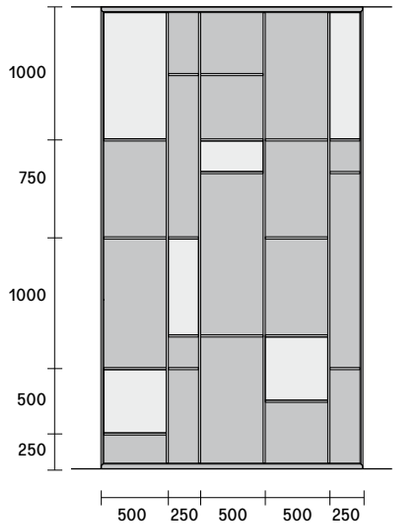
To calculate the price of a panel type B and/or C, please subtract the cost of the glass of the first color eliminated and add the cost of the glass of the second color

Air system grid

esempio tipologia B
example B typology

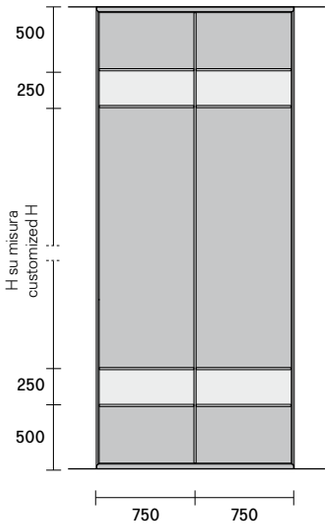


esempio tipologia C
example C typology



Air system regular

esempio tipologia B
example B typology

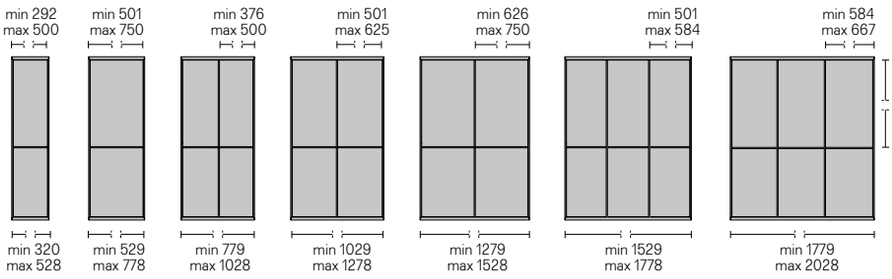


		sovrapprezzo per vetro bicolore extra charge for two-tone glass					
		H 250	500	750	1000	1250	1500
L/W 250	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola						
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga						
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga						
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo						
	66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo						
L/W 500	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola						
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga						
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga						
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo						
	66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo						
L/W 750	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola						
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga						
	vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga						
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo						
	66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo						

pannello fisso
fixed panel

H vano su misura
customized opening H

H 1950 ÷ 2449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

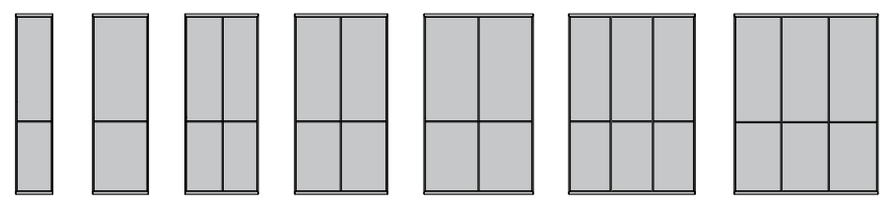
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2450 ÷ 2699



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

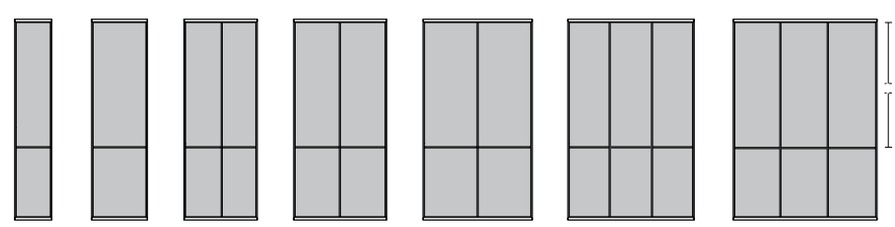
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2700 ÷ 2949



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

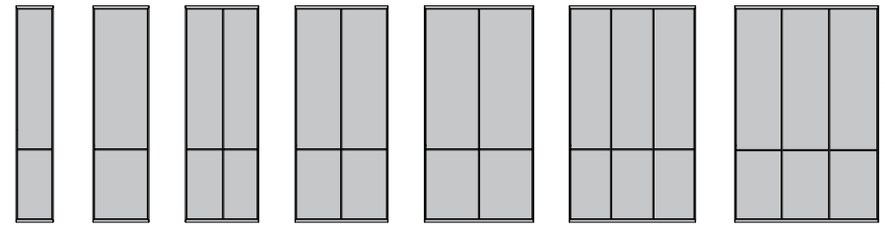
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra, 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara, 890 trasparente taiga

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara, 891 acidato taiga

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 2950 ÷ 3199



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

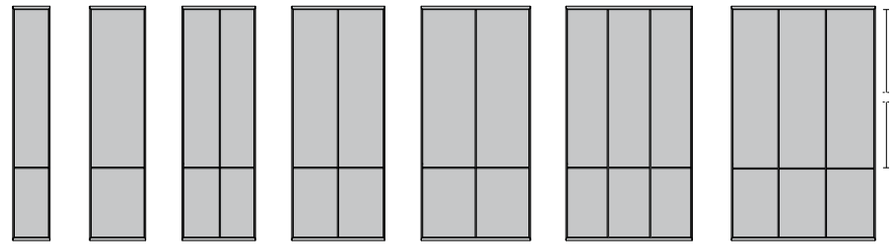
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 3200 ÷ 3449



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

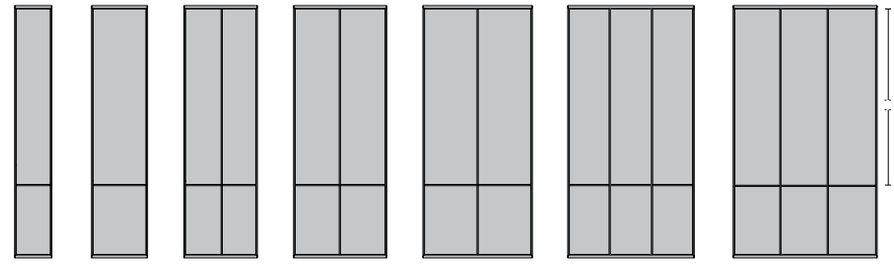
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

H 3450 ÷ 3600



00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola

03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extra, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra 390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara

60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo

66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento 08 fibra bronzo

<BACK

	14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato/lacquered							15 noce							19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere						
L pannello W panel	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028
H 1950 ÷ 2449																					
H 2450 ÷ 2699																					
H 2700 ÷ 2949																					
H 2950 ÷ 3199																					
H 3200 ÷ 3449																					
H 3450 ÷ 3600																					

pannello fisso
fixed panel

⁎ vetri lucidi / glossy glasses L /W max 1278
⁎⁎ 591 acidato sahara L /W max 1528



H vano su misura / customized opening H **max 3600**

		L pannello / panel W							L pannello / panel W						
		14 brown, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered							15 noce						
		320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028	320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028
H 1950 ÷ 2449	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara														
	vetri lucidi ⁎ / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎														
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo														
H 2450 ÷ 2699	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara														
	vetri lucidi ⁎ / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎														
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo														
H 2700 ÷ 2949	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara														
	vetri lucidi ⁎ / glossy glasses, 55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎														
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo														
H 2950 ÷ 3199	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	390 verde trasparente, 391 blu trasparente, 490 trasparente diamante, 590 trasparente sahara														
	55 specchio, 591 acidato sahara ⁎⁎														
H 3200 ÷ 3449	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	55 specchio														
H 3450 ÷ 3600	00 trasparente, 01 acidato, 63 grigio trasparente, 65 bronzo, 80 nuvola														
	03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo, 05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 02 acidato extra, 82 nuvola extra														
	55 specchio														

<BACK

L pannello / panel W

19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

320 ÷ 528	529 ÷ 778	779 ÷ 1028	1029 ÷ 1278	1279 ÷ 1528	1529 ÷ 1778	1779 ÷ 2028



Sistema interparete in vetro, sempre su misura, che prevede soluzioni lineari, angolari e terminali per l'organizzazione degli interni e degli spazi di lavoro. La versatilità progettuale di Spazio è sottolineata dalla libera combinazione con la collezione di porte battenti e di ante scorrevoli Rimadesio e dall'ampia disponibilità di finiture di vetri e metalli. I vetri temperati o stratificati, sempre conformi alle normative UNI in materia di sicurezza per l'arredo domestico e i luoghi pubblici, sono disponibili in versione trasparente, rete e satinati per un totale di 19 finiture. L'interparete Spazio e le porte vengono sempre realizzate su misura in altezza e larghezza. Nella versione pannello fisso e porta battente, l'altezza massima del controsoffitto non può essere superiore a 3074 mm. Nella versione pannello fisso e porta scorrevole, l'altezza massima del controsoffitto non può essere superiore a 3195 mm.

Il profilo ad incasso a soffitto ed il sistema di fissaggio a parete e a pavimento sono dotati di regolazione telescopica per la messa in bolla e per compensare le imperfezioni di verticalità e planarità degli ambienti. Il profilo a soffitto ad incasso totale, il profilo di chiusura ed il binario sono predisposti per la verniciatura in loco in tinta al soffitto, mentre tutti i profili in alluminio dell'interparete sono disponibili in alluminio, brown e nelle 46 tinte della gamma ecolorsystem.

Trasporto

Per ordini di importo netto inferiori a € sarà addebitata una compartecipazione trasporto di € .

Prestazioni acustiche

Pannello fisso - isolamento acustico 35 dB
Pannello fisso e porta scorrevole - isolamento acustico 21 dB
Pannello fisso e porta battente - isolamento acustico 24 dB
Secondo le norme EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

Glass partition wall system, always custom made, providing linear, corner and terminal solutions for the internal organization. The versatile design of Spazio is underlined by the possibility to combine it with Rimadesio swing and sliding doors collection and the wide availability of glass and metal finishes. Tempered or laminated glasses, always in accordance with UNI rules with reference to the security of glasses for domestic and public spaces, are available in the transparent version, with net and satined for a total of 19 finishes. Spazio partition wall system and the doors are always custom-made both in height and width. In the fixed panel and hinged door version, the maximum ceiling height can't exceed 3074 mm. In the fixed panel and sliding door version, the maximum ceiling height can't exceed 3195 mm.

The built in ceiling profile and the wall and floor fixing systems are equipped with telescopic adjustment for levelling and compensating any imperfection of verticality and planarity of the rooms. The closing profile for the built in profile can be painted on site, while the aluminium frames of the partition wall system are available in aluminium, brown and in the 46 colours of the ecolorsystem range.

Transport

To anticipate delivery of built-in profile, please apply to our sales office for relative cost inquiry.

Acoustic performance

Fixed panel -acoustic insulation 35 dB
Fixed panel and sliding door -acoustic insulation 21 dB
Fixed panel and swing door - acoustic insulation 24 dB
According to the international standard EN ISO 10140 / EN ISO 717

vetro
glass

trasparente
transparent

00 trasparente
05 trasparente extrachiaro
63 grigio trasparente
65 bronzo trasparente
67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio

satinato
satinated

01 acidato
02 acidato extrachiaro
03 acidato grigio
04 acidato bronzo
80 nuvola
82 nuvola extrachiaro

rete
mesh

60 rete alluminio
61 rete inox
62 rete bronzo
66 maglia gold
87 maglia rame
06 fibra argento
08 fibra bronzo

caratteristiche vetro **glass characteristcs**	00 trasparente 63 grigio trasparente 65 bronzo trasparente	Vetro stratificato 4+4 mm + PVB acustico Abbattimento acustico del solo vetro 37 (-0; -2) dB 4+4 mm laminated glass + acoustic PVB Noise reduction of glass only 37 (-0; -2) dB	Possibilità di modulo in vetro su misura Possibility of customized glass module min 150 max 1250 mm
	05 trasparente extrachiaro 67 riflettente chiaro 64 riflettente grigio 01 acidato 02 acidato extrachiaro 03 acidato grigio 04 acidato bronzo	Vetro monolitico temperato sp 8 mm Abbattimento acustico del solo vetro 32 (-0; -2) dB Single tempered glass th 8 mm Noise reduction of glass only 32 (-0; -2) dB	Possibilità di modulo in vetro su misura Possibility of customized glass module min 150 max 1250 mm
	80 nuvola, 82 nuvola extrachiaro 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame, 06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo	Vetro stratificato 4+4 mm + PVB Abbattimento acustico del solo vetro 33 (-1; -3) dB 4+4 mm laminated glass + PVB Noise reduction of glass only 33 (-1; -3) dB	Possibilità di modulo in vetro su misura Possibility of customized glass module min 150 max 1250 mm

elementi strutturali
structural elements

profilo singolo ad incasso totale
single built-in profile

16 bianco latte
fondo verniciabile / layer to be painted
L massima 6000 mm
maximum W 6000 mm

profilo doppio ad incasso totale
double built-in profile

16 bianco latte
fondo verniciabile / layer to be painted
L massima 6000 mm
maximum W 6000 mm

binario
rail

13 nero
fondo verniciabile / layer to be painted
L massima 6000 mm
maximum W 6000 mm

profilo di chiusura
closing profile

16 bianco latte
fondo verniciabile / layer to be painted
L massima 6000 mm
maximum W 6000 mm

pannello fisso:
telaio superiore
telaio inferiore
guida inferiore e laterale
montanti

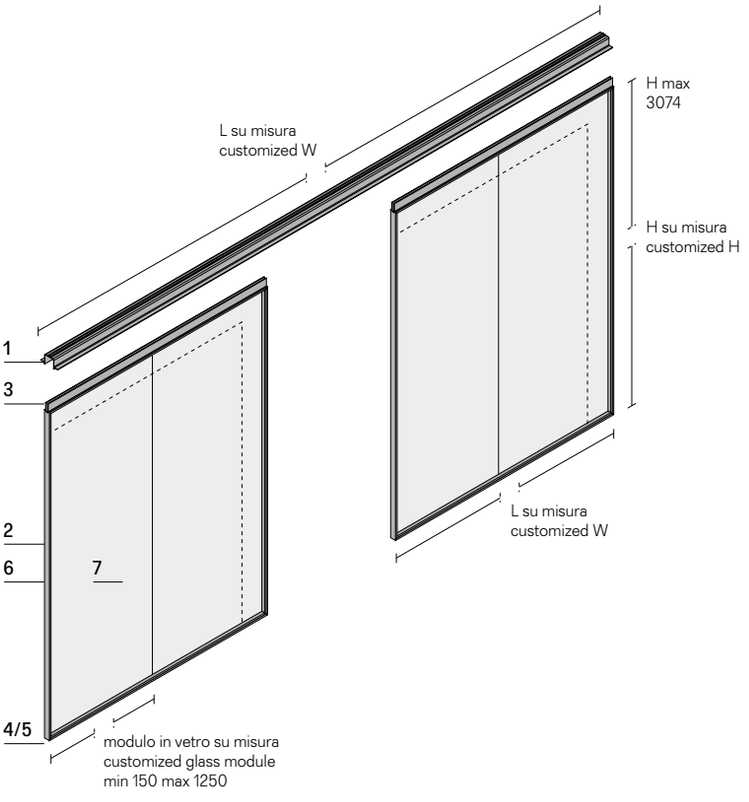
30 alluminio	14 brown	13 nero	16 bianco latte fondo verniciabile layer to be painted	ecolorsystem laccato opaco 46 colori matt lacquered 46 colours
L max 6000 mm **max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm** **max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm** **max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm** **max W 6000 mm**	**L max 3000 mm** **max W 3000 mm**

fixed panel:
upper frame
lower frame
lower and side adjusting device
side runners

L max 6000 mm **max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm** **max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm** **max W 6000 mm**	**L max 6000 mm** **max W 6000 mm**	**L max 3000 mm** **max W 3000 mm**

sistema interparete
partition wall system

pannello fisso e porta battente
fixed panel and swing door

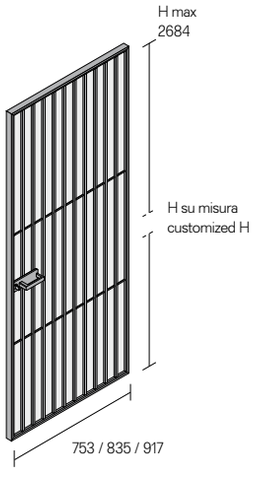


stipite Spazio
Spazio jamb

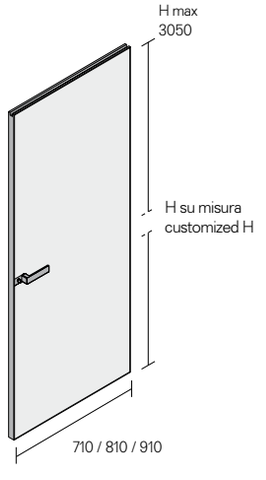


pannello porta
door panel

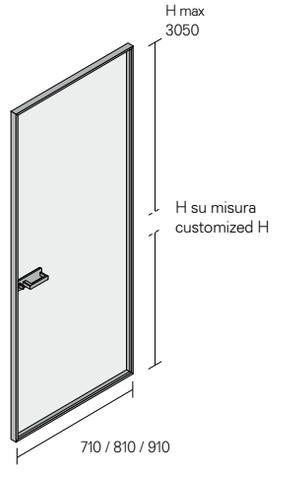
Sail
pag 274



Moon
pag 260



Zen
pag 282

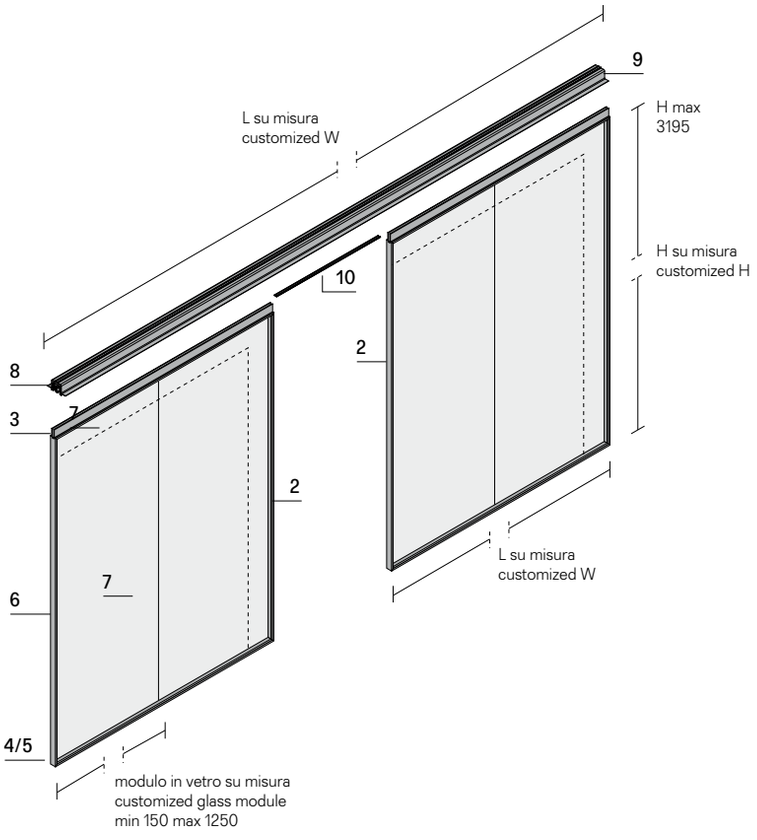


1 Profilo singolo ad incasso totale
2 Pannello fisso
3 Telaio superiore
4 Telaio inferiore
5 Guida inferiore e laterale
6 Montanti
7 Modulo vetro su misura

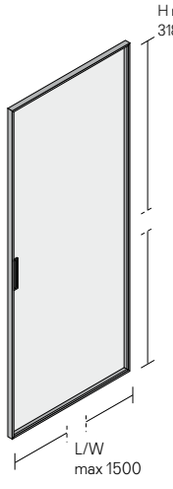
1 Single built-in profile
2 Fixed panel
3 Upper frame
4 Lower frame
5 Lower and side adjusting device
6 Side rummers
7 Customized glass module

pannello fisso e porta scorrevole
fixed panel and sliding door

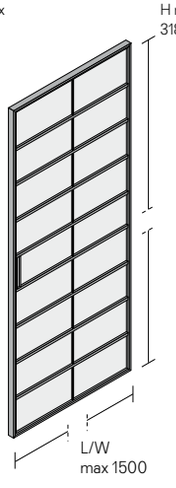
* L/W max 1500 x H 2925



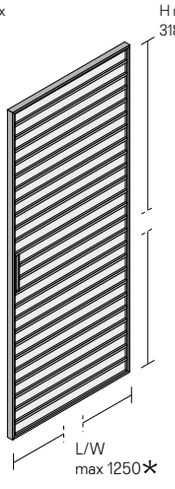
Velaria
pag 48



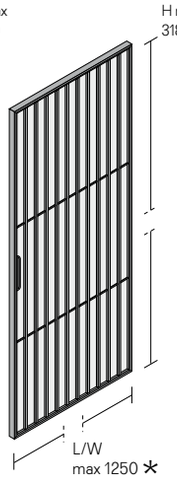
Soho
pag 52



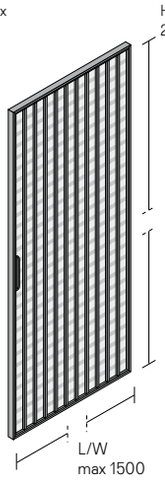
Stripe
pag 58



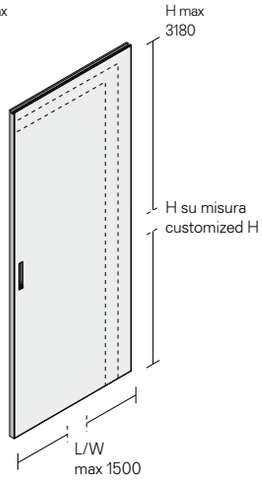
Sail
pag 62



Daimon
pag 66



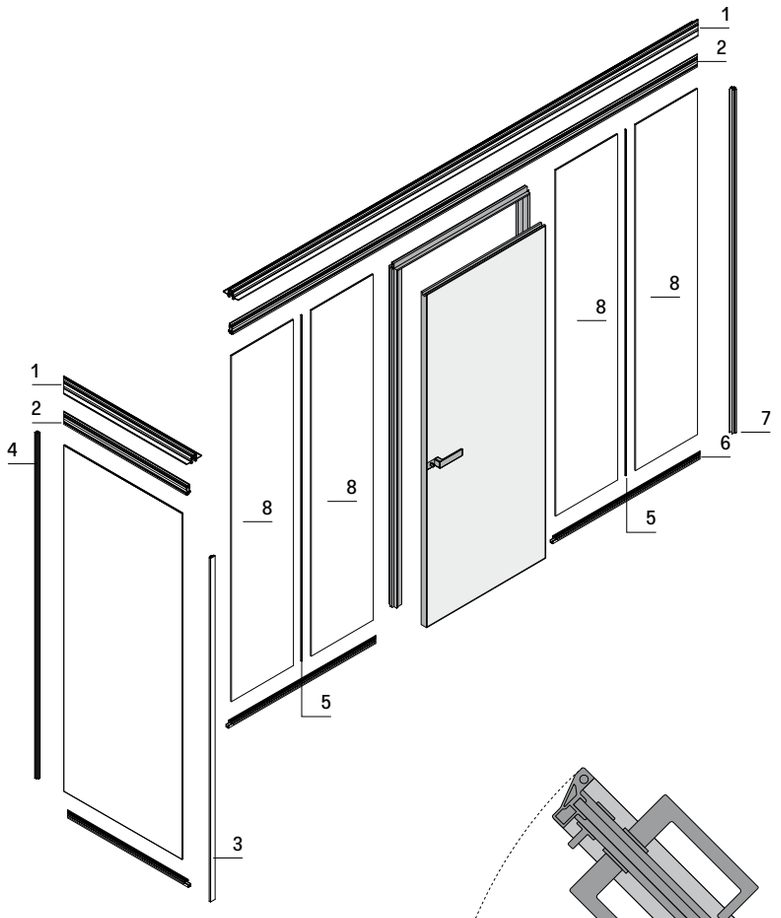
Graphis plus
pag 70



2 Pannello fisso
3 Telaio superiore
4 Telaio inferiore
5 Guida inferiore e laterale
6 Montanti
7 Modulo vetro su misura
8 Profilo doppio ad incasso totale
9 Binario
10 Profilo di chiusura

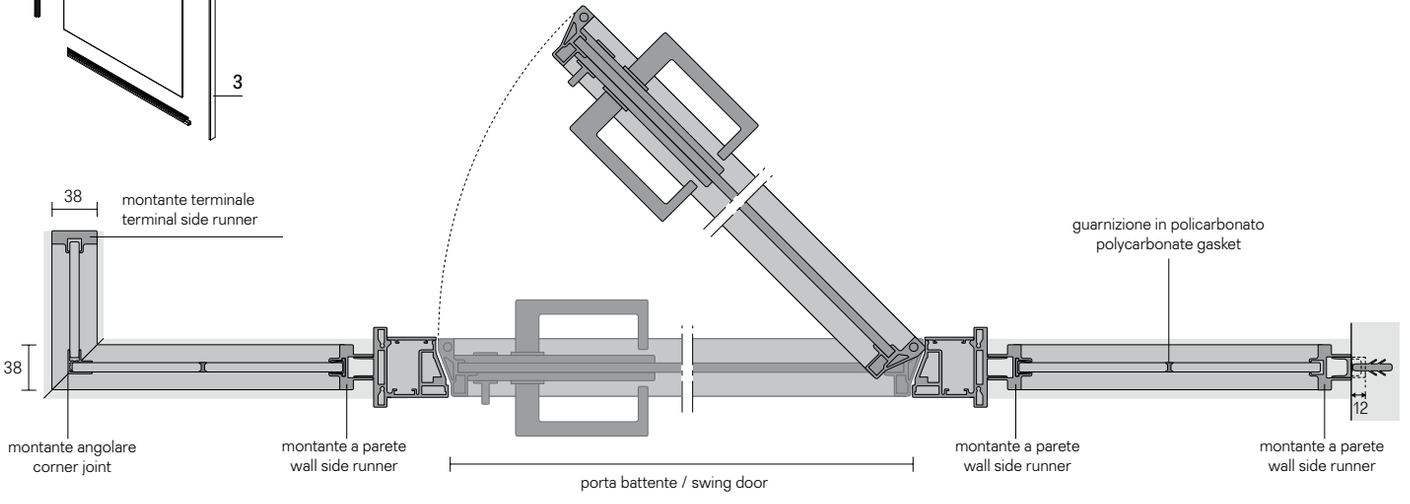
2 Fixed panel
3 Upper frame
4 Lower frame
5 Lower and side adjusting device
6 Side rummers
7 Customized glass module
8 Double built-in profile
9 Rail
10 Closing profile

pannello fisso e porta battente
fixed panel and swing door



1 profilo singolo incasso totale
2 telaio superiore
3 montante terminale
4 montante angolare
5 guarnizione in policarbonato
6 telaio inferiore
7 montante a parete
8 modulo in vetro su misura

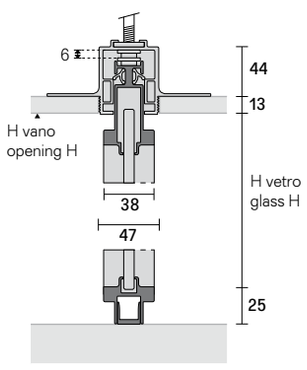
1 single built-in profile
2 upper frame
3 terminal side runner
4 corner joint
5 polycarbonate gasket
6 lower frame
7 wall side runner
8 customized glass module



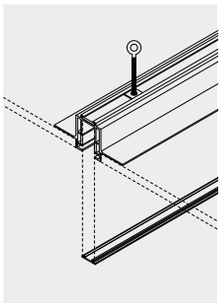
profilo singolo incasso totale / single built-in profile

pannello fisso / fixed panel

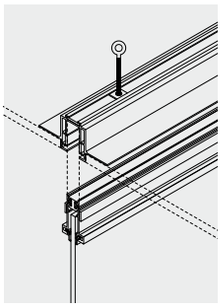
altezza dei componenti / component height
H vetro = H vano minima - 25 mm
glass H = minimum opening H - 25 mm



con profilo di chiusura
with closing profile

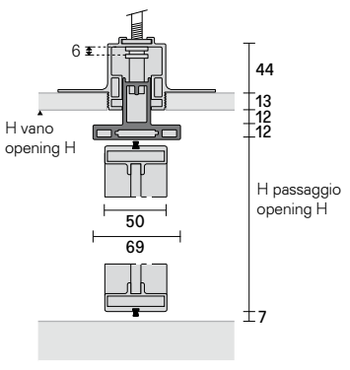


con pannello fisso
with fixed panel

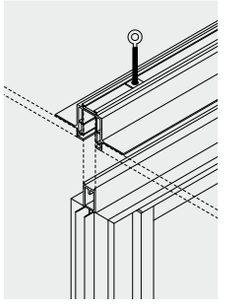


pannello porta battente / swing door panel

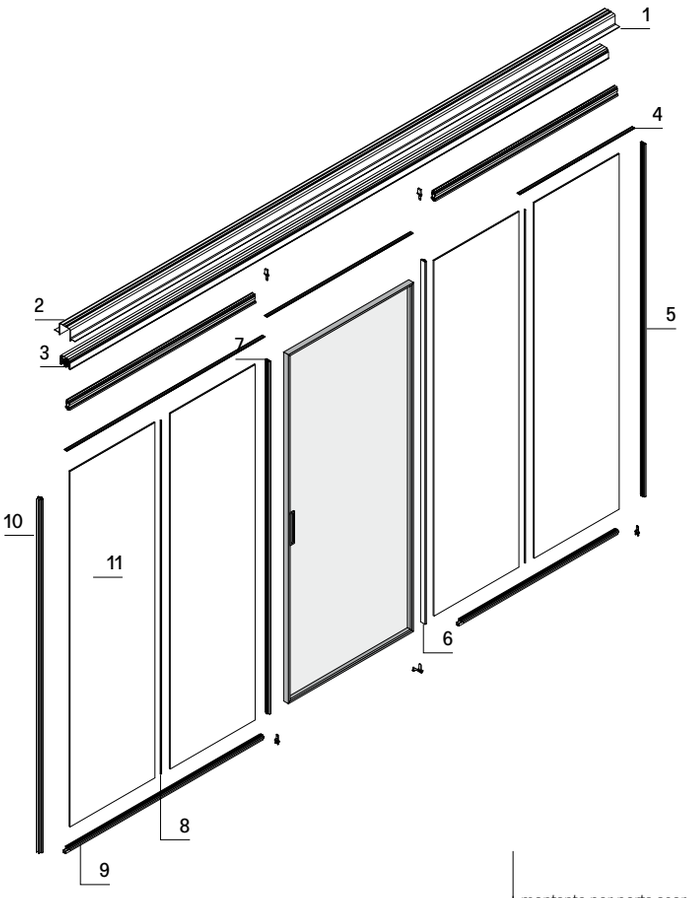
altezza dei componenti / component height
H passaggio = H vano - 24 mm
Passage H = Opening H - 24 mm



con porta battente
with swing door



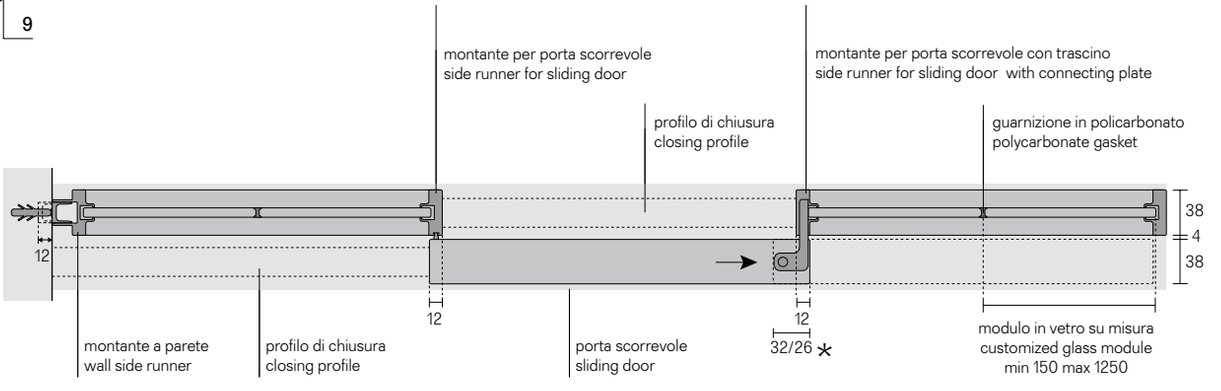
pannello fisso e porta scorrevole
fixed panel and sliding door



1 profilo incasso totale
2 binario di scorrimento
3 telaio superiore
4 profilo di chiusura
5 montante terminale
6 montante per porta scorrevole con trascino
7 montante per porta scorrevole con spazzolino
8 guarnizione in policarbonato
9 telaio inferiore
10 montante a parete
11 modulo in vetro su misura

1 built-in profile
2 sliding rail
3 upper frame
4 closing profile
5 terminal closing
6 side runner for sliding door with connecting plate
7 side runner for sliding door with brush
8 polycarbonate gasket
9 lower frame
10 wall side runner
11 customized glass module

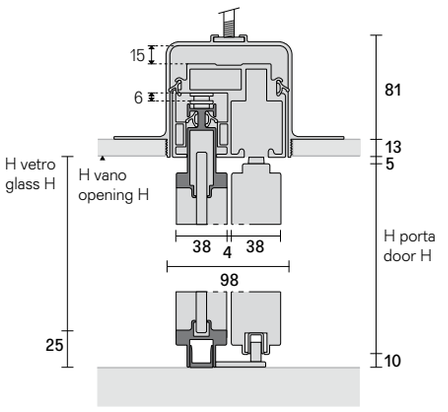
⁎ Velaria - Soho - Stripe - Sail - Daimon: sormonto 32 mm
overlapping 32 mm
Graphis plus: sormonto 26 mm
overlapping 26 mm



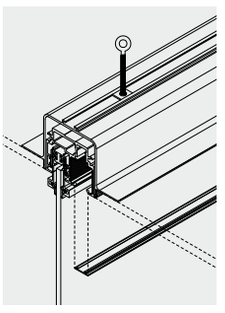
profilo doppio incasso totale / double built-in profile

altezza dei componenti / component height
H porta = H vano minima - 15 mm
H vetro = H vano minima - 25 mm

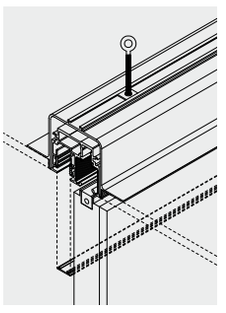
door H = minimum opening H - 15 mm
glass H = minimum opening H - 25 mm



con pannello fisso
e profilo di chiusura
with fixed panel and
closing profile

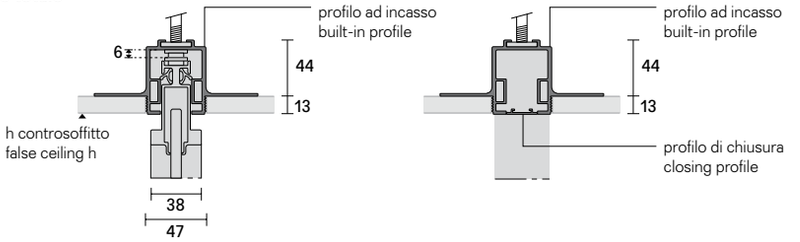


con porta scorrevole
e profilo di chiusura
with sliding door
and closing profile

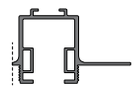


profili ad incasso
built-in profiles

profilo singolo Spazio incasso totale
Spazio single built-in profile

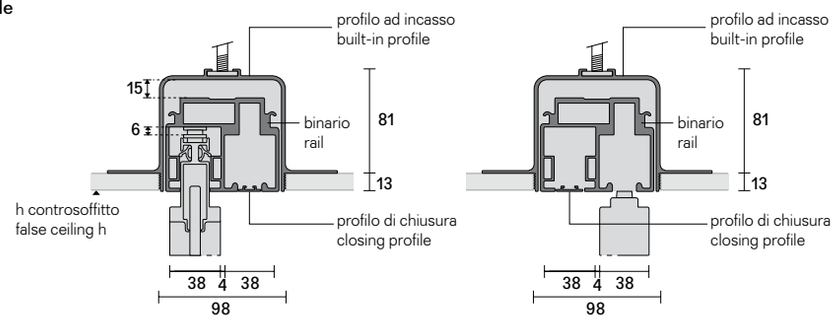


taglio aletta / wing cut

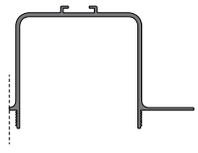


lunghezze mm / length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso / built-in profile 16 bianco latte											
taglio aletta / wing cut											
profilo di chiusura / closing profile 16 bianco latte											

profilo doppio Spazio incasso totale
Spazio double built-in profile



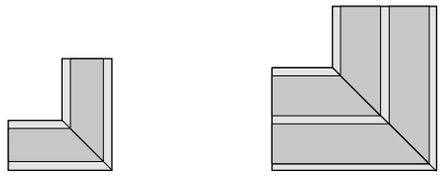
taglio aletta / wing cut



lunghezze mm / length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
profilo ad incasso / built-in profile 16 bianco latte											
binario / rail 16 bianco latte											
taglio aletta / wing cut											
profilo di chiusura / closing profile 16 bianco latte											

composizioni angolari
corner compositions

taglio inclinato / diagonal cut

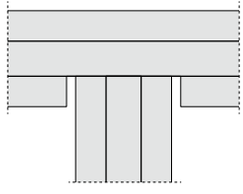


profilo ad incasso / built-in profile	cad. / each	cad. / each
binario / rail		cad. / each
profilo di chiusura / closing profile	cad. / each	cad. / each

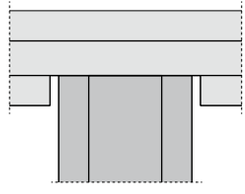
composizioni a T
T shaped compositions

lavorazione aggiuntiva
extra charge for t-shaped
compositions

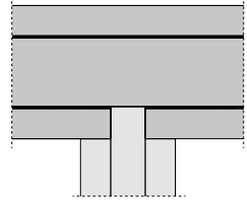
singoli
single with single



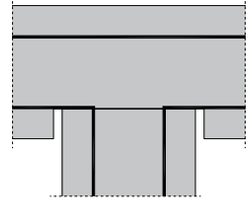
singolo con doppio
single with double



doppio con singolo
double with single



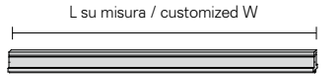
doppi
double with double

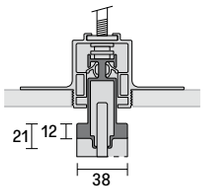


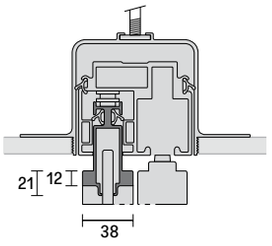
profilo ad incasso / built-in profile		
binario / rail		

<BACK

telaio superiore
upper frame



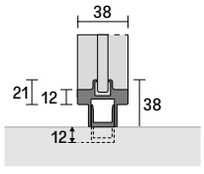


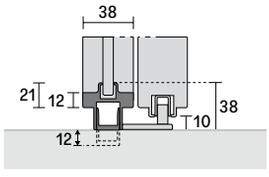


lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	taglio inclinato diagonal cut
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte												cad. / each
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered												cad. / each

telaio inferiore
lower frame

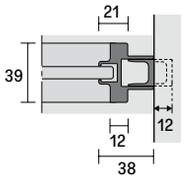




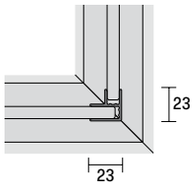


lunghezze mm length mm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	taglio inclinato diagonal cut
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte												cad. / each
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered												cad. / each

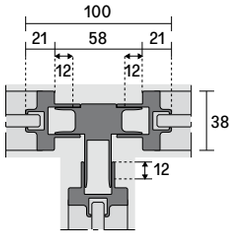
montante a parete
wall side runner



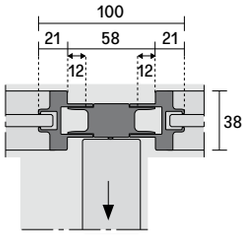
montante angolare
corner joint



montante a T per pannello fisso
T-shaped upright for fixed panel
composizioni / compositions
L M N O

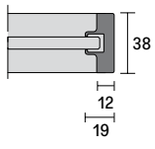


montante a T per pannello scorrevole
T-shaped upright for sliding panel
composizioni / compositions
P Q

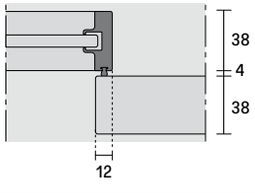


altezza vano max max opening H	3195	3195	3195	3195
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte				
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered				

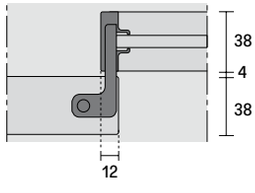
montante terminale
terminal side runner



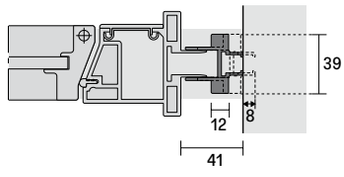
montante per porta scorrevole
side runner for sliding door



montante per porta scorrevole
con trascino / side runner for
sliding door with connecting plate



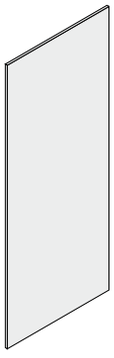
montante a parete per porta battente
wall side runner for swing door

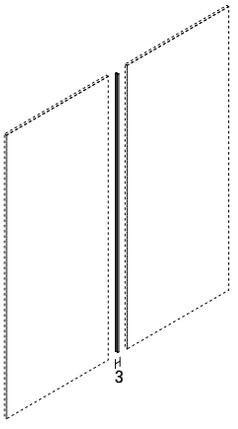


altezza vano max max opening H	3195	3195	3195	3074
30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte				
ecolorsystem laccato ecolorsystem lacquered				

modulo vetro su misura
customized glass module

guarnizione in policarbonato
polycarbonate gasket

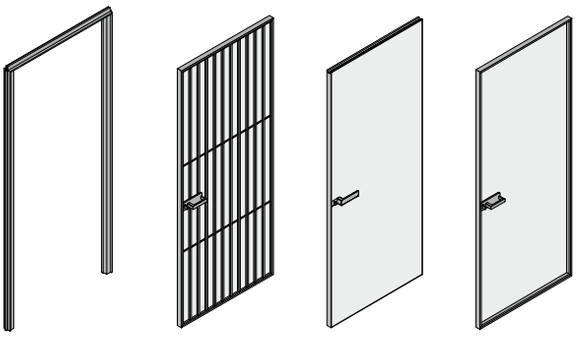


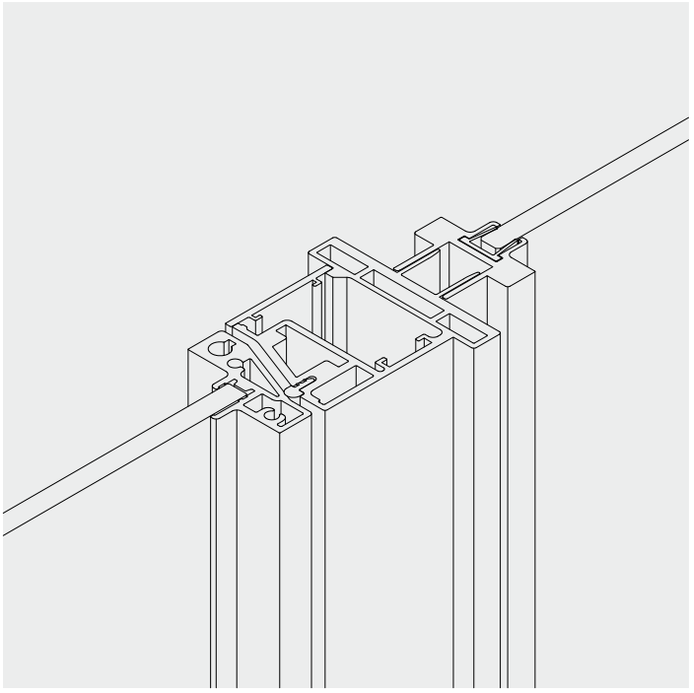


altezza su misura customized height		larghezza su misura customized width **min 150 / max 1250** 500	750	1000	1250		H	3170
0 ÷ 2147	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo						trasparente	
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro							
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame							
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo							
2148 ÷ 2402	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo							
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro							
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame							
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo							
2403 ÷ 2659	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo							
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro							
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame							
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo							
2660 ÷ 2915	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo							
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro							
	60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame							
	06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo							
2916 ÷ 3170	00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo							
	05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro							

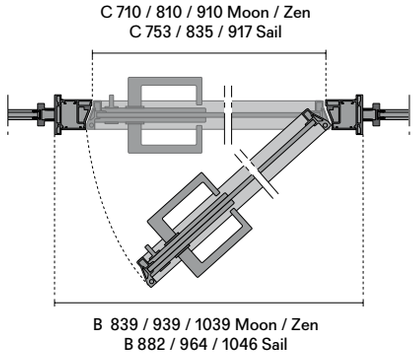
stipite Spazio
Spazio jamb

pannello porta
door panel

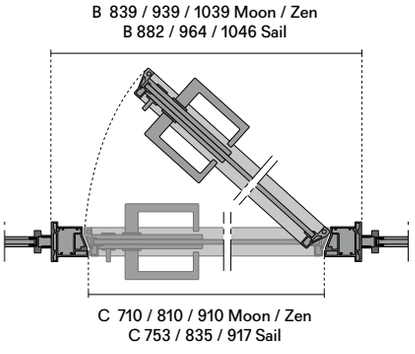




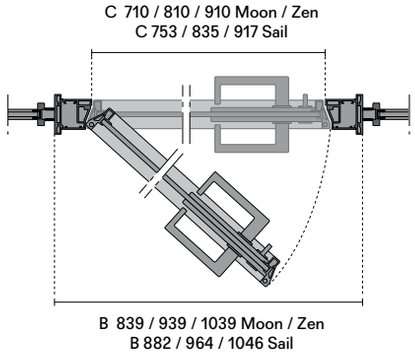
destra / right



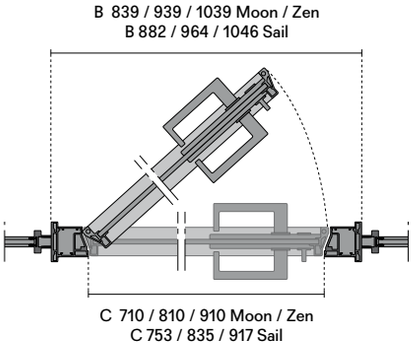
destra / right



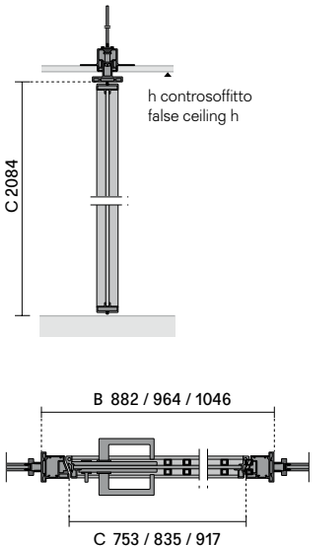
sinistra / left



sinistra / left

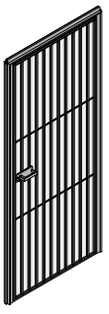


porta battente
swing door



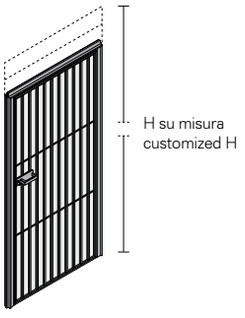
porta standard
standard door

L / W **753/835/917**
H **2084**



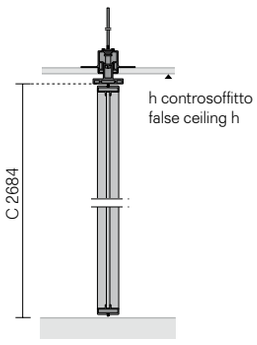
porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

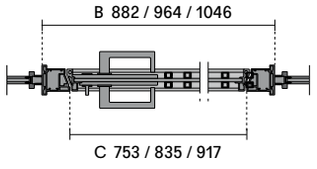
L / W **753/835/917**
H fino a / H till 2084



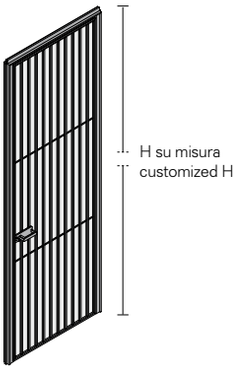
stipite / jamb: **30 alluminio, 16 bianco latte**	**telaio porta** **door frame**	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo
00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo									
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio									
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio									
vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame									
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo									

stipite / jamb: **ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered,** **13 nero, 14 brown**	**telaio porta** **door frame**	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo
00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo									
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio									
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio									
vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame									
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo									

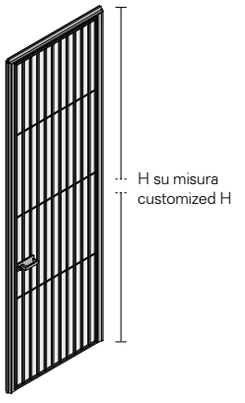




porta su misura
customized door
L / W **753/835/917**
H fino a / H till 2584



porta su misura
customized door
L / W **753/835/917**
H fino a / H till 2684



B ingombro stipite
frame dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

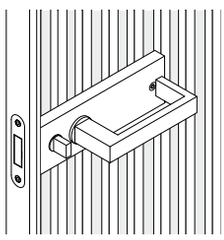
stipite / jamb: **30 alluminio, 16 bianco latte**	**telaio porta** **door frame**	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo
00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo									
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio									
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio									
vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame									
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo									

stipite / jamb: **ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered,** **13 nero, 14 brown**	**telaio porta** **door frame**	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo	13 nero 14 brown	15 noce	19 rovere termotrattato 711 rovere	83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo
00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato, 80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo									
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio									
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses, 68 specchio grigio									
vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses 60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo, 66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame									
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo									

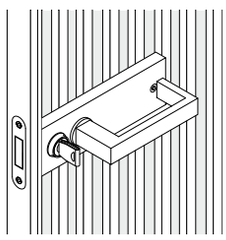
maniglie
handles

modelli depositati
patented models

TR07
maniglia con nottolino di chiusura
handle with lever tumbler



TR07C
maniglia con chiave
handle with key

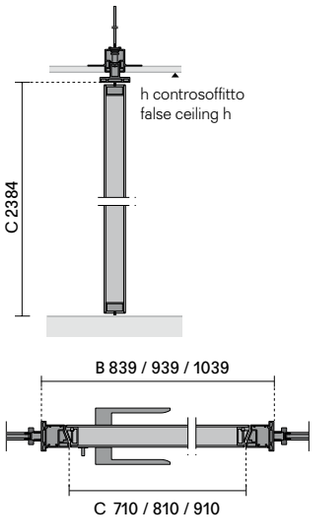


30 alluminio, 13 nero, 14 brown

16 bianco latte, ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

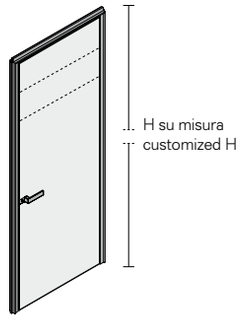
porta battente
swing door

* tessuti disponibili : Lux, Material, Tech, Plain, Nomad, Groove
available fabrics : Lux, Material, Tech, Plain, Nomad, Groove



porta su misura
customized door

L / W 710/810/910
H fino a / H till 2384



porta con stipite in alluminio
door with aluminium jamb

30 alluminio
13 nero
14 brown
16 bianco latte
83 piombo
302 grafite
303 bronzo
304 platino

ecolorsystem
laccato / lacquered

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses

vetri reflex / reflex glasses

vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses:
matt and diamante, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro,
03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo
67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio,
81 riflettente bronzo, 490 diamante trasparente
591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio

vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara

Litech

tessuto / fabric *

similpelle / synthetic leather

rafia

15 noce

19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere

17 noce sahara, 20 rovere termotrattato sahara

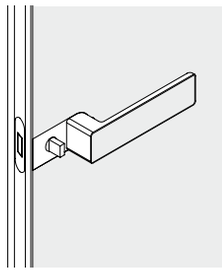
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga

maniglie
handles

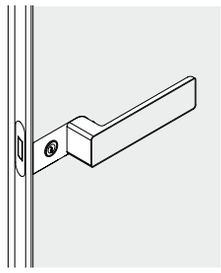
modelli depositati
patented models

Su porta in tessuto e in rafia la maniglia sarà sempre in vetro opaco in tinta con la struttura.
On fabric and rafia door the handle will always be in matt glass matching with the structure.

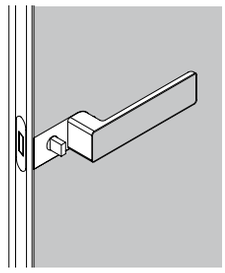
TR04 / TRG4
maniglia in vetro o Litech con nottolino di chiusura
glass or Litech handle with lever tumbler



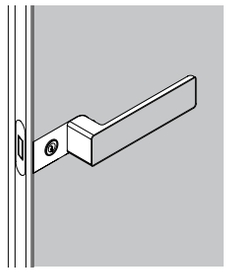
TR04C / TRG4C
maniglia in vetro o Litech con chiave
glass or Litech handle with key



TRS4
maniglia in similpelle con nottolino di chiusura
synthetic leather handle with lever tumbler



TRS4C
maniglia in similpelle con chiave
synthetic leather handle with key

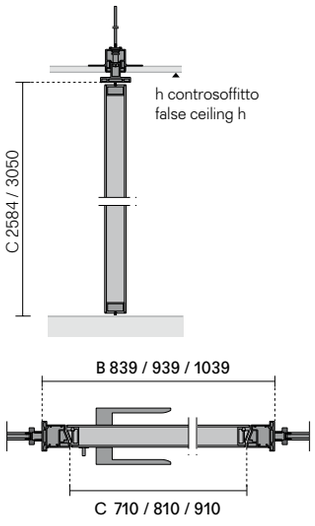


30 alluminio

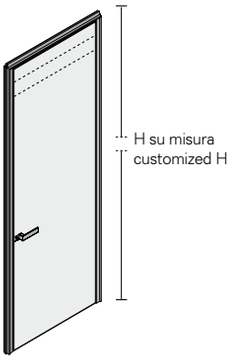
13 nero, 14 brown, 16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

<BACK

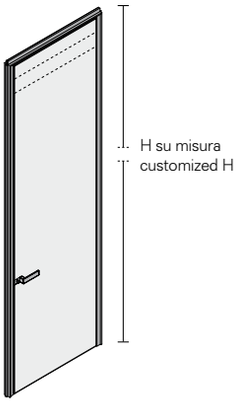
* tessuti disponibili : Lux, Material, Tech, Plain, Nomad, Groove
available fabrics : Lux, Material, Tech, Plain, Nomad, Groove



porta su misura
customized door
L / W 710/810/910
H fino a / H till 2584



porta su misura
customized door
L / W 710/810/910
H fino a / H till 3050

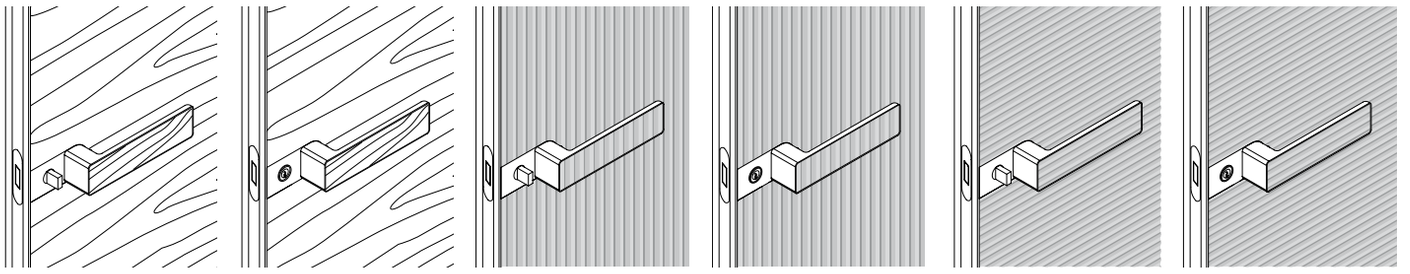


B ingombro stipite
frame dimension

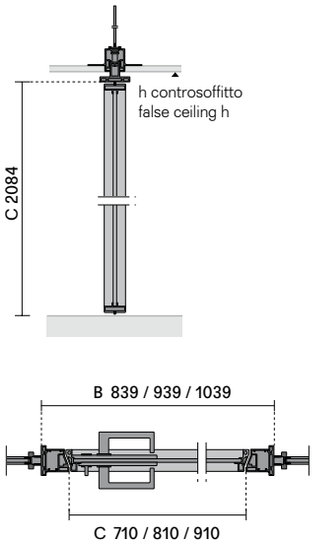
C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

porta con stipite in alluminio **door with aluminium jamb**	30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte 83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo 304 platino	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered		30 alluminio 13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte 83 piombo 302 grafite 303 bronzo 304 platino	ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses						
vetri reflex / reflex glasses						
vetri laccati: opachi e diamante / lacquered glasses: matt and diamante, 01 acidato, 02 acidato extrachiaro, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo 67 riflettente chiaro, 64 riflettente grigio, 81 riflettente bronzo, 490 diamante trasparente 591 acidato sahara, 55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio						
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: sahara						
Litech						
tessuto / fabric *						
similpelle / synthetic leather						
rafia						
15 noce						
19 rovere termotrattato, 711 rovere						
20 rovere termotrattato sahara, 17 noce sahara						
700 tinto ebano taiga, 701 rovere taiga						

TRL4	TRL4C	TRL4	TRL4C	TRL4	TRL4C
maniglia in essenza con nottolino di chiusura wooden handle with lever tumbler	maniglia in essenza con chiave wooden handle with key	maniglia in essenza sahara con nottolino di chiusura sahara wooden handle with lever tumbler	maniglia in essenza sahara con chiave sahara wooden handle with key	maniglia in essenza taiga con nottolino di chiusura taiga wooden handle with lever tumbler	maniglia in essenza taiga con chiave taiga wooden handle with key



porta battente
swing door



porta standard
standard door

L / W 710/810/910
H 2084



porta ridotta su misura
custom size reduction

L / W 710/810/910
H fino a / H till 2084



porta con stipite in alluminio **door with aluminium jamb**	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato,
80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

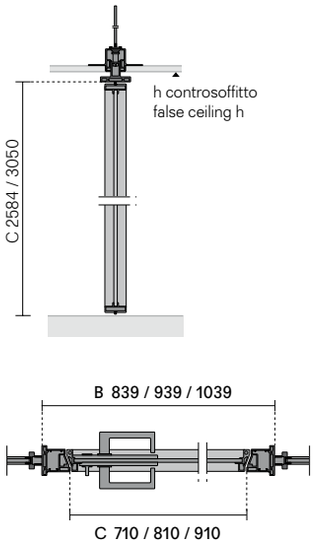
05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio,
490 trasparente diamante

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo,
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

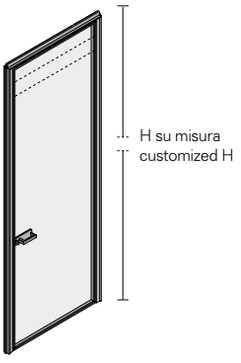
06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

<BACK



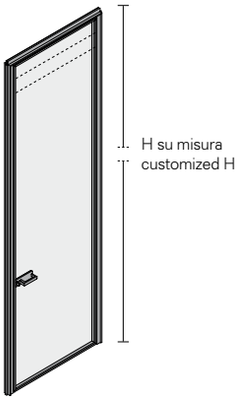
porta su misura
customized door

L / W 710/810/910
H fino a / H till 2584



porta su misura
customized door

L / W 710/810/910
H fino a / H till 3050



B ingombro stipite
frame dimension

C luce netta passaggio
opening dimension

porta con stipite in alluminio **door with aluminium jamb**	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered	30 alluminio	13 nero 14 brown 16 bianco latte ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

00 trasparente, 63 grigio, 65 bronzo, 01 acidato,
80 nuvola, 03 acidato grigio, 04 acidato bronzo

05 trasparente extrachiaro, 67 riflettente chiaro
64 riflettente grigio, 02 acidato extrachiaro
82 nuvola extrachiaro, 55 specchio,
490 trasparente diamante

vetri lucidi / glossy glasses
68 specchio grigio

vetri reflex / reflex glasses, vetri opachi / matt glasses
60 rete alluminio, 61 rete inox, 62 rete bronzo,
66 maglia gold, 87 maglia rame

06 fibra argento, 08 fibra bronzo

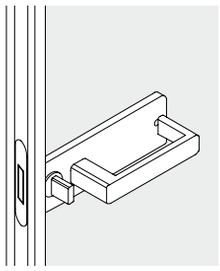
maniglie
handles

modelli depositati
patented models

TR06

maniglia con nottolino di chiusura

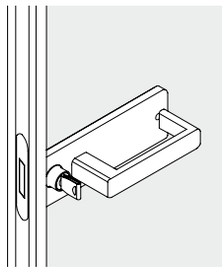
handle with lever tumbler



TR06C

maniglia con chiave

handle with key



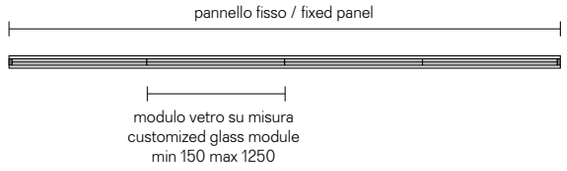
30 alluminio, 14 brown

13 nero, 16 bianco latte
ecolorsystem laccato / lacquered

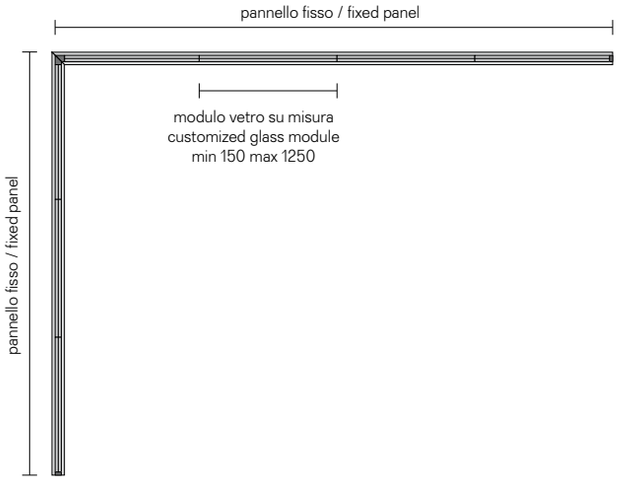
tipologie compositive pannello fisso
fixed panel composition typologies

composizioni lineari
linear compositions

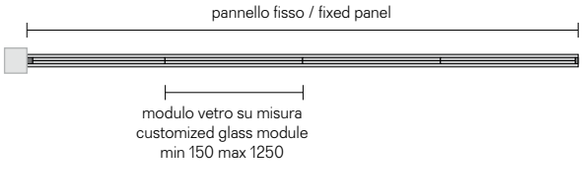
centro stanza / middle room divider

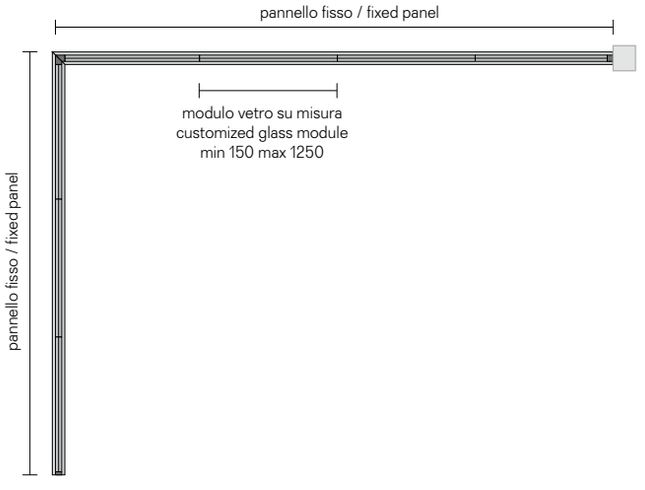


composizioni angolari
corner compositions

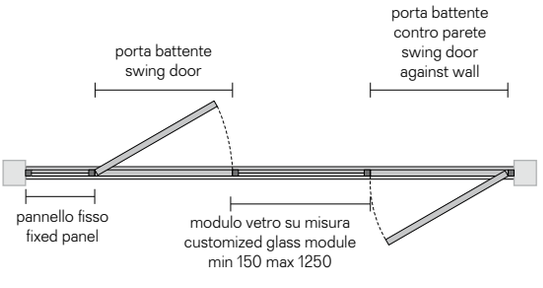


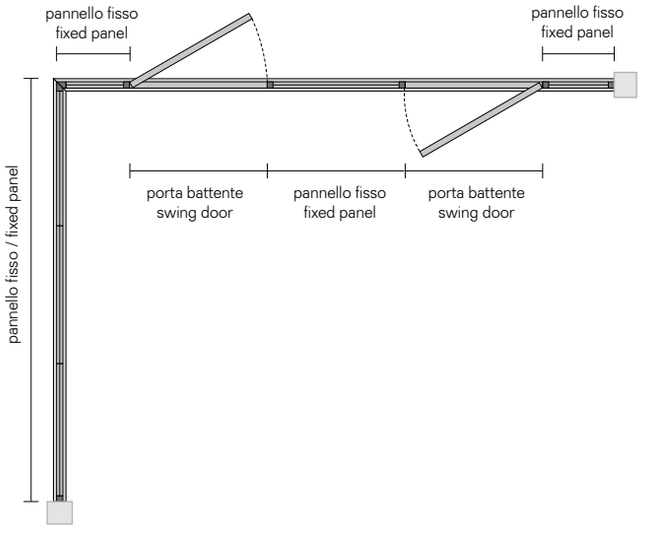
centro stanza controparete / middle room next to the wall





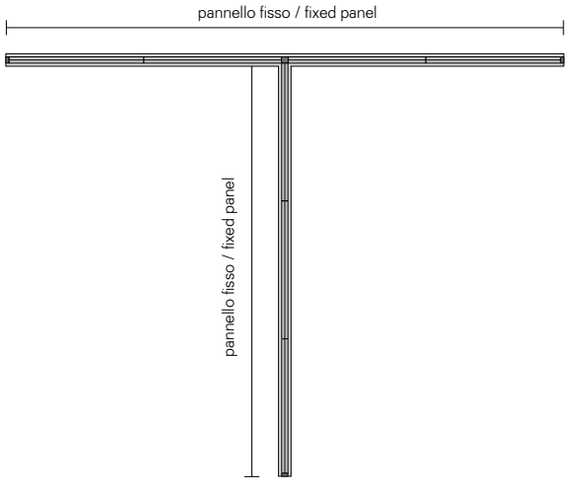
in nicchia / in niche

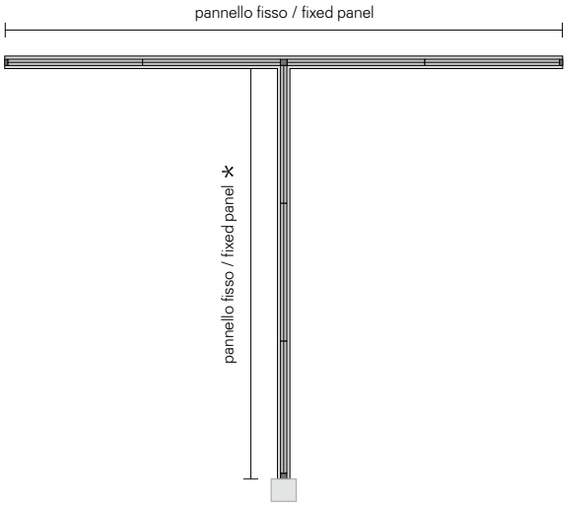


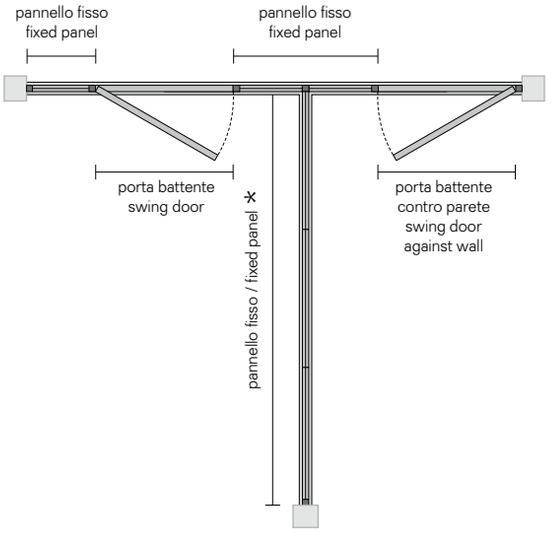


* attenzione: inserire min. 2 vetri
attention: insert min. 2 glass slabs

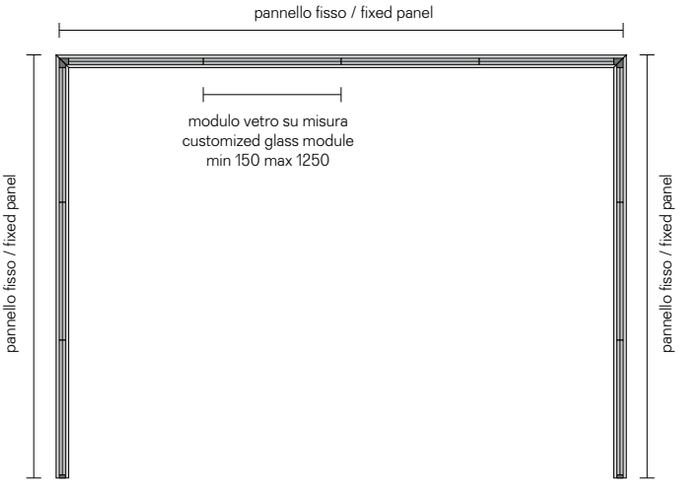
composizioni a T
T-shaped compositions

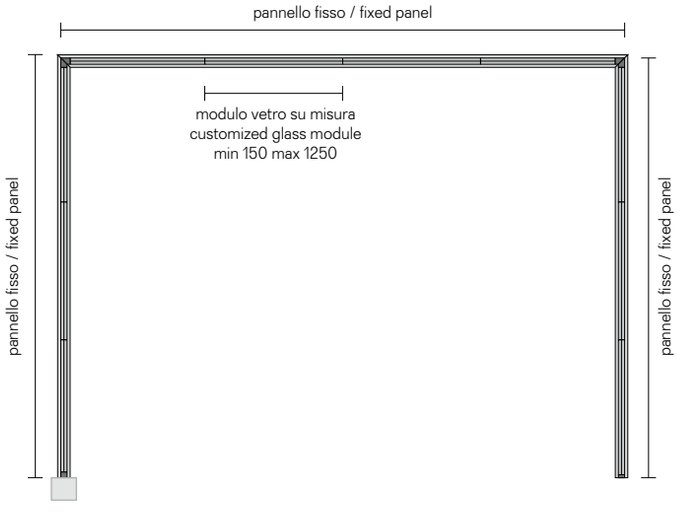


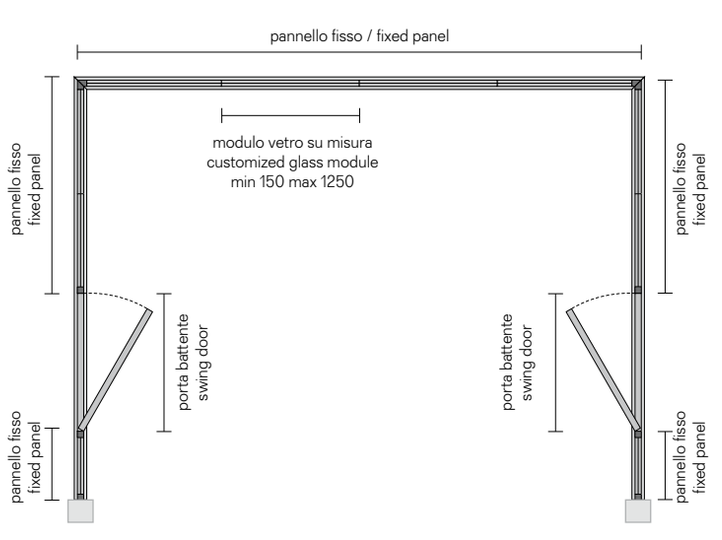




composizioni a C
C-shaped compositions

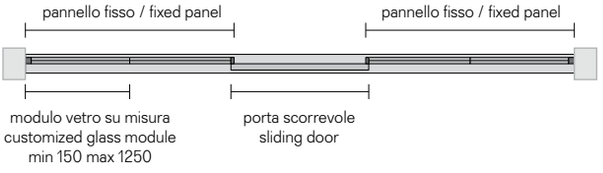


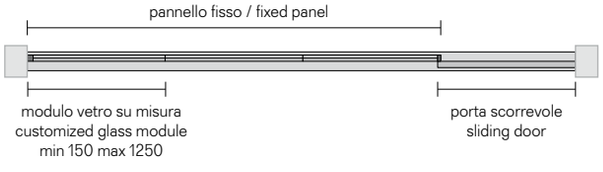


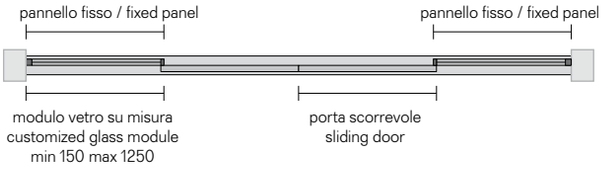


tipologie compositive pannello fisso e porta scorrevole
fixed panel and sliding door composition typologies

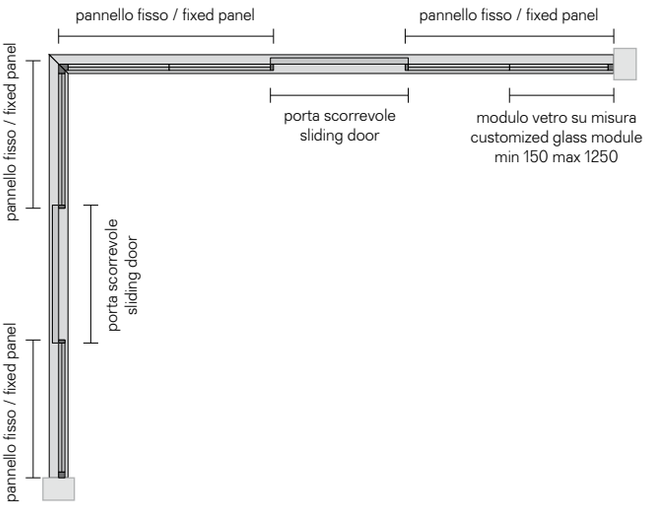
composizioni lineari
linear compositions

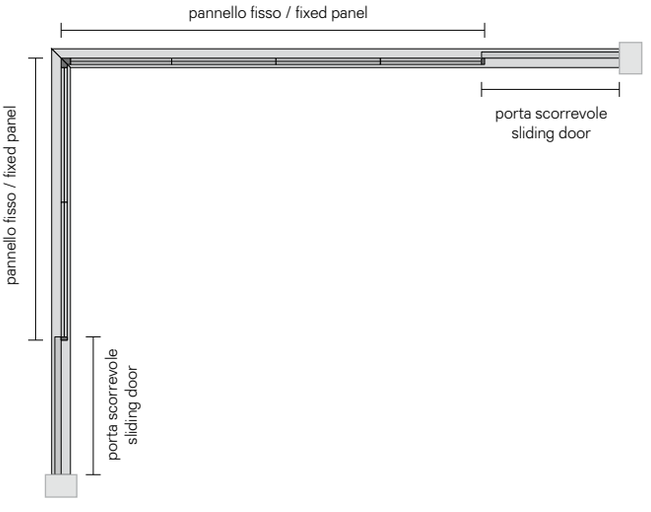






composizioni angolari
corner compositions

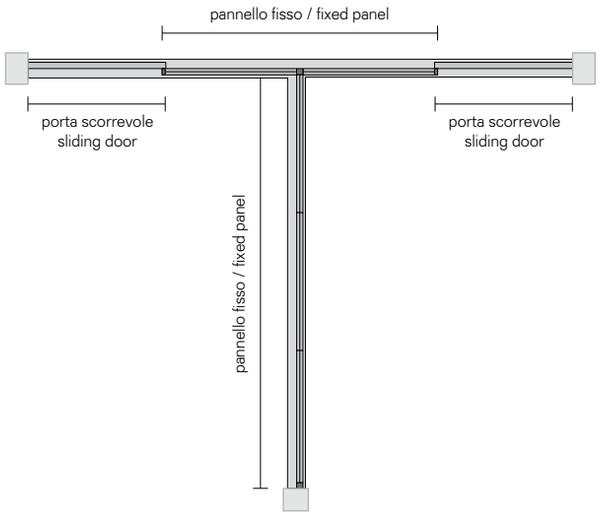


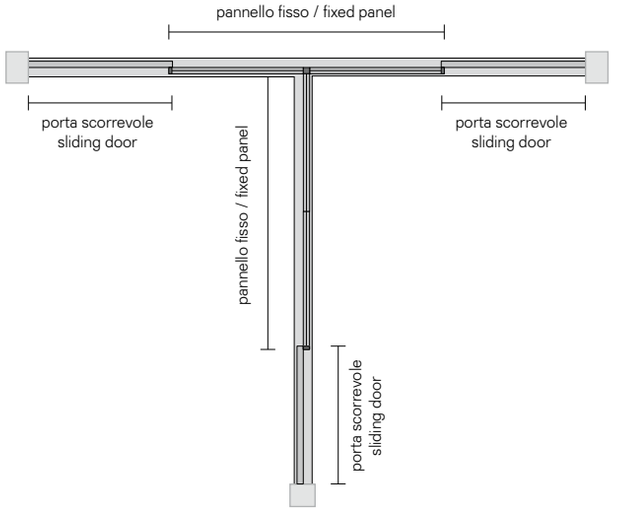


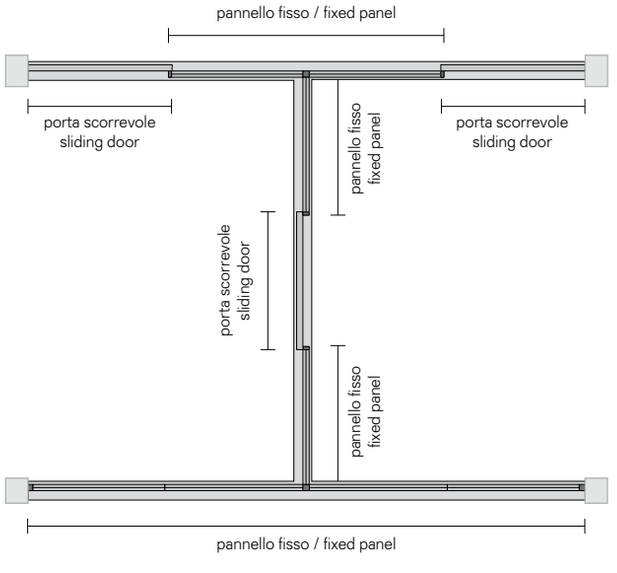


<BACK

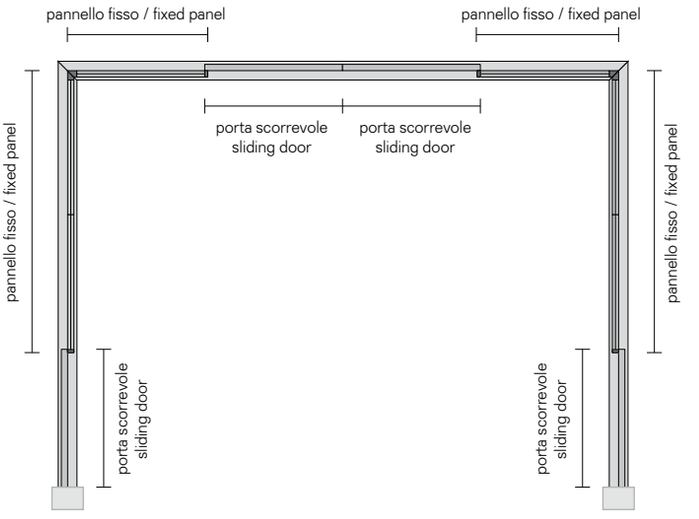
composizioni a T
T-shaped compositions

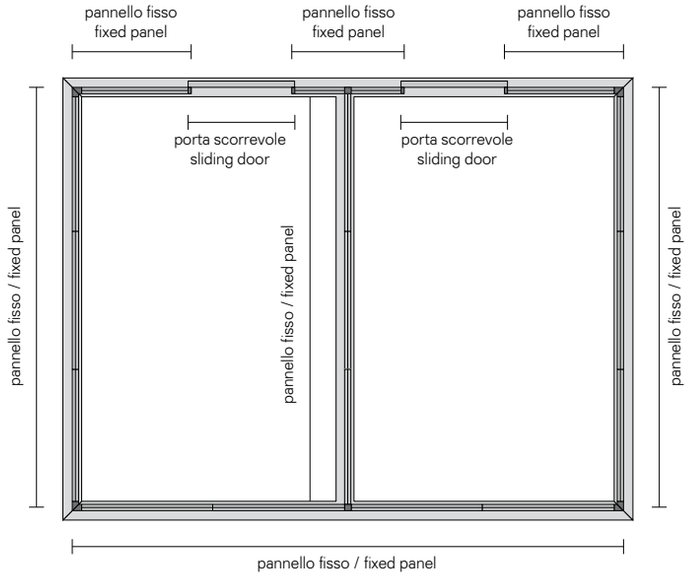


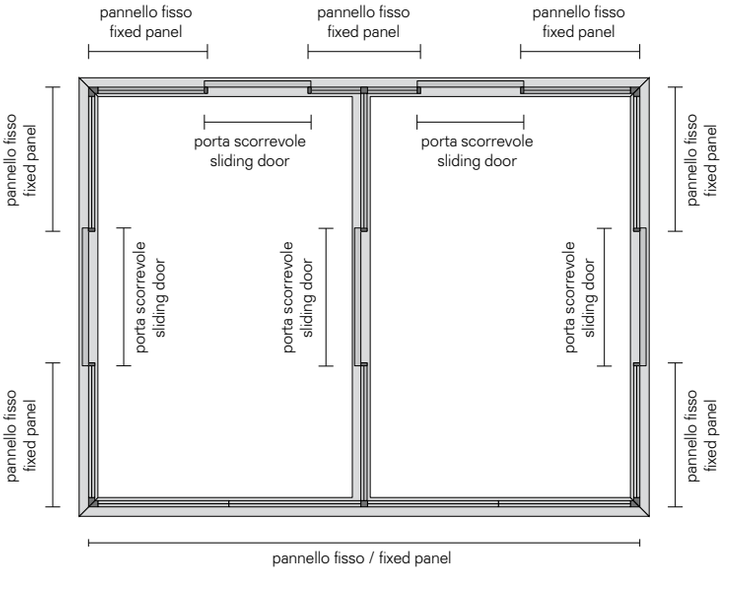




composizioni articolate
multi shaped compositions

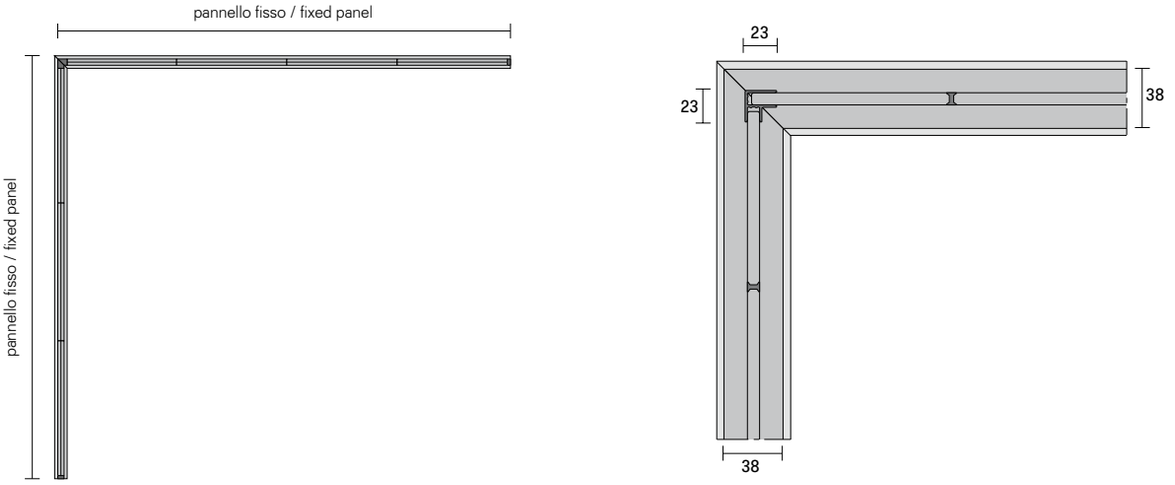




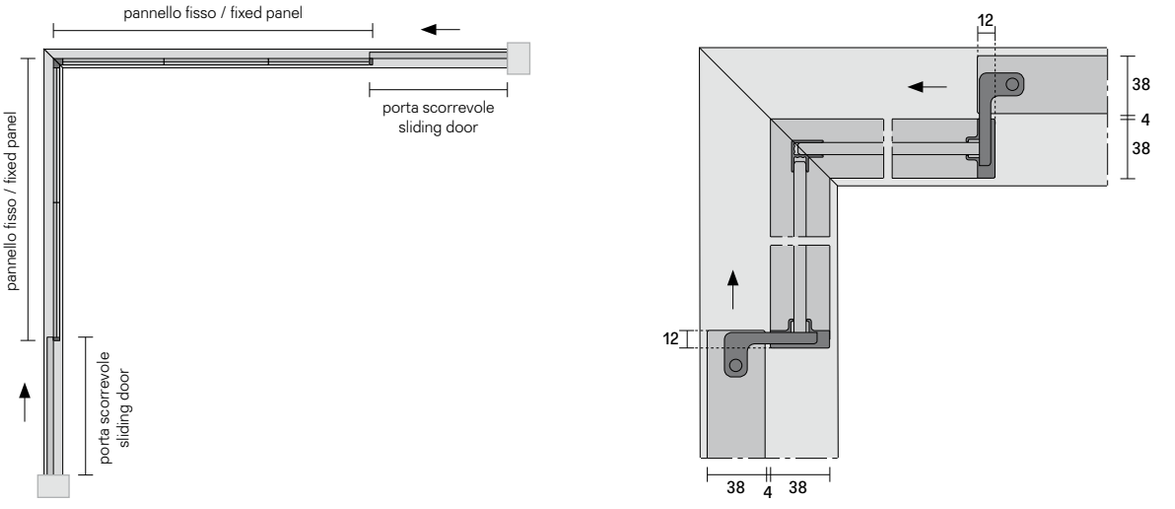


ingombri tecnici composizioni angolari
technical encumbrances corner compositions

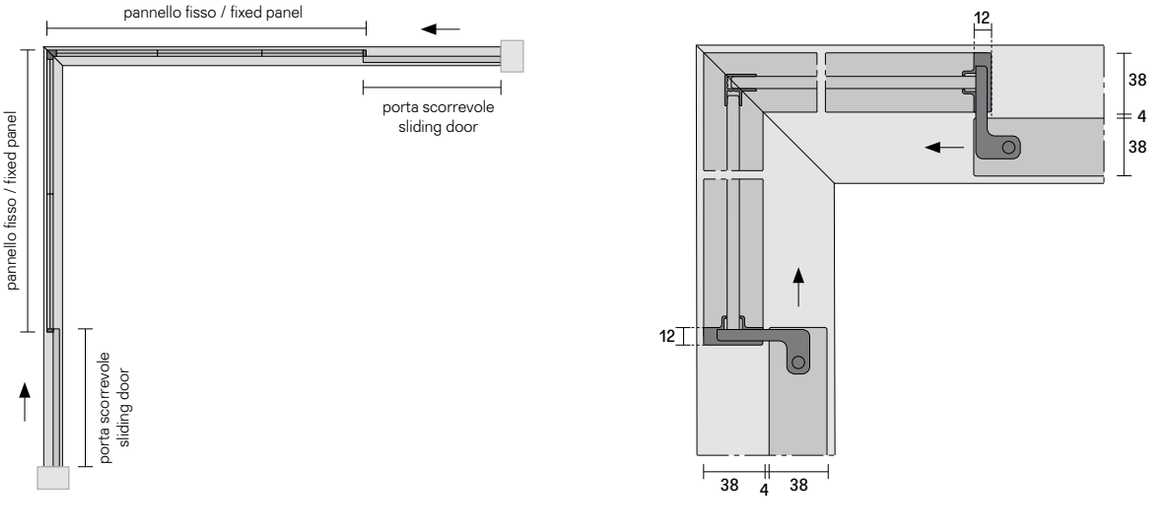
A profili singoli / single profiles



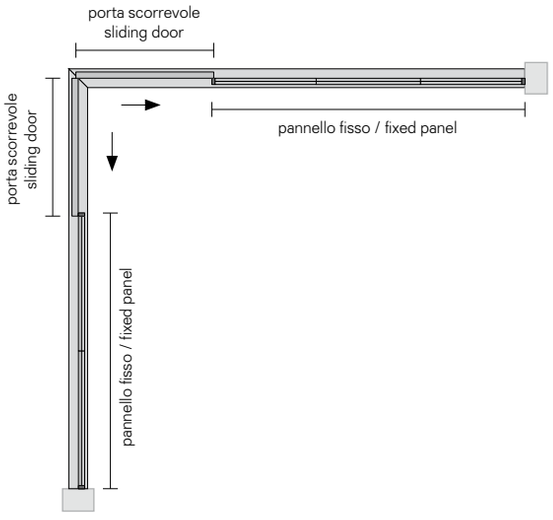
B profili doppi / double profiles

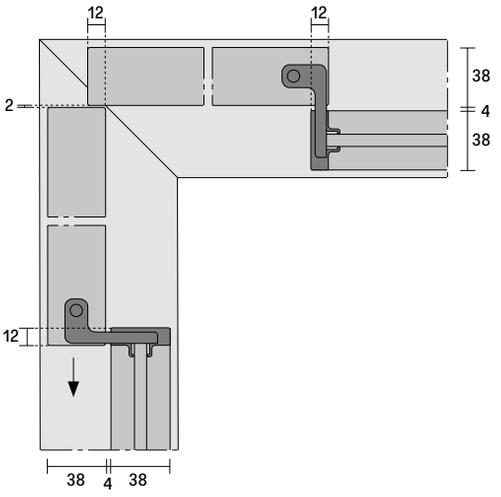


C profili doppi / double profiles

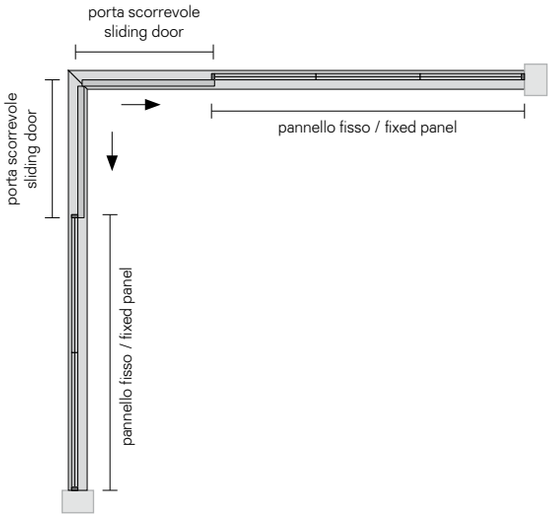


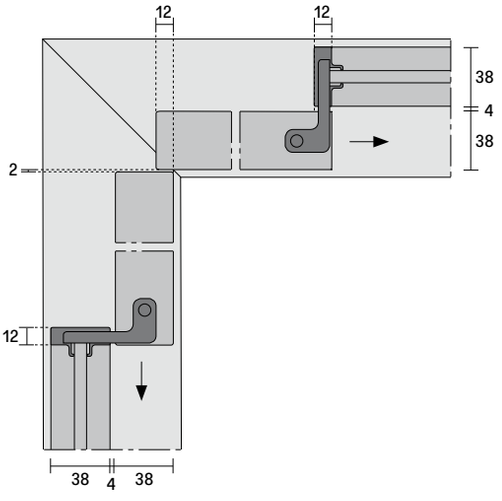
D profili doppi / double profiles



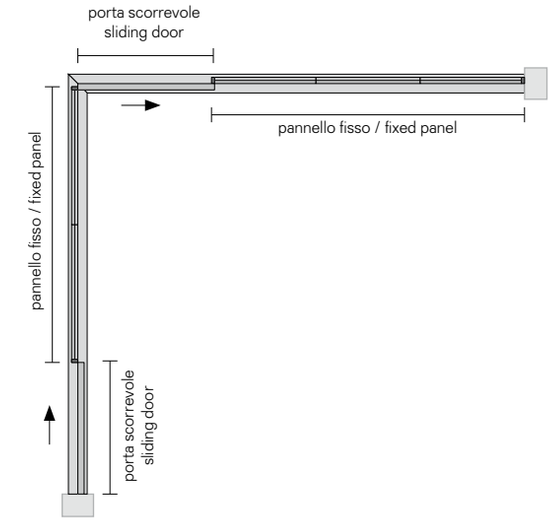


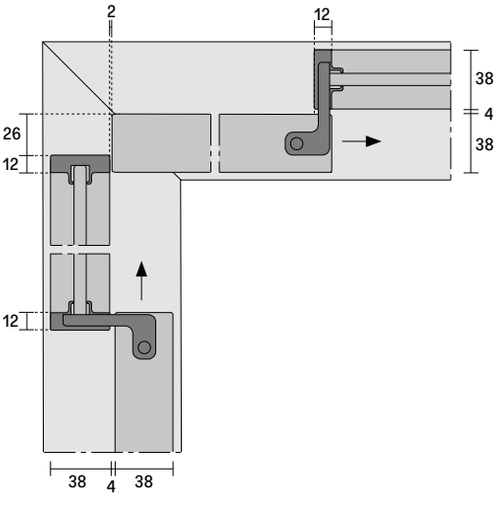
E profili doppi / double profiles





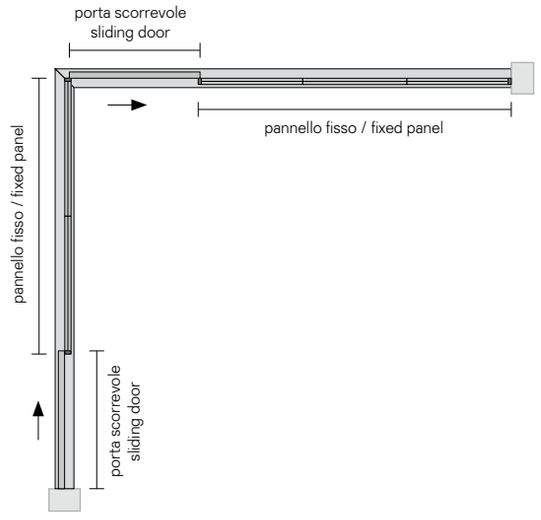
F profili doppi / double profiles

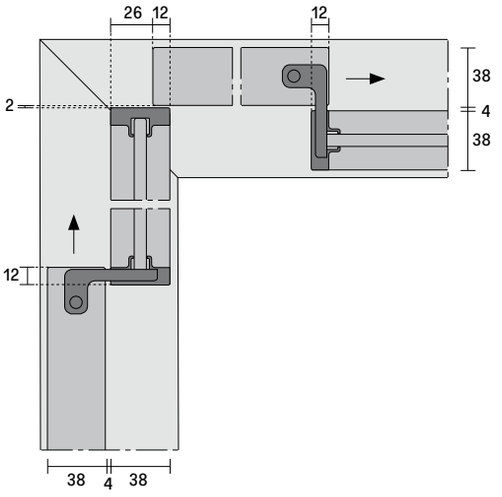




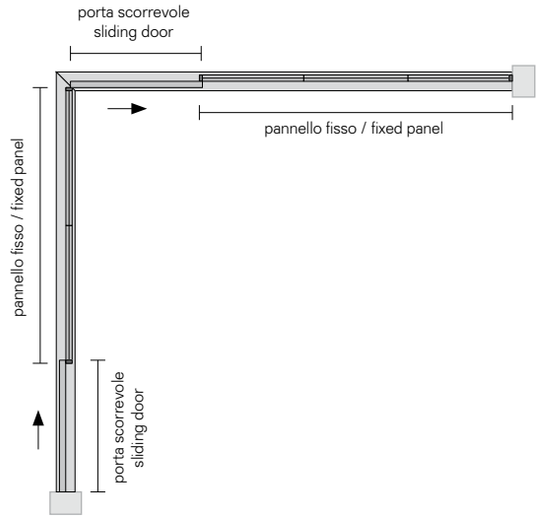
ingombri tecnici composizioni angolari
technical encumbrances corner compositions

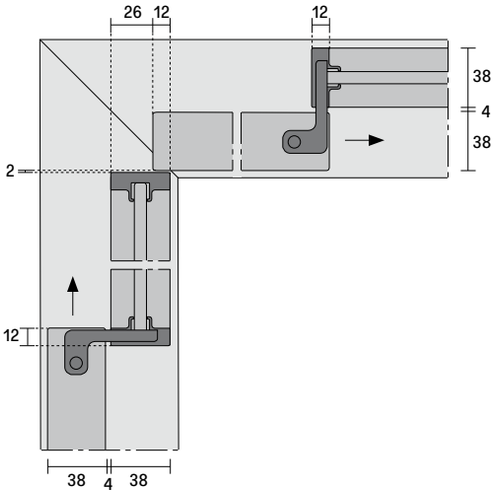
G profili doppi / double profiles



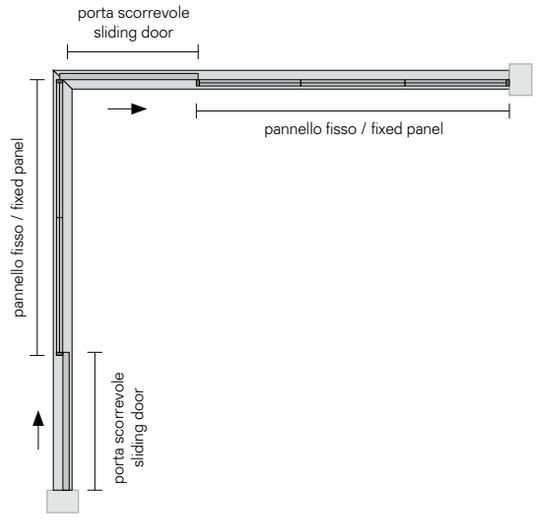


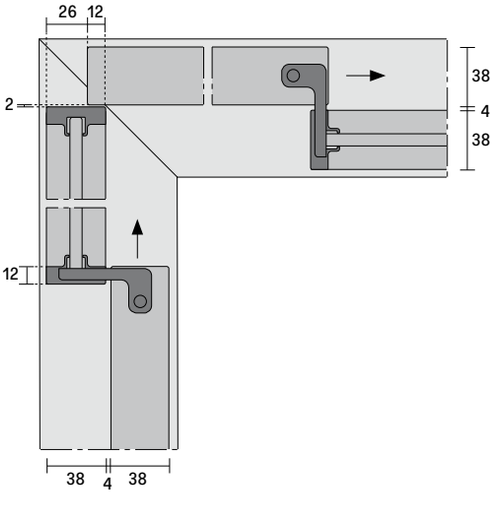
H profili doppi / double profiles



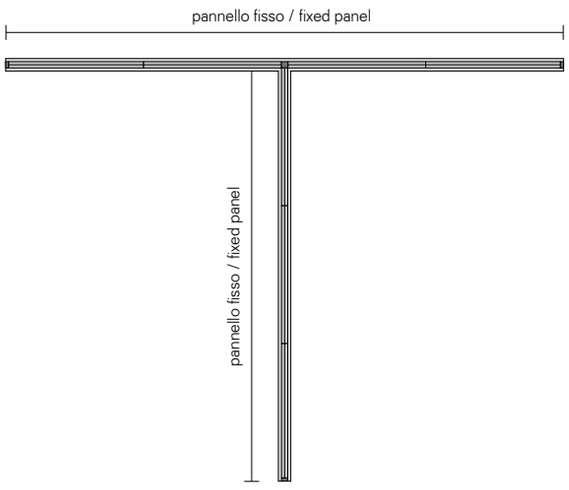


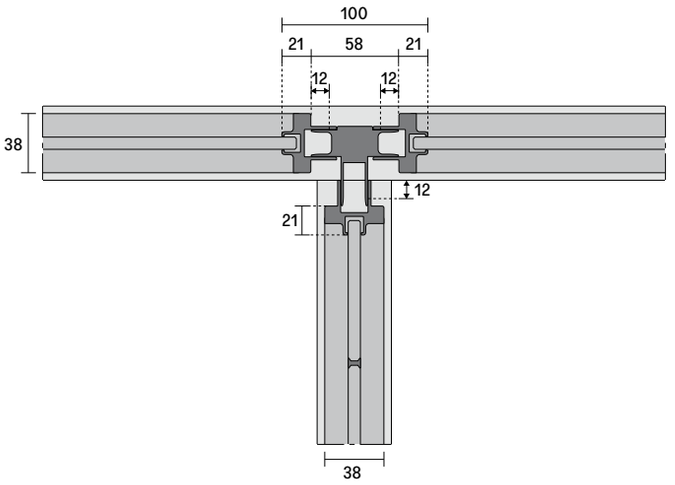
I profili doppi / double profiles



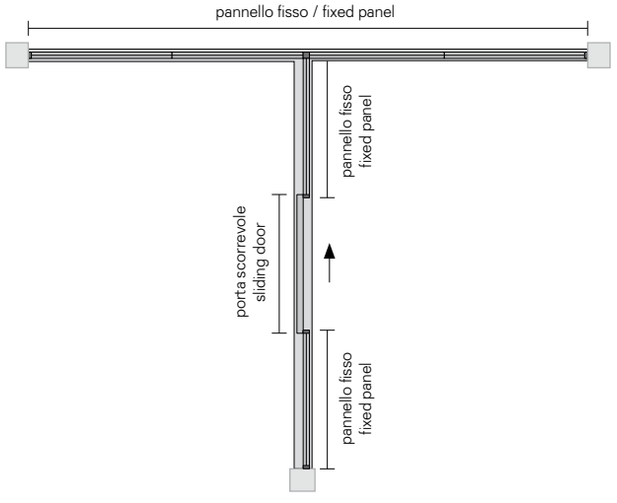


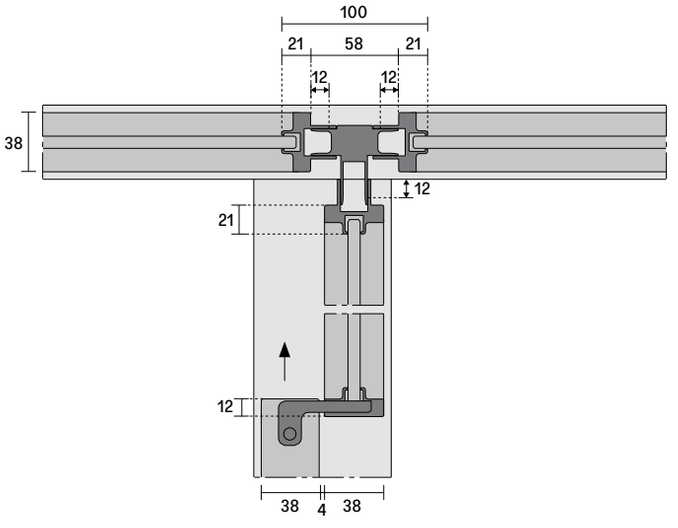
L profili singoli / single profiles



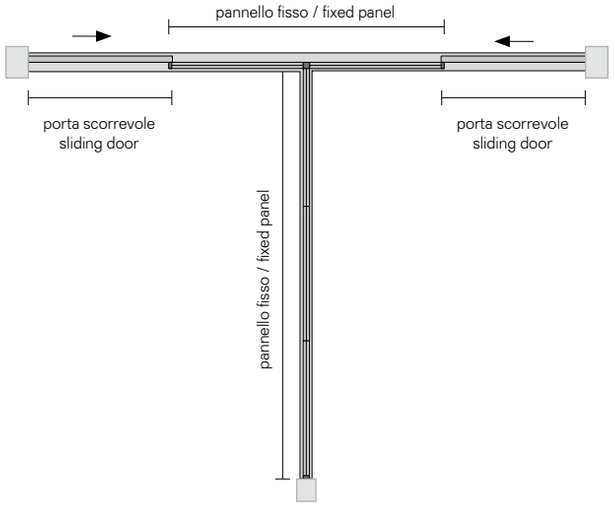


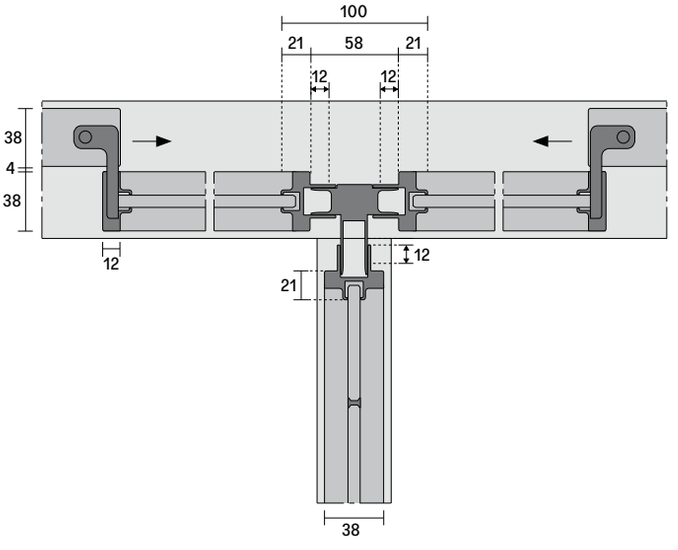
M profilo singolo con profilo doppio/ single profile with double profile





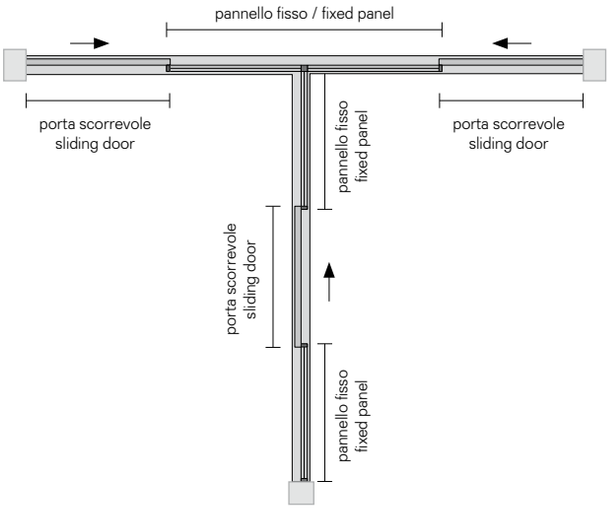
N profilo doppio con profilo singolo / double profile with single profile

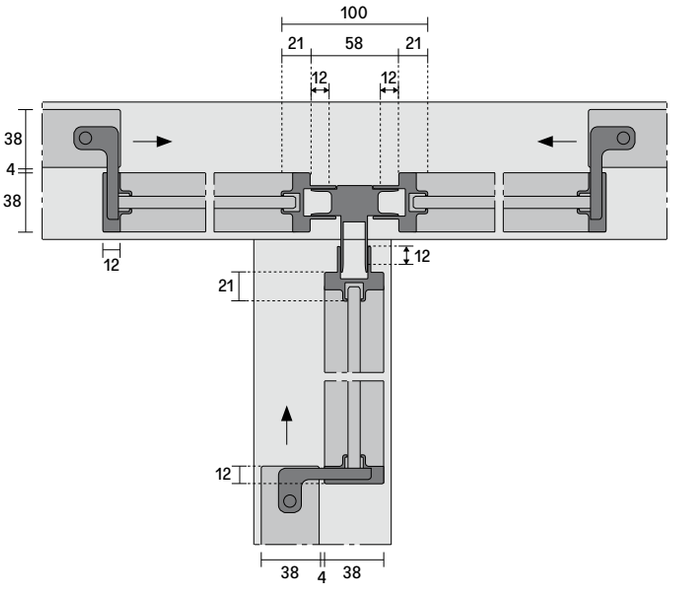




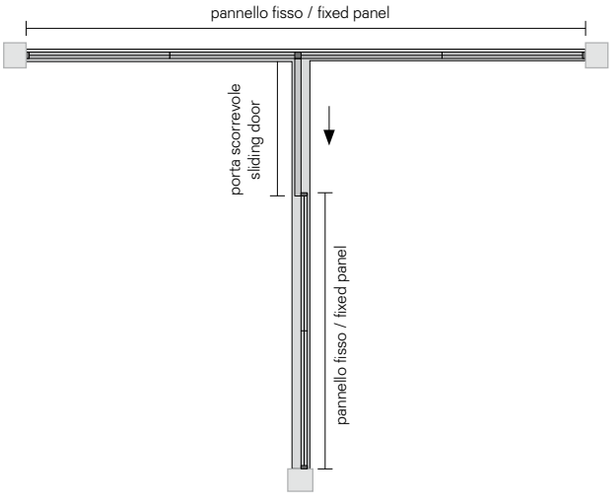
ingombri tecnici composizioni a T
technical encumbrances T shaped compositions

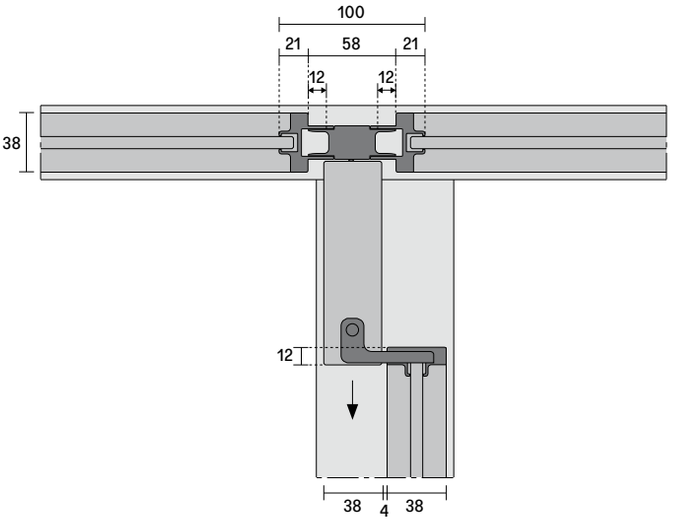
O profili doppi / double profiles



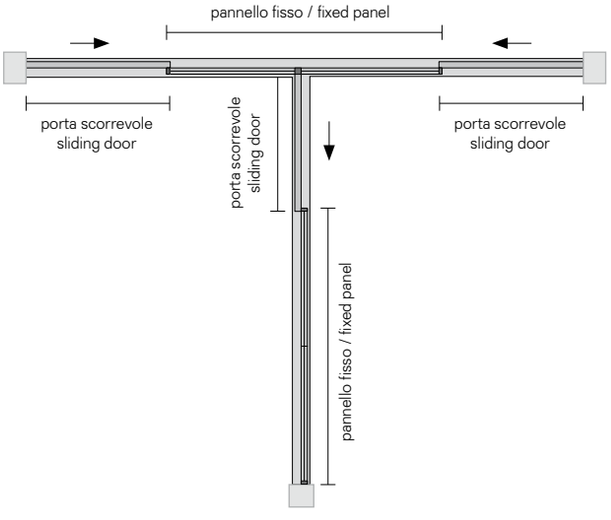


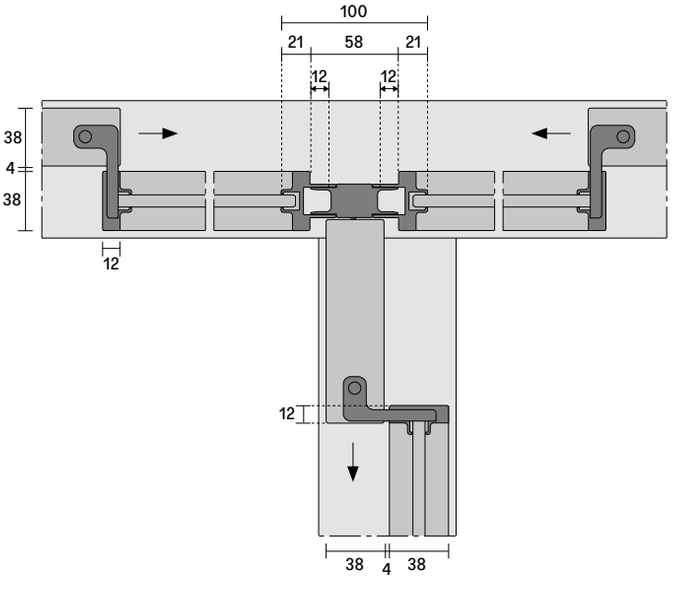
P profilo singolo e profilo doppio/ single profile and double profile



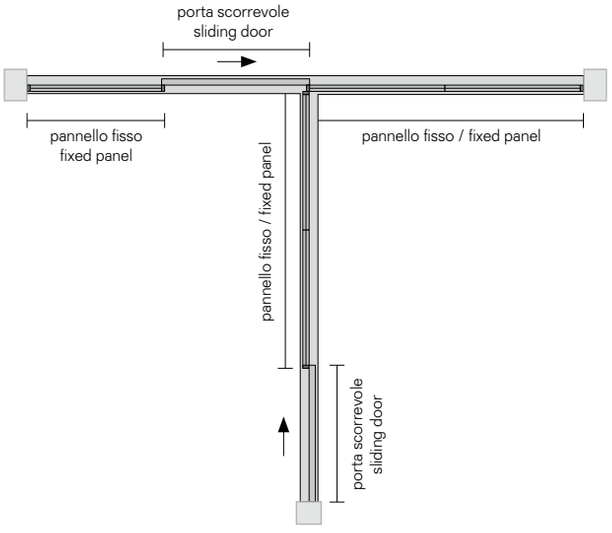


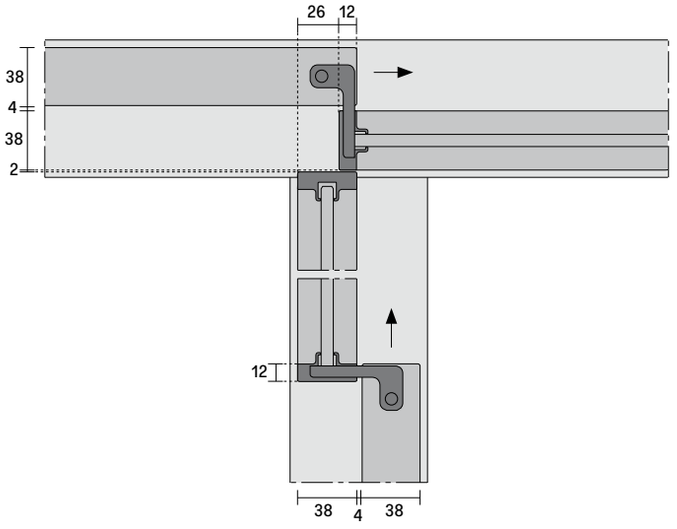
Q profili doppi / double profiles



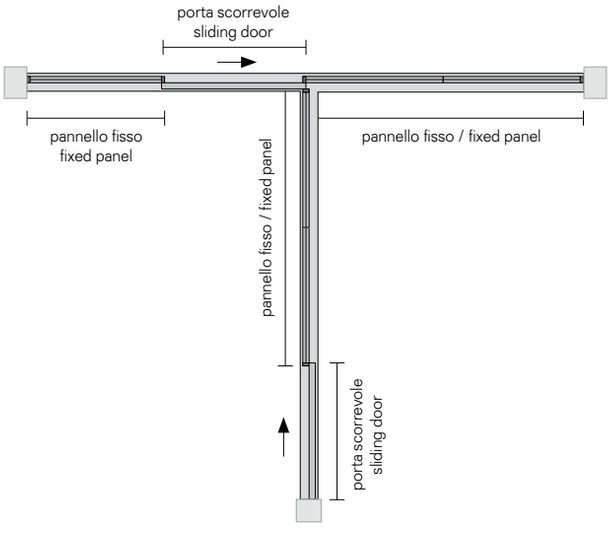


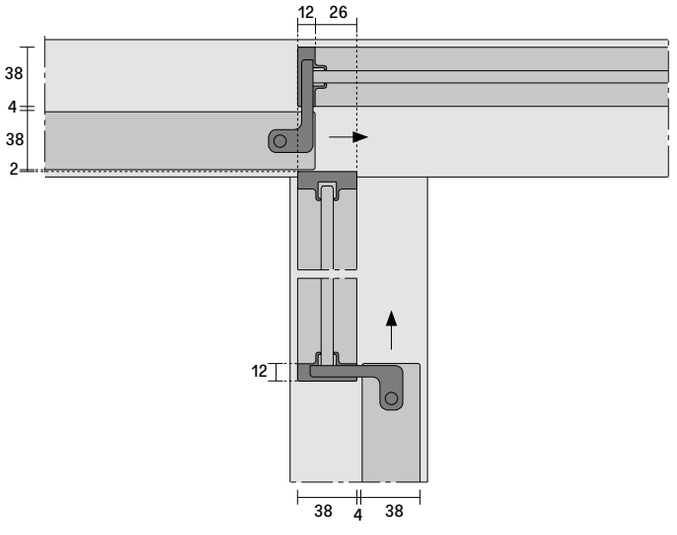
R profili doppi/ double profiles



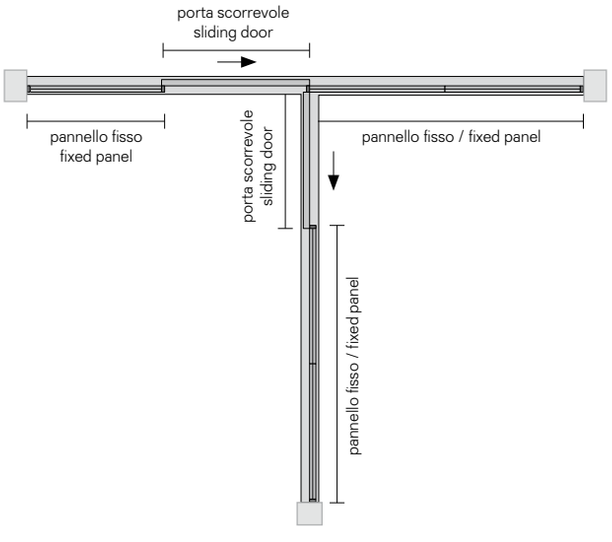


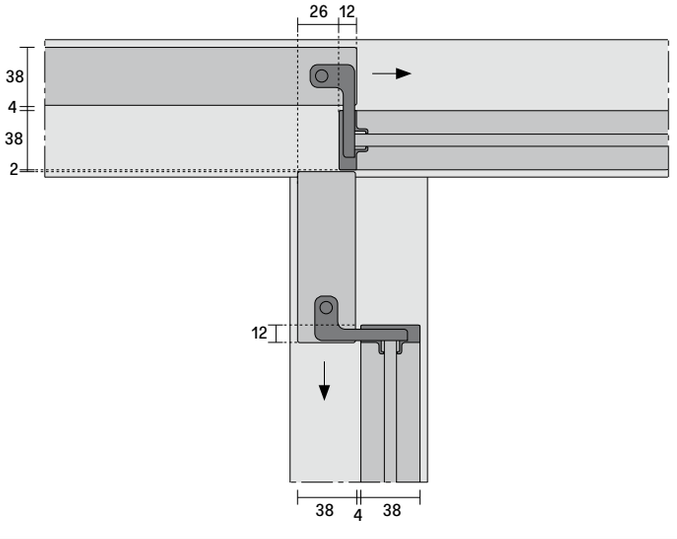
S profili doppi / double profiles





T profili doppi / double profiles



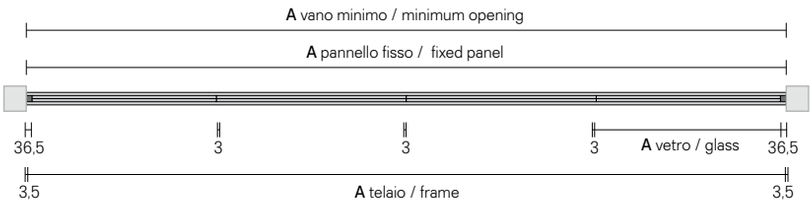


larghezza dei componenti
components width

composizione lineare
linear composition

A pannello fisso = **A** vano
A telaio = **A** pannello fisso - 7 mm
A vetro = (**A** pannello fisso - 82 mm) / 4

A fixed panel = **A** opening
A frame = **A** fixed panel - 7 mm
A glass = (**A** fixed panel - 82 mm) / 4



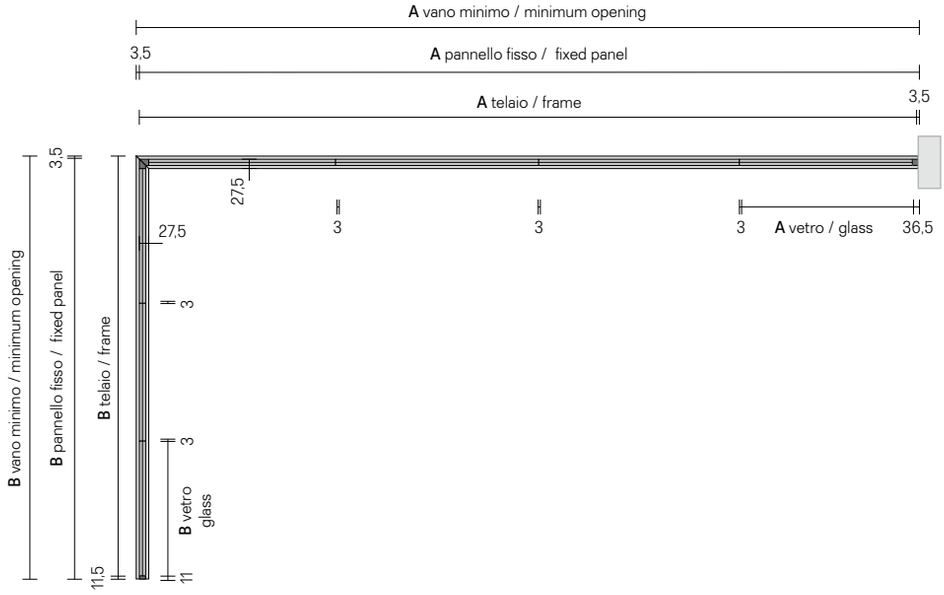
composizione angolare
corner composition

A pannello fisso = **A** vano - 3,5 mm
A telaio = **A** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
A vetro = (**A** pannello fisso - 73 mm) / 4

B pannello fisso = **B** vano - 3,5 mm
B telaio = **B** pannello fisso - 11,5 mm
B vetro = (**B** pannello fisso - 44,5 mm) / 3

A fixed panel = **A** opening - 3,5 mm
A frame = **A** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
A glass = (**A** fixed panel - 73 mm) / 4

B fixed panel = **B** opening - 3,5 mm
B frame = **B** fixed panel - 11,5 mm
B glass = (**B** fixed panel - 44,5 mm) / 3



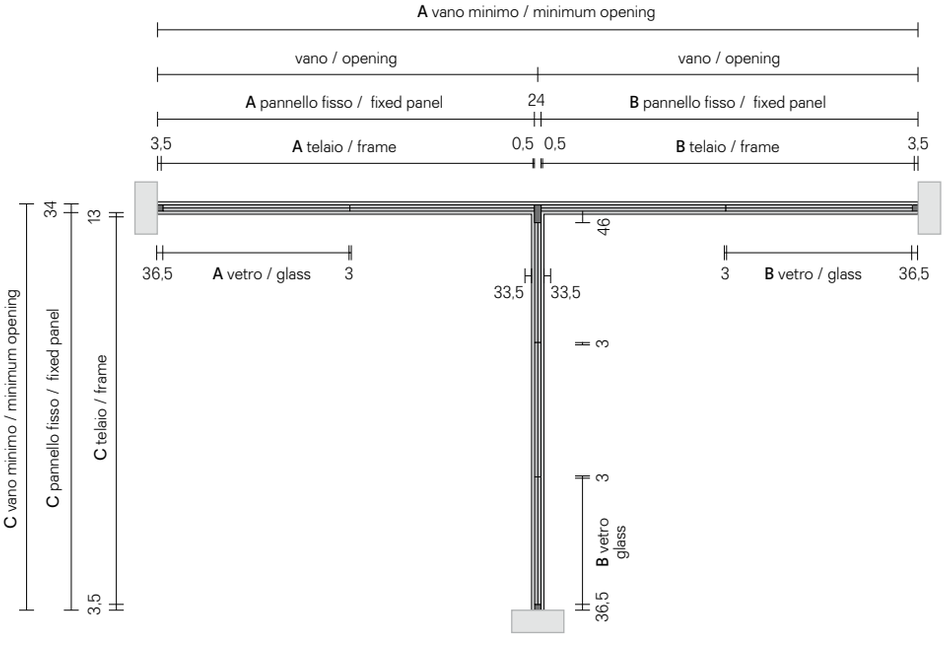
composizione a T
T-shaped composition

A|B pannello fisso = (**A** vano - 24 mm) / 2
A|B telaio = **A|B** pannello fisso - 4 mm
A|B vetro = (**A|B** pannello fisso - 73 mm) / 2

C pannello fisso = **C** vano - 34 mm
C telaio = **C** pannello fisso - 16,5 mm
C vetro = (**C** pannello fisso - 88,5 mm) / 3

A|B fixed panel = (**A** opening - 24 mm) / 2
A|B frame = **A|B** fixed panel - 4 mm
A|B glass = (**A|B** fixed panel - 73 mm) / 2

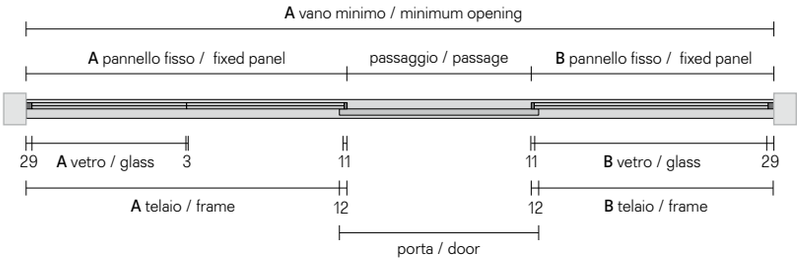
C fixed panel = **C** opening - 34 mm
C frame = **C** fixed panel - 16,5 mm
C glass = (**C** fixed panel - 88,5 mm) / 3



composizione lineare
linear composition

A pannello fisso = **A** vano - passaggio - **B** pannello fisso
A|B telaio = **A|B** pannello fisso - 12 mm
A vetro = (**A** pannello fisso - 43 mm) / 2
B vetro = **B** pannello fisso - 40 mm
porta = passaggio + 24 mm

A fixed panel = **A** opening - passage - **B** fixed panel
A|B frame = **A|B** fixed panel - 12 mm
A glass = (**A** fixed panel - 43 mm) / 2
B glass = **B** fixed panel - 40 mm
door = passage + 24 mm



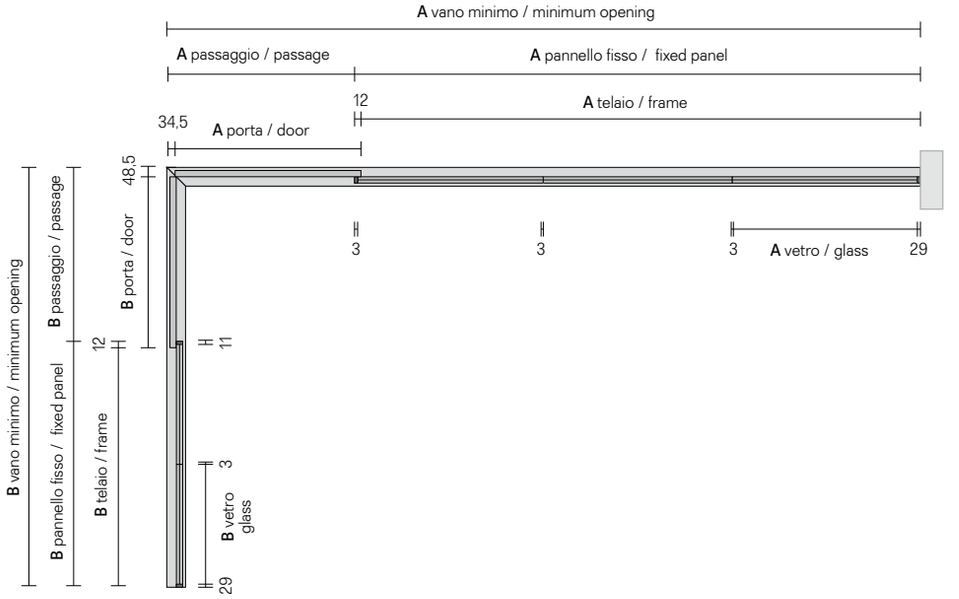
composizione angolare
corner composition

A pannello fisso = **A** vano - **A** passaggio
A telaio = **A** pannello fisso - 12 mm
A vetro = (**A** pannello fisso - 46 mm) / 3
A porta = **A** passaggio - 22,5 mm

B pannello fisso = **B** vano - **B** passaggio
B telaio = **B** pannello fisso - 12 mm
B vetro = (**B** pannello fisso - 43 mm) / 2
B porta = **B** passaggio - 36,5 mm

A fixed panel = **A** opening - **A** passage
A frame = **A** fixed panel - 12 mm
A glass = (**A** fixed panel - 46 mm) / 3
A door = **A** opening - 22,5 mm

B fixed panel = **B** opening - **B** passage
B frame = **B** fixed panel - 12 mm
B glass = (**B** fixed panel - 43 mm) / 2
B door = **B** passage - 36,5 mm



composizione a T
T-shaped composition

A|B pannello fisso = [A vano - 24 mm - (**A|B** passaggio x 2)] / 2
A|B telaio = **A|B** pannello fisso - 12 mm
A|B vetro = (**A|B** pannello fisso - 47,5 mm) / 2
A|B porta = **A|B** passaggio + 11 mm

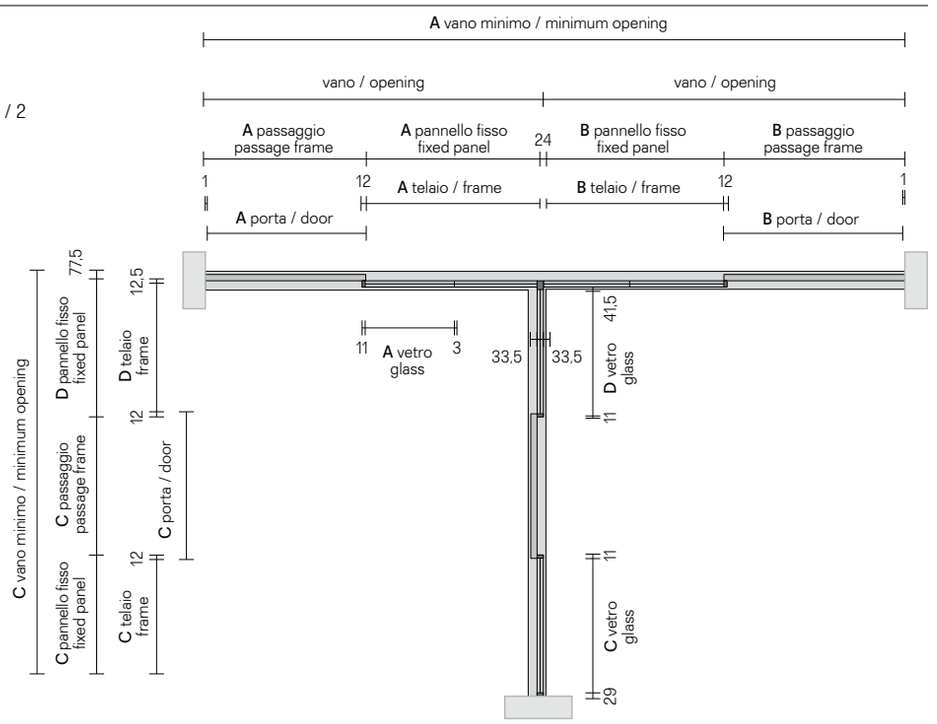
C pannello fisso = (**C** vano - 77,5 mm - **C** passaggio) / 2
C telaio = **C** pannello fisso - 12 mm
C vetro = **C** pannello fisso - 40 mm

D pannello fisso = (**C** vano - 77,5 mm - **C** passaggio) / 2
D telaio = **D** pannello fisso - 24,5 mm
D vetro = **C** pannello fisso - 52,5 mm

A|B fixed panel = [A opening - 24 mm - (**A|B** passage x 2)]/2
A|B frame = **A|B** fixed panel - 12 mm
A|B glass = (**A|B** fixed panel - 47,5 mm) / 2
A|B door = **A|B** passage + 11 mm

C fixed panel = (**C** opening - 77,5 mm - **C** passage) / 2
C frame = **C** fixed panel - 12 mm
C glass = **C** fixed panel - 40 mm

D fixed panel = (**C** opening - 77,5 mm - **C** passage) / 2
D frame = **D** fixed panel - 24,5 mm
D glass = **C** fixed panel - 52,5 mm



calcoli per composizioni con porta battente
swing door compositions calculation

composizione lineare

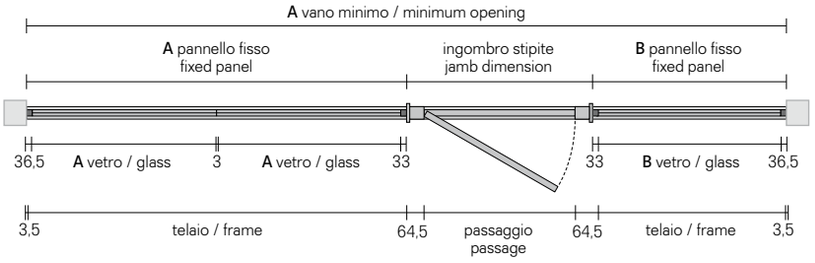
A pannello fisso = **A** vano - ingombro stipite - **B** pannello fisso
ingombro stipite = **A** vano - **A** pannello fisso - **B** pannello fisso
A|B telaio = **A|B** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
A vetro = (**A** pannello fisso - 72,5 mm) / 2
B vetro = **B** pannello fisso - 69,5 mm

passaggio = ingombro stipite - 129 mm
porta = passaggio - 6,5 mm

linear composition

A fixed panel = **A** opening - jamb dimension - **B** fixed panel
frame dimension = **A** opening - **A** fixed panel - **B** fixed panel
A|B frame = **A|B** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
A glass = (**A** fixed panel - 72,5 mm) / 2
B glass = **B** fixed panel - 69,5 mm

passage = jamb dimension - 129 mm
door = passage - 6,5 mm



composizione angolare

ingombro stipite = **A** vano - **A1** pannello fisso - **A2** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
A1 pannello fisso = **A** vano - ingombro stipite - **A2** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
A1 telaio = **A1** pannello fisso
A1 vetro = **A1** pannello fisso - 60,5 mm
A2 pannello fisso = **A** vano - ingombro stipite - **A1** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
A2 telaio = **A2** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
A2 vetro = (**A2** pannello fisso - 72,5 mm) / 2

ingombro stipite = **B** vano - **B1** pannello fisso - **B2** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
B1 pannello fisso = **B** vano - ingombro stipite - **B2** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
B1 telaio = **B1** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
B1 vetro = **B1** pannello fisso - 69,5 mm
B2 pannello fisso = **B** vano - ingombro stipite - **B1** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
B2 telaio = **B2** pannello fisso
B2 vetro = **B2** pannello fisso - 60,5 mm

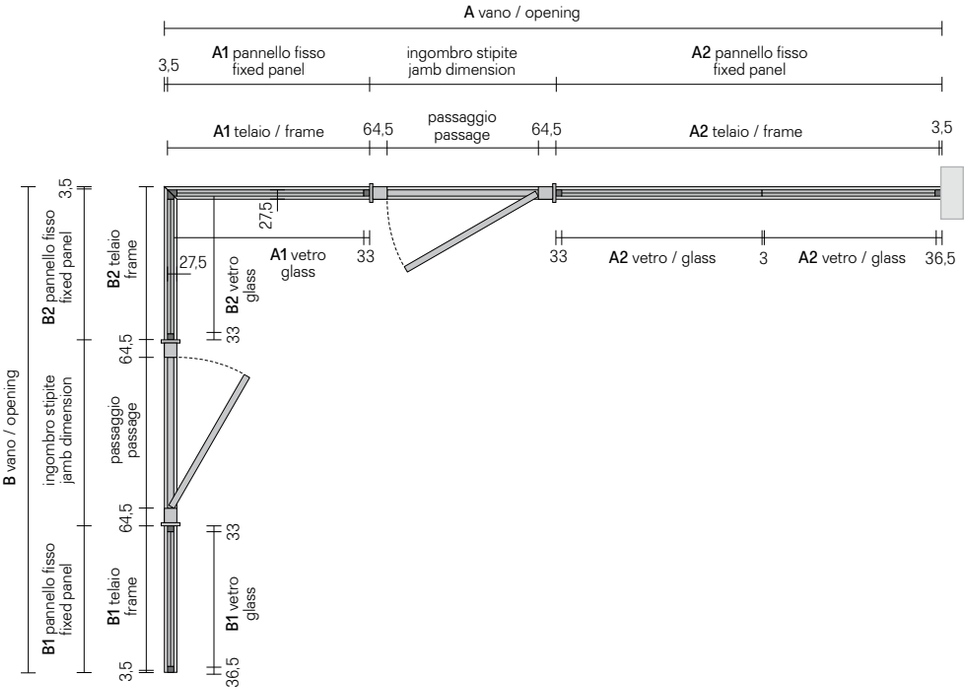
passaggio = ingombro stipite - 129 mm
porta = passaggio - 6,5 mm

corner composition

jamb dimension = **A** opening - **A1** fixed panel - **A2** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
A1 fixed panel = **A** opening - jamb dimension - **A2** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
A1 frame = **A1** fixed panel
A1 glass = **A1** fixed panel - 60,5 mm
A2 fixed panel = **A** opening - jamb dimension - **A1** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
A2 frame = **A2** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
A2 glass = (**A2** fixed panel - 72,5 mm) / 2

jamb dimension = **B** opening - **B1** fixed panel - **B2** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
B1 fixed panel = **B** opening - jamb dimension - **B2** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
B1 frame = **B1** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
B1 glass = **B1** fixed panel - 69,5 mm
B2 fixed panel = **B** opening - jamb dimension - **B1** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
B2 frame = **B2** fixed panel
B2 glass = **B2** fixed panel - 60,5 mm

passage = jamb dimension - 129 mm
door = passage - 6,5 mm



composizione a T

A1 p. fisso = **A|B** vano - **A** ing. stip. - **B** ing. stip. - **A2** p. fisso - **B1** p. fisso - 65 mm
A2 p. fisso = **A|B** vano - **A** ing. stip. - **B** ing. stip. - **A1** p. fisso - **B1** p. fisso - 65 mm
A1 telaio = **A1** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
A2 telaio = **A2** pannello fisso
A1 vetro = **A1** pannello fisso - 69,5 mm
A2 vetro = **A2** pannello fisso - 66,5 mm

B1 p. fisso = **A|B** vano - **A** ing. stip. - **B** ing. stip. - **A1** p. fisso - **A2** p. fisso - 65 mm
B1 telaio = **B1** pannello fisso
B1 vetro = **B1** pannello fisso - 66,5 mm

C1 pannello fisso = **C** vano - **C** ingombro stipite - **C2** pannello fisso - 34 mm
C2 pannello fisso = **C** vano - **C** ingombro stipite - **C1** pannello fisso - 34 mm
C1 telaio = **C1** pannello fisso - 3,5 mm
C2 telaio = **C2** pannello fisso - 13 mm
C1 vetro = **C1** pannello fisso - 69,5 mm
C2 vetro = **C2** pannello fisso - 79 mm

passaggio = ingombro stipite - 129 mm
porta = passaggio - 6,5 mm

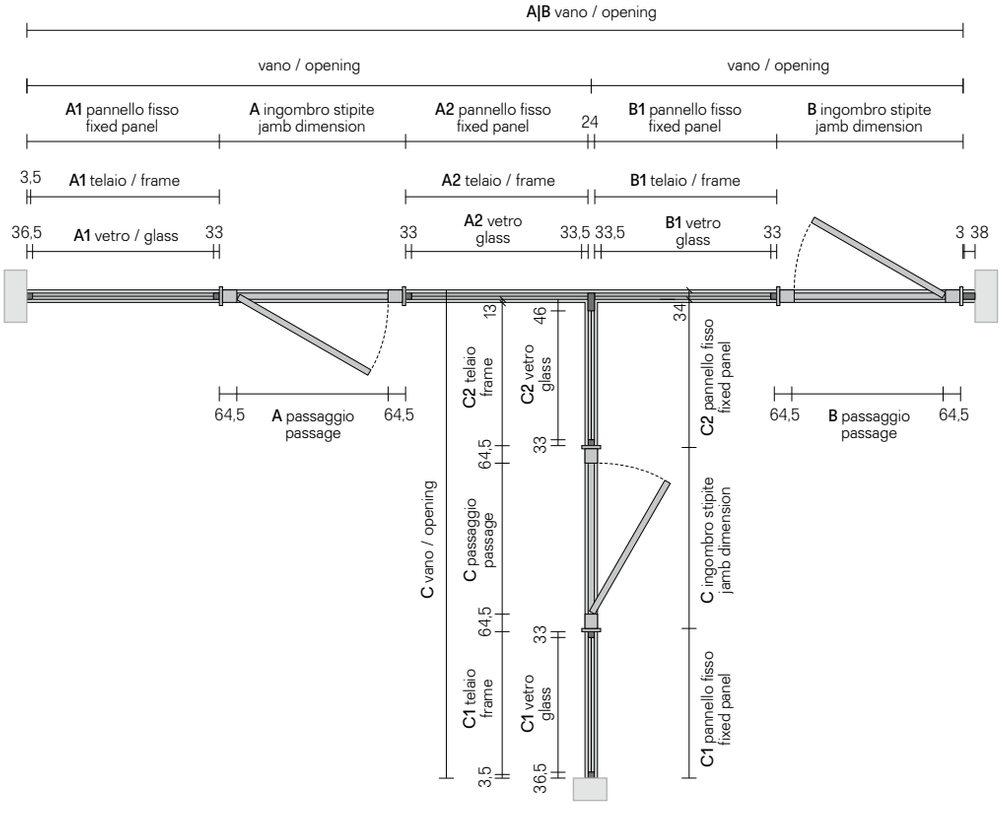
T-shaped composition

A1 fixed p. = **A|B** opening - **A** jamb dim. - **B** fr. dim. - **A2** fixed p. - **B1** fixed p. - 65 mm
A2 fixed p. = **A|B** opening - **A** jamb dim. - **B** fr. dim. - **A1** fixed p. - **B1** fixed p. - 65 mm
A1 frame = **A1** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
A2 frame = **A2** fixed panel
A1 glass = **A1** fixed panel - 69,5 mm
A2 glass = **A2** fixed panel - 66,5 mm

B1 fixed p. = **A|B** opening - **A** jamb dim. - **B** fr. dim. - **A1** fixed p. - **A2** fixed p. - 65 mm
B1 frame = **B1** fixed panel
B1 glass = **B1** fixed panel - 66,5 mm

C1 fixed panel = **C** opening - **C** jamb dimension - **C2** fixed panel - 34 mm
C2 fixed panel = **C** opening - **C** jamb dimension - **C1** fixed panel - 34 mm
C1 frame = **C1** fixed panel - 3,5 mm
C2 frame = **C2** fixed panel - 13 mm
C1 glass = **C1** fixed panel - 69,5 mm
C2 glass = **C2** fixed panel - 79 mm

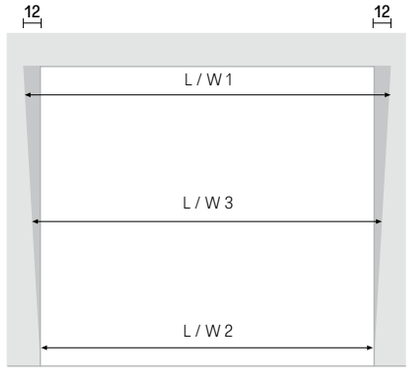
passage = jamb dimension - 129 mm
door = passage - 6,5 mm



indicazioni per il rilievo
taking measure

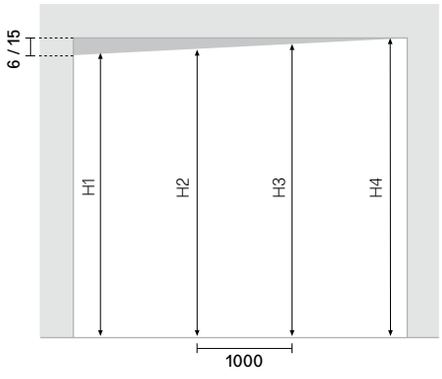
Larghezza: rilevare la larghezza del vano alle estremità e al centro e indicarle nell'ordine.

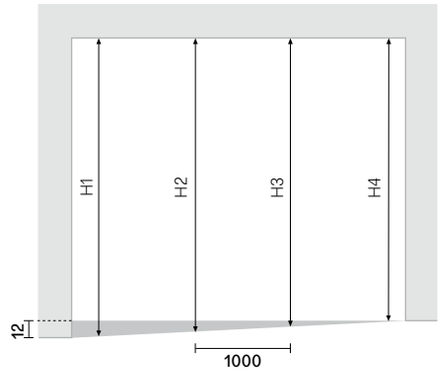
Width: check the opening width at the two external sidez and in the centre and specify on the order.



Altezza: rilevare l'altezza del vano alle estremità e al centro, a distanza di circa 1 m e indicarle nell'ordine.

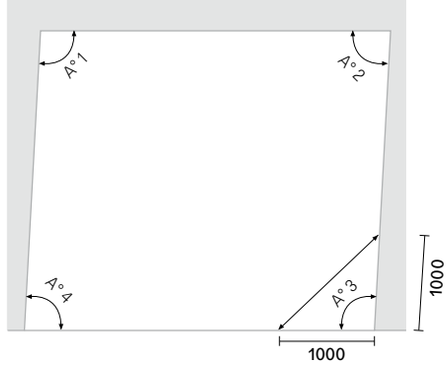
Height: check the opening height at the two external sidez and in the centre at a distance of one meter each and specify on the order.

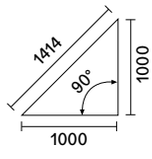




Ortogonalità: rilevare gli angoli del vano ed indicarli nell'ordine. In caso di difficoltà nel rilevamento degli angoli, procedere alla misurazione delle diagonali come suggerito nel disegno.

Squareness : check the corner degress of the opening and specify on the order. Also check the diagonal, as shown on the drawing

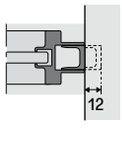




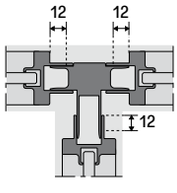
esempio di diagonale
di un angolo a 90°
example of diagonal
of a 90° corner

regolazioni del sistema
system regulations

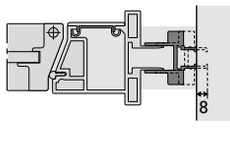
montante
a parete
wall side runner



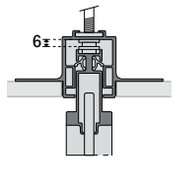
montante a T
T-shaped upright



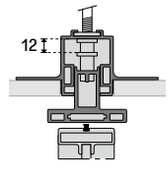
montante a parete
per porta battente
wall side runner
for swing door



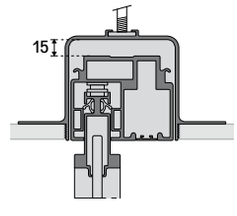
profilo singolo
incasso totale
single built-in profile



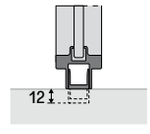
porta battente
swing door



profilo doppio
incasso totale
double built-in profile



telaio inferiore
lower frame



rilievo misure delle composizioni angolari e a T
taking measures for corner and T shaped compositions

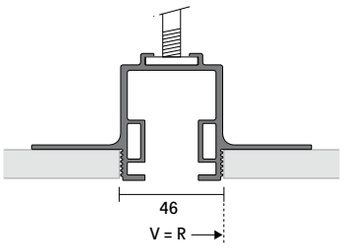
Larghezza: prima di procedere con l'ordine comunicare la quota V.
Dopo aver posato il profilo Spazio ad incasso totale, comunicare anche la quota R.

R rilievo profilo ad incasso totale
V L vano

Width: Before proceeding with the order, send dimension "V".
After the installation of the Spazio built-in profile, please also send dimension "R".

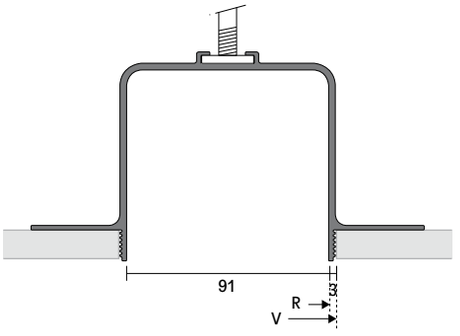
R taking measure for the built-in profile
V opening W

profilo singolo Spazio incasso totale / Spazio single built-in profile

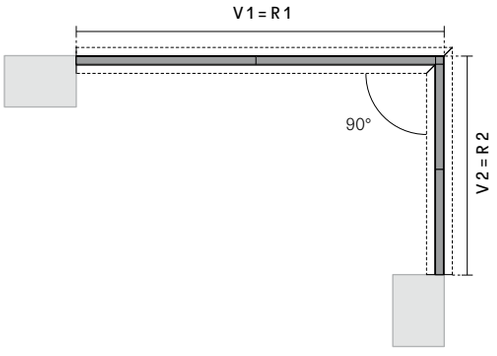


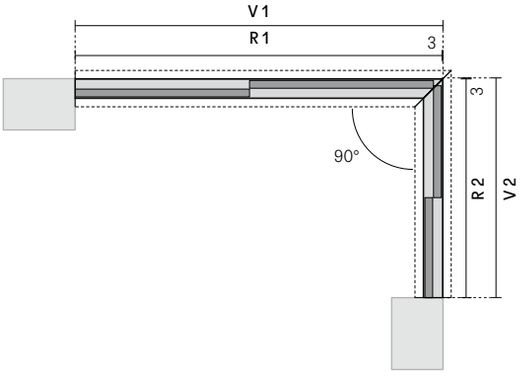
profilo doppio Spazio incasso totale / Spazio double built-in profile

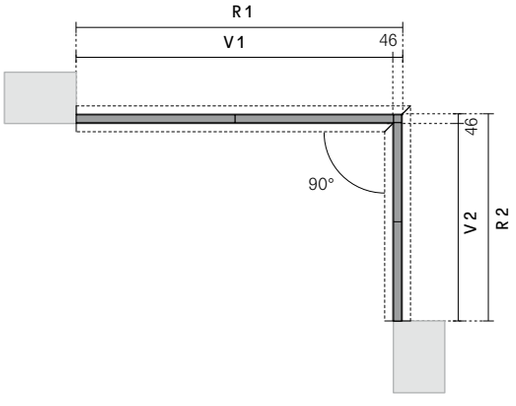
Profilo ad incasso: rilevare la larghezza interna del profilo ad incasso posato ed indicarla nell'ordine / Built-in profile: measure the internal width of the installed built-in profile and indicate it in the order

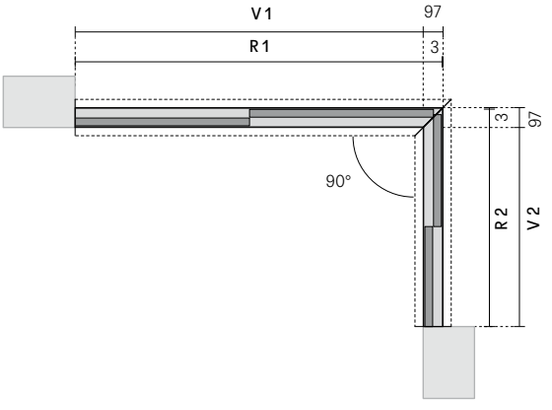


composizioni angolari / corner compositions

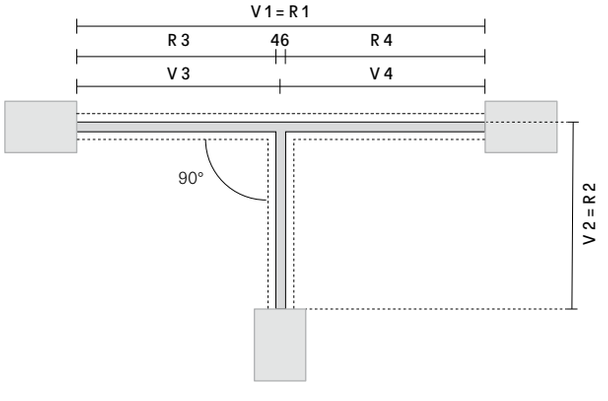


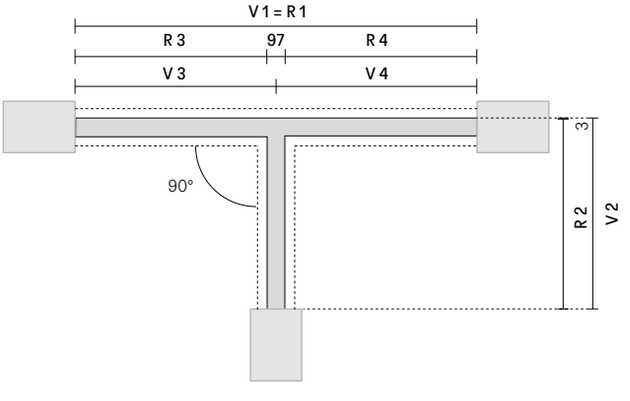






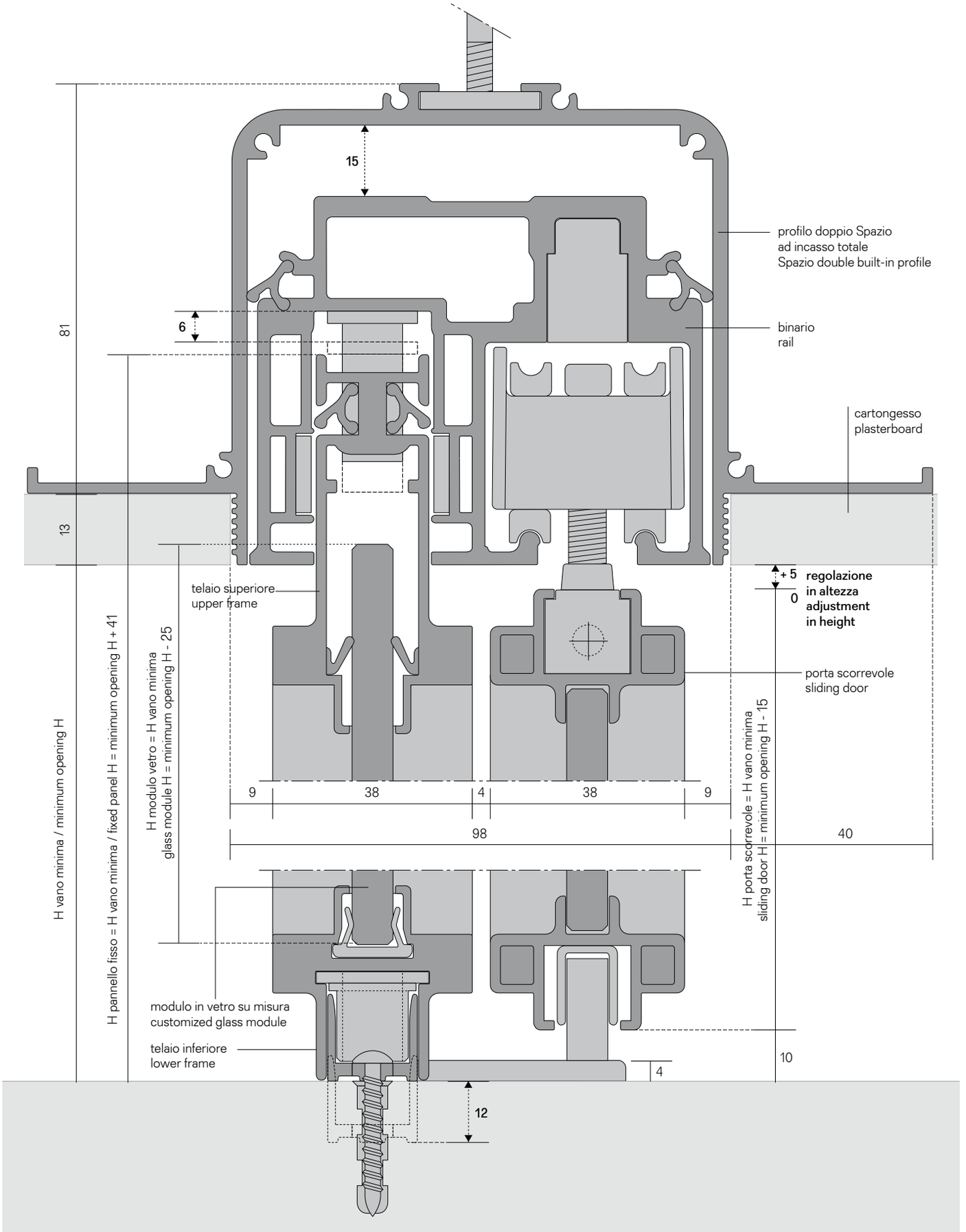
composizioni a T / T shaped compositions





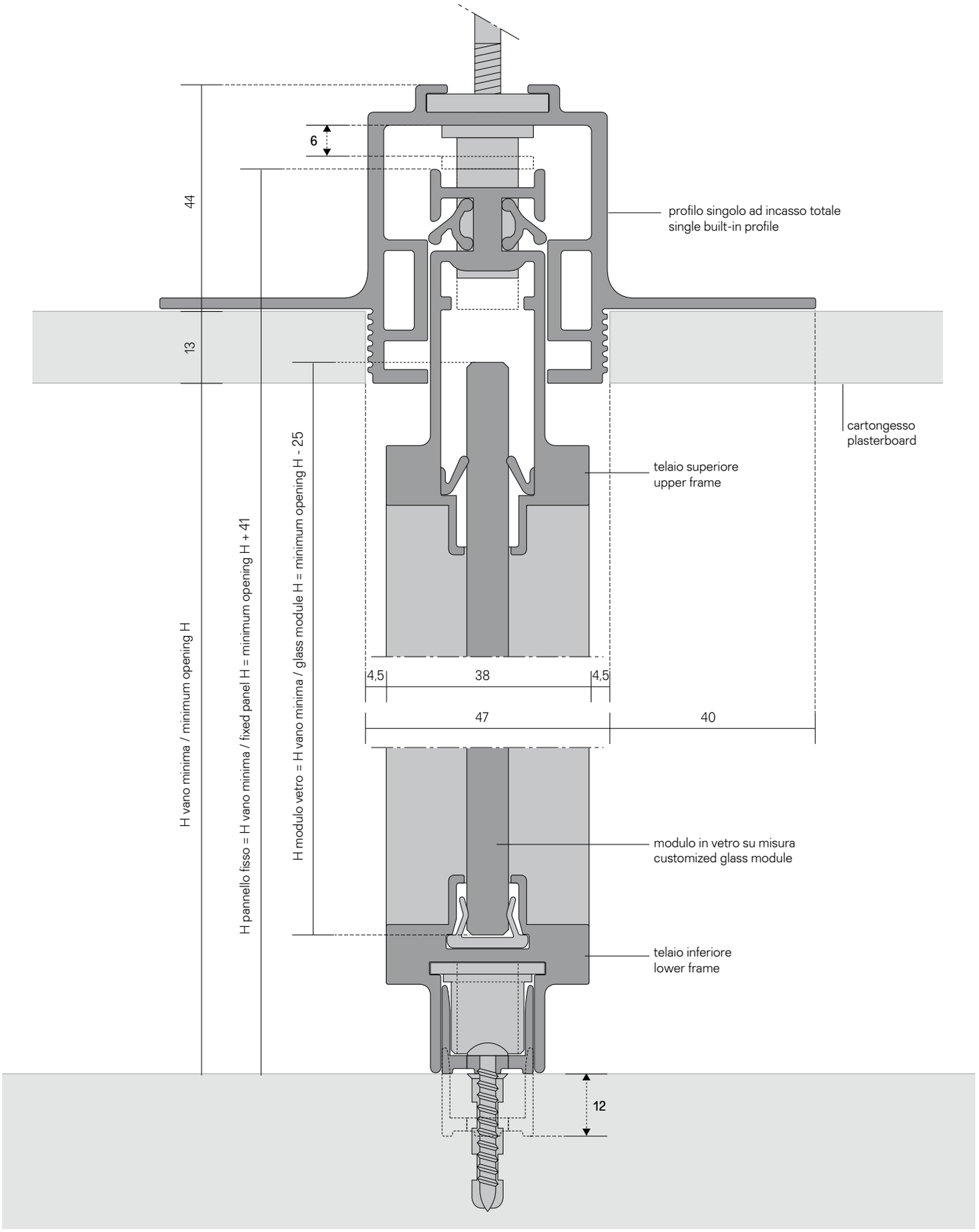
ingombri tecnici in altezza - profilo doppio Spazio ad incasso totale
technical encumbrances in height - Spazio double built-in profile

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

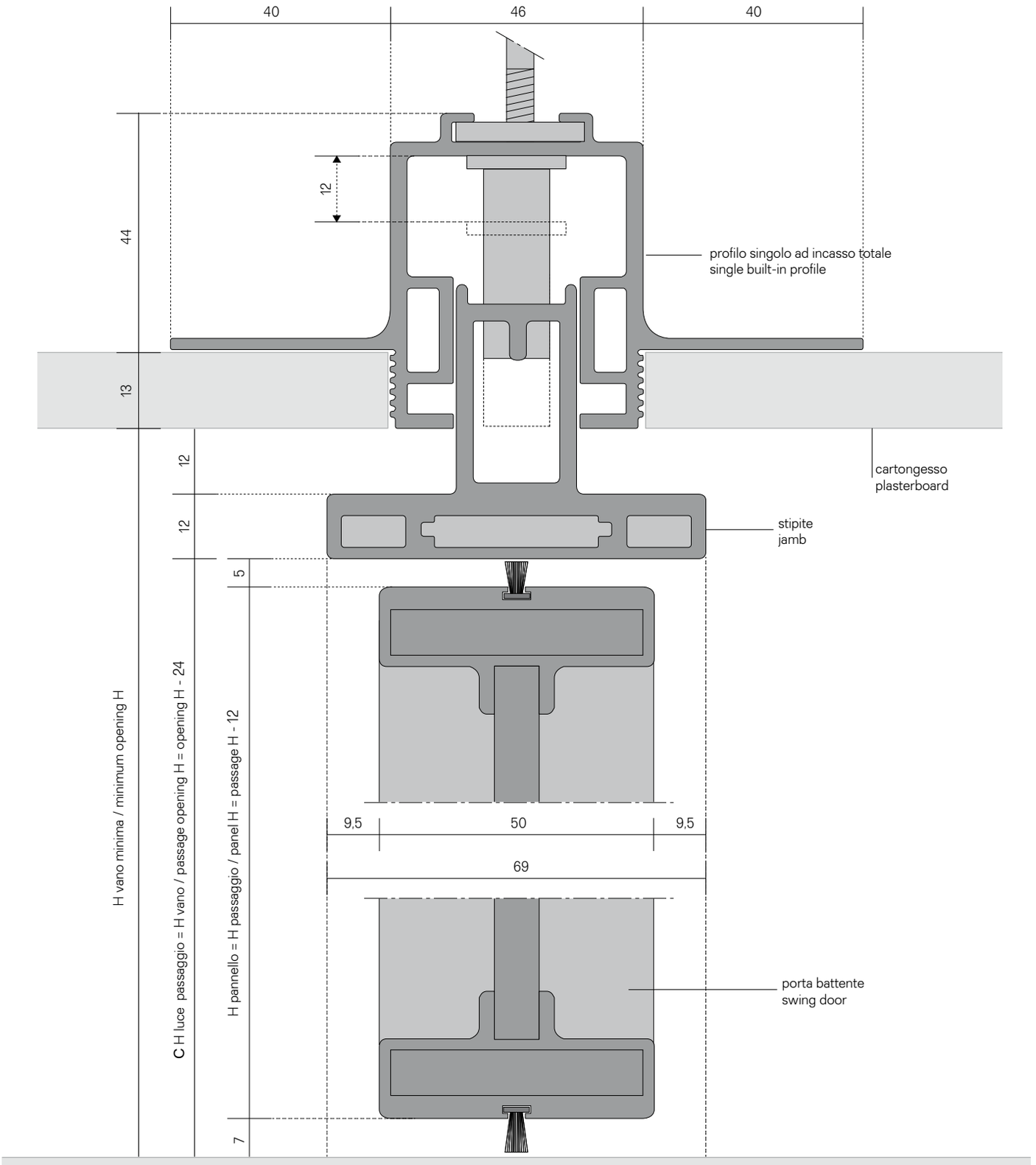


ingombri tecnici in altezza - profilo singolo ad incasso totale con pannello fisso
technical encumbrances in height - single built-in profile with fixed panel

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

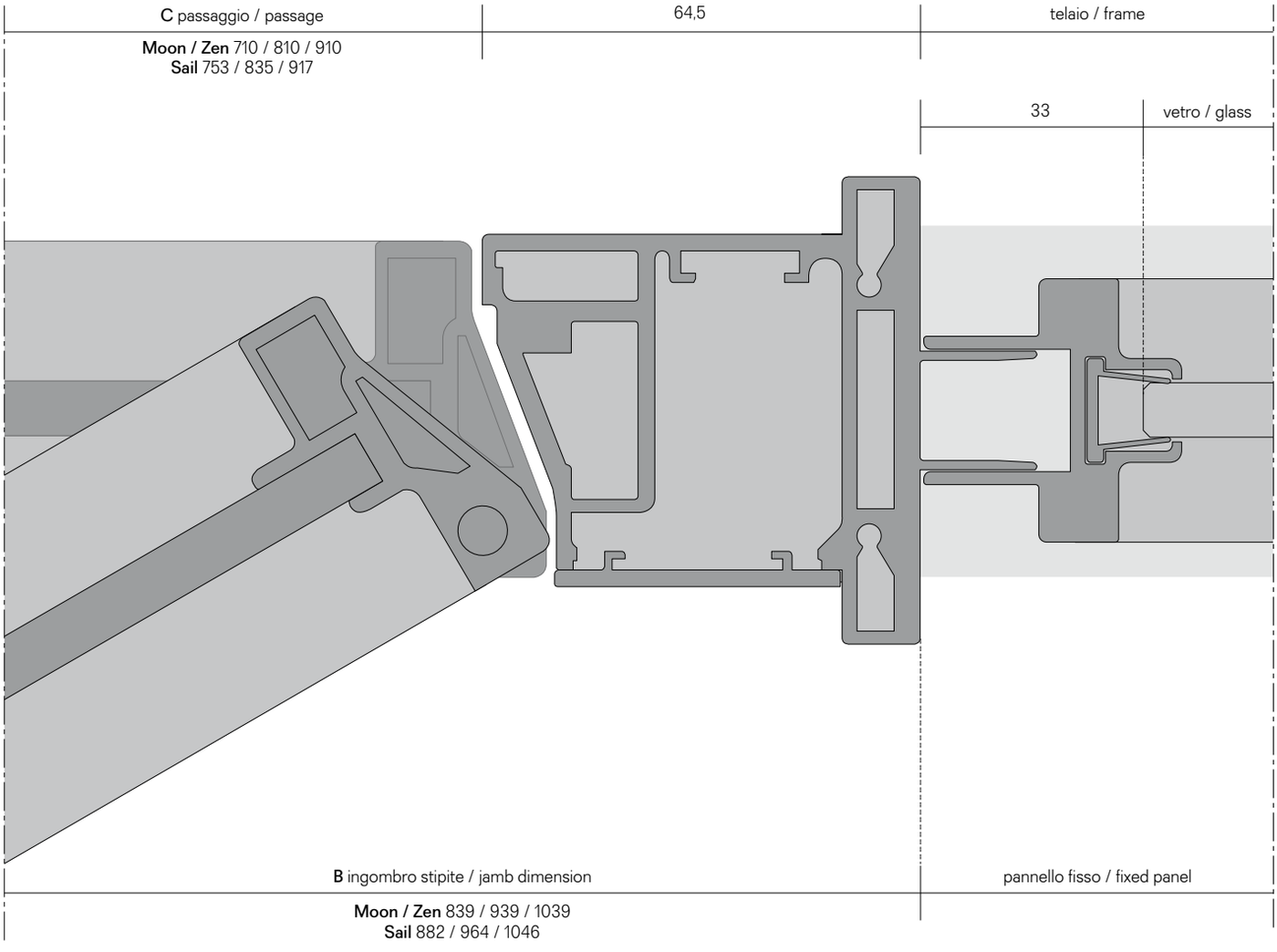


disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.

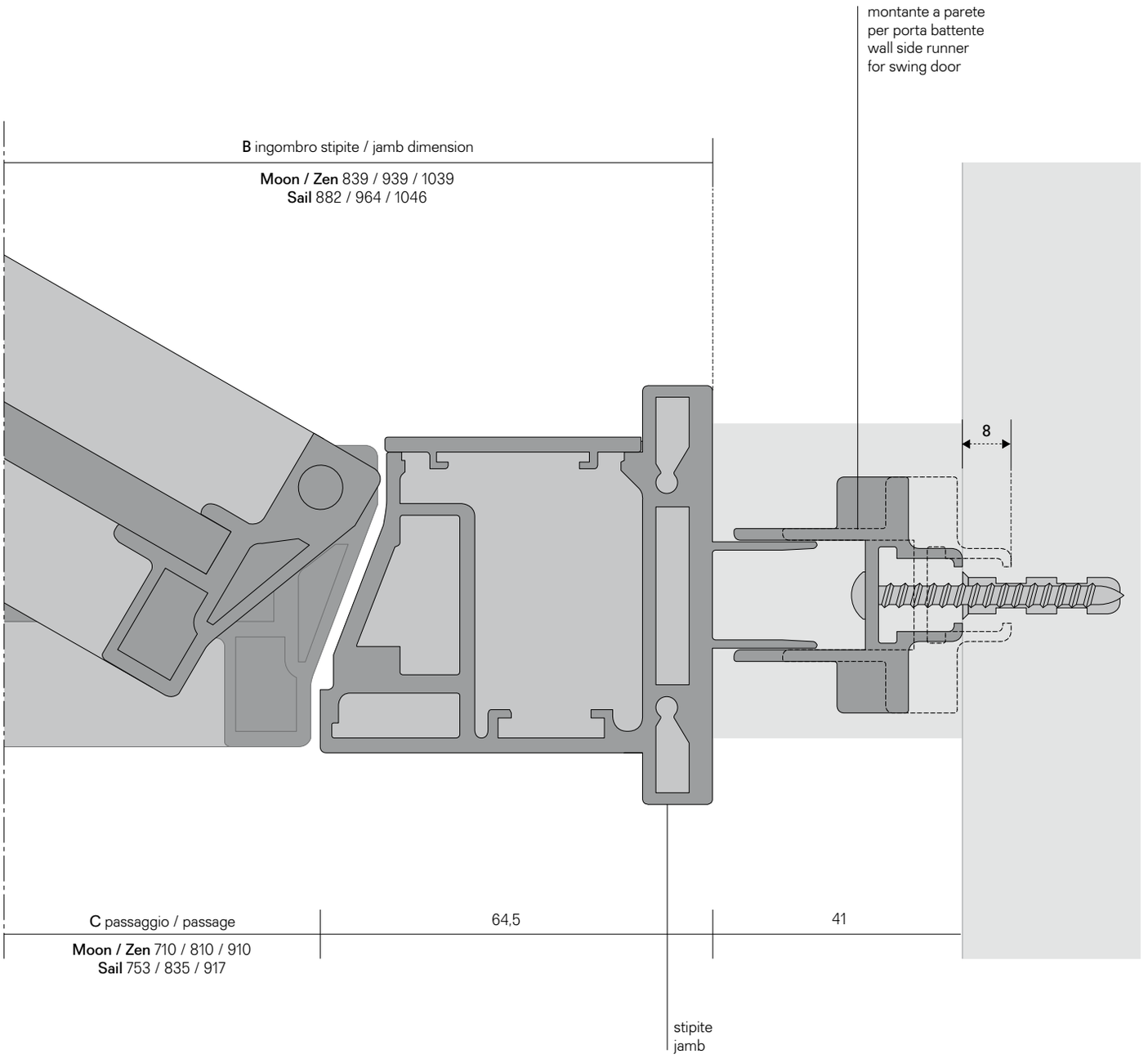


ingombri tecnici in pianta della porta a tirare
technical encumbrances in plan of the door with pull opening

disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



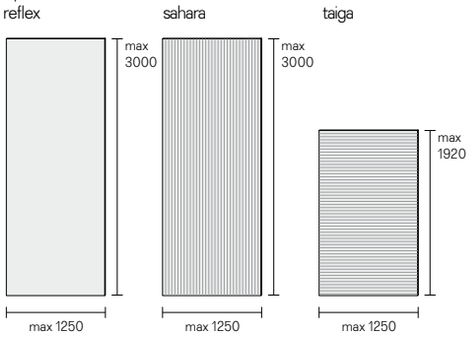
disegno 1:1 misure espresse in mm. / drawing 1:1 the measures are in mm.



Su richiesta e solo come completamento di un ordine in corso, è possibile acquistare rivestimenti Rimadesio.

Vetro
Vetro di sicurezza temperato e molato sui bordi.
Fornito su misura (il vetro temperato non è lavorabile dal cliente).
Il minimo fatturabile al pezzo è di 0,40 m².
Spessore 4 mm.
L'imballo in scatola di cartone con rinforzi in legno è incluso.

lucidi/glossy
opachi/matt
diamante
specchio



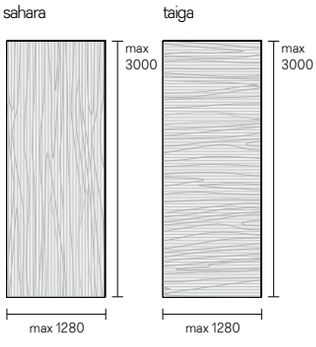
Upon request and only as a completion of an order in progress, Rimadesio claddings are available for purchase.

Glass
Tempered safety glass with bevelled edges.
Supplied made to measure (the tempered glass cannot be worked and cut on site).
Minimum charge per piece is 0,40 m².
4 mm thickness.
Cardboard box packaging with wooden reinforcements included.

	€ / m²	L/W max	H max
vetri lucidi / glossy glasses		1250	3000
vetri opachi / matt glasses		1250	3000
vetri laccati sahara / sahara lacquered glasses		1250	3000
vetri laccati taiga / taiga lacquered glasses		1250	1920
vetri laccati / lacquered glasses: diamante e reflex		1250	3000
55 specchio, 68 specchio grigio		1250	3000

Essenza
Prezzo per lastra
Dimensioni L.1280 x H.3000 mm
Imballo in scatola di cartone incluso.
La lastra viene consegnata lucidata.

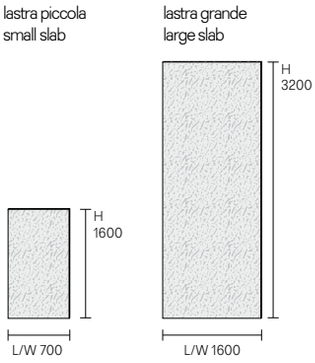
Wood
Price per slab
Dimensions W.1280 x H.3000 mm
Carton box packaging included.
The wooden plate is delivered polished



	€ / a lastra €/per slab	L/W max	H max
essenza taiga / taiga wood		1280	3000
essenza sahara / sahara wood		1280	3000

Litech®
Tagliato e non molato sui bordi.
Non è fornito su misura ma solo in lastra intera.
Spessore 4 mm.
Le lastre di Litech® sono imballate in cassa di legno, ogni cassa può contenere da 1 a 5 lastre.
Il costo dell'imballo è da aggiungere al prezzo della lastra.

Litech®
Cut and not bevelled on the edges.
It is not supplied to size but only as a whole slab.
Thickness 4 mm.
Litech® slabs are packaged in a wooden crate, each crate can contain 1 to 5 slabs.
The packaging price must be added to the slab price.



	€ / cad € / each	L/W	H
lastra piccola / small slab		700	1600
imballo per lastra piccola / packaging for small slab			
lastra grande / large slab		1600	3200
imballo per lastra grande / packaging for large slab			

Su richiesta e solo come completamento di un ordine in corso, è possibile acquistare tessuti, pelle, similpelle e rafia Rimadesio.

Tessuto, similpelle e rafia
Minimo fatturabile: 1 ml
Prezzo al taglio per metro lineare
Imballo in scatola di cartone incluso

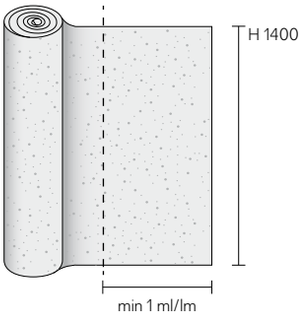
Pelle
Minimo fatturabile: 1 pelle intera
Prezzo al taglio per metro quadro
Imballo in scatola di cartone incluso

Upon request and only as a completion of an order in progress, Rimadesio fabrics, leather, synthetic leather and rafia are available for purchase.

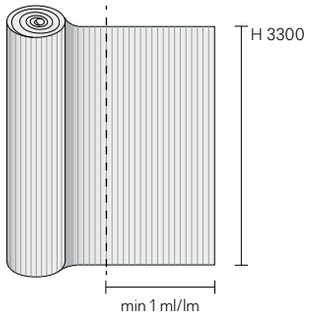
Fabric, synthetic leather and rafia
Minimum charge: 1 lm
Cut price for linear meter
Cardboard box packaging included

Leather
Minimum charge: 1 whole skin
Cut price for square meter
Cardboard box packaging included

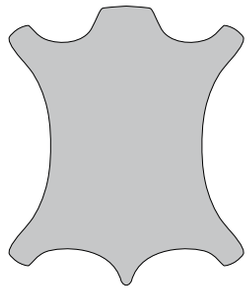
tessuti / similpelle / rafia
fabrics / synthetic leather / rafia



tessuto Lux
Lux fabric



pelle
leather



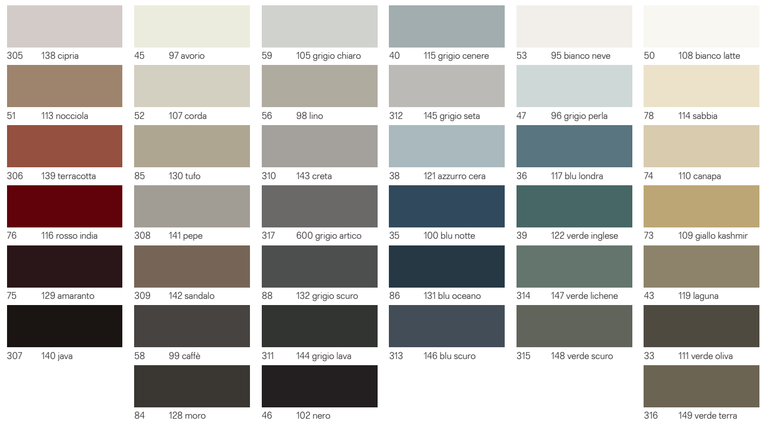
	€ / ml / lm	H	composizione / composition	manutenzione / maintenance
tessuto Plain / Plain fabric		**1400**	38% VI - 24% PL - 20% CO - 18% LI	
tessuto Nomad / Nomad fabric		**1400**	30% VI - 16% WO - 13% LI - 12% CO - 10% PA - 9% PL - 6% SE - 4% PC	
tessuto Groove / Groove fabric		**1400**	37% PC - 13% WV - 30% PL - 18% CO - 2% PA	
tessuto Material / Material fabric		**1400**	43% VI - 36% CO - 15% PL - 6% LI	
tessuto Tech / Tech fabric		**1400**	100% PL Trevira CS	
tessuto Bouclé / Bouclé fabric		**1400**	35% PC - 30% WV - 25% PL - 10% CO	
tessuto Lux / Lux fabric		**3300**	75% CO - 25% SE	

	€ / m²	dimensione/ dimension	spessore / thickness	manutenzione / maintenance
pelle Blaze / Blaze leather		**5 - 5,5 mq/sqm**	1,3 - 1,5 mm	Spolverare con un panno soffice e asciutto Dust regularly with a soft and dry cloth
pelle Flare / Flare leather		**5 - 5,5 mq/sqm**	1,3 - 1,5 mm	Spolverare con un panno soffice e asciutto Dust regularly with a soft and dry cloth
pelle Ridge / Ridge leather		**4,5 - 5,0 mq/sqm**	1,2 - 1,4 mm	Spolverare con un panno soffice e asciutto Dust regularly with a soft and dry cloth

	€ / ml / lm	H	composizione / composition	manutenzione / maintenance
similpelle / synthetic leather		**1400**	8%PL - 4%PU - 88%PVC composizione tessile / textile composition 100%PL	
rafia		**1400**	54% RY/VI - 46%CO Backing 100% CO	

Vetro laccato ecolorsystem / Ecolorsystem lacquered glass

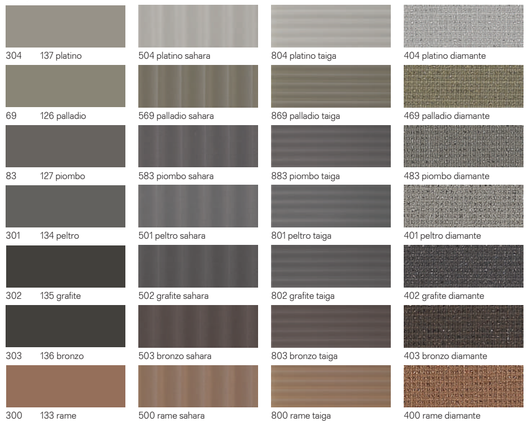
lucido glossy / opaco matt



Vetro laccato al campione: sovrapprezzo per avviamento impianto € / Sample lacquered glass: extra charge for plant start-up €

Vetro laccato metallizzato ecolorsystem / Ecolorsystem lacquered metalized glass

lucido glossy / opaco matt / sahara / taiga / diamante

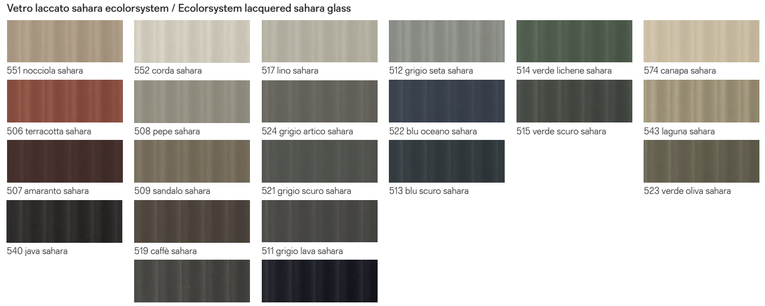


Laccato opaco ecolorsystem
Ecolorsystem matt lacquered



Elementi strutturali laccati al campione: sovrapprezzo per avviamento impianto € / Sample lacquered structural elements: extra charge for plant start-up €

Vetro laccato sahara ecolorsystem / Ecolorsystem lacquered sahara glass



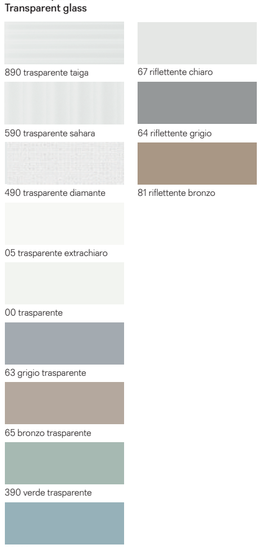
Vetro laccato taiga ecolorsystem / Ecolorsystem lacquered taiga glass



Vetro neutro
Neutral glass



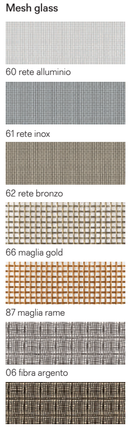
Vetro trasparente
Transparent glass



V etro satinato
Satinated glass



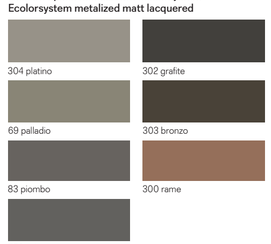
Vetro rete
Mesh glass



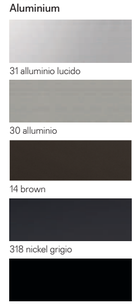
Vetro reflex
Reflex glass



Laccato opaco metallizzato ecolorsystem
Ecolorsystem metalized matt lacquered



Alluminio
Aluminium



Marmo
Marble


28 calacatta


188 sierra beige

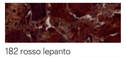

184 crystal grey

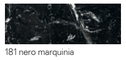

186 crystal brown


180 emperador


183 noir saint laurent


187 verde lepanto

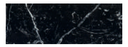

182 rosso lepanto


181 nero marquinia

Marmo opaco
Matt marble


198 calacatta opaco


194 crystal grey opaco


191 nero marquinia opaco


185 crystal white opaco

Litech


G001 crema


G002 moka


G003 piedra


G004 grigio rigato

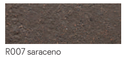
Terrae


R006 bone


R004 sable


R001 gravel


R005 river


R007 saraceno


R002 vulcano


R003 navajo

Similpelle
Synthetic leather


157 arena


158 agata


155 nube


154 argilla


160 miele


153 castoro


159 etna


156 rubens

Cuoio
Hide leather

C23 bianco ghiaccio


C17 sand


C29 toupè


C28 fango


C16 naturale


C22 caramello


C25 siena


C11 moka

C09 nero

Pelle Blaze
Blaze leather

P001 arctic

P002 gardenia

P003 vanilla

P004 glacier

P005 fog

P006 bamboo

P007 lily

P008 caramel

P009 rust

P010 sunset

P011 driftwood

P012 bruno

P013 ghost

P014 midnight

P015 storm

Pelle Flare
Flare leather

P016 oat

P017 ecru

P018 nut

P019 dusk

P020 mars

P021 camel

P022 moss

P023 umber

P024 meteor

P025 anthracite

P026 basalt

Pelle Ridge
Ridge leather

P027 aurora

P028 sirio

P029 carnia

P030 cider

P031 savanna

P032 bosco

P033 wine

P034 pepper

P035 mirto

P036 fall

P037 rain

P038 shade

Tessuto Tech
Tech fabric

TT01 duna

TT03 tortora

TT05 mosto

TT07 antracite

TT09 fumo

TT10 ghiaccio

TT11 giada

TT19 canyon

TT20 dolomiti

TT21 cedro

Tessuto Nomad
Nomad fabric

T200 jasper

T201 gobi

T202 ande

T203 elbrus

T204 ural

T205 sila

Tessuto Bouclé
Bouclé fabric

T206 loto

T207 almond

T208 crusca

T209 ginger

T210 fiume

T211 marea

Tessuto Groove
Groove fabric

T212 luna

T213 jasmine

T214 fossil

T215 shadow

T216 polar

T217 onyx

Tessuto Plain
Plain fabric

T218 elder

T219 acacia

T220 dust

T221 sage

T222 timo

T223 orion

Essenza
Wood

711 rovere

15 noce

19 rovere termotrattato

27 rovere nero

710 tinto ebano

Essenza taiga
Taiga wood

701 rovere taiga

700 tinto ebano taiga

Essenza sahara
Sahara wood

17 noce sahara

20 rovere termotrattato sahara

Melaminico
Melamine

07 melaminico olmo

09 melaminico rovere grigio

25 melaminico larice carbone

Melaminico interno
Internal melamine

UB07 melaminico cuio grigio

UB09 melaminico cuoio brown

Tessuto Lux
Lux fabric

T006 gesso

T052 segale

T044 acciaio

T012 marmotta

T042 ruggine

T051 salvia

Tessuto Material
Material fabric

T020 nebbia

T019 papiro

T009 piuma

T017 roccia

T001 terracotta

T003 brandy

T018 tabacco

Rafia

T133 magnolia

T134 desert

T101 natural

T115 stone

T102 sequoia

Cord

CD01 light

CD02 dark

Collection designed by Giuseppe Bavuso
Carpet Collection designed by Juma

Awards

1993	Siparium	Young & Design
2000	Zenit	Award KBB
2001	Zenit	selection Design Index ADI
2002	Siparium	Top100 Frames
2005	Graphis	selection Design Index ADI
2007	Vela	selection Design Index ADI
2008	Vela	mention XXI Premio Compasso d'Oro ADI
2015	Wind	winner Red Dot Award
2016	Cover	Best Furniture System AZ Award
2016	Alambra	selection Design Index ADI
2017	Sail	selection Design Index ADI
2017	Soho	Architectural products AZ awards
2017	Daimon	Interior Design Magazine Best of Year awards
2020	Modulor	People's Choice winner AZ Awards
2020	Modulor	Architectural Products Award of Merit AZ Awards
2020	Modulor	selection Design Index ADI
2021	Francis	selection Design Index ADI
2021	Modulor	LivingEtc Style Awards
2022	Maxi	selection ADI Design Index
2022	Aliante	finalist Interior's best of the Year awards
2022	Aliante	finalist A+Product awards
2023	Maxi	winner German Design Awards 2023
2023	Radius	A'N Best of Products Awards
2023	Air	Winner Interior's best of the Year awards
2024	Aliante	Winner German Design Awards
2024	Air	Winner Iconic Awards: Interior Products
2025	Air System	Winner Germany Design Awards

Modelli depositati e brevettati / Patented:
Air, Air System, Radius, Aliante, Altair, Rialto, Maxi, Sail, Soho, Velaria, Stripe, Daimon, Graphis, Zen, Zen frame, Siparium, Moon, Vela, Luxor, Even, Aura, Spin, Link+, Planet, Flat, Alambra, Abacus living, Self, Cover, Zenit, Dress bold, Abacus, Sinua, Sinua poltrona, Wabi, Nest, Sophis, Lambda.

Marchi registrati / Registered trademarks:
Rimadesio, Ecolorsystem, Litech, Siparium, Velaria, Abacus.

Rimadesio spa
via Furlanelli 96
20833 Giussano (MB) Italy
T +39 0362 3171
www.rimadesio.it
rimadesio@rimadesio.it

Milano Flagship store
via Visconti di Modrone 26
20122 Milano Italy
T +39 02 76280708
milano@rimadesio.it

London Flagship store
83/85 Wigmore Street
1WU 1DL London
T +44 (0) 2074 862193
london@rimadesio.co.uk

New York Flagship store
102 Madison Ave
New York, NY 10016
T +1 917 388 2650
newyork@rimadesio.us

Paris Flagship store
25, avenue Rapp
75007 Paris
T +33 1 71930682
paris@rimadesio.fr

Miami Flagship store
2601 Biscayne Blvd
Miami, FL 33137
usa@rimadesio.us

Printed in Italy / May 2025

FSC www.fsc.org
MIX
Paper | Supporting responsible forestry
FSC® C003498